

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान



सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान



सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. Taphe Kena	mamaken@tiscall.co.uk
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Mr. Dinesh Kumar Singh	vision_dks@yahoo.com
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. S. Tulasidas	apssahyd@yahoo.co.in
Assam	Mr. Rajarshree Saikia	ssaassam@rediffmail.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Kumar Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Baghel Ashwani Kumar	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. R. K. Tiwari	mis.head@gmail.com
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	State Project Director	-
Daman and Diu	Mr. Arvind M. Patel	-
Delhi	Mr. R. M. Mohala	mmohalacal@gmail.com
Gujarat	State Project Director	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Goa	State Project Director	ssa_goa@rediffmail.com
Haryana	State Project Director	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	kaushalsml@gmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Ms. Sunita Fotedar	jkssaujala@yahoo.co.in
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Lakshadweep	Mr. T.Chandran	lssasma@yahoo.co.in
Karnataka	Mr. N.Gangadhar	agdhara@gmail.com
Kerala	Mr. C. Sasi Kumar	ssakerala@gmail.com
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	deepakv23@gmail.com
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Manipur	Mr. S. Ranbir Singh	sriuwang@gmail.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte	lalzarzova@gmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pravat Kumar Mishra	pravat@opepa.in
Puducherry	Mr. R. Ramakrishnan	parthamanasa@gmail.com
Punjab	Ms. Rajpreet Kaur	ssapunjab.mis@gmail.com
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunilgiri@gmail.com
Rajasthan	Mr. Ajay Gupta	ajay-gupta24@yahoo.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. K.Rajendran	spd_ssatan@yahoo.in
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chowdhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Sanjay Singh	singh_lko2002@yahoo.co.in
Uttarakhand	Mr. S. B. Joshi	sbjoshi007@rediffmail.com
West Bengal	Mr Arup Kumar Biswas	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Anita Kaul, Joint Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Ms. Neelam Rao, Director, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri Shalendar Sharma, Chief Consultant, MIS

NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System

Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer

Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Associate Fellow

Ms. Sheeja Bijju, Project Publication Officer

Contact information: arunmehta@nuepa.org

Website: <http://www.dise.in>

<http://www.schoolreportcards.in>

<http://www.nuepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Nutech Photolithographers, B-240, Okhla Industrial Area, New Delhi - 110020

Phone: 011-41406681, Fax: 011-41609146, E-mail: sales@nutechprint.com



अंशु वैश्य
सचिव
ANSHU VAISH
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 115

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 115
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.sel@nic.in

Foreword

The development of a sound information system is critical for the successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Designing of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the inception of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a corollary to which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

The importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a robust and transparent information system, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE, and EMIS units have been established both at the State and district levels across the country.

Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I & II) present information on hundreds of variables for the year 2007-08. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category and, where necessary, they are presented over a period of time. I am confident that in addition to School Report Cards (<http://schoolreportcards.in>) launched recently, information presented in these volumes would provide valuable inputs for implementing educational programmes in the decentralized context. I am also confident that this set of data will be used in planning good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data-users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS and DISE activities since 1994. I also thank NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and his team, for bringing out the present publication.


(Anshu Vaish)



Prof. R. Govinda
Vice-Chancellor

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की दारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली – 110016

National University of Educational Planning and Administration

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038

Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : rgovinda@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Decentralized planning and management of elementary education and preparation of District Elementary Education Plans (DEEP) have become a regular feature of the school education system in all States and Union Territories of the country. This has generated the need for disaggregated database on location of schools, gender, social categories and children with special needs. It is to meet this requirement that the National University has been engaged in establishing a District Information System for Education (DISE). Educational data collected under DISE is systematically analyzed and disseminated to different stake holders both on line (www.dise.in) and through a series of publications every year. These publications not only present the database but also provide a number of indicators useful for planning as well as research based interventions under *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*.

The University has recently published *DISE Flash Statistics: 2007-08, Elementary Education in India* which assesses the level of development of elementary education in States and UTs by constructing the Educational Development Index (EDI). This publication along with others in the series form the basis for the preparation of District Elementary Education Plans and it also facilitate objective monitoring of progress achieved with respect to UEE in different parts of the country. As the database and the analysis are placed in the public domain, they also offer a wider scope for participation of the civil society organizations and other stake holders.

In continuation of our series of publications, I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I and II) – 2007-08*. I hope this publication would enrich our understanding with regard to elementary education in India. The publication is quite informative and would be of immense use to the academia and policy makers and planners.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for the hard work put in by the DISE team under the leadership of Prof. Arun C. Mehta, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in bringing out this publication.

(R. Govinda)
Vice-Chancellor

New Delhi
July, 2009

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2007-08 District Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from 1.25 million schools spread over 624 districts from across the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS Coordinators, district level Programmers & Data Entry Operators, and BRC & CRC Coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Ms. Anshu Vaish, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms. Anita Kaul, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof R. Govinda, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his guidance, encouragement and support and my faculty colleagues for their consistent support to DISE activities.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, MHRD for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to Ms. Alka Mishra, Ms. Shakun Sethi and Ms. Aseela M for their able assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat and Ms Sheeja Biju, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on the DISE 2007-08 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
MHRD	:	Ministry of Human Resource Development
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NUEPA	:	National University of Educational Planning and Administration
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
OBC	:	Other Backward Class
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PAB	:	Project Approval Board
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword	iii
From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Abbreviations	ix
Report Cards: An Overview	xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Middle and North Andamans	1
Nicobars	2
South Andamans	3

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad	4
Anantapur	5
Chittoor	6
Cuddapah	7
East Godavari	8
Guntur	9
Hyderabad	10
Karimnagar	11
Khammam	12
Krishna	13
Kurnool	14
Mahbubnagar	15
Medak	16
Nalgonda	17
Nellore	18
Nizamabad	19
Prakasam	20
Rangareddi	21
Srikakulam	22
Visakhapatnam	23
Vizianagaram	24
Warangal	25
West Godavari	26

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Anjaw	27
Changlang	28
Dibang Valley	29
East Kameng	30
East Siang	31
Kurung Kumey	32

Lohit	33
Lower Dibang Valley	34
Lower Subansiri	35
Papum Pare	36
Tawang	37
Tirap	38
Upper Siang	39
Upper Subansiri	40
West Kameng	41
West Siang	42

ASSAM

Barpeta	43
Bongaigaon	44
Cachar	45
Darrang	46
Dhemaji	47
Dhubri	48
Dibrugarh	49
Goalpara	50
Golaghat	51
Hailakandi	52
Jorhat	53
Kamrup	54
Karbi Anglong	55
Karimganj	56
Kokrajhar	57
Lakhimpur	58
Marigaon	59
Nagaon	60
Nalbari	61
North Cachar Hills	62
Sibsagar	63
Sonitpur	64
Tinsukia	65

BIHAR

Araria	66
Aurangabad	67
Banka	68
Begusarai	69
Bhagalpur	70
Bhojpur	71
Buxar	72
Darbhanga	73
Gaya	74
Gopalganj	75
Jamui	76
Jehanabad	77
Kaimur (Bhabua)	78
Katihar	79

Khagaria	80
Kishanganj	81
Lakhisarai	82
Madhepura	83
Madhubani	84
Munger	85
Muzaffarpur	86
Nalanda	87
Nawada	88
Pashchim Champaran	89
Patna	90
Purba Champaran	91
Purnia	92
Rohtas	93
Saharsa	94
Samastipur	95
Saran	96
Sheikhpura	97
Sheohar	98
Sitamarhi	99
Siwan	100
Supaul	101
Vaishali	102

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh (U.T.)	103

CHHATTISGARH

Baster	104
Bilaspur	105
Dantewada	106
Dhamtari	107
Durg	108
Janjgir - Champa	109
Jashpur	110
Kanker	111
Kawardha	112
Korba	113
Koriya	114
Mahasamund	115
Raigarh	116
Raipur	117
Rajnandgaon	118
Surguja	119

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

Dadra & Nagar Haveli	120

DAMAN & DIU

Daman	121

Diu	122

DELHI

Central Delhi	123
East Delhi	124
New Delhi	125
North Delhi	126
North East Delhi	127
North West Delhi	128
South Delhi	129
South West Delhi	130
West Delhi	131

GOA

North Goa	132
South Goa	133

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad	134
Amreli	135
Anand	136
Banas Kantha	137
Bharuch	138
Bhavnagar	139
Dohad	140
Gandhinagar	141
Jamnagar	142
Junagadh	143
Kachchh	144
Kheda	145
Mahesana	146
Narmada	147
Navsari	148
Panch Mahals	149
Patan	150
Porbandar	151
Rajkot	152
Sabar Kantha	153
Surat	154
Surendranagar	155
The Dangs	156
Vadodara	157
Valsad	158

HARYANA

Ambala	159
Bhiwani	160
Faridabad	161
Fatehabad	162

Gurgaon	163
Hisar	164
Jhajjar	165
Jind	166
Kaithal	167
Karnal	168
Kurukshetra	169
Mahendragarh	170
Mewat	171
Panchkula	172
Panipat	173
Rewari	174
Rohtak	175
Sirsa	176
Sonipat	177
Yamunanagar	178

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur	179
Chamba	180
Hamirpur	181
Kangra	182
Kinnaur	183
Kullu	184
Lahul & Spiti	185
Mandi	186
Shimla	187
Sirmaur	188
Solan	189
Una	190

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Anantnag	191
Badgam	192
Bandipora	193
Baramula	194
Doda	195
Ganderbal	196
Jammu	197
Kargil	198
Kathua	199
Kishtwar	200
Kulgam	201
Kupwara	202
Leh (Ladakh)	203
Pulwama	204
Punch	205
Rajauri	206
Ramban	207
Reasi	208
Samba	209
Shopian	210

Srinagar	211
Udhampur	212

JHARKHAND

Bokaro	213
Chatra	214
Deoghar	215
Dhanbad	216
Dumka	217
Garhwa	218
Giridih	219
Godda	220
Gumla	221
Hazaribag	222
Jamtara	223
Kodarma	224
Latehar	225
Lohardaga	226
Pakaur	227
Palamu	228
Pashchimi Singhbhum	229
Purbi Singhbhum	230
Ranchi	231
Sahibganj	232
Saraikela-Kharsawan	233
Simdega	234

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot	235
Bangalore North	236
Bangalore Rural	237
Bangalore	238
Belgaum	239
Bellary	240
Bidar	241
Bijapur	242
Chamrajnagar	243
Chikballapur	244
Chikkori	245
Chikmagalur	246
Chitradurga	247
Dakshina Kannada	248
Davangere	249
Dharwad	250
Gadag	251
Gulbarga	252
Hassan	253
Haveri	254
Kodagu	255
Kolar	256
Koppal	257

Madhugiri	258
Mandya	259
Mysore	260
Raichur	261
Ramnagara	262
Shimoga	263
Tumkur	264
Udupi	265
Uttara Kannada	266
Yadgiri	267

KERALA

Alappuzha	268
Ernakulam	269
Idukki	270
Kannur	271
Kasaragod	272
Kollam	273
Kottayam	274
Kozhikode	275
Malappuram	276
Palakkad	277
Pathanamthitta	278
Thiruvananthapuram	279
Thrissur	280
Wayanad	281

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep	282

MADHYA PRADESH

Anuppur	283
Ashok Nagar	284
Balaghat	285
Barwani	286
Betul	287
Bhind	288
Bhopal	289
Burhanpur	290
Chhatarpur	291
Chhindwara	292
Damoh	293
Datia	294
Dewas	295
Dhar	296
Dindori	297
Guna	298
Gwalior	299
Harda	300
Hoshangabad	301
Indore	302

Jabalpur	303
Jhabua	304
Katni	305
Khandwa	306
Khargone	307
Mandla	308
Mandsaur	309
Morena	310
Narsinghpur	311
Neemuch	312
Panna	313
Raisen	314
Rajgarh	315
Ratlam	316
Rewa	317
Sagar	318
Satna	319
Sehore	320
Seoni	321
Shahdol	322
Shajapur	323
Sheopur	324
Shivpuri	325
Sidhi	326
Tikamgarh	327
Ujjain	328
Umaria	329
Vidisha	330

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar	331
Akola	332
Amravati	333
Aurangabad	334
Bhandara	335
Bid	336
Buldana	337
Chandrapur	338
Dhule	339
Gadchiroli	340
Gondiya	341
Hingoli	342
Jalgaon	343
Jalna	344
Kolhapur	345
Latur	346
Mumbai (Suburban)	347
Mumbai	348
Nagpur	349
Nanded	350
Nandurbar	351

Nashik	352
Osmanabad	353
Parbhani	354
Pune	355
Raigarh	356
Ratnagiri	357
Sangli	358
Satara	359
Sindhudurg	360
Solapur	361
Thane	362
Wardha	363
Washim	364
Yavatmal	365

MANIPUR

Bishnupur	366
Chandel	367
Churachandpur	368
Imphal East	369
Imphal West	370
Senapati	371
Tamenglong	372
Thoubal	373
Ukhrul	374

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills	375
East Khasi Hills	376
Jaintia Hills	377
Ri Bhoi	378
South Garo Hills	379
West Garo Hills	380
West Khasi Hills	381

MIZORAM

Aizawl	382
Champhai	383
Kolasib	384
Lawngtlai	385
Lunglei	386
Mamit	387
Saiha	388
Serchhip	389

NAGALAND

Dimapur	390
Kohima	391
Mokokchung	392
Mon	393

Phek	394
Tuensang	395
Wokha	396
Zunheboto	397

ORISSA

Angul	398
Balasore	399
Bargarh	400
Bhadrak	401
Bolangir	402
Boudh	403
Cuttack	404
Deogarh	405
Dhenkanal	406
Gajapati	407
Ganjam	408
Jagatsinghpur	409
Jajpur	410
Jharsuguda	411
Kalahandi	412
Kandhamal	413
Kendrapara	414
Keonjhar	415
Khordha	416
Koraput	417
Malkangiri	418
Mayurbhanj	419
Nawarangapur	420
Nayagarh	421
Nuapada	422
Puri	423
Rayagada	424
Sambalpur	425
Sonepur	426
Sundargarh	427

PUDUCHERRY

Karaikal	428
Mahe	429
Puducherry	430
Yanam	431

PUNJAB

Amritsar	432
Barnala	433
Bathinda	434
Faridkot	435
Fatehgarh Sahib	436
Ferozepur	437
Gurdaspur	438

Hoshiarpur	439
Jalandhar	440
Kapurthala	441
Ludhiana	442
Mansa	443
Moga	444
Mohali	445
Muktsar	446
Nawanshahr	447
Patiala	448
Ropar	449
Sangrur	450
Taran Taran	451

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer	452
Alwar	453
Banswara	454
Baran	455
Barmer	456
Bharatpur	457
Bhilwara	458
Bikaner	459
Bundi	460
Chittaurgarh	461
Churu	462
Dausa	463
Dhaulpur	464
Dungarpur	465
Ganganagar	466
Hanumangarh	467
Jaipur	468
Jaisalmer	469
Jalor	470
Jhalawar	471
Jhunjhunun	472
Jodhpur	473
Karauli	474
Kota	475
Nagaur	476
Pali	477
Rajsamand	478
Sawai Madhopur	479
Sikar	480
Sirohi	481
Tonk	482
Udaipur	483

SIKKIM

East Sikkim	484
North Sikkim	485
South Sikkim	486

West Sikkim	487

TAMIL NADU

Chennai	488
Coimbatore	489
Cuddalore	490
Dharmapuri	491
Dindigul	492
Erode	493
Kancheepuram	494
Kanniyakumari	495
Karur	496
Krishanagiri	497
Madurai	498
Nagapattinam	499
Namakkal	500
Perambalur	501
Pudukkottai	502
Ramanathapuram	503
Salem	504
Sivaganga	505
Thanjavur	506
The Nilgiris	507
Theni	508
Thiruvallur	509
Thiruvavarur	510
Thoothukkudi	511
Tiruchirappalli	512
Tirunelveli	513
Tiruvannamalai	514
Vellore	515
Viluppuram	516
Virudhunagar	517

TRIPURA

Dhalai	518
North Tripura	519
South Tripura	520
West Tripura	521

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra	522
Aligarh	523
Allahabad	524
Ambedkar Nagar	525
Auraiya	526
Azamgarh	527
Baghpat	528
Bahraich	529
Ballia	530
Balrampur	531

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) has emphasised decentralised planning of education with a focus on district planning. It envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. All the States and Union Territories of the country are covered under SSA. In order to operationalise this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerised at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dise.in> which is being followed uniformly across the states. The School Report Cards are available at <http://www.schoolreportcards.in>.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II): 2007-08 and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported (presented for all districts except for those created after 2001 Census). In bifurcated districts, it is not possible to project child population in the absence of which a few key indicators are not presented in such districts.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government and Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para*-teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para*-teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.

- k) Number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.
- l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop-out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having at least 2 years' DISE data.
- m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having at least 2 years' data and retention in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Class (OBC) and Muslim Minority, percentage of girl's enrolment, Gender Parity Index, number of classrooms, single-teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilet etc.
- p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the MIS Unit of Technical Support Group of SSA at the national level which in turn is then provided to NUEPA for analysis and dissemination. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the concerned states, district-wise. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

In addition to the data generated through DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats.

Over a period of time, no-responses have considerably declined. Despite the best efforts, a few schools have not responded to all the variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers, enrolment by mediums of instruction etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyse the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management:* The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized

schools are not included in the DISE information collection system. However, a few states at their own initiative have extended the coverage of DISE even to unrecognized schools in their states.

- b) *School building*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para*-teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji*, are included amongst *para*-teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for all teachers including *para*-teachers.
- d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. *However, under reporting of enrolment by mediums of instruction is observed in many districts. Hence, the same may not present the true picture of enrolment by mediums of instruction and be treated as incomplete and is applicable to schools those who have reported information and not to all the schools in the district.*
- e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

3.2 Formulae Used

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1.	% Single-classroom schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
2.	% Single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
3.	% Schools with SCR $\geq$ 60	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
4.	% Schools with pre-primary sections	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
5.	% Schools with common toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100

6.	% Schools with girls' toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls' toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
7.	% Enrolment in Government Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
8.	% Enrolment in Private Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having private aided and private unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
9.	% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$	x 100
10.	% No-female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2)	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
11.	% Under-age & over-age children	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}$	x 100
12.	% SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
13.	% SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
14.	% ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
15.	% Muslim enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of Muslim Minority in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
16.	% ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100

$$17. \text{ Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teacher in schools of primary category}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

$$18. \text{ Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$19. \text{ \% Schools with } \leq 50 \text{ students in Grades I – IV/V} = \frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$20. \text{ \% Schools with PTR } \geq 100 = \frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$21. \text{ \% Female Teachers} = \frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$(p_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to Grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Dropout Rate

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from Grade 'g' in year 't'

(The flow rates have been computed by using the enrolment and repeaters data in schols which are common in both the years, i.e. 2006-07 and 2007-08)

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't - 3'/'t - 4'}} \times 100$$

23. Average promotion, repetition and dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and are calculated by using the standard methods.

$$24. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}} \times 100$$

25. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of primary schools/sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of upper primary schools/sections in year 't'}}$$

$$26. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$27. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment, Grades I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

28. In-service training, school & TLM grants received, examination results etc. are presented for the previous academic year i.e. 2006-07.

29. Percentage of teachers in different age groups is presented only for teachers under government managements; and

30. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

- Record date : 30th September 2007
- Grades covered : 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
- Total States : 35

■	Total districts	:	624 (including bifurcated districts)
■	Total schools	:	12,50,775
■	Total students	:	185.04 million
■	Total teachers	:	5.63 million (including <i>para</i> -teachers)
■	Total <i>para</i> -teachers	:	5,83,824
■	Number of repeaters	:	10.87 million
■	Number of students with disabilities	:	1.55 million

5. Limitations of the Data

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the State Project Offices through annual data collection under SSA (DISE) and the correctness of data reported is not checked by NUEPA. NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data. In no way, it is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. Further, the State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence it may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.

Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. Most of the states have engaged an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. For these reasons, data on such variables is not reported in a few districts.

Needless to mention that the percentages, rates and ratios presented in the report cards are based on the schools that have responded to a particular question and hence may not be applicable to the entire district. Thus, schools by management, their location in rural and urban areas, type of schools, schools by category, enrolment (general, SC, ST, OBC, Muslim and by medium of instructions), pupil-teacher ratio, student-classroom ratio, percentage of girls in primary and upper primary classes and other such indicators should therefore be viewed in the light of these limitations.

Over a period of time, the number of schools covered under DISE increased significantly. During 2007-08, data has been collected from more than 1.25 million schools, with a comprehensive profile of more than 5.62 million teachers, also being maintained by DISE. Despite best efforts, it is still possible that the field agencies might have not covered all the recognised schools imparting elementary education supposed to be covered under DISE which is specifically true for schools under private managements. A few districts have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE (244 thousand in 2007-08), field level functionaries reported that data from a few private un-aided schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

It has also been observed that a few schools did not report age and grade matrix which is crucial in knowing the status of elementary education. A few districts even did not report enrolment of Grade VIII. Therefore, enrolment in upper primary classes does not present the complete picture in Grades VI-VIII; thus GER and NER may not give correct portrayal of universalisation in such districts and the same may be considered as percentage of

children of an age-group enrolled in schools that reported data under DISE. The remaining children may either be out-of-school or enrolled in unrecognized schools, Education Guarantee Schools (EGS), non-formal education centers and other learning centers not covered under DISE. Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the primary level is based on Grades I-V and of the upper primary level, Grades VI-VIII.

The state-specific single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the district level which is used to compute GER and NER. The districts should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through the household survey.

An attempt has been made to compute flow rates in case of States and UTs having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing the flow rates, it is noticed that in some cases the data is inconsistent which is also true for apparent survival rate. Indicators in case of such districts have not been reported. Districts are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in the filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

6. Random Checking of Data

With an aim to further improve the quality and reliability of data, it has been made mandatory for all the States & UTs to get the DISE data sample checked by an independent agency from the year 2006-07 onwards, for which NUEPA suggested the sampling methodology and developed a special data capture format for post enumeration survey. The main objectives of sample checking were to judge the accuracy of data and to identify the gaps and weaknesses and to seek suggestions regarding remedial measures for strengthening the system and to further improve the quality of data. It is heartening to note that 23 States initiated random sample checking of data in its very first year, most of which are conducted by the monitoring institutions (ICSSR funded institutions and Departments of Education in Universities) identified for the states. States are advised to initiate corrective measures in the light of findings of the five percent random sample checking of the data.

DISE 2007-08: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts				
		Primary	Upper Primary	2001 Census	Reported DISE Data			
					2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	-	2	3	3
2	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23	23
3	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	15*	15*	16*	16*
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23	23
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37	37
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1	1
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16	16
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1	1
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2	2
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	9	9	9	9
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2	2
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25	25
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	19	19	20	20
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12	12
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	12+	14	14	22
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22*	22*
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	27	33
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14	14
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	48*	48*	48*
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35	35
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9	9	9
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7	7
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8	8
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8	8
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30	30
27	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
28	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17	19	20
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32	32
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29	30	30	30
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70	70
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13	13
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20*	20*
	Total Districts	-	-	593	581*	604*	609*	624*

Note:* : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.

***D*isclaimer**

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the States and UTs through annual data collection (as on 30th September 2007) under SSA (DISE).

NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs. In no way, NUEPA is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs.

The State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.

Elementary Education: Report Card - MIDDLE & NORTH ANDAMANS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																								
District	MIDDLE AND NORTH ANDAMANS				State	A & N ISLANDS				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																									
Data reported from																																																								
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		13		Number of villages		77		Number of schools		161																																										
Basic Data, 2001																																																								
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na																																						
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only		101		9		6,556		544		451		63																																												
Primary with upper primary		19		2		3,917		230		266		21																																												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		0		6,059		0		458		0																																												
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		0		1,406		0		109		0																																												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																												
% Single classroom schools		3.6					0.0					I					2,182		2,199																																					
% Single teacher schools		0.9					0.0					II					2,175		2,208																																					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9					4.8					III					2,374		2,184																																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.8					47.6					IV					2,631		2,433																																					
% Schools with common toilets		93.6					76.2					V					2,536		2,658																																					
% Schools with girls toilets		70.0					90.5					VI					2,523		2,634																																					
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1					100.0					VII					2,226		2,307																																					
% Schools with blackboard		98.2					100.0					VIII					2,187		2,089																																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.3					94.5					Total Pr.					11,898		11,682																																					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1					0.0					Total U.P					6,936		7,030																																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9					4.8					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					95.8																																							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		32.7					42.1					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.0					0.0										2005-06					2006-07		2007-08																																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																				
														NER (Primary)																																										
% SC enrolment		0.043		0.000		% Muslim Enrolment		1.2		0.896		0.99		GER(U.Prim)																																										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.0		0.0																																																				
% ST enrolment		0.334		0.242																																																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		52.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.5		58.7																																														
% OBC enrolment		1.4		1.1																																																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8		43.2																																																				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																										
% Girls		49.6					49.8					I					1,108					10					5																													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14					14					II					1,089					9					7																													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15					20					III					1,087					10					8																													
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.1					0.0					IV					1,214					8					4																													
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					V					1,308					22					6																													
% Female teachers		50.6					51.6					I - V					1,252					21					11																													
% Schools established since 1995		22.7					4.8					VI					1,066					15					11																													
												VII					1,001					9					7																													
												VIII					9,125					104					59																													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																												
Primary only		462					47.7					31.6					20.6					47					27					20					1					15					0									
Primary with upper primary		204					52.5					31.4					16.2					75					6					0					1					0					14					0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		347					55.3					26.5					18.2					182					10					0					0					0					13					0				
Upper primary only		0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0					0					0					0					0					0					0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		106					49.1					39.6					11.3					59					3					2					0					0					2					0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																		
																		V boys		98.7		49.2																																		
Primary only		9		28		331		96		36		2		1		6		V girls		97.8		50.2																																		
Primary with upper primary		0		24		105		119		33		0		0		3		VIII boys		92.3		18.4																																		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		14		143		199		80		4		1		9		VIII girls		94.1		21.1																																		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		5		54		47		0		0		0																																								
Para-teachers		0		0		5		5		7		0		0		0																																								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																										
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																					
Primary only		4.7		514		246			257			6		2		3		0		0		0		1		0		39.5		30.8																										
Primary with upper prim.		13.7		287		136			145			3		0		3		0		0		0		2		0		15.4		24.3																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.9		458		217			224			9		3		5		0		1		1		2		1		16.4		18.8																										
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0			0			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		15.6		109		60			48			0		1		0		0		4		1		2		3		9.8		8.3																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																														
				22.3		37.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																								
Category		Bengali		Hindi		English		Telugu		Tamil																																														
P. only		2939		1857		2044		119		80		87.3		64.5																																										
P + UP		2381		1246		421		0		0		81.0		71.4		Text books		4739		4748		2892		2753																																
P+sec/hs		2248		3188		422		171		30		87.0		69.6		Uniform		2168		2262		1217		1083																																
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		349		376		211		210																																
UP+sec		204		292		612		90		208		71.4		57.1		Stationery		2168		2102		1194		1115																																
# = not applicable																	na = not available																																							
																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	NICOBAR				State	A & N ISLANDS				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		8		Number of villages		43		Number of schools		49					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		42		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		857					
Sex ratio 0-6														937					
Decadal growth rate		7.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		63.1		Overall literacy		72.3					
Female literacy														65.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		23	1	23	1	1,133	31	1,133	31	93	6								
Primary with upper primary		11	0	11	0	944	0	944	0	96	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	0	11	0	2,392	0	2,392	0	183	0								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	3	0	207	0	207	0	25	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			568	465	579							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			671	544	521							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			708	595	569							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.8	27.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	IV			766	640	634							
% Schools with common toilets		91.7	81.8	72.7	0.0	100.0	V			565	705	683							
% Schools with girls toilets		41.7	36.4	81.8	0.0	66.7	VI			519	579	705							
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7	90.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			545	494	530							
% Schools with blackboard		83.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	66.7	VIII			580	517	486							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			3,278	2,949	2,986							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			1,644	1,590	1,721							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.7	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					98.6							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.7	18.2	18.2	0.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.4	9.1	0.0	0.0	33.3													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08						
% SC enrolment		0.033	0.000	% Muslim		Primary	U. Primary			GER (Primary)		66.7	60.7	62.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		100.0	0.0	Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		58.4	45.5	47.8					
% ST enrolment		72.6	75.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		54.5	53.1	57.8					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	46.7							NER(U.Prim)		30.8	30.0	35.1					
% OBC enrolment		0.067	0.058																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls				
% Girls		47.9	47.0	47.5	0.0	45.4	I	4.5			I	272	5	3					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		12	10	13	0	8	II	0.7			II	264	1	1					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	14	19	0	12	III	0.3			III	281	1	2					
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.0	18.2	18.2	0.0	33.3	IV	1.4			IV	299	2	4					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.0			V	313	2	2					
% Female teachers		59.6	40.6	50.3	0.0	32.0	I - V	1.7			VI	339	2	6					
% Schools established since 1995		41.7	27.3	18.2	0.0	33.3	VI	1.7	7.4	90.8	VII	238	1	5					
							VII	0.8	3.2	96.0	VIII	226	1	0					
							VIII	2.3	#	#	Total	2,232	15	23					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		95	67.4	25.3	7.4	26	7	6	6	5	0	0							
Primary with upper primary		68	66.2	30.9	2.9	22	2	2	0	3	2	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		126	68.3	19.8	11.9	38	4	2	1	0	3	1							
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		17	94.1	5.9	0.0	9	2	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%					
										V boys	92.4	44.3	V girls	94.2	48.4	VIII boys	97.8	25.1	VIII girls
Primary only		17	23	45	8	1	0	0	3										
Primary with upper primary		4	8	40	35	3	0	2	1	V boys	92.4	44.3							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	24	63	61	19	0	1	0	V girls	94.2	48.4							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.8	25.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	0	6	6	4	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.6	35.1							
Para-teachers		1	0	3	2	5	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		4.1	99	37	57	3	0	2	0	0	1	27	41	5.4	20.3				
Primary with upper prim.		8.7	96	56	36	1	0	3	0	0	0	32	24	14.3	17.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.6	183	89	90	0	2	2	0	2	0	45	54	23.1	33.7				
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.3	25	16	6	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	11.8	37.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				22.9		39.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Hindi	English																
P. only		831	333					58.3	58.3										
P + UP		876	0					63.6	72.7	Text books	1386	1250	561	522					
P+sec/hs		1548	690					54.5	63.6	Uniform	1378	1266	673	613					
U.P. only		0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	1203	1049	652	640					
UP+sec		175	32					66.7	33.3	Stationery	1266	1178	440	421					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH ANDAMANS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOUTH ANDAMANS				State	A & N ISLANDS				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		16		Number of villages		79		Number of schools		149			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		314		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		37.0		Sex ratio		844			
Decadal growth rate		30.1		% SC population		na		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		82.5			
												Female literacy		76.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		53	12	47	6	3,651	847	2,065	370	237	71						
Primary with upper primary		26	11	21	5	5,624	2,809	3,833	866	390	159						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		29	3	15	1	14,921	2,145	4,835	545	835	83						
Upper primary only		0	1	0	1	0	241	0	241	0	11						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	3	7	0	2,182	1,664	1,258	0	115	43						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		4.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			5,083	3,582	4,291					
% Single teacher schools		0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			5,033	3,583	4,390					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	III			5,565	3,503	4,263					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.2	54.1	28.1	100.0	28.6	IV			5,188	3,351	4,131					
% Schools with common toilets		89.2	75.7	71.9	100.0	71.4	V			5,306	3,462	4,220					
% Schools with girls toilets		67.7	81.1	100.0	100.0	64.3	VI			5,659	4,066	4,498					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.6	VII			5,966	3,887	4,370					
% Schools with blackboard		95.4	97.3	93.8	100.0	78.6	VIII			5,576	3,619	3,921					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.2	66.7	87.4	0.0	56.7	Total P.			26,175	17,481	21,295					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			17,201	11,572	12,789					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.9	11.5	27.6	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	9.1					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		71.4	48.2	59.3			
				Enrolment						NER (Primary)		56.3	39.3	47.5			
% SC enrolment		0.070	0.000	% Muslim		1.9	1.6	0.94		GER(U.Prim)		76.3	51.7	57.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		60.0	0.0	Enrolment		48.2	47.1			NER(U.Prim)		46.0	35.5	38.6			
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2	47.1										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	43.0														
% OBC enrolment		0.484	0.344														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6	45.5														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		49.0	47.5	48.1	53.5	48.5	I	2.8			I	2,090	14	8			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	15	19	22	24	II	2.0			II	2,076	8	10			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15	20	25	20	23	III	1.1			III	2,069	13	9			
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.5	5.4	9.4	0.0	28.6	IV	1.8			IV	2,030	14	6			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.0			V	2,034	20	9			
% Female teachers		66.2	66.1	59.7	72.7	67.7	I - V	1.8			VI	2,144	13	13			
% Schools established since 1995		35.4	21.6	0.0	100.0	21.4	VI	4.2			VII	2,073	16	13			
							VII	3.3			VIII	1,892	9	11			
							VIII	2.8	#	#	Total	16,408	107	79			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		296	57.8	30.7	11.5	109	46	11	2	0	6	0					
Primary with upper primary		428	69.4	24.1	6.5	181	25	2	0	0	10	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		683	78.0	17.6	4.4	273	23	1	0	0	8	0					
Upper primary only		12	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		167	71.9	25.1	3.0	85	9	1	0	0	1	3					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		3	18	167	76	36	0	1	5	V boys				98.3			
Primary with upper primary		0	27	168	213	130	4	3	2	V girls				98.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	54	274	412	153	3	5	5	VIII boys				90.8			
Upper primary only		0	0	2	5	2	0	0	0	VIII girls				93.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	7	29	91	28	1	0	0					37.2			
Para-teachers		0	0	5	6	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.7	308	98	203	5	1	1	0	0	1	4	19.2	8.8			
Primary with upper prim.		14.8	549	184	361	2	0	2	0	0	1	4	12.0	12.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		28.7	918	367	544	1	2	4	0	1	6	10	10.0	6.6			
Upper Primary only		11.0	11	2	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3	158	51	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17.6	30.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					19.9	33.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	English	Hindi	Bengali	Tamil	Telugu					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	2723	1087	327	200	161		69.2	61.5	Text books	4228	4411	3102	3194				
P + UP	3024	2503	1175	609	285		56.8	56.8	Uniform	1633	1654	971	934				
P+sec/hs	8592	3732	2230	1738	488		84.4	71.9	Attendance	483	634	142	152				
U.P. only	241	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	850	821	322	273				
UP+sec	2272	196	0	788	590		57.1	50.0									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ADILABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		52		Number of Clusters		508		Number of villages		1569		Number of schools		4965			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2488		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		26.5		Sex ratio		989			
Decadal growth rate		19.1		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		16.7		Overall literacy		52.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,144		276		2,983		95		147,717		60,926		135,752			
Primary with upper primary		605		225		550		112		81,129		37,390		71,222			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		1		3		0		2,401		188		994			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		456		249		397		70		73,725		37,217		61,999			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		46.4		4.2		0.0		0.0		0.7		I		60,370			
% Single teacher schools		19.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		II		66,063			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9		6.7		0.0		0.0		3.1		III		65,168			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.0		32.4		10.0		0.0		3.0		IV		75,614			
% Schools with common toilets		39.7		70.6		60.0		0.0		61.1		V		61,373			
% Schools with girls toilets		24.1		58.4		80.0		0.0		64.8		VI		48,434			
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.9		91.8		100.0		0.0		94.3		VII		41,865			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		35,466			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.8		68.5		92.7		0.0		66.5		Total U.P.		328,588			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total P.		125,765			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.8		18.2		20.0		0.0		19.3		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		22.1		53.2		88.9		0.0		20.4		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.1		4.1		11.1		0.0		25.0		85.3		2005-06			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07		2007-08	
														118.1		123.4	
														NER (Primary)		89.9	
														GER(U.Prim)		91.9	
% SC enrolment		17.4		20.1		% Muslim		11.4		10.3		0.96		67.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		49.1		Enrolment		51.0		53.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		26.4		18.0								Grade		R.R.			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4		46.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						D.O.R.		P.R.			
% OBC enrolment		40.3		45.8								Grade		All Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		48.4								Boys		With disability			
Indicators		School category					I				II						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.6	8.6	90.8	II	30,489	227	168			
% Girls		49.2		48.2		65.0		0.0		48.3		III		0.5			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23		20		19		0		17		IV		0.3			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		26		20		0		23		V		0.5			
% Schools with <= 50 students		68.5		4.6		0.0		0.0		4.4		I - V		0.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.4		VI		0.6			
% Female teachers		36.6		34.2		30.8		0.0		28.2		VII		0.7			
% Schools established since 1995		38.5		35.7		60.0		0.0		46.0		VIII		0.4			
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		7,063		77.5		18.0		4.5		1,197		803		47		10	
Primary with upper primary		4,535		79.1		15.0		5.9		929		213		20		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		130		90.8		9.2		0.0		80		6		1		0	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,756		78.9		15.9		5.2		2,193		221		19		2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Primary only		59		831		2,180		3,204		704		11		20		0	
Primary with upper primary		14		173		1,180		2,458		728		9		12		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		6		22		55		2		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		83		448		2,983		1,549		18		38		0	
Para-teachers		151		1,538		1,470		1,308		133		11		14		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female		Male		Female	
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.6		8962		4442		2567		0		1240		713		0	
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		5813		3129		1445		0		695		544		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.3		133		59		26		0		33		15		0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.2		6511		3829		1297		0		849		536		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls	
		Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Text books	102769	109405	59706	59158				
P. only		167265		26808		12678		601		663		57.3		48.7		66.5	
P + UP		96629		10771		8893		1369		647		66.5		62.5		Text books	
P+sec/hs		2350		239		0		0		0		20.0		0.0		Uniform	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance	
UP+sec		90716		13814		4926		431		1055		43.7		27.4		Stationery	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANANTAPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANANTAPUR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	63	Number of Clusters		531	Number of villages			923	Number of schools		4787				
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	3640	% 0 - 6 population		13.2	% Urban population		25.3	Sex ratio	958	Sex ratio 0-6		959			
Decadal growth rate	14.3	% SC population		14.1	% ST population		3.5	Overall literacy		56.1	Female literacy		43.3		
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,850	261	2,635	123	154,472	58,573	133,534	21,251	7,052	1,693				
Primary with upper primary		755	277	690	147	109,604	52,178	94,508	27,838	5,129	2,309				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	2	11	1	3,998	853	2,895	763	222	82				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		440	185	387	71	96,709	31,998	76,925	10,462	5,082	1,856				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		32.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	I	64,960	65,990	74,439	72,135	71,264			
% Single teacher schools		5.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	75,688	70,193	65,302	73,094	68,571			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2	3.9	5.3	0.0	3.5	III	74,729	74,813	65,951	63,735	68,502			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.5	10.4	10.5	0.0	0.0	IV	76,230	73,408	68,928	63,133	60,505			
% Schools with common toilets		63.4	71.4	78.9	0.0	50.2	V	76,407	76,455	69,629	67,987	61,014			
% Schools with girls toilets		45.3	59.1	63.2	0.0	61.8	VI	47,430	68,087	68,488	65,110	62,680			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.5	98.6	100.0	0.0	98.7	VII	41,697	62,232	63,272	64,563	60,437			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	27,854	51,451	53,725	54,317	55,412			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.5	67.7	82.4	0.0	75.1	Total P.	368,014	360,859	344,249	340,084	329,856			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total U.P.	116,981	181,770	185,485	183,990	178,529			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0	11.3	5.3	0.0	5.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						90.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.9	71.7	88.2	0.0	5.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.1	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.4	92.4			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		94.4	94.7	93.3		
				Primary	U. Primary	NER (Primary)			73.3	73.1	76.1				
		% Muslim				11.7			9.5	GER(U.Prim)		77.3	78.5	78.0	
		Enrolment		NER(U.Prim)						53.5	54.5	56.4			
% SC enrolment		16.9	17.2				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	48.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		4.6	4.2				I	4.1	3.6	92.3	I	34,622	379	261	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	47.6				II	2.7	5.4	91.8	II	33,727	405	297	
% OBC enrolment		55.7	52.9				III	2.2	4.7	93.1	III	34,125	415	311	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	49.1				IV	1.8	3.1	95.0	IV	29,800	379	240	
							V	1.5	7.9	90.6	V	29,970	419	265	
Indicators		School category					I - V		2.5	5.0	92.5	VI	30,915	396	280
% Girls		49.7	48.5	51.3	0.0	49.0	VI	1.7	7.0	91.3	VII	29,676	373	286	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	22	16	0	19	VII	1.5	13.7	84.7	VIII	26,915	321	210	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	27	20	0	26	VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	249,750	3,087	2,150	
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.0	3.7	5.3	0.0	2.4									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
% Female teachers		41.7	37.8	46.4	0.0	37.1									
% Schools established since 1995		27.7	56.8	42.1	0.0	44.2									
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		8,191	66.5	24.5	9.0	1,659	1,092	13	2	2	442	70			
Primary with upper primary		5,884	74.6	18.8	6.6	1,134	300	21	3	0	302	27			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		242	78.1	21.9	0.0	136	7	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,873	74.5	18.8	6.7	2,075	236	6	1	0	134	22			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		21	150	998	3,921	1,997	38	17	0	V boys	98.4	67.0			
Primary with upper primary		13	116	589	3,302	1,650	38	30	0	V girls	98.2	66.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	2	10	62	175	13	1	0	VIII boys	94.1	54.8			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.3	53.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	121	293	2,799	2,092	49	35	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		41	253	1,349	2,878	340	4	20	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female	
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male			Female
Primary only		2.8	8745	4235	2907	0	867	736	0	655	457	315	150	67.1	54.3
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	7438	3613	2125	0	1014	686	0	480	329	199	90	43.4	43.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.0	304	140	124	0	23	17	0	15	11	2	1	5.5	0.7
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.1	6938	3466	1930	0	898	644	0	392	228	101	51	18.4	16.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					18.4	27.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	161789	43901	6271	1084			44.5	40.4							
P + UP	123644	33405	3714	1019			37.2	33.6	Text books	119574	126718	77552	78968		
P+sec/hs	3012	1737	102	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	1449	1724	1639	2382		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	735	1337	1034	2001		
UP+sec	103886	22827	1651	312			20.0	13.0	Stationery	1892	2024	967	2762		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHITTOOR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		66		Number of Clusters		540		Number of villages		1391		Number of schools		6334							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3746		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		982							
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		66.8							
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		55.8							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		4,150		308		3,942		124		164,478		66,601		146,609							
Primary with upper primary		658		343		587		179		73,747		54,841		57,723							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		10		9		6		3,071		3,671		1,800							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		571		282		508		101		97,375		45,679		78,603							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		53.9					1.8					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		12.8					0.2					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1					2.6					0.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.1					35.3					27.3									
% Schools with common toilets		49.3					68.7					59.1									
% Schools with girls toilets		28.8					68.6					77.3									
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.5					96.2					95.5									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.2					57.4					45.6									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.0					0.2					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.7					5.0					0.0									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		46.0					66.7					58.3									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.2					5.6					25.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
												93.5									
% SC enrolment		20.7		20.8		% Muslim		11.3		10.0		2005-06		2006-07							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8		48.2		Enrolment						88.6		90.3							
% ST enrolment		5.4		3.9		% Muslim girls to		49.5		50.1		NER (Primary)		69.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		47.2		Muslim Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		76.2							
% OBC enrolment		41.7		42.3								NER(U.Prim)		52.4							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		48.3										55.0							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		49.5					47.7					46.2									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					17					15									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					21					20									
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.3					8.8					13.6									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.1					0.0									
% Female teachers		47.7					51.0					55.2									
% Schools established since 1995		21.3					43.9					36.4									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		9,466					74.8					16.9									
Primary with upper primary		6,251					84.0					11.2									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		329					91.5					8.5									
Upper primary only		0					0.0					0.0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,836					80.1					12.9									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade			
		47		216		2,005		4,966		1,960		74		21		0		Passed			
Primary only		33		122		937		3,523		1,168		41		25		0		V boys			
Primary with upper primary		3		8		18		137		258		12		11		0		V girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys			
Upper primary only		21		186		405		4,212		2,813		141		69		0		VIII girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		405		1,617		2,368		240		19		21		0					
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers													
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.4		10746		5139		4150		0		477		980		0		1099			
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		7385		3043		2806		0		574		962		0		495			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.1		464		203		244		0		5		12		0		12			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		9552		4932		2915		0		882		823		0		664			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Tamil													
P. only		159964		59350		7857		3908				91.8		90.1							
P + UP		77990		45809		3610		967				65.4		65.1		Text books					
P+sec/hs		1428		5314		0		0				27.3		18.2		Uniform					
U.P. only		0		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance					
UP+sec		100124		36888		3128		2914				64.1		64.5		Stationery					
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CUDDAPAH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CUDDAPAH				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		51		Number of Clusters		464		Number of villages		859		Number of schools		4553		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2602		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		22.6		Sex ratio		974		
Decadal growth rate		13.5		% SC population		15.7		% ST population		2.4		Overall literacy		62.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,861		366		2,702		220		113,851		74,994		101,383		
Primary with upper primary		398		247		371		142		39,437		48,846		33,877		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		2		8		1		1,704		1,114		1,704		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		350		321		310		188		50,698		51,683		42,707		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		40.2					1.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		7.1					0.5					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6					2.8					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.4					13.8					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		70.9					76.7					80.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		26.6					58.4					80.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.0					96.3					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		60.3					44.7					60.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5					0.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1					11.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.2					38.4					87.5				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.8					13.8					37.5				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Enrolment*						
						Primary		U. Primary		87.3						
										Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level						
										0.95						
% SC enrolment		18.2		18.2		% Muslim Enrolment		18.3		15.9		2005-06				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		46.7								2006-07				
% ST enrolment		4.0		2.6								2007-08				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		46.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.2		49.9		107.1				
% OBC enrolment		33.7		33.4								101.1				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.1								80.1				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.1					47.9					56.9				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					20					18				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					22					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.3					9.9					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.3					0.0				
% Female teachers		41.0					39.3					56.5				
% Schools established since 1995		28.5					48.5					60.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		7,728		76.0		16.5		7.5		1,782		30		10		
Primary with upper primary		3,969		83.4		11.9		4.7		296		29		6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		108		91.7		8.3		0.0		6		1		0		
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,388		85.5		10.7		3.8		300		14		2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		42		116		1,470		4,500		1,440		23		20		
Primary with upper primary		18		71		485		2,351		712		14		40		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		12		43		74		8		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27		213		446		3,471		1,735		52		78		
Para-teachers		35		361		728		1,135		144		9		14		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		
Primary only		2.7		8578		4601		3010		0		464		503		
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		4416		2325		1366		0		356		369		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.1		161		64		73		0		6		18		
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0		6732		4100		1922		0		403		307		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				20.7		29.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu										
P. only		133868		44803		10128				85.0		83.8		Boys		
P + UP		64337		19648		4298				61.2		63.9		Girls		
P+sec/hs		1704		1114		0				10.0		10.0		Text books		
U.P. only		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		
UP+sec		74774		23407		4200				46.8		43.7		Attendance		
										Stationery		1938		464		
												2322		855		
														179		
														1205		
														2902		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST GODAVARI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		60		Number of Clusters		357		Number of villages		1306		Number of schools		5178							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		4901		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		23.5		Sex ratio		993							
Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		65.5							
												Sex ratio 0-6		978							
												Female literacy		60.9							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		3,072		352		2,862		164		197,324		70,268		174,379							
Primary with upper primary		621		294		551		166		107,215		49,417		91,624							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		10		8		3		2,671		7,073		1,789							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		556		262		478		100		123,292		41,750		104,328							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		39.8					2.5					0.0					0.5				
% Single teacher schools		10.1					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2					9.8					0.0					2.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.0					18.0					19.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		56.0					66.3					71.4					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		40.7					60.5					81.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6					97.4					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.7					68.5					27.4					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.2					4.3					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.8					60.9					90.9					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.6					6.0					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				99.1											
						Primary		U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		21.9		21.0		% Muslim				1.3											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9		50.2		Enrolment										1.2					
% ST enrolment		6.6		5.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.2											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		49.8												51.3					
% OBC enrolment		43.1		40.4																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3		50.8																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Enrolment of children								
% Girls		50.3					49.5					54.7					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					22					20					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					28					25					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.3					2.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		46.5					47.9					63.7					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		26.4					41.3					38.1					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		8,927					75.1					16.9					8.0				
Primary with upper primary		5,560					81.5					12.3					6.2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		384					93.5					5.5					1.0				
Upper primary only		0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,699					76.7					14.2					9.0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response					
		53	392	1,264		4,915		1,767		11		32		0							
Primary only		21		183		566		3,614		1,206		22		31		0					
Primary with upper primary		2		17		22		218		185		11		3		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		42		267		366		4,400		2,609		54		73		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		84		568		960		2,815		413		18		18		0					
Para-teachers																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res					
Primary only		2.9		9932		4637		3797		0		676		822		0					
Primary with upper prim.		7.7		7070		3058		2585		0		622		805		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		23.6		496		165		293		0		15		23		0					
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.9		9724		4914		2897		0		1102		811		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		215735		51262		595		84.0		82.2		Text books		146840		157380					
P + UP		124049		32394		189		69.4		68.0		Uniform		3767		4218					
P+sec/hs		2067		7677		0		4.8		0.0		Attendance		195		197					
U.P. only		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		2813		2809					
UP+sec		135793		29249		0		60.3		50.7				4237		6104					
# = not applicable																					
na = not available																					
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GUNTUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GUNTUR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks	57		Number of Clusters		386		Number of villages		714		Number of schools		4153			
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)	4465		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		28.8		Sex ratio		984			
Decadal growth rate	7.3		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		4.7		Overall literacy		62.5			
Female literacy														53.7		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			2,630	330	2,368	232	156,227	55,557	138,785	32,290	6,968	1,379				
Primary with upper primary			503	100	438	57	75,008	27,662	63,522	16,478	3,226	809				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			13	7	8	2	2,332	3,147	1,433	361	173	91				
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			369	201	330	117	72,636	47,631	62,499	22,892	4,064	2,282				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools			28.5	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	I	73,805	65,430	69,600	70,838	62,551			
% Single teacher schools			7.5	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.4	II	81,260	69,055	65,046	68,856	60,035			
% Schools with SCR > 60			5.8	7.0	10.0	0.0	1.2	III	77,471	71,908	65,750	63,208	57,999			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			11.3	16.9	45.0	0.0	0.0	IV	73,353	67,809	66,110	61,258	52,993			
% Schools with common toilets			67.2	74.6	60.0	0.0	66.8	V	69,869	68,141	65,921	64,254	54,373			
% Schools with girls toilets			41.7	56.9	80.0	0.0	80.5	VI	58,014	56,457	57,174	58,094	55,505			
% Schools with drinking water facility			88.7	94.9	100.0	0.0	97.0	VII	50,779	50,856	51,327	52,453	51,291			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	43,528	45,241	46,106	46,164	45,453			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			73.8	73.1	42.6	0.0	60.4	Total P.	375,758	342,343	332,427	328,414	287,951			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.1	0.2	4.2	0.0	0.3	Total U.P.	152,321	152,554	154,607	156,711	152,249			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			22.5	4.3	5.0	0.0	4.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						83.9		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			17.6	37.6	76.9	0.0	12.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			4.5	16.7	23.1	0.0	12.5	70.8			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		74.3	98.9	66.4			
					Primary	U. Primary			NER (Primary)		58.9	74.1	54.2			
% SC enrolment			28.8	24.7	% Muslim Enrolment		9.8	9.4	1.01		NER(U.Prim)		36.7	57.2	39.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.6	47.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.1	50.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment			8.9	5.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.9	44.3					I	10.0	10.8	79.3	I	31,377	349	228
% OBC enrolment			32.3	31.2					II	5.7	14.2	80.1	II	30,308	342	254
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.9	49.3					III	4.5	15.4	80.2	III	29,271	266	219
Indicators			School category					I - V		5.5	12.8	81.6	VI	27,285	151	105
% Girls			50.6	49.3	47.1	0.0	48.8	VI	2.8	11.1	86.1	VII	25,177	168	131	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25	25	21	0	19	VII	2.4	12.1	85.5	VIII	21,788	156	109	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			29	31	19	0	25	VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	219,101	1,981	1,470	
% Schools with <= 50 students			53.8	6.1	15.0	0.0	2.1	No. of schools by type of building*								
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.6	0.7	15.0	0.0	0.7	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Female teachers			50.3	50.8	54.2	0.0	44.6	353	13	2	6	206	64			
% Schools established since 1995			19.9	35.3	55.0	0.0	28.9	78	7	0	0	112	10			
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					10		0	0	4	0	0		
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary only			7,323	69.1	22.1	8.8	1,171	96	7	0	0	125	8			
Primary with upper primary			3,325	72.7	19.0	8.3	528									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			287	97.6	2.4	0.0	89									
Upper primary only			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			4,900	75.7	18.2	6.1	2,398									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only			66	182	949	4,834	1,778	22	8	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary			23	96	271	2,063	780	16	10	0	V boys	97.1	72.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			7	20	7	99	118	2	1	0	V girls	97.1	72.2			
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	90.9	53.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			76	359	333	3,226	1,733	34	63	0	VIII girls	91.5	54.7			
Para-teachers			32	275	479	908	108	2	12	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category			Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only			2.8	8347	3906	3933	0	240	268	0	724	864	281	140		
Primary with upper prim.			6.7	4035	1649	1610	0	336	440	0	376	422	115	76		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			13.2	264	117	137	0	4	6	0	14	24	1	2		
Upper Primary only			0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			11.1	6346	3255	2569	0	260	262	0	441	474	53	52		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				18.4	27.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Tamil							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	181376	20346	9996	66		85.5	86.6	Text books	131771	136411	70846	68699				
P + UP	90377	10684	1609	0		75.8	78.8	Uniform	2408	2770	1637	2398				
P+sec/hs	1215	4264	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	243	257	547	744				
U.P. only	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	1609	1617	1677	242				
UP+sec	102244	17638	385	0		54.0	54.9									

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HYDERABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		35		Number of villages		46		Number of schools		3032									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		3830		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		933									
Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		8.0		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		78.8									
												Sex ratio 0-6		943									
												Female literacy		73.5									
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		555		890		0		0		72,244		258,941		0									
Primary with upper primary		96		377		0		0		16,648		79,838		0									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		41		0		0		6,946		36,521		0									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		187		877		0		0		30,033		156,410		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		6.6					0.8					0.0											
% Single teacher schools		2.3					0.8					0.0											
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0					4.2					2.0											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.5					44.0					60.0											
% Schools with common toilets		77.4					86.5					72.0											
% Schools with girls toilets		75.1					88.4					94.0											
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.4					95.8					98.0											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		21.8					17.3					16.0											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9					1.3					0.0											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.7					1.1					2.0											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.4					7.3					11.1											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.8					3.1					0.0											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		94.3		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08					
												GER (Primary)		109.9		70.8		115.9					
												NER (Primary)		55.1		55.3		88.7					
												GER(U.Prim)		87.9		52.9		94.1					
% SC enrolment		8.5		8.4		% Muslim		47.9		46.2		1.01		63.9		35.2		62.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		51.9		Enrolment		51.3		53.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST enrolment		1.9		1.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.3		53.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5		43.3								Grade		All Girls		With disability							
% OBC enrolment		24.8		25.0								I		2.0		7.7		90.3					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		49.1								II		1.1		3.2		95.8					
												III		1.1		3.6		95.3					
												IV		0.9		1.2		97.9					
												V		0.8		1.2		98.1					
												I - V		1.2		3.5		95.3					
												VI		0.6		3.0		96.4					
												VII		0.2		12.9		86.9					
												VIII		0.5		#		#					
												Total		333,730		412		406					
Classrooms/Other rooms																							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		11,170		92.8		6.1		1.0		2,974		355		22		0		0					
Primary with upper primary		4,318		93.5		5.7		0.8		1,243		119		5		1		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,053		98.8		1.2		0.0		523		15		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11,658		95.5		3.6		0.9		4,234		297		6		1		67					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																	
Primary only		54		417		1,415		5,865		1,637		27		31		0		V boys					
Primary with upper primary		21		164		458		2,493		716		25		15		0		V girls					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		23		38		93		1,178		787		32		15		0		VIII boys					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36		251		625		6,666		3,252		130		54		0							
Para-teachers		9		72		91		92		10		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male					
Primary only		6.7		9657		1282		8164		0		15		196		0		59					
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		3912		794		3098		0		0		20		0		45					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		43.3		2166		382		1784		0		0		0		0		4					
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.4		11057		3074		7940		0		9		34		0		102					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
Category		English		Telugu		Urdu		Hindi		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive		Type					
P. only		234343		45735		45889		4508		307		31.8		32.3		Text books		52887					
P + UP		72302		13643		9364		834		266		15.2		15.4		Uniform		1566					
P+sec/hs		43378		0		89		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		762					
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		1867					
UP+sec		139890		23831		20285		2070		291		6.3		5.5				1819					
# = not applicable														na = not available									

Elementary Education: Report Card - KARIMNAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARIMNAGAR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		57		Number of Clusters		514		Number of villages		1059		Number of schools		4791					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		3492		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		998					
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		2.6		Overall literacy		54.9					
Female literacy														42.8					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,111		501		1,974		280		121,278		107,434		111,999					
Primary with upper primary		499		524		463		372		63,702		91,544		57,874					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		2		10		1		2,795		816		2,250					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		643		499		591		260		100,930		68,201		92,384					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		24.5		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.8		I		62,929					
% Single teacher schools		6.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		II		60,430					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.9		3.7		0.0		0.0		2.0		III		60,621					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.4		32.2		14.3		0.0		0.0		IV		63,082					
% Schools with common toilets		56.2		79.5		85.7		0.0		71.2		V		56,353					
% Schools with girls toilets		40.6		69.6		71.4		0.0		73.8		VI		35,350					
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.8		98.1		92.9		0.0		96.1		VII		32,628					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		21,903					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.0		41.0		77.4		0.0		59.7		Total Pr.		303,415					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		89,881					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.7		10.2		7.1		0.0		13.9		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)		96.3					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		64.1		83.6		66.7		0.0		10.4									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.0		0.4		8.3		0.0		20.7		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	100.0		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08					
				% Muslim	6.7			5.6	GER (Primary)		128.6		103.8		102.4				
% SC enrolment		19.7		21.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.9		51.8		NER (Primary)		100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		49.9		Enrolment		6.7		5.6		GER(U.Prim)		90.8					
% ST enrolment		5.1		3.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.9		51.8		NER(U.Prim)		66.5					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		45.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.9		51.8		NER(U.Prim)		66.5					
% OBC enrolment		61.5		61.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.9		51.8		NER(U.Prim)		66.5					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		49.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.9		51.8		NER(U.Prim)		66.5					
Indicators		School category					I		1.0		14.2		84.8		I				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.1	1.5	98.4	II	32,997	220		136				
% Girls		49.6		49.0		52.7		0.0		49.7		III		34,432		207			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25		20		17		0		16		IV		33,436		195			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		23		24		0		21		V		34,415		207			
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.5		4.1		0.0		0.0		7.4		I - V		0.3		3.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.1		1.9			
% Female teachers		48.0		39.8		43.5		0.0		30.2		VII		0.2		7.2			
% Schools established since 1995		42.9		47.8		57.1		0.0		46.2		VIII		#		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Multiple Type		No Building		Pucca		Partially Pucca			
Primary only		9,071		82.5		11.8		5.7		1,944		227		17		1			
Primary with upper primary		6,821		85.4		10.3		4.3		1,387		148		18		2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		153		89.5		3.9		6.5		138		2		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8,199		83.8		10.4		5.7		2,955		145		11		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response			
Primary only		59		205		1,917		4,966		1,279		25		21		0			
Primary with upper primary		42		170		1,194		4,398		1,150		24		37		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		2		6		59		91		3		2		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28		117		621		5,804		2,872		65		75		0			
Para-teachers		35		440		735		1,205		158		14		13		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res			
Primary only		3.5		9197		4488		3984		0		296		429		0			
Primary with upper prim.		7.6		7743		4353		2662		0		309		419		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.9		209		91		74		0		27		17		0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.4		10685		6834		2748		0		621		482		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		181702		42226		4748		0		70.5		71.9		Text books		84143			
P + UP		120525		31171		3166		50		45.1		46.4		Uniform		701			
P+sec/hs		2173		1438		0		0		14.3		0.0		Attendance		593			
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		1017			
UP+sec		142555		23911		2489		0		44.0		46.9		Stationery		1017			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHAMMAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		725		Number of villages		1066		Number of schools		4104															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		2579		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		19.8		Sex ratio		975															
Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		26.5		Overall literacy		56.9															
												Sex ratio 0-6		971															
												Female literacy		47.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		2,494		211		2,420		143		116,558		49,722		110,907															
Primary with upper primary		646		143		608		109		79,339		27,082		72,837															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		5		9		2		2,915		3,123		2,915															
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		424		172		392		108		70,432		32,108		62,867															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		49.4					3.2					0.0					0.7												
% Single teacher schools		12.3					0.3					0.0					0.0												
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2					5.8					0.0					2.2												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.7					1.6					7.1					0.0												
% Schools with common toilets		39.4					59.7					78.6					0.0												
% Schools with girls toilets		27.3					43.0					92.9					0.0												
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.0					96.8					100.0					0.0												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.1					74.6					48.3					0.0												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.3					0.1					0.0					0.0												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.7					9.1					0.0					0.0												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.7					67.5					77.8					0.0												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		11.5					2.9					11.1					0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				100.0																			
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level																			
% SC enrolment		18.4		19.0		% Muslim Enrolment				3.2					3.1														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		47.8																									
% ST enrolment		35.7		32.2																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		49.4																									
% OBC enrolment		34.3		35.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.8					49.3														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1		49.6																									
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																
% Girls		49.5					49.2					46.9					0.0												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					20					18					0												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28					26					22					0												
% Schools with <= 50 students		67.9					2.8					0.0					0.0												
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0												
% Female teachers		43.5					41.8					57.6					0.0												
% Schools established since 1995		53.3					27.6					28.6					0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms																													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca					Partially Pucca														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs					Kuccha					Tent														
Primary only		5,998				74.8				17.3				8.0				1,069											
Primary with upper primary		4,172				75.9				15.9				8.2				944											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		272				96.3				3.7				0.0				103											
Upper primary only		0				0.0				0.0				0.0				0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,371				82.2				12.6				5.2				1,896											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade											
		46		407		1,395		3,032		965		11		8		0		% Passed											
Primary only		12		136		603		2,324		951		10		15		0		V boys											
Primary with upper primary		0		8		8		142		145		2		0		0		V girls											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys											
Upper primary only		22		120		321		2,845		1,733		28		44		0		VIII girls											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		95		986		1,121		1,616		191		17		13		0													
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.7		7373		3428		2436		0		740		769		0		562		543		1657		747		55.3		42.0	
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		5335		2430		1621		0		676		608		0		442		386		768		342		47.7		43.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		24.1		337		122		183		0		21		11		0		22		18		10		6		6.3		1.5	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.6		6327		3196		1917		0		718		496		0		501		311		643		252		19.1		16.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
						19.2		26.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type															
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu																Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		140792		25048		440																Boys		Girls					
P + UP		96972		9316		133																90854		96122					
P+sec/hs		1833		4205		0																4807		5004					
U.P. only		0		0		0																877		660					
UP+sec		87273		15194		73																1908		2583					
																						5932		7384					
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KRISHNA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KRISHNA				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		50		Number of Clusters		543		Number of villages		952		Number of schools		4093					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		4188		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		32.1		Sex ratio		978		Sex ratio 0-6		963	
Decadal growth rate		14.1		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		2.6		Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		63.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,834 727		1,680 560		105,222 107,816		84,801 57,666		4,841 2,714									
Primary with upper primary		618 268		584 154		76,318 60,592		68,723 30,293		4,425 2,155									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16 16		12 7		4,006 12,277		2,844 3,948		263 546									
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		368 246		315 113		70,446 55,948		56,727 22,512		5,118 2,919									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		37.6 1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0					I	60,998	58,031	63,616	66,309	63,711							
% Single teacher schools		10.6 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	69,855	62,525	60,809	66,629	64,572							
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.3 5.6 0.0 0.0 1.0					III	70,203	66,583	63,053	62,944	64,561							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.2 12.6 34.4 0.0 0.0					IV	65,117	66,648	64,783	62,893	61,349							
% Schools with common toilets		58.8 73.5 75.0 0.0 63.8					V	65,525	65,459	67,531	66,567	63,944							
% Schools with girls toilets		38.1 65.0 90.6 0.0 85.8					VI	54,189	56,927	57,735	62,330	61,550							
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.9 95.4 100.0 0.0 96.4					VII	50,572	54,771	54,762	57,324	61,079							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII	38,509	49,060	48,479	48,850	51,859							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		49.4 55.7 24.6 0.0 55.7					Total Pr.	331,698	319,246	319,792	325,342	318,137							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P	143,270	160,758	160,976	168,504	174,488							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.7 2.3 0.0 0.0 0.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					91.7							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		34.0 72.2 81.3 0.0 4.9					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.1 2.8 6.3 0.0 12.5																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
				Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	76.2	78.8	78.2								
% SC enrolment		26.1	23.7	% Muslim		6.4		5.7		NER (Primary)	61.2	63.7	64.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	48.7	Enrolment		50.7		51.5		GER(U.Prim)	58.4	62.5	66.2						
% ST enrolment		5.0	3.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.7		51.5		NER(U.Prim)	42.2	44.3	48.9						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	45.2																
% OBC enrolment		39.7	38.8																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4	50.0																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability Girls					
% Girls		50.1	48.8	53.9	0.0	49.0	I	1.7	2.0	96.3	I	31,312	244	195					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	21	20	0	16	II	1.1	2.8	96.1	II	32,252	311	242					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	27	26	0	22	III	0.9	2.4	96.7	III	32,381	294	226					
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.6	5.4	0.0	0.0	2.4	IV	0.7			IV	30,545	315	201					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	0.7	7.6	91.7	V	31,785	280	236					
% Female teachers		61.6	57.3	63.0	0.0	50.0	I - V	1.0	2.7	96.3	VI	30,409	193	157					
% Schools established since 1995		21.0	23.7	28.1	0.0	35.3	VI	0.8	2.1	97.1	VII	30,260	202	164					
							VII	1.0	9.2	89.8	VIII	25,170	171	116					
							VIII	0.8	#	#	Total	244,114	2,010	1,537					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		6,866	79.1	14.4	6.5	1,390	53	12	3	1	8	2,359							
Primary with upper primary		5,105	81.1	12.7	6.2	1,054	23	8	0	0	5	832							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		625	96.3	2.7	1.0	299	1	0	0	0	0	31							
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,768	81.5	12.1	6.4	2,578	18	4	1	0	4	543							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%					
										V boys				99.4		73.7			
Primary only		65	174	971	3,909	1,377	11	37	0	V girls				99.5		74.9			
Primary with upper primary		26	154	514	3,347	1,335	9	24	0	VIII boys				98.2		65.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	6	39	390	316	8	6	0	VIII girls				97.7		66.1			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	295	352	3,787	2,300	38	79	0										
Para-teachers		28	281	670	2,038	329	8	14	0							% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.0		7555	2594	3950	0	306	705	0	704	967	159	89	81.3	65.4			
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		6580	2429	2980	0	383	788	0	567	762	130	84	64.9	58.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		25.3		809	293	473	0	6	37	0	33	64	4	1	4.0	1.4			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.1		8037	3504	3390	0	514	629	0	682	632	64	43	26.9	26.5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary 17.7		Upper Primary 26.2		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Oriya	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		148822	58436	5626	81	42	87.3	86.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP		106947	29257	706	0	0	76.4	74.6	Uniform	110390	118585	70842	72216						
P+sec/hs		2399	13713	171	0	0	9.4	6.3	Attendance	1179	3600	474	1807						
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	422	573	377	1009						
UP+sec		90991	34908	450	45	0	57.3	56.5		3126	3723	781	1859						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KURNOOL				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		54		Number of Clusters		460		Number of villages		903		Number of schools		3612	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3529		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		23.2		Sex ratio		965	
Decadal growth rate		18.1		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		2.0		Overall literacy		53.2	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Female literacy															
40.0															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,723	320	1,538	172	159,029	77,501	137,592	37,148	5,380	2,278				
Primary with upper primary		690	301	649	170	139,083	64,209	128,582	36,511	5,311	2,863				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	5	9	2	3,543	3,206	2,212	643	234	148				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		319	240	282	116	74,968	45,986	61,905	18,283	3,672	2,674				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		16.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	I	87,622	86,886	85,562	97,078	88,372			
% Single teacher schools		5.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	94,548	87,427	79,041	87,137	83,763			
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.1	17.4	0.0	0.0	4.7	III	86,537	88,239	78,294	78,104	78,435			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.3	20.7	31.6	0.0	0.0	IV	78,613	81,281	76,770	75,536	71,297			
% Schools with common toilets		50.6	65.5	84.2	0.0	58.0	V	71,797	77,088	74,848	76,437	71,090			
% Schools with girls toilets		40.6	62.5	73.7	0.0	75.1	VI	43,553	61,259	61,701	65,325	65,681			
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.1	90.0	100.0	0.0	91.2	VII	38,161	53,946	55,023	57,124	59,851			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	26,130	44,367	44,096	47,293	49,036			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		67.2	68.4	52.5	0.0	62.0	Total P.	419,117	420,921	394,515	414,292	392,957			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	107,844	159,572	160,820	169,742	174,568			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.8	7.9	0.0	0.0	6.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.5			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		47.4	81.3	85.7	0.0	8.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.0	5.4	7.1	0.0	13.2	80.5			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		111.6	119.0	114.7	
				Enrolment				0.95		NER (Primary)		87.1	93.3	92.7	
% SC enrolment		21.6	21.1	% Muslim		17.2	15.8	0.95		GER(U.Prim)		69.2	74.7	78.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	44.5	Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		46.5	50.2	55.2	
% ST enrolment		2.7	2.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.9	50.1								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	42.3												
% OBC enrolment		48.9	46.2												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	43.1												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		49.1	47.5	50.9	0.0	44.5	I	0.9	13.8	85.3	I	43,345	320	234	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	25	18	0	19	II	1.1	9.7	89.2	II	41,499	386	245	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	33	23	0	25	III	0.9	8.6	90.5	III	38,362	330	234	
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	4.7	IV	0.8	5.9	93.4	IV	34,338	285	210	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.7	13.8	85.5	V	33,813	327	236	
% Female teachers		48.8	41.1	51.8	0.0	37.1	I - V	0.9	10.5	88.6	VI	30,191	303	161	
% Schools established since 1995		33.5	31.2	42.1	0.0	37.6	VI	0.5	8.3	91.2	VII	27,271	270	173	
							VII	0.5	14.1	85.4	VIII	21,176	228	135	
							VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	269,995	2,449	1,628	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,854	75.9	17.3	6.8	1,006	380	9	4	1	106	39			
Primary with upper primary		6,250	79.8	15.2	5.0	974	174	14	4	0	108	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		296	86.5	5.7	7.8	155	5	0	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,871	79.1	16.2	4.7	1,822	84	3	2	0	72	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		27	179	1,042	3,825	1,349	14	17	0						
Primary with upper primary		13	129	738	3,705	1,304	28	25	0	V boys	97.8	70.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	8	15	133	210	9	3	0	V girls	97.8	68.1			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.5	58.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	157	314	3,129	1,818	43	45	0	VIII girls	96.0	55.4			
Para-teachers		47	849	1,053	2,034	277	3	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.7	7658	3263	3190	0	658	547	0	705	616	181	107		
Primary with upper prim.		8.2	8174	3437	2505	0	1380	852	0	800	605	149	83		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		20.1	382	181	198	0	3	0	0	26	35	1	0		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.4	6346	3456	2063	0	537	290	0	453	375	48	31		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada	%	Total Grossness	Primary 19.2	Upper Primary 29.9	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
										School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	
P. only		171935	46232	15148	3215					76.2	80.1				
P + UP		165988	28431	5777	3096					66.4	68.8	Text books	143090	147322	
P+sec/hs		2672	3948	129	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	609	1125	
U.P. only		0	0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	333	1330	
UP+sec		87001	28953	4159	841					41.3	45.1	Stationery	828	1700	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MAHBUBNAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MAHBUBNAGAR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	64	Number of Clusters		677	Number of villages			1462	Number of schools		4771			
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	3514	% 0 - 6 population		15.6	% Urban population		10.6	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6		952		
Decadal growth rate	14.0	% SC population		17.1	% ST population		7.9	Overall literacy		44.4	Female literacy		31.9	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,651	288	2,562	172	176,729	58,256	168,503	34,445	7,193	2,334			
Primary with upper primary		743	272	721	204	127,363	49,008	122,996	38,437	5,464	2,669			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	1	9	1	2,609	453	2,449	453	138	26			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		540	266	502	142	94,878	34,495	86,959	18,016	5,298	2,545			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		36.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	I	104,490	101,791	97,560	111,920	101,461		
% Single teacher schools		8.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	100,556	85,391	76,062	81,477	76,173		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.7	11.3	0.0	0.0	4.2	III	87,564	87,648	73,702	72,788	67,896		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.7	12.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	IV	82,940	79,292	74,997	69,221	62,393		
% Schools with common toilets		48.3	64.5	36.4	0.0	53.8	V	62,189	79,285	71,939	72,043	61,603		
% Schools with girls toilets		23.2	45.6	72.7	0.0	55.1	VI	43,964	58,224	68,000	64,847	60,344		
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.6	85.4	90.9	0.0	88.6	VII	37,790	51,802	54,156	64,319	58,307		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	27,678	43,594	46,606	48,471	55,614		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.2	72.2	85.2	0.0	73.3	Total Pr.	437,739	433,407	394,260	407,449	369,526		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	109,432	153,620	168,762	177,637	174,265		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	9.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						83.1	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		39.2	86.0	80.0	0.0	12.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	58.2			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		112.0	117.6	108.3
										NER (Primary)		85.2	88.0	82.9
% SC enrolment		18.8	18.8	% Muslim		8.0	8.1	0.94		GER(U.Prim)		72.9	78.5	78.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	45.2	Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		53.2	56.3	58.4
% ST enrolment		11.9	7.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.2	51.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	35.9											
% OBC enrolment		56.2	57.7											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	45.7											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls		48.9	47.4	62.3	0.0	44.8	I	10.5	23.4	66.1	I	49,371	432	296
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	22	19	0	16	II	2.7	15.4	81.9	II	37,342	286	215
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	29	21	0	24	III	1.6	13.8	84.6	III	33,199	239	199
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	5.2	IV	1.2	11.0	87.8	IV	29,655	257	170
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.2	15.7	83.1	V	29,450	242	184
% Female teachers		44.7	44.5	41.5	0.0	34.4	I - V	4.1	16.6	79.3	VI	28,079	236	165
% Schools established since 1995		43.4	26.5	45.5	0.0	37.3	VI	0.7	9.9	89.4	VII	26,489	232	150
							VII	0.5	13.4	86.1	VIII	24,774	217	144
							VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	258,359	2,141	1,523
Classrooms/Other rooms														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		7,938	72.1	21.3	6.6	1,520	944	12	4	3	160	263		
Primary with upper primary		5,998	74.0	19.1	6.8	1,207	332	9	1	0	137	106		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		144	85.4	14.6	0.0	91	1	0	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,492	77.2	16.5	6.3	2,310	257	5	0	0	116	83		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only		53	303	1,552	4,260	1,443	20	23	0	0	0	98.9	67.2	
Primary with upper primary		35	279	1,035	3,632	1,201	17	35	0	0	V boys	98.9	67.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	12	27	35	82	0	1	0	0	V girls	98.2	65.1	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.5	73.4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34	362	424	3,561	2,079	34	63	0	0	VIII girls	98.6	76.0	
Para-teachers		186	2,047	1,202	1,409	167	23	31	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	9527	4388	3266	0	880	993	0	845	467	504	184	50.3	36.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	8133	3725	2509	0	789	1110	0	664	427	241	98	33.5	28.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.9	164	94	63	0	2	5	0	8	7	6	5	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	7843	4451	2106	0	694	592	0	522	229	130	51	17.6	15.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness	23.5		25.9		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada										
P. only	201129	25335	7872	482			84.6	76.8			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P + UP	155617	15591	4658	389			70.8	65.8	Text books	142604	146733	83448	66938	
P+sec/hs	2609	453	0	0			36.4	18.2	Uniform	1160	1602	1288	3034	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	291	348	512	1108	
UP+sec	114021	12180	2831	157			53.1	50.0	Stationery	1674	1921	1397	2997	
# = not applicable														
na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MEDAK				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		608		Number of villages		1217		Number of schools		3583			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2670		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		974			
Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC population		17.6		% ST population		5.0		Overall literacy		51.7			
												Female literacy		38.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,967		181		1,889		89		144,957		50,104		136,740			
Primary with upper primary		541		191		516		130		84,983		35,870		79,001			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		5		13		4		4,283		2,835		3,794			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		502		181		470		92		83,027		29,111		74,482			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		28.7					I					78,678					
% Single teacher schools		7.6					II					57,399					
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6					III					55,468					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.9					IV					54,424					
% Schools with common toilets		59.4					V					45,380					
% Schools with girls toilets		46.8					VI					32,256					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.6					VII					27,875					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII					20,745					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.3					Total Pr.					291,349					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3					Total U.P.					80,876					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.8					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.6										2005-06					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		64.0		GER (Primary)		2006-07	
																2007-08	
																2008-08	
% SC enrolment		19.7		20.8		% Muslim Enrolment		12.5		10.4		NER (Primary)		82.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		47.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.3		50.8		GER(U.Prime)		78.8			
% ST enrolment		9.3		5.4								NER(U.Prime)		57.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		36.5										60.5			
% OBC enrolment		55.0		57.2										67.3			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		48.4													
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	23.9	8.4	67.7	I	37,016	419	261			
% Girls		49.5					II		4.4		2.4		93.2		II		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					III		2.9		3.1		94.0		III		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					IV		2.2						IV		
% Schools with <= 50 students		47.3					V		1.6		5.2		93.1		V		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					I - V		8.5		4.2		87.3		VI		
% Female teachers		46.1					VI		2.2		0.5		97.3		VII		
% Schools established since 1995		48.5					VII		1.2		6.9		91.9		VIII		
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII		0.9		#		#		Total		
							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			No Building									
Primary only		6,512				5.8		620		17		7		1		89	
Primary with upper primary		4,471				802		279		25		2		0		63	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		338				158		8		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		0				0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,702				1,827		254		9		0		0		87	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%											
Primary only		26		122		1,443		3,308		1,032		10		21		0	
Primary with upper primary		19		100		795		2,527		861		4		38		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		6		9		163		257		10		5		0	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		87		376		3,115		1,917		32		74		0	
Para-teachers		95		948		1,323		1,419		115		8		19		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res	
		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.4		7308		3369		2593		0		573		773		0	
Primary with upper prim.		7.9		5811		2739		1605		0		624		843		0	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		24.4		487		209		244		0		19		15		0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.8		6691		3682		1929		0		605		475		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
		Primary		Upper Primary		Primary		Upper Primary		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		150121		33903		10489		548		81.6		75.7		Text books		105527	
P + UP		98249		13926		8483		193		69.7		66.3		Uniform		605	
P+sec/hs		2756		4190		172		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		423	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		932	
UP+sec		90155		17929		3998		56		54.2		51.0				1307	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALGONDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NALGONDA				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		59		Number of Clusters		498		Number of villages		1120		Number of schools		4527	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3248		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		13.3		Sex ratio		966	
Decadal growth rate		13.6		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		10.6		Overall literacy		57.2	
Female literacy														44.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,563 377		2,470 218		161,870 83,053		155,340 46,839		6,804 2,621					
Primary with upper primary		366 231		336 151		57,736 44,682		52,314 29,814		2,648 2,135					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9 4		8 1		2,066 2,098		1,884 371		134 108					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		600 377		557 215		99,641 53,037		90,135 29,681		5,713 3,672					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		24.1 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.5					I	68,336	84,877	82,592	84,433	81,107			
% Single teacher schools		8.9 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	61,054	65,993	62,341	65,640	62,297			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1 2.8 0.0 0.0 1.7					III	65,880	70,956	61,427	61,989	60,872			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.9 17.8 23.1 0.0 0.0					IV	58,684	72,571	65,297	60,369	58,335			
% Schools with common toilets		65.0 79.1 76.9 0.0 72.3					V	55,861	72,995	69,253	66,360	59,442			
% Schools with girls toilets		37.1 67.8 76.9 0.0 80.3					VI	33,097	66,372	67,430	65,830	61,458			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.1 92.8 100.0 0.0 94.3					VII	30,422	61,404	63,508	65,064	63,056			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII	26,097	52,433	53,425	56,895	57,616			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.1 56.4 49.6 0.0 65.3					Total Pr.	309,815	367,392	340,910	338,791	322,053			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P	89,616	180,209	184,363	187,789	182,130			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9 7.4 0.0 0.0 11.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						92.0		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.0 57.4 100.0 0.0 6.3					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.2 0.8 11.1 0.0 28.5							2005-06 2006-07 2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	86.5		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08					
				Enrolment				4.9 4.6		GER (Primary) 104.8 105.8 102.1					
% SC enrolment		20.4 21.2		% Muslim		4.9 4.6		NER (Primary) 80.3 83.1 83.2							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7 48.6		% ST enrolment		15.6 10.8		GER(U.Prim) 86.2 89.8 89.2							
% ST enrolment		46.2 41.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.4 49.0		NER(U.Prim) 63.3 65.9 67.9							
% OBC enrolment		53.4 55.6													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3 48.4													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		49.2 47.1 55.9 0.0 47.8					I	13.4	14.3	72.2	I	39,217	474	339	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26 21 17 0 16					II	2.0	6.1	91.9	II	30,387	306	216	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27 26 24 0 23					III	0.9	5.6	93.6	III	30,018	290	201	
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.6 3.2 0.0 0.0 2.7					IV	0.5	1.5	97.9	IV	28,515	279	182	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					V	0.5	7.5	92.0	V	28,936	248	225	
% Female teachers		41.3 40.9 47.1 0.0 29.8					I - V	4.1	7.5	88.4	VI	29,568	280	144	
% Schools established since 1995		38.9 30.7 46.2 0.0 47.8					VI	0.7	4.5	94.9	VII	30,017	332	222	
							VII	0.9	11.1	88.0	VIII	27,468	258	200	
							VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	244,126	2,467	1,729	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		8,983 77.6 15.6 6.8 1,860				1,132 70 9 0 245 1,350									
Primary with upper primary		3,994 82.9 11.2 5.8 909				196 26 1 0 91 275									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		170 90.0 5.9 4.1 107				6 0 0 0 2 5									
Upper primary only		0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0				0 0 0 0 0 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,694 83.3 10.8 5.8 2,842				297 48 5 0 142 471									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		17 84		1,273 4,602		2,046 11		17 0		V boys 99.6 69.2					
Primary with upper primary		1 78		451 2,442		914 13		14 0		V girls 99.2 67.8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0 1		6 82		114 6		1 0		VIII boys 98.1 69.9					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		VIII girls 89.4 70.9					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14 73		450 4,783		2,674 37		80 0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		102 812		1,024 1,362		217 16		18 0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.2 9425		4890 3160		0 644		731 0		792 546		468 181			
Primary with upper prim.		8.0 4783		2462 1451		0 367		503 0		380 278		178 49			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		18.6 242		115 95		0 13		19 0		17 9		3 3			
Upper Primary only		0.0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.6 9385		5875 2236		0 714		560 0		773 330		233 65			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	% Total Grossness	Primary 18.5	Upper Primary 23.8	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys Girls		Upper primary Boys Girls		
P. only		211511 31456		1956				81.0 79.2		Text books 113902 120596		75622 76095			
P + UP		81596 19751		1071				59.6 58.8		Uniform 810 1720		765 4118			
P+sec/hs		1738 2426		0				15.4 7.7		Attendance 432 622		149 2646			
U.P. only		0 0		0				0.0 0.0		Stationery 2532 3484		756 6170			
UP+sec		135926 16334		418				54.2 47.5							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NELLORE				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		46	Number of Clusters		492	Number of villages			1068	Number of schools		4208			
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2669	% 0 - 6 population		12.3	% Urban population		22.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6		954		
Decadal growth rate		11.2	% SC population		22.0	% ST population		9.1	Overall literacy		65.1	Female literacy		56.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,707	216	2,611	100	114,985	38,706	105,888	15,484	5,966	1,161				
Primary with upper primary		596	164	587	88	59,494	32,791	57,747	16,170	3,476	1,327				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16	4	16	4	4,139	1,346	4,139	1,346	241	72				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		350	155	318	66	53,747	27,689	46,147	10,706	3,923	1,579				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		44.1	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	I	46,800	44,229	50,379	50,805	47,094			
% Single teacher schools		5.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	50,912	46,869	42,977	49,593	45,959			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5	6.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	III	47,573	49,138	44,772	43,272	46,559			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.3	3.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	IV	47,267	45,813	44,956	43,234	40,070			
% Schools with common toilets		79.4	84.3	75.0	0.0	70.5	V	47,033	46,943	43,917	44,594	41,805			
% Schools with girls toilets		49.7	70.8	70.0	0.0	79.4	VI	28,202	41,060	40,208	41,084	40,670			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.1	97.1	100.0	0.0	96.2	VII	26,025	40,232	37,922	38,687	37,850			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	15,711	35,135	32,774	33,481	32,890			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.8	64.5	75.5	0.0	66.0	Total Pr.	239,585	232,992	227,001	231,498	221,487			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total U.P.	69,938	116,427	110,904	113,252	111,410			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.7	9.3	0.0	0.0	4.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							89.1	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		33.1	54.2	93.8	0.0	7.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.1	18.1	18.8	0.0	17.4	87.8			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		84.9	88.0	85.5	
										NER (Primary)		66.3	70.3	69.8	
% SC enrolment		25.7	27.0	% Muslim		8.6	7.8	0.98		GER(U.Prim)		63.1	65.9	66.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	48.1	Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		44.2	46.0	47.1	
% ST enrolment		14.2	6.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4	50.6								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	48.4												
% OBC enrolment		37.5	39.9												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9	48.8												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		49.7	49.0	44.0	0.0	48.6	I	5.9	6.8	87.3	I	23,031	254	176	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	19	18	0	15	II	3.2	5.1	91.7	II	22,689	259	170	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	26	24	0	22	III	2.5	6.5	91.0	III	23,241	275	189	
% Schools with <= 50 students		73.2	10.0	5.0	0.0	5.3	IV	1.6	3.3	95.1	IV	19,894	243	202	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	V	1.6	9.3	89.1	V	20,534	277	180	
% Female teachers		43.5	44.3	45.4	0.0	39.8	I - V	3.1	6.2	90.7	VI	19,774	125	120	
% Schools established since 1995		21.5	50.0	40.0	0.0	32.5	VI	2.3	7.0	90.7	VII	18,445	139	107	
							VII	1.5	14.8	83.6	VIII	15,944	81	88	
							VIII	1.6	#	#	Total	163,552	1,653	1,232	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,097	71.6	17.3	11.1	1,061	2,154	48	4	3	132	80			
Primary with upper primary		3,554	78.1	15.0	6.9	597	496	22	4	0	104	35			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		233	98.3	1.7	0.0	130	14	3	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,674	79.8	14.5	5.8	1,567	310	17	2	0	57	69			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Primary only		17	140	1,060	3,994	1,029	28	7	0	0	98.5	68.6			
Primary with upper primary		21	107	443	2,726	763	13	14	0	V boys	98.5	68.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	10	10	104	157	10	1	0	V girls	97.9	69.0			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	85.3	60.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	216	375	3,025	1,368	22	42	0	VIII girls	97.1	63.5			
Para-teachers		21	147	638	1,095	107	3	12	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.4	7127	3688	2587	0	339	513	0	680	670	262	182	77.8	61.5
Primary with upper prim.		6.3	4803	2365	1722	0	312	404	0	432	416	80	73	62.8	53.2
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		15.7	313	157	136	0	14	6	0	32	25	3	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.9	5502	3080	1987	0	233	202	0	447	357	61	46	27.7	24.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
			18.3		29.0		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu												
P. only	123861	26123	3707												
P + UP	69016	22963	306												
P+sec/hs	3086	2399	0												
U.P. only	0	0	0												
UP+sec	62530	18906	0												
# = not applicable															
na = not available															
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NIZAMABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NIZAMABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		36		Number of Clusters		409		Number of villages		831		Number of schools		3098					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2346		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		1017		Sex ratio 0-6		959	
Decadal growth rate		15.0		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		7.1		Overall literacy		52.0		Female literacy		39.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,524 252		1,434 135		102,342 62,294		92,918 29,818		4,222 2,183									
Primary with upper primary		375 276		353 213		53,606 49,564		48,791 38,707		2,636 2,640									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8 0		8 0		1,877 0		1,877 0		97 0									
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		445 218		420 111		70,859 36,115		65,260 15,856		4,075 2,137									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		25.8 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.8					I 56,289 53,180 51,505 54,087 54,695												
% Single teacher schools		4.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 58,737 51,066 47,563 49,496 48,156												
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0 2.8 0.0 0.0 1.5					III 55,279 54,155 48,725 46,725 47,181												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.5 35.6 0.0 0.0 0.2					IV 51,546 52,242 51,456 47,567 45,010												
% Schools with common toilets		72.6 84.3 62.5 0.0 71.2					V 43,048 51,193 51,343 50,970 47,361												
% Schools with girls toilets		36.5 66.2 75.0 0.0 74.5					VI 35,821 41,917 48,353 47,548 46,995												
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.8 97.2 100.0 0.0 95.6					VII 32,144 38,871 40,394 46,181 45,931												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII 25,289 32,774 34,763 35,996 41,328												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		62.2 52.0 100.0 0.0 66.2					Total Pr. 264,899 261,836 250,592 248,845 242,403												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 93,254 113,562 123,510 129,725 134,254												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.8 8.3 0.0 0.0 10.1					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							91.8					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		56.3 85.6 100.0 0.0 8.5					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.8 1.1 0.0 0.0 26.1																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		83.7		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
% SC enrolment		15.1	16.2	% Muslim								18.7		15.0		106.7		107.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4 48.5		Enrolment		50.0		54.9		NER (Primary)		82.7		83.7		85.5			
% ST enrolment		10.1 8.0										79.9		85.9		91.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9 40.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.0		54.9		NER(U.Prim)		59.2		63.3		70.3			
% OBC enrolment		50.3 53.0																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8 48.9																	
Indicators		School category					Grade		Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec					Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls				
% Girls		49.3 48.1 74.1 0.0 48.5					I 1.5 9.9 88.5		I 26,344 194 135										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26 20 19 0 17					II 0.5 4.6 94.9		II 23,578 185 177										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28 23 23 0 22					III 0.5 3.6 95.9		III 23,098 215 158										
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.5 3.2 0.0 0.0 4.1					IV 0.4 0.5 99.1		IV 21,945 228 142										
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					V 0.4 7.8 91.8		V 23,327 215 149										
% Female teachers		49.2 41.3 38.1 0.0 34.9					I - V 0.7 5.4 93.9		VI 23,253 151 114										
% Schools established since 1995		52.4 33.8 62.5 0.0 47.5					VI 0.5 3.3 96.2		VII 22,393 192 127										
							VII 0.4 10.5 89.1		VIII 20,073 148 110										
							VIII # #		Total 184,011 1,528 1,112										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		5,897	80.7	15.2	4.1	1,327	690	15	1	0	203	84							
Primary with upper primary		4,572	84.4	12.2	3.5	1,004	256	22	4	0	145	13							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		80	88.8	10.0	1.3	62	4	0	0	0	0	1							
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,769	82.2	12.4	5.3	2,216	265	16	2	0	144	4							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		38	140	1,058	3,074	1,172	14	23	0	0	99.3	66.7							
Primary with upper primary		18	138	806	2,595	907	21	38	0	V boys	99.8	66.0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	11	46	1	2	0	V girls	98.5	71.5							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.9	76.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	54	254	2,906	1,722	27	44	0	VIII girls	98.9	76.6							
Para-teachers		55	552	851	1,234	138	18	21	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.6	6405	2906	2613	0	349	537	0	417	297	235	103	54.6	36.9				
Primary with upper prim.		8.1	5276	2758	1765	0	340	413	0	344	229	118	58	35.7	28.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.1	97	39	21	0	21	16	0	8	5	5	3	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.4	6212	3451	1568	0	593	600	0	372	163	85	32	32.3	24.1				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	112861	32962	18291	135	387	79.7	80.4	Text books	72947	79687	49568	52498							
P + UP	75072	16451	10686	643	318	55.9	54.4	Uniform	441	876	1074	1888							
P+sec/hs	1614	263	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	245	569	306	522							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1346	2172	1137	2160							
UP+sec	81474	17443	7681	160	216	60.2	59.0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PRAKASAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks	56		Number of Clusters		416		Number of villages		978		Number of schools		4144											
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)	3059		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		15.3		Sex ratio	971												
Decadal growth rate	10.7		% SC population		21.3		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy	57.4												
Female literacy														45.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only			2,764		258		2,659		198		160,018		47,733											
Primary with upper primary			443		126		427		96		57,863		34,360											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			12		3		10		0		2,733		2,332											
Upper primary only			0		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			343		195		329		142		55,891		33,807											
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools			38.9					2.6		0.0		0.0		0.4										
% Single teacher schools			6.0					0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0										
% Schools with SCR > 60			7.8					10.0		6.7		0.0		1.1										
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.6					0.9		6.7		0.0		0.0										
% Schools with common toilets			54.2					71.7		66.7		0.0		59.3										
% Schools with girls toilets			22.7					43.8		80.0		0.0		71.7										
% Schools with drinking water facility			96.3					99.1		100.0		0.0		97.4										
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			77.0					62.7		54.0		0.0		62.3										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.7					0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			33.8					10.4		0.0		0.0		7.4										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			13.0					40.6		75.0		0.0		5.5										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.9					16.9		8.3		0.0		17.2										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)														
% SC enrolment			28.8		24.6		% Muslim			6.2		6.6												
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.7		46.0		Enrolment			6.2		6.6												
% ST enrolment			7.1		3.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			49.9		48.4												
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.5		43.7																			
% OBC enrolment			38.2		35.9																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.4		46.8																			
Indicators			School category					Flow rates																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability										
% Girls			49.9					48.9		58.1		0.0		46.7										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25					22		19		0		16										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			32					32		27		0		23										
% Schools with <= 50 students			53.8					3.5		6.7		0.0		4.3										
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.2					0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0										
% Female teachers			39.0					38.1		56.2		0.0		31.7										
% Schools established since 1995			23.0					48.7		53.3		0.0		40.5										
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*																
School category			Classrooms				Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs							Other rooms											
Primary only			6,541		70.9		21.9		7.2		834		514		7		4		4		44			
Primary with upper primary			2,892		78.9		15.1		6.0		431		117		8		1		0		43			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			187		91.4		3.7		4.8		116		2		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only			0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			3,905		76.6		16.8		6.6		1,695		102		12		1		0		43			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade				% Passed	
			7		242		980		4,404		1,516		22		15		0		V boys				98.1	
Primary only			11		106		320		2,358		746		16		19		0		V girls				98.0	
Primary with upper primary			0		3		8		88		134		3		6		0		VIII boys				98.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls				98.1	
Upper primary only			20		205		262		2,976		1,451		20		60		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			32		420		534		1,278		164		6		13		0							
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																								
School category			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers			ST teachers												
			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only			2.7		8212		4464		2722		0		549		477		0		789		702		253	
Primary with upper prim.			7.5		4249		2252		1324		0		380		293		0		377		330		77	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			17.3		260		107		135		0		7		11		0		14		38		11	
Upper Primary only			0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			10.6		5724		3466		1528		0		444		286		0		481		355		61	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls	
			19.4		30.0																			
P. only			193055		11019		3677				92.6		91.6		Text books		120847		117756		51705		48676	
P + UP			81171		10643		409				80.3		81.4		Uniform		1707		3157		1062		3839	
P+sec/hs			2508		2557		0				13.3		20.0		Attendance		394		459		573		598	
U.P. only			0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		1684		1754		2055		3675	
UP+sec			81300		8300		98				59.7		58.6											
# = not applicable														na = not available										
														* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items										

Andhra Pradesh

21

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SRIKAKULAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																										
Data reported from																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		38		Number of Clusters		514		Number of villages		1640		Number of schools		4371																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		2538		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		1014																																																									
Decadal growth rate		8.9		% SC population		9.1		% ST population		6.0		Overall literacy		55.3																																																									
Female literacy														43.7																																																									
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																												
Primary only		2,854		94		2,779		74		115,981		17,735		110,200																																																									
Primary with upper primary		703		250		676		183		89,597		40,816		83,968																																																									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		5		8		3		1,969		3,821		1,969																																																									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		393		64		367		47		65,657		10,640		59,032																																																									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																											
% Single classroom schools		45.2					2.0		0.0		0.0		2.8		I		43,937		40,584		44,857		49,514		47,451																																														
% Single teacher schools		26.9					0.1		0.0		0.0		0.2		II		43,112		44,141		42,622		49,704		48,603																																														
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7					8.8		7.7		0.0		5.5		III		42,445		46,516		44,172		45,386		47,066																																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.7					17.7		30.8		0.0		0.0		IV		44,147		46,856		45,002		44,752		43,035																																														
% Schools with common toilets		66.3					78.5		61.5		0.0		62.4		V		43,601		49,390		46,706		45,957		43,477																																														
% Schools with girls toilets		23.1					53.6		92.3		0.0		59.7		VI		24,649		43,069		42,783		42,577		41,103																																														
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4					94.3		100.0		0.0		94.3		VII		23,058		40,747		41,149		41,578		40,395																																														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		12,603		36,334		34,943		34,535		35,086																																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.7					68.7		34.0		0.0		86.1		Total Pr.		217,242		227,487		223,359		235,313		229,632																																														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2					0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P.		60,310		120,150		118,875		118,690		116,584																																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.6					14.5		0.0		0.0		14.7		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								88.1																																																
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.9					58.9		75.0		0.0		10.7		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																																						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.6					4.4		12.5		0.0		13.0		97.4		2005-06								2006-07		2007-08																																												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		87.9		94.0		93.2																																																			
														NER (Primary)		69.4		74.1		74.8																																																			
														GER(U.Prim)		71.1		72.7		73.0																																																			
														NER(U.Prim)		49.9		50.2		51.6																																																			
% SC enrolment		9.7		10.1		% Muslim		0.251		0.226		0.97		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		47.9		Enrolment		50.4		52.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability																																													
% ST enrolment		8.7		7.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.4		52.3		I		3.8		0.9		95.4		I		22,990		214		159																																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		47.2								II		2.8		4.5		92.7		II		24,076		248		190																																													
% OBC enrolment		70.3		70.5								III		2.2		4.7		93.1		III		23,223		261		166																																													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.9								IV		1.7		2.7		95.6		IV		21,147		247		196																																													
Indicators		School category					P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					I - V					2.4					4.6					93.0					VI					19,736					198					126				
% Girls		50.0					48.2					50.4					0.0					48.3					VI					1.4					5.1					93.5					VII					19,891					203					156									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21					19					21					0					16					VII					1.4					15.1					83.5					VIII					17,011					136					93									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27					27					29					0					27					VIII					1.1					#					#					Total					169,416					1,782					1,282									
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.4					5.0					0.0					0.0					2.8					I - V					2.4					4.6					93.0					VI					19,736					198					126									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.2					VI					1.4					5.1					93.5					VII					19,891					203					156									
% Female teachers		33.4					34.5					49.6					0.0					25.0					VII					1.4					15.1					83.5					VIII					17,011					136					93									
% Schools established since 1995		33.3					53.0					46.2					0.0					49.5					VIII					1.1					#					#					Total					169,416					1,782					1,282									
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*																																																									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																																		
Primary only		4,887				61.4		26.2		12.4		719		381		8		8		3		166		442																																															
Primary with upper primary		4,874				74.9		17.4		7.7		856		245		27		3		0		179		42																																															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		201				100.0		0.0		0.0		132		1		0		0		0		1		0																																															
Upper primary only		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,862				63.1		24.5		12.3		1,136		94		4		0		0		96		27																																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																	
		25		202		1,009		2,396		1,330		17		11		0		V boys		98.7		72.3																																																	
Primary only		18		137		803		3,055		1,553		32		28		0		V girls		98.5		69.7																																																	
Primary with upper primary		3		5		10		127		122		3		0		0		VIII boys		97.1		72.7																																																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		97.6		70.0																																																	
Upper primary only		13		98		221		1,786		1,436		29		44		0																																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		128		800		1,013		1,664		242		8		16		0																																																							
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers										Para-teachers										SC teachers										ST teachers																											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																							
Primary only		2.2		6411		3422		1568		0		846		575		0		532		322		779		230		78.4		67.5																																											
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		6782		3760		1866		0		684		472		0		406		238		200		59		52.7		42.5																																											
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		20.9		272		135		135		0		2		0		0		9		14		4		0		8.8		2.2																																											
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.8		4919		2768		859		0		922		370		0		316		133		112		26		33.5		32.1																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																											
Category		Telugu		English		Oriya		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type																																																									
P. only		120240		8622		4854		0		80.2		78.3		Boys										Girls		Boys		Girls																																											
P + UP		109271		16709		4433		0		71.5		71.9		Text books										90318		94889		57311		57127																																									
P+sec/hs		1331		4385		0		74		23.1		7.7		Uniform										1623		1411		4792		7319																																									
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance										222		503		778		1518																																									
UP+sec		69140		4595		2562		0		71.6		63.9		Stationery										3494		3808		4502		5509																																									
# = not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																															

Elementary Education: Report Card - VISAKHAPATNAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VISAKHAPATNAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks	43	Number of Clusters		495	Number of villages			2533	Number of schools		5375						
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)	3832	% 0 - 6 population		12.9	% Urban population		40.0	Sex ratio	985	Sex ratio 0-6		976					
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC population		7.6	% ST population		14.6	Overall literacy		60.0	Female literacy		50.1				
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,829	196	3,552	86	181,154	51,309	150,618	17,407	8,008	1,467						
Primary with upper primary		543	199	509	110	79,563	42,688	70,294	21,053	3,709	1,870						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21	34	9	6	10,890	28,478	1,996	2,853	597	1,328						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		385	168	328	54	83,995	36,325	66,176	9,553	4,218	1,990						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		50.3	2.3	1.8	0.0	0.5	I	64,823	62,830	66,666	84,383	82,588					
% Single teacher schools		29.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	68,885	68,063	61,310	73,410	72,485					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5	7.7	3.6	0.0	4.5	III	62,438	71,853	65,204	63,907	67,035					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.3	12.9	50.9	0.0	0.0	IV	64,887	66,125	65,815	64,042	60,452					
% Schools with common toilets		37.3	71.4	67.3	0.0	60.0	V	57,427	69,060	63,729	65,818	62,300					
% Schools with girls toilets		25.1	57.8	87.3	0.0	71.8	VI	37,783	58,914	61,614	59,773	60,288					
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.1	99.7	100.0	0.0	99.3	VII	32,685	57,434	55,976	58,043	56,311					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	21,525	50,836	50,633	50,680	52,943					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.9	65.1	27.7	0.0	69.8	Total P.	318,460	337,931	322,724	351,560	344,860					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total U.P.	91,993	167,184	168,223	168,496	169,542					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.2	11.1	1.8	0.0	9.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						89.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.2	60.0	57.1	0.0	18.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		23.3	6.8	4.8	0.0	9.6	94.2			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.99		NER (Primary)		84.1	93.0	92.7		
				Primary	U. Primary				NER (U.Prim)		66.4	72.4	76.3				
% SC enrolment		7.9	8.7	% Muslim Enrolment		1.2	1.4		NER (U.Prim)		47.0	47.6	50.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.6	51.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.6	49.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		28.2	17.0						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	42.9						I	7.8	9.5	82.7	I	41,364	277	204	
% OBC enrolment		38.9	43.3						II	3.7	7.5	88.9	II	36,377	244	214	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.8	49.8						III	2.8	4.9	92.3	III	33,270	252	200	
									IV	2.3	2.4	95.3	IV	30,099	244	203	
									V	1.9	8.4	89.7	V	30,690	246	213	
									I - V	3.9	6.7	89.4	VI	28,981	215	164	
									VI	2.1	5.7	92.1	VII	27,419	206	149	
									VII	2.1	8.3	89.6	VIII	25,479	144	112	
									VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	253,679	1,828	1,459	
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building
% Girls		50.5	48.1	47.9	0.0	48.6	1,693		225		626		23		201		852
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	22	20	0	19	394		16		0		0		116		135
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	27	26	0	25	24		1		0		0		2		28
% Schools with <= 50 students		74.3	3.4	1.8	0.0	4.0	0		0		0		0		0		0
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0		0		0		0		0
% Female teachers		42.8	47.3	69.1	0.0	42.5	0		0		0		0		0		0
% Schools established since 1995		49.5	35.2	18.2	0.0	46.7	0		0		0		0		0		0
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building
Primary only		8,328	60.8	25.7	13.5	1,447	1,693		225		626		23		201		852
Primary with upper primary		4,512	78.8	13.9	7.3	969	394		16		0		0		116		135
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,496	99.5	0.2	0.3	535	24		1		0		0		2		28
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,750	77.3	16.4	6.3	2,059	300		8		2		1		88		107
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed					
Primary only		19	462	1,108	3,447	1,589	19	4	0	V boys		98.3	71.9				
Primary with upper primary		10	113	488	2,399	1,084	23	10	0	V girls		98.4	69.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	97	56	899	787	33	6	0	VIII boys		94.6	60.7				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls		95.2	59.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	132	216	2,501	1,750	36	23	0								
Para-teachers		50	2,000	1,256	2,169	350	14	17	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.4	9475	3548	3100	0	1870	957	0	317	472	2821	763	62.8	52.0			
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	5579	2144	1983	0	796	656	0	225	335	614	196	49.5	42.9			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	35.0	1925	578	1309	0	17	21	0	32	63	20	18	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	6208	2684	1985	0	884	655	0	257	279	474	182	21.7	18.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Oriya	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	197301	34278	762	49	73	0.0	0.0	Text books	119501	128101	70249	68103					
P + UP	93351	28900	0	0	0	0.4	0.0	Uniform	4961	3685	13150	10667					
P+sec/hs	2111	37257	0	0	0	0.0	1.8	Attendance	427	371	435	531					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	3522	2765	8674	6857					
UP+sec	95887	24066	340	27	0	3.1	1.6										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VIZIANAGARAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		34		Number of Clusters		279		Number of villages		1394		Number of schools		3484			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2249		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		18.3		Sex ratio		1009			
Decadal growth rate		6.4		% SC population		10.6		% ST population		9.6		Overall literacy		51.1			
												Sex ratio 0-6		980			
												Female literacy		39.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,391	181		2,269	116	118,993	31,879	108,646	13,775	5,393	1,036					
Primary with upper primary		325	197		286	116	51,255	29,131	43,854	17,810	2,373	1,622					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	2		8	1	2,749	935	2,396	307	168	50					
Upper primary only		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		272	106		240	45	53,938	19,118	46,652	5,782	2,899	1,122					
No response in school category		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		46.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	I	49,865	42,261	45,921	46,228	44,277					
% Single teacher schools		19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	50,576	46,656	43,779	47,245	43,922					
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3	5.4	8.3	0.0	4.0	III	49,588	48,266	44,833	42,987	43,244					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.6	23.2	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV	46,883	44,961	44,996	42,343	39,188					
% Schools with common toilets		54.7	79.1	66.7	0.0	75.1	V	44,762	45,523	43,710	42,986	39,945					
% Schools with girls toilets		24.7	67.2	75.0	0.0	78.3	VI	25,963	35,965	35,912	35,459	35,574					
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.0	97.9	100.0	0.0	98.7	VII	23,166	32,885	32,835	33,003	32,261					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	16,998	28,039	28,206	28,398	29,587					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.9	63.8	74.6	0.0	73.8	Total Pr.	241,674	227,667	223,239	221,789	210,576					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	66,127	96,889	96,953	96,860	97,422					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.4	12.6	8.3	0.0	11.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									80.4	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		55.4	86.8	90.0	0.0	14.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		9.8	7.4	0.0	0.0	14.3	77.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		99.1	100.0	96.4			
										NER (Primary)		77.8	79.5	77.6			
										GER(U.Prim)		65.4	66.9	68.9			
										NER(U.Prim)		45.9	46.7	48.4			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - WARANGAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	WARANGAL				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		51		Number of Clusters		478		Number of villages		992		Number of schools		4807		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3246		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		19.2		Sex ratio		973		
Decadal growth rate		14.6		% SC population		17.0		% ST population		14.1		Overall literacy		57.1		
Sex ratio 0-6																
955																
Female literacy																
45.1																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,466	500	2,377	279	138,336	107,650	129,933	59,606	6,333	3,434					
Primary with upper primary		486	315	458	221	67,160	57,552	62,781	43,033	3,370	2,649					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	2	10	0	2,801	1,744	2,506	0	149	37					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		551	476	508	264	87,512	65,462	80,919	36,085	5,307	4,270					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		31.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	I	99,467	93,541	93,992	92,828	85,415				
% Single teacher schools		9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	72,255	64,671	63,034	67,548	64,152				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9	6.5	7.7	0.0	1.3	III	73,407	68,941	62,775	63,844	64,606				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	74,174	68,820	65,337	62,457	62,657				
% Schools with common toilets		34.3	72.7	76.9	0.0	66.4	V	66,729	74,529	68,235	67,199	62,996				
% Schools with girls toilets		27.8	62.5	76.9	0.0	72.0	VI	55,885	63,557	69,811	65,711	63,541				
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.5	90.6	100.0	0.0	92.3	VII	51,437	60,990	62,336	68,405	63,389				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	41,952	52,963	55,505	56,634	61,461				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		56.2	53.9	61.6	0.0	57.2	Total P.	386,032	370,502	353,373	353,876	339,826				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	149,274	177,510	187,652	190,750	188,391				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	14.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					94.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		17.0	64.0	90.9	0.0	14.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.4	2.1	9.1	0.0	14.9	63.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		108.7	110.6	107.8		
				Enrolment				5.3		4.7		NER (Primary)		81.1	85.1	86.6
				Enrolment				51.9		52.8		NER(U.Prim)		87.8	91.3	92.3
% SC enrolment		19.6	20.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.9	52.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
% ST enrolment		21.3	15.6					I	9.6	22.1	68.3	I	41,943	425	305	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	44.9					II	1.1	3.7	95.2	II	31,845	220	186	
% OBC enrolment		48.7	53.6					III	0.5	1.7	97.8	III	31,854	189	168	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	49.3					IV	0.4			IV	30,587	197	153	
								V	0.4	5.4	94.2	V	30,695	206	145	
								I - V	3.0	7.7	89.3	VI	30,831	179	153	
								VI	0.3	3.6	96.1	VII	30,823	176	135	
								VII	0.4	10.0	89.6	VIII	29,710	190	125	
								VIII	0.3	#	#	Total	258,288	1,782	1,370	
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		9,423	80.4	14.5	5.1	2,183	1,486	51	11	2	297	204				
Primary with upper primary		5,133	79.8	14.7	5.5	1,155	370	41	1	0	196	28				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		188	83.5	11.7	4.8	65	10	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8,614	84.1	10.8	5.2	3,057	526	27	5	0	247	22				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		86	446	1,850	4,365	1,742	30	23	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		33	164	820	2,982	1,276	16	23	0	V boys	99.1	72.5				
Primary with upper primary		0	6	10	34	125	4	5	0	V girls	98.9	69.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.9	72.2				
Upper primary only		33	198	648	4,779	3,082	76	68	0	VIII girls	98.3	70.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		102	956	717	743	89	13	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.3	9767	5155	3387	0	664	561	0	660	519	1105	341	41.9	29.2	
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	6019	3486	1828	0	301	404	0	436	325	333	123	28.3	31.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.3	186	80	104	0	0	2	0	10	12	7	6	7.5	3.8	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3	9577	6299	2585	0	435	258	0	664	258	450	118	14.2	14.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		19.6		22.8		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		187369	56105	2512				67.3	67.8	Text books	100657	109807	66362	71175		
P + UP		105292	18504	916				56.1	57.4	Uniform	2213	2858	4344	6149		
P+sec/hs		2467	2078	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	390	585	1066	2374		
U.P. only		0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1765	2813	3698	7809		
UP+sec		123140	28945	889				21.1	4.2							

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WEST GODAVARI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8										
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		427		Number of villages		817		Number of schools		3823										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		3804		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		19.7		Sex ratio		991										
Decadal growth rate		7.9		% SC population		19.2		% ST population		2.5		Overall literacy		73.5										
												Female literacy		69.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		2,227			380		2,085		287		144,752		55,337		133,004									
Primary with upper primary		440			177		383		119		76,348		36,766		64,217									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16			6		15		2		1,513		4,799		1,513									
Upper primary only		0			0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		409			168		358		94		91,687		30,412		79,121									
No response in school category		0			0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08												
% Single classroom schools		35.9					1.3		0.0		0.0		0.2		I		53,564							
% Single teacher schools		7.4					0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		61,806							
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.2					6.0		0.0		0.0		1.2		III		62,687							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.8					17.2		40.9		0.0		0.0		IV		61,326							
% Schools with common toilets		76.0					85.9		81.8		0.0		71.4		V		62,104							
% Schools with girls toilets		42.9					79.7		90.9		0.0		82.5		VI		50,346							
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.5					98.2		100.0		0.0		98.3		VII		46,727							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		36,155							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.3					67.5		24.0		0.0		75.1		Total Pr.		301,487							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.1					0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		133,228							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.2					2.6		4.5		0.0		2.6		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.7					69.1		75.0		0.0		8.6		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.8					7.3		37.5		0.0		8.1		100.0		2005-06							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				100.0		GER (Primary)		72.5		2006-07								
						Primary				U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		71.7								
						1.9				1.8		1.00		GER(U.Prim)		63.2								
						51.6								NER(U.Prim)		49.2								
% SC enrolment		26.9		23.4		% Muslim Enrolment				49.7		51.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		50.2										Grade		All Girls								
% ST enrolment		4.2		3.3										R.R.		Boys								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0		50.4										D.O.R.		Girls								
% OBC enrolment		43.7		43.7										P.R.										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.5		50.3																				
Indicators		School category					I		7.7		II		27.905		321									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		4.6		III		28,977		292									
% Girls		50.3					49.7		48.2		0.0		50.3		IV		29,098							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					23		15		0		17		V		26,758							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32					29		22		0		25		VI		28,542							
% Schools with <= 50 students		49.5					1.9		40.9		0.0		2.3		I - V		4.2							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.6							
% Female teachers		47.5					52.3		61.0		0.0		41.8		VII		2.6							
% Schools established since 1995		18.7					47.0		63.6		0.0		37.4		VIII		1.8							
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																			
Primary only		6,336				10.6		400		43		9		6		2,057								
Primary with upper primary		3,927				774		87		17		3		0		498								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		286				104		3		0		0		0		17								
Upper primary only		0				0		0		0		0		0		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,811				2,284		75		2		0		0		485								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade						
																		% Passed						
Primary only		30		223		805		3,895		1,807		18		12		0		with >60%						
Primary with upper primary		20		125		311		2,548		957		11		21		0		V boys						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		12		28		170		175		12		1		0		V girls						
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30		234		287		3,225		1,979		52		54		0		VIII girls						
Para-teachers		30		195		476		1,933		401		8		22		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		2.9		7547		3660		3130		0		304		453		0		881						
Primary with upper prim.		8.0		4966		1996		1997		0		371		602		0		489						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.7		433		159		243		0		10		21		0		32						
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.4		7165		3485		2376		0		687		617		0		733						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
						17.3		26.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu																		
P. only		166323		33174		592				87.0		82.5		Text books		112016		116740						
P + UP		81808		31255		51				66.9		64.0		Uniform		2598		2730						
P+sec/hs		1240		5072		0				9.1		0.0		Attendance		397		411						
U.P. only		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		3690		4137						
UP+sec		101812		20044		66				62.2		57.5						2672						
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANJAW				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																		
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		97		Number of schools		102																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na													
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na													
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		87		0		86		0		1,840		0		1,803		0		121		0											
Primary with upper primary		11		0		11		0		1,052		0		1,052		0		69		0											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		0		2		0		749		0		749		0		28		0											
Upper primary only		0		1		0		1		0		262		0		262		0		8											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		78		0		78		0		8		0											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																			
% Single classroom schools		58.6					0.0					I					1,431					1,523									
% Single teacher schools		70.1					0.0					II					600					614									
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1					0.0					III					460					516									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		70.1					81.8					IV					323					391									
% Schools with common toilets		19.5					27.3					V					270					316									
% Schools with girls toilets		1.1					9.1					VI					195					296									
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.9					81.8					VII					153					177									
% Schools with blackboard		75.9					90.9					VIII					152					148									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					Total U.P.					3,084					3,360									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		54.6					0.0										500					621									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.4					36.4					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.1					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		63.2					0.0										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																				
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade					R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability															
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		NER(U.Prim)																			
% ST enrolment		87.7		76.0						0.79		NER(U.Prim)																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7		36.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0																					
% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0																											
Indicators		School category					Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability														
% Girls		45.8					42.7					49.0					16.0					39.7									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15					15					27					33					10									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					15					33					24					39									
% Schools with <= 50 students		95.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Female teachers		16.5					30.4					32.1					12.5					25.0									
% Schools established since 1995		69.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					100.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																		
Primary only	88	54.2	40.1	5.6	29	30	11	4	41	1	0																				
Primary with upper primary	68	20.6	72.1	7.4	25	5	3	0	0	3	0																				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	23	100.0	0.0	0.0	24	0	2	0	0	0	0																				
Upper primary only	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0																				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																			
Primary only		3	1	45	23	4	0	0	0	V boys	95.9	8.8																			
Primary with upper primary		1	0	27	38	3	0	0	0	V girls	95.7	6.2																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	2	13	13	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.9	21.2																			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.3	23.2																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																					
Para-teachers		34	5	5	2	0	0	0	0																						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																	
Primary only	1.4	121	63	13	0	38	7	0	2	0	93	20	16.8	5.0																	
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	69	48	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	20	14.6	0.0																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	28	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0.0	0.0																	
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	8	6	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	66.7	0.0																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
Category	English	Others	Hindi					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																		
P. only	1785	39	16					40.2	40.2		Boys		Girls																		
P + UP	1052	0	0					100.0	100.0	Text books	1075	912	334	156																	
P+sec/hs	749	0	0					100.0	100.0	Uniform	433	401	48	33																	
U.P. only	262	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	25	0																	
UP+sec	78	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	43	30	34	25																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	CHANGLANG					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		13		Number of villages		331		Number of schools		356	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		125		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		906	
Sex ratio 0-6												954			
Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		36.2		Overall literacy		51.3	
Female literacy												39.2			
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		289	3	287	3	8,726	495	8,521	495	460	21				
Primary with upper primary		42	4	41	4	8,145	804	7,712	804	341	42				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	3	9	3	3,245	840	2,905	840	138	34				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	1	4	1	588	141	588	141	47	8				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators															
		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		42.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		3,907	5,655	5,445	5,141			
% Single teacher schools		57.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		2,865	3,363	3,250	3,316			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	4.3	7.7	0.0	0.0	III		2,564	3,019	3,038	3,070			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.9	23.9	23.1	0.0	0.0	IV		2,309	2,425	2,648	2,708			
% Schools with common toilets		19.5	73.9	76.9	0.0	80.0	V		2,017	2,280	2,448	2,326			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.2	41.3	46.2	0.0	100.0	VI		2,157	2,117	2,598	2,309			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.5	91.3	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII		1,723	1,702	2,119	2,113			
% Schools with blackboard		90.1	93.5	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		1,455	1,588	1,897	2,001			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.6	91.0	79.4	0.0	80.7	Total Pr.		13,662	16,742	16,829	16,561			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		5,335	5,407	6,614	6,423			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.9	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						87.7		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.8	35.7	40.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		46.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
						GER (Primary)			117.8	123.8	127.4				
						NER (Primary)			91.1	99.5	97.2				
						GER(U.Prim)			59.9	74.1	72.7				
								NER(U.Prim)		46.4	48.3	27.5			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
				% Muslim Enrolment	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% SC enrolment		1.1	5.1					I	12.5	32.7	54.8	I	2,443	10	5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.6	41.6					II	10.2	4.0	85.8	II	1,563	7	3
% ST enrolment		52.3	46.7					III	9.2	10.0	80.8	III	1,353	8	3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	45.6					IV	9.6	7.7	82.7	IV	1,276	5	4
% OBC enrolment		0.145	0.031					V	5.6	6.7	87.7	V	1,025	5	2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		62.5	0.0					I - V	10.0	15.3	74.7	VI	1,030	2	0
								VI	6.2	17.4	76.4	VII	930	4	0
								VII	6.1	10.1	83.8	VIII	854	4	2
								VIII	11.9	#	#	Total	10,474	45	19
Indicators															
		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		46.6	45.6	43.2	0.0	46.5									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	23	24	0	13									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15	25	28	0	10									
% Schools with <= 50 students		80.5	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
% Female teachers		36.8	35.8	19.2	0.0	29.1									
% Schools established since 1995		59.9	21.7	0.0	0.0	20.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		611	65.4	24.5	10.0	144	101	64	104	0	23	0			
Primary with upper primary		355	68.5	16.9	14.6	86	23	4	0	0	19	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		148	74.3	18.2	7.4	73	8	0	0	0	5	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		70	88.6	7.1	4.3	32	4	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		9	11	124	175	12	1	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		7	19	83	225	46	0	2	0	V boys	80.8	5.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	4	16	102	40	2	1	0	V girls	86.8	6.6			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	75.9	6.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	28	26	0	0	0	VIII girls	74.0	8.3			
Para-teachers		107	22	14	10	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1.6	481	222	111	0	82	66	0	10	20	191	115	4.6	6.8
Primary with upper prim.		8.3	383	245	137	0	1	0	0	1	3	124	93	4.1	0.7
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		13.2	172	135	32	0	4	1	0	2	1	28	13	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.0	55	39	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			23.7	62.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category		English	Manipuri							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only		9180	41				45.2	41.1							
P + UP		8949	0				84.8	67.4	Text books	6460	5243	2493	1900		
P+sec/hs		4085	0				61.5	23.1	Uniform	376	350	282	119		
U.P. only		0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	2		
UP+sec		729	0				20.0	0.0	Stationery	138	171	282	115		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - DIBANG VALLEY

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DIBANG VALLEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		6		Number of villages		56		Number of schools		70	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		58		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		17.5		Sex ratio		836	
Decadal growth rate		33.6		% SC population		0.9		% ST population		46.5		Overall literacy		58.9	
Female literacy														48.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		57	2	57	2	497	107	497	107	77	10				
Primary with upper primary		8	1	8	1	539	74	539	74	48	9				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	63	0	63	0	6	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	178	0	178	0	15	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		371	268	1,104	354			
% Single teacher schools		78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		197	185	224	249			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		180	155	190	217			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		83.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		145	152	140	146			
% Schools with common toilets		10.2	55.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	V		152	134	147	109			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.1	44.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI		116	120	150	149			
% Schools with drinking water facility		28.8	88.9	0.0	100.0	100.0	VII		105	95	101	127			
% Schools with blackboard		71.2	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		91	88	96	107			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.3	87.9	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		1,045	894	1,805	1,075			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		312	303	347	383			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.1	33.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.5	50.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		68.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% SC enrolment		0.093	0.261	% Muslim		0.000	0.000			GER (Primary)	13.7	28.9	18.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment						NER (Primary)	13.5	12.9	15.0		
% ST enrolment		71.3	73.9							GER(U.Prim)	6.6	7.6	8.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	45.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0			NER(U.Prim)	4.8	6.2	8.4		
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		49.3	46.5	0.0	50.8	50.6	I	1.9	76.8	21.3	I	179	7	5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		7	11	0	11	12	II	6.3	3.1	90.6	II	126	9	5	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	10	0	32	22	III	7.4	20.5	72.1	III	101	4	1	
% Schools with <= 50 students		96.6	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6.4	21.4	72.1	IV	69	4	1	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.4			V	53	1	0	
% Female teachers		54.0	24.6	0.0	0.0	26.7	I - V	3.7	50.6	45.7	VI	63	2	1	
% Schools established since 1995		88.1	11.1	0.0	100.0	0.0	VI		16.0	84.0	VII	63	0	1	
							VII	1.0			VIII	51	0	0	
							VIII	#	#		Total	705	27	14	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		55	50.9	47.3	1.8	31	6	10	0	42	1	0			
Primary with upper primary		62	46.8	33.9	19.4	30	2	5	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8	37.5	62.5	0.0	20	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		2	4	15	19	1	0	0	0						
Primary with upper primary		1	1	16	35	4	0	0	0	V boys	98.9	54.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	100.0	65.4			
Upper primary only		0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	68.8	30.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	8	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	82.9	52.9			
Para-teachers		31	10	3	1	0	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		1.5	87	20	21	0	20	26	0	0	33	43	15.0		
Primary with upper prim.		6.3	57	43	14	0	0	0	0	0	34	12	16.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Upper Primary only		6.0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		15.0	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		604					6.8	13.6			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP		613					66.7	77.8	Text books	268	275	164	178		
P+sec/hs		0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	13	12		
U.P. only		63					0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec		178					0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																							
District			EAST KAMENG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8						
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks			7	Number of Clusters			29	Number of villages			266	Number of schools			284								
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)			57	% 0 - 6 population			21.1	% Urban population			26.2	Sex ratio		985	Sex ratio 0-6		1035						
Decadal growth rate			13.2	% SC population			0.2	% ST population			86.7	Overall literacy		40.6	Female literacy		28.6						
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only			228	9	222	7	5,349	622	5,260	405	280	46											
Primary with upper primary			32	2	32	0	4,997	452	4,997	0	233	24											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			9	3	7	2	2,762	858	1,651	387	116	42											
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	0	1	0	118	0	118	0	6	0											
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools			38.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		3,274	3,971	3,009	4,344										
% Single teacher schools			82.3	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	II		2,470	2,129	1,797	2,594										
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	5.9	8.3	0.0	0.0	III		1,823	1,921	1,602	1,979										
% Schools with pre-primary sections			48.5	67.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV		1,392	1,442	1,404	1,632										
% Schools with common toilets			22.4	73.5	91.7	0.0	100.0	V		1,198	1,311	1,105	1,543										
% Schools with girls toilets			8.0	23.5	41.7	0.0	100.0	VI		1,063	1,117	828	1,166										
% Schools with drinking water facility			77.6	97.1	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII		854	917	766	970										
% Schools with blackboard			81.4	100.0	91.7	0.0	100.0	VIII		617	832	658	930										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.6	91.7	76.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		10,157	10,774	8,917	12,092										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			68.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		2,534	2,866	2,252	3,066										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			11.4	61.8	8.3	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					99.7										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			28.5	96.9	88.9	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			51.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
% SC enrolment		0.438	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment		0.000	0.000					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		62.3	0.0											175.0									
% ST enrolment		93.5	89.5											100.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	44.8											77.9									
% OBC enrolment		0.058	0.000	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0					71.3	56.6	77.9									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		71.4	0.0									46.2	40.6	58.1									
Indicators			School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																
% Girls			47.9	49.1	47.4	0.0	35.6																
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			18	21	23	0	20																
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			12	26	27	0	13																
% Schools with <= 50 students			92.0	20.6	8.3	0.0	0.0																
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0																
% Female teachers			14.7	24.9	29.7	0.0	16.7																
% Schools established since 1995			62.0	8.8	8.3	0.0	0.0																
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*															
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
Primary only			518	54.4	18.7	26.8	118	89		81		9		47		11		0					
Primary with upper primary			213	58.7	22.5	18.8	80	14		12		0		0		8		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			134	44.8	23.9	31.3	62	3		3		0		0		6		0					
Upper primary only			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			9	0.0	100.0	0.0	22	0		0		0		0		1		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%										
Primary only			10	15	94	98	9	2	0	0	V boys	91.8	22.3										
Primary with upper primary			0	4	81	117	38	1	0	0	V girls	91.6	25.9										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1	6	13	83	34	2	1	0	VIII boys	89.4	12.2										
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.8	16.5										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0													
Para-teachers			62	23	18	25	4	0	0	0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	1.4	326	197	31	0	81	17	0	5	0	233	28	45.0	25.0									
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	257	182	59	0	11	5	0	2	3	108	39	26.9	12.5									
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	13.2	158	100	40	0	11	7	0	2	0	36	16	20.7	19.1									
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category	English	Others	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P. only	5929	32	10			48.5	45.6																
P + UP	5449	0	0			88.2	82.4	Text books	5242	4872	1225	918											
P+sec/hs	3620	0	0			58.3	58.3	Uniform	112	132	10	2											
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	44	36	0	1											
UP+sec	118	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	137	107	0	0											
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.																							

Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST SIANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST SIANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		17		Number of villages		135		Number of schools		264				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		87		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		25.1		Sex ratio		931				
Decadal growth rate		21.7		% SC population		0.6		% ST population		69.1		Overall literacy		60.7				
Female literacy														52.4				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		174	6	166	4	7,722	432	7,052	249	508	41							
Primary with upper primary		55	9	43	5	13,194	1,714	8,507	787	682	122							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	0	8	0	2,142	0	1,868	0	111	0							
Upper primary only		5	0	4	0	353	0	242	0	27	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	0	6	0	778	0	778	0	51	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		3,530	4,475	4,983	4,276						
% Single teacher schools		50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		2,884	3,196	3,720	4,005						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		2,755	3,169	3,317	3,698						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		82.8	67.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	IV		2,408	2,730	3,029	3,384						
% Schools with common toilets		15.0	68.8	55.6	80.0	50.0	V		2,202	2,357	2,837	3,269						
% Schools with girls toilets		7.8	50.0	44.4	80.0	33.3	VI		1,865	2,257	2,493	2,732						
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.4	84.4	100.0	80.0	83.3	VII		1,709	1,997	2,278	2,531						
% Schools with blackboard		70.0	87.5	77.8	60.0	100.0	VIII		1,449	1,768	1,961	2,440						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.7	88.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		13,779	15,927	17,886	18,632						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		5,023	6,022	6,732	7,703						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.3	14.1	22.2	0.0	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						95.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.7	69.1	33.3	40.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		56.9	10.9	0.0	80.0	0.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
											GER (Primary)	158.9		175.0				
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim	0.000	0.000			NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment			0.92		NER(U.Prim)		93.6	105.8	122.4					
% ST enrolment		71.4	75.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0					67.8	80.5	93.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	48.8															
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% Girls		48.9	47.2	43.7	63.7	48.3	I	3.4	18.3	78.3	I	2,040	61	31				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	19	19	13	15	II	2.8	0.2	97.0	II	1,899	75	53				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14	28	23	35	13	III	2.7			III	1,803	46	43				
% Schools with <= 50 students		66.7	4.7	0.0	60.0	0.0	IV	1.6			IV	1,608	43	38				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.0	3.3	95.7	V	1,600	45	24				
% Female teachers		37.3	43.0	29.7	55.6	13.7	I - V	2.5	3.6	94.0	VI	1,304	29	21				
% Schools established since 1995		64.4	34.4	0.0	100.0	0.0	VI	0.6			VII	1,149	19	29				
							VII	0.8			VIII	1,154	19	13				
							VIII	0.4	#	#	Total	12,557	337	252				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		571	41.7	35.1	23.2	186	33	42	76	1	28	0						
Primary with upper primary		539	55.6	27.5	16.9	205	20	12	1	0	31	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		93	48.4	28.0	23.7	50	4	2	1	0	2	0						
Upper primary only		10	93.1	3.4	3.4	19	2	0	0	0	3	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		61	44.3	32.8	23.0	42	2	0	0	0	4	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		12	37	179	218	19	1	0	0	V boys	96.1	26.2						
Primary with upper primary		7	36	198	486	62	1	4	0	V girls	95.9	24.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	15	58	32	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.9	17.4						
Upper primary only		0	0	2	19	6	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.2	15.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	3	25	23	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		4	19	49	20	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.1	549	308	158	0	36	47	0	1	1	297	162	0.9	1.5			
Primary with upper prim.		12.6	804	453	341	0	5	5	0	1	1	285	230	0.9	0.9			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.3	111	77	29	0	1	4	0	0	1	44	21	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		5.4	27	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5	51	44	7	0	0	0	0	0	18	4	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	8154					45.6	1.7	Text books		5619	5752	2093	2249					
P + UP	14908					60.9	4.7	Uniform		0	0	0	38					
P+sec/hs	2142					33.3	11.1	Attendance		0	0	0	0					
U.P. only	353					20.0	0.0	Stationery		0	0	0	0					
UP+sec	778					66.7	0.0											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District			KURUNG KUMEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks			8	Number of Clusters			13	Number of villages			257	Number of schools			393		
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)			na	% 0 - 6 population			na	% Urban population			na	Sex ratio		na	Sex ratio 0-6		na
Decadal growth rate			na	% SC population			na	% ST population			na	Overall literacy		na	Female literacy		na
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			351		0		12,113		0		467		0				
Primary with upper primary			38		0		7,999		0		208		0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			4		0		1,253		0		68		0				
Upper primary only			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0		0		0		0		0		0				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools			78.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		3,201	7,862	7,539	6,890				
% Single teacher schools			84.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		2,017	2,329	3,116	4,311				
% Schools with SCR > 60			5.4	18.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	III		1,495	1,531	2,466	3,170				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			78.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		957	1,038	2,077	2,428				
% Schools with common toilets			3.1	15.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	V		618	757	1,668	2,087				
% Schools with girls toilets			1.1	2.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	VI		404	469	748	1,012				
% Schools with drinking water facility			13.1	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	VII		268	324	599	826				
% Schools with blackboard			90.3	94.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		130	267	541	641				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.		8,288	13,517	16,866	18,886				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			52.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		802	1,060	1,888	2,479				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			7.7	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					58.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			8.8	47.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			84.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment							2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
						Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment			0.011	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment			0.000		0.000							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			0.0	0.0													
% ST enrolment			100.0	100.0													
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.8	46.7													
% OBC enrolment			0.005	0.000	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			0.0		0.0							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			0.0	0.0													
Indicators			School category														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	8.2	39.1	52.6	I	3,271	44	32		
% Girls			47.0	45.7	51.1	0.0	0.0	II	11.0			II	2,013	45	16		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26	38	18	0	0	III	8.6			III	1,463	25	33		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			43	39	40	0	0	IV	6.7			IV	1,151	25	16		
% Schools with <= 50 students			75.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	8.3	33.3	58.5	V	937	17	4		
% Schools with PTR > 100			4.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	8.6	19.4	72.0	VI	481	4	4		
% Female teachers			25.3	20.7	22.1	0.0	0.0	VI	4.9			VII	383	3	4		
% Schools established since 1995			88.6	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	4.8			VIII	293	3	0		
								VIII	5.4	#	#	Total	9,992	166	109		
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only			280	55.8	14.9	29.3	54	3	44	31	268	5	0				
Primary with upper primary			206	16.4	36.7	46.9	40	1	22	10	1	3	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			31	19.4	35.5	45.2	16	1	3	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only			7	12	155	22	4	1	0	0	V boys	86.9	16.3				
Primary with upper primary			4	2	110	77	14	1	0	0	V girls	84.7	16.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			7	0	24	22	14	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.0	10.0				
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	88.9	14.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Para-teachers			259	1	5	1	0	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only			1.3	467	154	47	0	195	71	0	2	0	338	117	2.9	3.4	
Primary with upper prim.			5.5	208	165	43	0	0	0	0	3	0	139	43	2.4	0.0	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S			17.0	68	52	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	25	13	3.8	0.0	
Upper Primary only			0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					47.5	55.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category			English	Others							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only			12030	27			3.1		0.6								
P + UP			7806	193			21.1		13.2	Text books		3992	3542	1275	1049		
P+sec/hs			1056	197			25.0		0.0	Uniform		130	123	11	7		
U.P. only			0	0			0.0		0.0	Attendance		0	5	0	0		
UP+sec			0	0			0.0		0.0	Stationery		0	0	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOHIT				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																		
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		14		Number of villages		213		Number of schools		327																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		144		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		856		Sex ratio 0-6		933																																																													
Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC population		1.3		% ST population		38.2		Overall literacy		56.1		Female literacy		44.5																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																	
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																
Primary only		260			9			242			3			12,410			644			9,408			173			671			56																																																		
Primary with upper primary		31			6			28			3			7,716			963			6,341			383			333			58																																																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13			3			11			2			4,013			540			2,997			398			185			37																																																		
Upper primary only		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5			0			3			0			715			0			437			0			60			0																																																		
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																		
% Single classroom schools		47.2						0.0						0.0						I						4,818						6,753						6,533						6,174																																			
% Single teacher schools		49.8						0.0						0.0						II						3,863						4,516						3,953						4,006																																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1						8.1						0.0						III						3,378						3,605						3,540						3,589																																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.5						37.8						43.8						0.0						IV						3,059						3,114						2,960						3,242																													
% Schools with common toilets		14.9						59.5						87.5						0.0						80.0						V						2,657						2,827						2,602						2,659																							
% Schools with girls toilets		6.7						48.6						87.5						0.0						80.0						VI						2,482						2,756						2,362						2,539																							
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.7						97.3						100.0						0.0						100.0						VII						1,972						2,353						2,380						2,355																							
% Schools with blackboard		97.0						97.3						100.0						0.0						100.0						VIII						2,090						2,503						2,220						2,437																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.1						88.9						88.1						0.0						100.0						Total Pr.						17,775						20,815						19,588						19,670																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.8						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P						6,544						7,612						6,962						7,331																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.1						16.2						18.8						0.0						0.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										97.6																																					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.1						25.8						38.5						0.0						20.0						Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER																																											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		58.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0										2005-06				2006-07				2007-08																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				GER (Primary)				123.8				121.8				127.8																																															
% SC enrolment		0.564		1.0		% Muslim						0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)				96.9				99.4				87.3																																																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		73.9		34.2		Enrolment										0.87				GER(U.Prim)				74.2				68.6				73.0																																															
% ST enrolment		27.8		35.7																NER(U.Prim)				42.9				49.8				50.1																																															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		52.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						0.0		0.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																											
% OBC enrolment		0.381		0.791												Grade				R.R.				D.O.R.				P.R.				Grade				All Girls				With disability																																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		34.7		46.6												I								38.7				61.3				I				2,838				6				4																																			
Indicators		School category						P. only						P + UP						P+sec/hs						U.P. only						UP+sec						II						9.2						90.8						II						1,865						5						2					
% Girls		47.1						46.0						46.4						0.0						44.1						III						8.4						91.6						III						1,612						6						4											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18						22						21						0						12						IV						10.2						89.8						IV						1,577						1						1											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23						26						25						0						8						V						2.4						97.6						V						1,243						5						2											
% Schools with <= 50 students		70.6						5.4						0.0						0.0						20.0						I - V						18.1						81.9						VI						1,192						2						2											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						VI						0.3						99.7						VII						1,118						0						0											
% Female teachers		41.8						39.1						36.5						0.0						31.7						VII												VIII						1,125						0						0																	
% Schools established since 1995		71.4						16.2						0.0						0.0						0.0						VIII						#						#						Total						12,570						25						15											
Classrooms/Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																													
Primary only		575		52.6		30.6		16.7		141		80		32		28		97		31		1																																																									
Primary with upper primary		340		49.7		30.9		19.4		97		14		3		0		0		20		0																																																									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		183		72.7		18.6		8.7		158		5		2		0		0		9		0																																																									
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		88		81.8		11.4		6.8		49		4		0		0		0		1		0																																																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																									
Primary only		14		31		162		273		40		1		0		0		V boys		90.0		22.0																																																									
Primary with upper primary		4		10		74		200		60		1		0		0		V girls		92.0		24.8																																																									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		15		26		124		46		1		1		0		VIII boys		72.5		19.7																																																									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		74.0		20.5																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		3		30		24		0		3		0																																																															
Para-teachers		49		40		71		85		9		2		0		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																			
Primary only		2.7		727		315		206		0		108		98		0		9		3		244		164		0.7		0.3																																																			
Primary with upper prim.		10.6		391		211		138		0		27		15		0		1		0		93		69		0.8		0.0																																																			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.9		222		138		76		0		3		5		0		3		0		27		40		0.0		0.0																																																			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																																			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.0		60		41		19		0		0		0		0		0		0		6		3		0.0		0.0																																																			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																			
Category		English		Others						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																													
P. only		12735		319						34.6		34.2				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																									
P + UP		8679		0						67.6		70.3		Text books		4307		3995		1967		1716																																																									
P+sec/hs		4553		0						68.8		62.5		Uniform		0		0		102		85																																																									
U.P. only		0		0						0.0		0.0		Attendance		0		0		0		0																																																									
UP+sec		715		0						20.0		0.0		Stationery		20		12		102		85																																																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																		
District	LOWER DIBANG VALLEY					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																			
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		7		Number of villages		97		Number of schools		150																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na																																																
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		114		4		113		2		3,490		264		3,490		74		263		26																																														
Primary with upper primary		18		1		16		1		4,438		94		3,298		94		213		13																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		3		5		1		1,733		1,617		1,227		745		100		34																																														
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		2		0		471		0		254		0		38		0																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		58.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					I					2,220					2,770					2,141					2,654																								
% Single teacher schools		64.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					1,545					1,935					1,804					1,951																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8					5.3					10.0					0.0					III					1,456					1,619					1,586					1,591																								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.0					47.4					50.0					0.0					IV					1,334					1,254					1,386					1,437																								
% Schools with common toilets		14.4					57.9					40.0					0.0					V					1,155					1,180					1,235					1,193																								
% Schools with girls toilets		11.9					31.6					60.0					0.0					VI					1,073					1,107					1,223					1,225																								
% Schools with drinking water facility		39.0					68.4					100.0					0.0					VII					1,024					985					1,061					1,109																								
% Schools with blackboard		70.3					78.9					80.0					0.0					VIII					791					1,040					932					947																								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.0					97.9					51.7					0.0					Total Pr.					7,710					8,758					8,152					8,826																								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P					2,888					3,132					3,216					3,281																								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.0					0.0					10.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					90.1																																							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.5					11.1					0.0					0.0					33.3					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		62.3					11.1					14.3					0.0					0.0										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.84		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																									
						Enrolment		0.952		0.762									NER (Primary)																																															
% SC enrolment		0.011		0.000		% Muslim													GER(U.Prim)																																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment					0.952		0.762																																																					
% ST enrolment		47.8		58.5		% Muslim girls to					50.0		52.0																																																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		45.7		Muslim Enrolment																																																												
% OBC enrolment		0.918		0.061																																																														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.7		50.0																																																														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																				
% Girls		46.9					46.0					42.0					0.0					52.2					I					14.0					9.9					76.1					I					1,230					21					7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13					20					25					0					12					II					17.8					5.0					77.2					II					921					11					6				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14					27					29					0					11					III					12.5					5.5					82.0					III					712					2					10				
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.7					15.8					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					9.9					11.8					78.3					IV					643					9					5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					V					8.7					1.1					90.1					V					522					5					4				
% Female teachers		47.8					42.5					29.9					0.0					28.9					I - V					13.0					7.0					80.0					VI					533					2					3				
% Schools established since 1995		78.0					15.8					30.0					0.0					0.0					VI					9.2					7.4					83.5					VII					505					0					0				
																						VII					8.3					9.7					82.0					VIII					430					2					1									
																						VIII					8.3					#					#					Total					5,496					52					36									
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																																		
School category		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																					
Primary only		264					54		32									25		50		0		11		0																																								
Primary with upper primary		165					62		8									5		0		0		6		0																																								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		116					51		5									2		0		0		3		0																																								
Upper primary only		0					0		0									0		0		0		0		0																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		41					16		3									0		0		0		0		0																																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																												
Primary only		4		9		58		93		27		1		0		0		V boys					90.3		23.4																																									
Primary with upper primary		6		7		34		130		36		0		0		0		V girls					87.2		20.1																																									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		2		28		69		21		0		0		0		VIII boys					88.0		25.0																																									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls					92.0		22.3																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		3		10		22		1		1		0																																																		
Para-teachers		59		21		21		19		3		1		1		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																						
Primary only		2.4		289		114		78		0		37		60		0		2		0		102		107		20.5		13.8																																						
Primary with upper prim.		11.9		226		126		87		0		4		9		0		3		6		59		53		12.3		5.2																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.4		134		87		33		0		7		7		0		4		0		44		27		3.2		5.0																																						
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.7		38		26		11		0		1		0		0		2		0		8		1		25.9		36.4																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																																																																		
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																								
										School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																
P. only		3642		77		35				20.3		18.6		Text books		3573		2998		859		726																																												
P + UP		4532		0		0				84.2		78.9		Uniform		284		274		124		128																																												
P+sec/hs		3350		0		0				50.0		50.0		Attendance		0		0		0		0																																												
U.P. only		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		0		0		107		109																																												
UP+sec		471		0		0				33.3		33.3				0		0		107		109																																												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - LOWER SUBANSIRI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOWER SUBANSIRI				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		22		Number of villages		171		Number of schools		417					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		98		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		983		Sex ratio 0-6		1005	
Decadal growth rate		17.4		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		90.1		Overall literacy		44.8		Female literacy		36.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		342	7	340	6	4,281	373	4,181	326	505	42								
Primary with upper primary		33	19	31	13	5,672	2,879	5,134	1,602	282	219								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	4	7	3	1,485	1,036	1,485	464	100	63								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	0	4	0	1,060	0	815	0	76	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		4,252	4,860	8,813	4,263							
% Single teacher schools		74.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		1,564	2,455	2,836	2,712							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		1,380	2,053	2,354	2,065							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		83.1	38.5	9.1	0.0	20.0	IV		1,319	1,776	1,889	1,798							
% Schools with common toilets		4.9	48.1	63.6	0.0	100.0	V		1,121	1,642	1,679	1,630							
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7	38.5	36.4	0.0	80.0	VI		966	1,442	1,429	1,574							
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.6	90.4	90.9	0.0	100.0	VII		806	1,440	1,397	1,369							
% Schools with blackboard		86.0	88.5	81.8	0.0	80.0	VIII		846	1,458	1,407	1,375							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.0	66.3	58.9	0.0	100.0	Total U.P.		9,636	12,786	17,571	12,468							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						88.9						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.3	19.2	27.3	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.2	6.1	42.9	0.0	20.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			GER (Primary)		103.4	148.6	110.2						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	NER (Primary)		62.8	88.7	82.4							
				Enrolment				0.000		0.000		NER(U.Prim)		58.1	57.3	59.0			
% SC enrolment		0.850	0.069	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0	0.93		NER(U.Prim)		40.4	43.0	44.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	33.3					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST enrolment		89.8	91.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	49.4					I	2.3	68.5	29.3	I	2,009	19	14				
% OBC enrolment		0.553	0.672					II	4.6	28.0	67.4	II	1,301	5	18				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.9	41.4					III	6.5	22.3	71.2	III	1,033	6	11				
Indicators		School category					I - V				VI				VII				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	6.5	11.0	82.5	IV	880	8	4					
% Girls		46.9	49.1	50.1	0.0	47.9	V	4.2	6.9	88.9	V	784	7	3					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		9	17	15	0	14	3.9		43.7	52.5	VI	767	5	3					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		8	22	23	0	16	5.7		8.8	85.4	VII	667	1	2					
% Schools with <= 50 students		90.8	1.9	9.1	0.0	0.0	10.6		3.2	86.2	VIII	707	1	2					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2		#	#	Total	8,148	52	57					
% Female teachers		50.1	36.9	27.6	0.0	17.1													
% Schools established since 1995		90.0	36.5	27.3	0.0	40.0													
Classrooms/Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		589	40.8	49.9	9.2	128	51	30	236	28	4	0							
Primary with upper primary		395	63.0	29.1	7.8	108	30	12	2	0	8	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		111	35.1	52.3	12.6	26	7	0	1	0	3	0							
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		65	30.8	43.1	26.2	30	3	0	1	0	1	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%						
										V boys	75.0 <td>40.6</td>	40.6							
Primary only		1	9	140	96	12	1	0	0	V girls	72.9	38.1							
Primary with upper primary		3	16	133	260	83	0	0	0	VIII boys	72.0	34.0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	17	99	40	0	3	0	VIII girls	67.9	30.6							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	4	34	28	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		19	203	54	18	9	1	1	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		1.6		547	161	98	0	112	176	0	6	3	245	248	5.1	2.6			
Primary with upper prim.		9.6		501	315	180	0	1	5	0	8	3	167	111	0.6	1.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.8		163	118	42	0	0	3	0	5	4	34	21	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		15.2		76	59	9	0	4	4	0	10	0	16	7	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		English	Others		25.2	25.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		4513	141				9.5	7.4			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP		8551	0				48.1	46.2	Text books		3291	3349	1297	1469					
P+sec/hs		2521	0				54.5	54.5	Uniform		1	1	0	0					
U.P. only		0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0					
UP+sec		1060	0				60.0	40.0	Stationery		196	184	54	60					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District PAPUM PARE				State ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		11		Number of villages		307		Number of schools		584					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		122		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		50.8		Sex ratio		901		Sex ratio 0-6		978	
Decadal growth rate		67.2		% SC population		1.1		% ST population		56.6		Overall literacy		69.3		Female literacy		60.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			490	7	456	2	17,880	517	14,963	226	816	54							
Primary with upper primary			54	10	47	4	17,888	3,064	11,947	623	653	117							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			12	10	6	5	8,717	2,242	2,104	953	240	139							
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	0	1	0	348	0	348	0	10	0							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			69.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		5,393	7,822	6,849	15,655						
% Single teacher schools			76.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		4,147	5,226	4,942	5,698						
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.0	15.6	22.7	0.0	0.0	III		3,178	4,336	4,430	4,662						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			65.0	21.9	27.3	0.0	0.0	IV		2,866	3,587	3,659	4,207						
% Schools with common toilets			3.4	45.3	86.4	0.0	100.0	V		2,639	3,260	3,276	3,719						
% Schools with girls toilets			1.4	37.5	63.6	0.0	100.0	VI		2,077	2,970	3,007	6,027						
% Schools with drinking water facility			28.6	84.4	86.4	0.0	0.0	VII		1,874	2,647	2,741	5,574						
% Schools with blackboard			95.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		1,312	2,434	2,743	5,114						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.2	85.4	79.5	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		18,223	24,231	23,156	33,941						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			48.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		5,263	8,051	8,491	16,715						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.5	28.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			8.2	87.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			90.4	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
					GER (Primary)	170.1	170.0			175.0									
					NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0			100.0									
					GER(U.Prim)	84.4	90.3												
					NER(U.Prin)	56.3	62.4												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment														
						Primary	U. Primary												
% SC enrolment			2.2	1.0	% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000												
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.4	41.1															
% ST enrolment			79.6	66.7															
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.6	48.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0												
% OBC enrolment			0.975	0.873															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			45.9	36.3															
Indicators			School category																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec												
% Girls			48.5	49.4	48.2	0.0	45.1												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			21	27	29	0	35												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21	40	39	0	29												
% Schools with <= 50 students			77.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0												
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0												
% Female teachers			43.2	51.4	47.8	0.0	20.0												
% Schools established since 1995			94.8	26.6	22.7	0.0	0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		897	30.0	31.9	38.1	125	55	50	361	10	21	0							
Primary with upper primary		518	51.7	23.3	25.0	162	22	10	1	0	31	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		282	46.5	29.6	23.9	105	12	1	0	0	9	0							
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12	0.0	0.0	100.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		3	14	282	187	37	0	0	0	V boys	89.2	28.5							
Primary with upper primary		4	14	234	405	112	1	0	0	V girls	90.1	26.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	11	80	202	85	0	1	0	VIII boys	89.4	22.6							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	90.3	16.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		25	223	96	3	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	1.8	870	283	240	0	211	136	0	2	0	420	334	28.7	12.0					
Primary with upper prim.	12.0	770	374	396	0	0	0	0	6	2	247	280	29.9	5.8					
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.2	379	198	181	0	0	0	0	3	0	68	112	11.1	6.6					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	18310	87				17.3	11.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	20441	511				71.9	57.8	Text books	7527	7678	3145	3214							
P+sec/hs	10959	0				40.9	36.4	Uniform	40	61	79	55							
U.P. only	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	14	10	2	10							
UP+sec	348	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	96	71	60	57							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - TAWANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TAWANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		9		Number of villages		165		Number of schools		192					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		39		% 0 - 6 population		16.7		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		782		Sex ratio 0-6		948	
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		75.0		Overall literacy		47.3		Female literacy		30.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private			
Primary only			138	6		136	4		2,099	242		2,037	146		196	47			
Primary with upper primary			36	4		32	3		2,716	494		2,184	360		221	42			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			5	1		5	1		1,014	109		1,014	109		59	14			
Upper primary only			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2	0		1	0		170	0		112	0		13	0			
No response in school category			0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			57.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			1,386	1,912		2,471		1,942			
% Single teacher schools			66.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,095	1,085		1,022		919			
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			1,034	858		778		772			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			72.9	72.5	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV			729	801		651		565			
% Schools with common toilets			42.4	97.5	100.0	0.0	100.0	V			495	594		613		583			
% Schools with girls toilets			3.5	10.0	33.3	0.0	50.0	VI			505	435		512		750			
% Schools with drinking water facility			47.2	95.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			465	380		335		834			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII			338	396		377		479			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			89.7	84.6	90.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			4,739	5,250		5,535		4,781			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			47.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			1,308	1,211		1,224		2,063			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			16.7	37.5	33.3	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			26.1	66.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			65.2	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment					Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% SC enrolment		0.397	0.145	% Muslim		Primary	U. Primary					GER (Primary)	138.5	152.6	137.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		63.2	66.7	Enrolment		0.000	0.000					NER (Primary)	100.0	79.0	87.3				
% ST enrolment		85.8	84.9									GER(U.Prim)	47.4	48.7	83.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.3	51.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0					NER(U.Prim)	28.2	36.1	47.9				
% OBC enrolment		0.063	0.194							Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		33.3	50.0							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category							I	9.0	58.4	32.6	I	953	31	10			
% Girls		50.0	52.2	50.2	0.0	48.8			II	11.2	24.5	64.4	II	430	17	16			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10	12	15	0	13			III	14.7	16.8	68.5	III	414	14	8			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		8	12	16	0	7			IV	4.9	11.4	83.7	IV	319	15	13			
% Schools with <= 50 students		96.5	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			V	6.2			V	349	5	16			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			I - V	9.4	30.1	60.5	VI	415	9	17			
% Female teachers		46.5	35.7	23.3	0.0	23.1			VI	9.6			VII	338	4	8			
% Schools established since 1995		81.9	12.5	16.7	0.0	0.0			VII	4.2			VIII	275	8	0			
									VIII	5.8	#	#	Total	3,493	103	88			
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only			286	49.3	46.5	4.2	101		99	41	0	0	0	4	0				
Primary with upper primary			263	45.3	38.9	15.8	113		16	21	0	0	0	3	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			70	68.6	27.1	4.3	35		4	1	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			26	61.5	38.5	0.0	23		0	0	0	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only			8	2	82	56	8	0	0	0									
Primary with upper primary			6	1	53	146	49	2	0	0	V boys	94.0	32.9						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1	0	7	39	23	1	0	0	V girls	93.4	27.4						
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.8	28.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	2	3	8	0	0	0	VIII girls	90.8	13.4						
Para-teachers			83	3	6	2	0	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		1.7	243	94	62	0	36	51	0	1	1	106	99	15.4	0.9				
Primary with upper prim.		6.6	263	166	91	0	3	3	0	1	1	96	79	26.6	12.8				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.2	73	55	16	0	1	1	0	1	0	10	8	5.4	11.8				
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	30.0	66.7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	English	Others		36.7	42.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	2332	9				27.1	22.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	3210	0				75.0	55.0	Text books	1550	1717	873	830							
P+sec/hs	1123	0				33.3	16.7	Uniform	1477	1698	799	824							
U.P. only	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0							
UP+sec	170	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	70	66	132	53							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District TIRAP			State ARUNACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle 1 - 5			U. primary cycle 6 - 8			6 - 8					
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks			6 Number of Clusters			9 Number of villages			167 Number of schools			240					
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)			100 % 0 - 6 population			20.2 % Urban population			15.2 Sex ratio			910 Sex ratio 0-6			941		
Decadal growth rate			17.2 % SC population			0.2 % ST population			83.7 Overall literacy			41.7 Female literacy			28.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			167	8	160	2	9,155	900	8,896	134	324	75					
Primary with upper primary			43	9	38	2	7,152	1,620	5,641	176	287	101					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			8	2	6	0	2,931	742	1,958	0	90	41					
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2	1	0	1	474	134	0	134	17	11					
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools			24.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		3,197	5,411	3,835	5,976				
% Single teacher schools			40.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		2,338	3,210	3,044	3,756				
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.9	11.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	III		2,015	2,431	2,528	3,394				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			62.3	42.3	50.0	0.0	33.3	IV		1,713	2,129	2,128	2,538				
% Schools with common toilets			11.4	32.7	30.0	0.0	66.7	V		1,509	1,892	1,899	2,399				
% Schools with girls toilets			6.9	25.0	30.0	0.0	66.7	VI		1,278	1,618	1,829	1,974				
% Schools with drinking water facility			72.6	84.6	80.0	0.0	100.0	VII		936	1,257	1,478	1,662				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		855	1,033	1,290	1,409				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			91.0	81.5	79.8	0.0	78.0	Total Pr.		10,772	15,073	13,434	18,063				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			18.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		3,069	3,908	4,597	5,045				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			27.4	19.2	30.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						90.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			26.3	55.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			40.1	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% SC enrolment		0.271	0.813	% Muslim Enrolment			0.000		0.000		123.6	115.2	161.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9	19.5								81.4	80.8	100.0				
% ST enrolment		92.2	86.5								57.0	67.8	75.2				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	38.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			0.0		0.0		35.2	43.7	34.2				
% OBC enrolment		0.155	0.198														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	40.0														
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls			45.4	41.5	42.9	0.0	38.7	I	25.1			I	2,783	35	16		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25	23	28	0	22	II	16.9			II	1,686	17	27		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23	27	34	0	28	III	15.3			III	1,480	18	9		
% Schools with <= 50 students			60.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12.6			IV	1,052	23	15		
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	9.8	0.1	90.1	V	1,034	5	4		
% Female teachers			40.4	43.0	32.1	0.0	28.6	I - V	17.2			VI	738	2	3		
% Schools established since 1995			44.6	21.2	0.0	0.0	33.3	VI	14.4	5.7	79.9	VII	671	6	1		
								VII	13.6	6.1	80.3	VIII	567	7	4		
								VIII	17.2	#	#	Total	10,011	113	79		
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only			443	56.2	35.2	8.6	85	34	47	77	0	16	0				
Primary with upper primary			323	63.8	27.2	9.0	91	11	15	3	0	23	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			109	74.3	23.9	1.8	56	6	0	0	0	4	0				
Upper primary only			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			22	72.7	27.3	0.0	21	2	1	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only			16	44	153	118	12	0	0	0	0	80.6	14.8				
Primary with upper primary			12	27	119	184	41	3	0	0	V boys	79.2	14.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			2	1	25	71	29	2	1	0	V girls	85.2	12.5				
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	75.4	9.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	3	3	13	9	0	0	0	VIII girls						
Para-teachers			10	40	4	4	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.3	399	203	140	0	35	21	0	10	13	179	111	0.0	0.6			
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	388	221	165	0	0	2	0	7	1	122	105	0.5	0.0			
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	13.1	131	89	42	0	0	0	0	4	0	31	19	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	28	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	9884	171				61.1	60.6			Boys		Girls					
P + UP	8437	335				71.2	69.2	Text books		6010		4758		2004 1359			
P+sec/hs	3673	0				80.0	70.0	Uniform		593		401		111 102			
U.P. only	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance		50		34		0 0			
UP+sec	608	0				66.7	66.7	Stationery		124		271		34 88			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - UPPER SIANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UPPER SIANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		15		Number of villages		82		Number of schools		153	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		33		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		848	
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		0.4		% ST population		78.2		Overall literacy		49.8	
Female literacy														38.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		123	2	121	2	7,171	238	7,125	238	314	15				
Primary with upper primary		17	1	16	1	3,940	456	3,342	456	166	16				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	0	4	0	816	0	816	0	47	0				
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	159	0	159	0	11	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	3	0	896	0	566	0	60	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		35.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		1,967	2,870	3,346	4,738			
% Single teacher schools		56.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		1,141	1,375	2,799	1,895			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		986	1,007	1,834	1,465			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.6	61.1	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV		818	843	962	1,095			
% Schools with common toilets		20.0	72.2	50.0	0.0	100.0	V		646	800	1,012	939			
% Schools with girls toilets		9.6	38.9	50.0	0.0	75.0	VI		620	603	1,260	1,310			
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.0	94.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		467	690	1,316	1,156			
% Schools with blackboard		61.6	72.2	75.0	50.0	75.0	VIII		449	470	656	1,078			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8	89.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		5,558	6,895	9,953	10,132			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		1,536	1,763	3,232	3,544			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		45.5	88.2	75.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		61.0	5.9	25.0	50.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
		0.345	0.367	% Muslim		0.000	0.000			NER (Primary)				175.0	
% SC enrolment		51.4	38.5	Enrolment		0.000		1.00		GER(U.Prim)		88.7	164.3	100.0	
% ST enrolment		91.4	89.4							NER(U.Prim)		64.9	100.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	48.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		2.0	0.734									All Girls			With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		39.5	42.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	3.8	42.9	53.3	I	2,394	19	9	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.9	45.8	50.3	II	931	10	7	
		50.8	48.4	47.1	42.8	47.3	III	3.2	39.3	57.6	III	701	18	9	
		23	24	17	14	15	IV	4.1	4.3	91.7	IV	559	15	10	
		21	33	29	27	31	V	5.6			V	470	7	2	
		60.8	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.9	32.0	64.1	VI	648	12	8	
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.8	8.2	87.1	VII	554	5	2	
		41.9	29.7	14.9	0.0	21.7	VII	4.5	16.8	78.7	VIII	511	7	5	
% Schools established since 1995		65.6	27.8	25.0	50.0	0.0	VIII	6.4	#	#	Total	6,768	93	52	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		358	37.7	30.2	32.1	94	9	41	65	0	10	0			
Primary with upper primary		134	50.0	30.6	19.4	43	4	10	0	0	4	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		28	7.1	39.3	53.6	12	1	1	1	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		6	50.0	50.0	0.0	9	1	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		29	82.8	6.9	10.3	27	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed												
Primary only		2	10	103	98	11	0	0	0	V boys	84.7	12.1			
Primary with upper primary		6	2	47	96	21	0	0	0	V girls	76.0	10.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	12	16	12	0	0	0	VIII boys	69.2	12.0			
Upper primary only		0	0	2	6	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	64.1	13.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	5	29	26	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		86	22	7	6	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	329	159	65	0	32	73	0	1	3	176	116	36.1	14.5	
Primary with upper prim.	10.1	182	128	44	0	0	10	0	2	3	102	39	25.0	20.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	47	36	4	0	4	3	0	0	1	23	5	17.5	57.1	
Upper Primary only	5.5	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	63.6	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.0	60	47	13	0	0	0	0	0	33	9	6.4	15.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	English						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	7350						31.2	7.2		Boys		Girls			
P + UP	4334						83.3	11.1	Text books	2354	2561	841	826		
P+sec/hs	816						75.0	0.0	Uniform	216	256	66	50		
U.P. only	159						100.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec	896						100.0	25.0	Stationery	366	393	120	78		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District UPPER SUBANSIRI				State ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle			1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		396		Number of schools		428					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		55		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		28.5		Sex ratio		960		Sex ratio 0-6		985	
Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		89.5		Overall literacy		50.3		Female literacy		40.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only				358	2	348	1	9,774	303	9,427	33	421	11						
Primary with upper primary				50	7	45	3	8,724	1,520	5,356	482	281	87						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				8	1	8	1	1,929	353	1,929	353	91	13						
Upper primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				2	0	2	0	479	0	479	0	26	0						
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators				School category						Enrolment*									
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools				69.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		4,139	7,487	9,097	8,728					
% Single teacher schools				89.4	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		2,461	2,816	3,116	3,415					
% Schools with SCR > 60				0.8	7.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	III		2,044	2,194	2,433	2,530					
% Schools with pre-primary sections				40.3	21.1	11.1	0.0	50.0	IV		1,700	1,788	1,914	2,280					
% Schools with common toilets				3.6	43.9	66.7	0.0	50.0	V		1,419	1,507	1,645	2,015					
% Schools with girls toilets				0.6	19.3	44.4	0.0	100.0	VI		1,322	1,221	1,492	1,494					
% Schools with drinking water facility				68.1	93.0	88.9	0.0	100.0	VII		1,009	1,052	1,209	1,381					
% Schools with blackboard				83.9	94.7	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		933	807	1,281	1,239					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				97.0	85.2	84.5	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		11,763	15,792	18,205	18,968					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				66.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		3,264	3,080	3,982	4,114					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				6.9	49.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						80.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				14.5	56.0	87.5	0.0	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				71.8	12.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment				Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary			GER (Primary)				175.0				
											NER (Primary)				100.0				
											GER(U.Prim)		75.8	99.0	103.4				
% SC enrolment				0.401	0.316	% Muslim Enrolment		0.000	0.000	0.96		52.0	67.3	82.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.4	38.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment				95.9	91.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				49.3	48.0					I	13.7	55.2	31.1	I	4,290	30	15		
% OBC enrolment				0.253	0.754					II	18.8	10.9	70.3	II	1,633	18	6		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.				47.9	41.9					III	13.9	3.0	83.0	III	1,233	10	7		
Indicators				School category						I - V				VI					
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	13.6			IV	1,182	13	12			
% Girls				49.7	49.1	44.2	0.0	40.9	V	13.2	6.1	80.7	V	954	12	8			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				23	28	22	0	18	VI	14.5	29.6	55.8	VI	764	4	3			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				17	25	24	0	18	VII	11.2	5.8	83.0	VII	640	2	7			
% Schools with <= 50 students				87.5	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	11.8			VIII	544	6	1			
% Schools with PTR > 100				0.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	11.7	#	#	Total	11,240	95	59			
% Female teachers				24.8	25.8	12.5	0.0	19.2	No. of schools by type of building*										
% Schools established since 1995				77.5	22.8	0.0	0.0	50.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms				Classrooms						Pucca									
				Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only				607	67.3	24.7	8.1	74	35		84		48		184		8		
Primary with upper primary				405	55.0	30.8	14.3	119	11		31		1		0		14		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				97	70.1	20.6	9.3	30	2		4		0		0		3		
Upper primary only				0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				26	19.2	61.5	19.2	14	1		0		0		0		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only				9	8	83	60	11	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary				4	12	125	182	34	1	2	0	V boys	85.7	21.3					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				0	1	21	50	27	4	0	0	V girls	82.8	17.5					
Upper primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	82.7	13.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0	0	2	19	4	1	0	0	VIII girls	82.5	8.4					
Para-teachers				138	79	46	5	1	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category				Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only				1.2	432	142	29	0	183	78	0	39	9	270	94	24.6	14.0		
Primary with upper prim.				6.5	368	270	90	0	3	5	0	5	0	174	56	20.5	2.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S				11.6	104	90	13	0	1	0	0	1	0	40	10	44.0	38.5		
Upper Primary only				0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.				13.0	26	21	5	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					28.4		20.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category				English	Others									Boys		Girls			
P. only				9491	586					18.6		15.3							
P + UP				10137	107					64.9		50.9		Text books		5410			
P+sec/hs				2282	0					66.7		66.7		Uniform		10			
U.P. only				0	0					0.0		0.0		Attendance		185			
UP+sec				479	0					50.0		50.0		Stationery		251			
																251			
																28			
																22			
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST KAMENG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WEST KAMENG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		15		Number of villages		131		Number of schools		172				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		75		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		9.0		Sex ratio		754				
Decadal growth rate		32.2		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		49.5		Overall literacy		60.8				
Female literacy																		
47.5																		
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		99	10	98	8	3,385	637	3,321	513	252	62							
Primary with upper primary		40	10	37	6	5,172	2,057	4,485	1,526	332	129							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	0	10	0	2,430	0	2,430	0	124	0							
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	107	0	107	0	7	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	1	0	514	0	446	0	29	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		2,120	2,296	2,552	2,570						
% Single teacher schools		17.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		1,683	1,755	2,121	2,234						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		1,446	1,718	2,019	2,012						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		79.8	78.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	IV		1,333	1,421	1,802	1,815						
% Schools with common toilets		49.5	60.0	80.0	100.0	50.0	V		1,170	1,290	1,648	1,597						
% Schools with girls toilets		21.1	46.0	40.0	100.0	50.0	VI		1,013	1,123	1,477	1,417						
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		929	923	1,197	1,445						
% Schools with blackboard		97.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		804	887	1,073	1,212						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.2	71.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total P.		7,752	8,480	10,142	10,228						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		2,746	2,933	3,747	4,074						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.5	10.0	20.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					83.4						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		52.5	67.5	40.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		11.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
				Primary	U. Primary			GER (Primary)		110.6	138.3	145.8						
% SC enrolment		0.156	0.025	% Muslim		0.000		NER (Primary)		79.6	100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	0.0	Enrolment		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		54.6	70.5	77.5						
% ST enrolment		62.4	58.1					0.97		NER(U.Prim)		35.1	51.7	43.6				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	56.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0										
% OBC enrolment		0.313	0.049					Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9	50.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
Indicators		School category					I	6.1	9.1	84.8	I	1,207	21	8				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.3	5.8	91.0	II	1,126	8	11				
% Girls		50.7	50.0	51.5	43.9	46.1	III	4.1	8.2	87.7	III	984	5	5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13	16	20	15	18	IV	2.4	11.2	86.4	IV	867	9	7				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	18	20	36	29	V	2.4	14.1	83.4	V	843	9	5				
% Schools with <= 50 students		85.3	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.8	9.4	86.7	VI	731	4	3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.8	0.5	96.7	VII	824	7	3				
% Female teachers		41.1	40.3	30.6	42.9	13.8	VII	1.4	0.6	98.0	VIII	612	0	5				
% Schools established since 1995		25.7	24.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	3.6	#	#	Total	7,194	63	47				
Classrooms/Other rooms																		
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		378	50.6	32.6	16.7	110	41	50	5	1	12	0						
Primary with upper primary		412	67.1	24.2	8.7	151	23	20	0	0	7	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		122	41.0	41.8	17.2	53	4	4	0	0	2	0						
Upper primary only		3	0.0	0.0	100.0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	2	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		4	13	118	127	24	0	0	0	0	V boys	94.1	21.5					
Primary with upper primary		10	19	96	234	73	2	4	0	0	V girls	93.0	19.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	18	60	40	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.3	18.5					
Upper primary only		0	0	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.3	15.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	11	14	0	1	0	0								
Para-teachers		8	17	17	7	7	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.9	314	172	114	0	13	15	0	1	5	110	79	1.6	3.1			
Primary with upper prim.		9.2	461	267	171	0	8	15	0	4	0	111	99	2.5	0.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4	124	84	36	0	2	2	0	1	0	21	13	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.5	29	24	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				27.2	43.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	English	Others	Hindi							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	3919	82	21				0.9	8.3										
P + UP	7229	0	0				6.0	8.0	Text books	2172	2518	1104	1225					
P+sec/hs	2430	0	0				10.0	0.0	Uniform	50	60	0	0					
U.P. only	107	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0					
UP+sec	514	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																													
District			WEST SIANG			State			ARUNACHAL PRADESH			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8												
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		8	Number of Clusters		21	Number of villages		319	Number of schools		415																		
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		104	% 0 - 6 population		17.1	% Urban population		20.3	Sex ratio		912	Sex ratio 0-6		950															
Decadal growth rate		15.2	% SC population		0.4	% ST population		81.7	Overall literacy		59.5	Female literacy		51.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																		
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																	
Primary only			308	17	303	11	10,015	1,690	9,283	1,076	633	128																	
Primary with upper primary			58	7	53	5	9,205	1,756	7,507	1,289	483	89																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			20	1	16	1	7,201	252	4,530	252	256	8																	
Upper primary only			1	0	1	0	55	0	55	0	7	0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			3	0	3	0	454	0	454	0	29	0																	
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																	
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																
% Single classroom schools			6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		5,454	5,361	6,240	6,669																
% Single teacher schools			55.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		3,877	3,732	4,317	4,532																
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.6	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		3,425	3,375	3,578	4,101																
% Schools with pre-primary sections			53.8	15.4	9.5	0.0	0.0	IV		2,904	2,861	3,177	3,718																
% Schools with common toilets			10.8	47.7	85.7	0.0	100.0	V		2,771	2,749	2,913	3,458																
% Schools with girls toilets			7.4	52.3	81.0	100.0	100.0	VI		2,322	2,271	2,480	2,848																
% Schools with drinking water facility			57.8	80.0	95.2	100.0	66.7	VII		1,905	2,035	2,295	2,575																
% Schools with blackboard			93.2	96.9	90.5	0.0	100.0	VIII		1,973	2,296	2,317	2,727																
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			85.6	84.0	96.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		18,431	18,078	20,225	22,478																
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			21.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		6,200	6,602	7,092	8,150																
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			22.8	29.2	0.0	0.0	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						94.0															
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.6	1.7	15.0	0.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			47.4	1.7	0.0	100.0	33.3																						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment																									
					Primary	U. Primary																							
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.675	% Muslim																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	100.0	Enrolment		0.000	0.000																						
% ST enrolment		87.9	86.8																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.4	50.4	% Muslim girls to			0.0		0.0																				
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000	Muslim Enrolment																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0																										
Indicators			School category																										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls														
% Girls			49.2	49.6	51.9	100.0	43.8	I	13.0	18.8	68.2	I	3,346	6	9														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			15	19	28	8	16	II	6.5	3.3	90.3	II	2,270	7	4														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			10	22	26	11	15	III	5.7			III	2,064	3	2														
% Schools with <= 50 students			76.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	4.2	7.7	88.1	IV	1,867	8	3														
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	22.7			V	1,698	4	4														
% Female teachers			31.0	27.6	25.4	57.1	10.3	I - V	10.3	4.3	85.4	VI	1,366	1	2														
% Schools established since 1995			56.0	16.9	9.5	100.0	33.3	VI	4.5			VII	1,312	4	0														
								VII	2.6	7.1	90.2	VIII	1,399	2	1														
								VIII	28.3	#	#	Total	15,322	35	25														
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*																					
			Classrooms																										
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only			1,138	43.8	33.0	23.2	252	44	67	183	0	31	0																
Primary with upper primary			498	31.1	30.7	38.2	147	19	11	4	0	31	0																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			286	52.1	30.4	17.5	96	11	2	0	0	8	0																
Upper primary only			5	40.0	60.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			31	61.3	25.8	12.9	7	3	0	0	0	0	0																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category												Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only												5	35	218	240	29	0	1	0	V boys	77.3	17.1							
Primary with upper primary												4	17	155	277	52	0	1	0	V girls	72.1	19.0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher												1	8	53	127	58	0	0	0	VIII boys	63.3	15.9							
Upper primary only												0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	60.1	18.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary												0	0	1	18	9	1	0	0										
Para-teachers												48	54	103	96	21	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female														
Primary only		2.3	761	400	128	0	125	108	0	2	0	442	182	0.8	0.0														
Primary with upper prim.		8.8	572	384	122	0	30	36	0	6	1	287	111	0.0	0.0														
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		12.6	264	190	57	0	7	10	0	3	0	100	43	0.0	0.0														
Upper Primary only		7.0	7	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	4	0.0	0.0														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.7	29	26	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	0.0	0.0														
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																						
				4.1	6.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																	
Category			English	Others							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls															
P. only			11665	40				50.2	48.0																				
P + UP			10961	0				86.2	69.2	Text books	8189	8524	3357	3482															
P+sec/hs			7453	0				52.4	61.9	Uniform	0	0	0	50															
U.P. only			55	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	192	174	0	0															
UP+sec			454	0				33.3	33.3	Stationery	0	0	0	50															
# = not applicable															na = not available														
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - BARPETA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BARPETA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		146		Number of villages		1029		Number of schools		4063			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1647		% 0 - 6 population		18.8		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		941			
Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		5.7		% ST population		7.5		Overall literacy		56.2			
Female literacy														47.1			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,655		332		2,548		319		210,004		18,664		202,655			
Primary with upper primary		40		9		33		8		7,979		801		6,329			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		22		2		18		181		2,676		150			
Upper primary only		319		364		307		353		53,038		40,737		51,249			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		200		119		177		109		40,490		10,105		33,644			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		72.2		8.2		0.0		9.5		4.1		I		65,117			
% Single teacher schools		35.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		58,475			
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.5		16.3		0.0		25.0		11.9		III		37,224			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.9		75.5		76.0		3.1		1.9		IV		27,808			
% Schools with common toilets		11.0		53.1		60.0		20.1		37.0		V		30,389			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2		16.3		28.0		8.3		26.6		VI		25,416			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.8		100.0		84.0		93.9		94.4		VII		21,964			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.8		90.9		6.3		56.6		80.0		Total Pr.		188,624			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		25.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		77,769			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.4		32.7		12.0		44.2		28.5		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		60.0		85.0		33.3		2.2		6.5		Retention rate (Primary level)					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		29.8		2.5		33.3		0.0		0.0		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment													
% SC enrolment		6.3		8.7		% Muslim		56.1		37.4		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		49.8		Enrolment						103.8		142.2			
% ST enrolment		5.9		8.7								NER (Primary)		100.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9		50.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.7		51.7		GER(U.Prim)		69.2			
% OBC enrolment		6.5		11.1								38.9		53.7			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2		50.1								Enrolment of children					
												All Girls		With disability			
												Boys		Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		4.1		23.7		72.2		I		
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		1.9		12.4	
% Girls		49.8		46.6		40.3		52.0		49.4		III		1.5		8.9	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38		18		11		21		18		IV		1.7		5.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		51		29		13		42		26		V		2.1		3.2	
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.2		12.2		24.0		8.1		26.6		I - V		2.4		12.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.4		2.0		0.0		0.1		0.3		VI		1.7		1.4	
% Female teachers		24.0		23.3		38.5		14.1		19.9		VII		1.7		#	
% Schools established since 1995		28.1		16.3		76.0		15.1		9.1		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,471		20.1		30.6		49.4		797		638		722			
Primary with upper primary		305		24.3		27.9		47.8		76		8		14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		212		31.1		27.4		41.5		43		5		3			
Upper primary only		2,239		10.0		28.7		61.3		652		86		260			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,941		24.3		35.5		40.2		623		81		113			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		373		2,979		1,431		600		39		8		25			
Primary with upper primary		22		75		140		204		29		0		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		17		39		162		20		0		19			
Upper primary only		86		464		2,098		1,521		54		10		68			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		180		423		1,871		135		8		52			
Para-teachers		18		96		458		244		14		4		15			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.0		6082		4182		1273		0		441		186				
Primary with upper prim.	9.9		484		359		111		0		12		2				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4		260		160		100		0		0		7				
Upper Primary only	6.6		4474		3695		606		0		150		23				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6		2749		2174		540		0		28		7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	216550		9742		1148		90		63.0		66.6		Text books				
P + UP	7956		347		0		477		75.5		75.5		144107				
P+sec/hs	2417		128		37		275		0.0		0.0		Uniform				
U.P. only	86176		4500		575		154		70.1		70.6		Attendance				
UP+sec	47594		1456		308		133		13.5		12.9		Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	BONGAIGAON					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		807		Number of schools		1976					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		905		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		12.1		Sex ratio		945		Sex ratio 0-6		972	
Decadal growth rate		12.2		% SC population		10.3		% ST population		12.2		Overall literacy		59.3		Female literacy		50.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,358	102	1,290	99	105,616	7,007	99,040	6,737	3,763	294								
Primary with upper primary		32	7	30	6	7,352	638	6,851	528	282	57								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	47	0	47	0	11	0								
Upper primary only		153	197	135	187	29,102	21,344	25,541	20,217	1,095	1,214								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		74	52	63	48	15,474	5,374	12,430	5,092	729	455								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		67.9	2.6	0.0	31.1	7.9	I	33,875	28,262	27,490	38,489	40,473							
% Single teacher schools		25.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	29,809	27,558	24,328	27,078	27,349							
% Schools with SCR > 60		34.2	30.8	0.0	46.9	12.7	III	20,568	27,966	25,050	24,479	24,252							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		70.5	89.7	100.0	1.4	0.8	IV	15,058	19,583	25,615	24,366	22,815							
% Schools with common toilets		23.6	69.2	100.0	25.7	42.1	V	16,743	17,805	19,518	24,471	23,553							
% Schools with girls toilets		4.3	33.3	0.0	12.3	31.7	VI	13,514	14,212	16,236	18,913	22,516							
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.8	94.9	100.0	74.9	77.0	VII	11,469	11,818	12,940	15,728	17,921							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				7,842	13,075							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.8	92.0	100.0	57.7	74.2	Total Pr.	99,310	103,369	102,483	114,412	114,889							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	41,726	43,835	48,694	59,112	63,990							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6	17.9	0.0	38.3	23.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.0							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		37.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		91.5	126.4	128.4					
			Enrolment					0.99		NER (Primary)		93.9	100.0	100.0					
% SC enrolment		12.7	13.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			50.1	51.2	GER(U.Prime)		70.9	62.3	79.1						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	49.0						NER(U.Prime)		36.8	50.7	66.1						
% ST enrolment		10.2	14.2																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	50.5																
% OBC enrolment		19.4	29.5																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	48.6																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% Girls		49.6	50.7	40.4	51.3	47.6	I	12.9	19.7	67.4	I	19,622	171	126					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	24	4	22	18	II	5.2	9.7	85.1	II	13,481	151	100					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49	41	5	55	30	III	4.9	6.5	88.6	III	12,242	147	110					
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.0	0.0	100.0	7.1	12.7	IV	4.6	3.3	92.0	IV	11,667	155	92					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	V	4.6	6.0	89.4	V	11,786	48	32					
% Female teachers		32.7	32.2	90.9	16.7	20.3	I - V	7.1	10.1	82.8	VI	11,423	54	41					
% Schools established since 1995		28.0	15.4	100.0	12.9	10.3	VI	3.3	4.5	92.1	VII	8,937	46	30					
							VII	3.2	#	#	VIII	6,546	11	9					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	95,704	783	540					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only	2,319	31.4	23.8	44.8	477	467	341	457	5	176	11								
Primary with upper primary	196	28.1	32.1	39.8	42	10	11	5	0	13	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	9	0.0	100.0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	923	19.1	26.9	54.1	279	63	125	107	0	53	2								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	697	34.9	31.0	34.1	223	41	41	12	0	28	3								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		278	1,899	859	398	32	3	4	13	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		6	37	116	170	5	0	1	0	IV boys	93.8	25.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	0	4	5	1	0	0	0	IV girls	94.2	23.1							
Upper primary only		46	245	1,055	906	12	1	15	1	VII boys	90.7	16.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	61	122	912	63	0	9	5	VII girls	91.8	15.6							
Para-teachers		7	80	374	139	6	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.8	4057	2386	1100	0	345	226	0	241	80	568	374	25.1	27.7					
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	339	227	108	0	3	1	0	21	7	20	15	12.6	7.3					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	11	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	6.6	2309	1899	382	0	24	4	0	176	21	273	62	5.9	6.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	1184	940	240	0	4	0	0	80	10	166	38	2.0	2.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	98869	8972	3104	1553	121	80.4	74.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	7744	246	0	0	0	79.5	76.9	Uniform	69204	68886	30442	32495							
P+sec/hs	47	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	27	26	22	26							
U.P. only	41730	5876	1736	1104	0	75.1	73.7	Stationery	179	209	2	5							
UP+sec	16775	2427	1489	73	84	8.7	9.5		8188	8409	773	664							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - CACHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CACHAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters		116	Number of villages			1202	Number of schools		3125				
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1445	% 0 - 6 population		15.9	% Urban population		13.9	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6		961			
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC population		14.4	% ST population		1.3	Overall literacy		67.8	Female literacy		59.4		
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,313	262	2,191	249	183,097	16,217	171,296	15,022	4,745	591				
Primary with upper primary		38	18	35	18	11,965	2,836	11,219	2,836	371	153				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	11	3	10	706	2,304	706	2,018	22	137				
Upper primary only		283	108	264	104	60,896	13,805	56,793	13,384	2,102	748				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		70	19	53	15	29,006	3,256	22,922	3,025	691	205				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		63.5	3.6	14.3	4.9	3.4	I	50,498	45,033	41,063	61,337	60,561			
% Single teacher schools		44.0	0.0	7.1	0.3	1.1	II	48,545	45,518	40,644	53,451	51,569			
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.1	35.7	28.6	37.6	21.3	III	31,112	44,330	41,486	51,939	47,792			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.3	64.3	78.6	3.1	9.0	IV	24,564	29,657	40,549	50,951	47,120			
% Schools with common toilets		15.0	55.4	42.9	34.8	47.2	V	23,718	25,889	27,358	39,881	38,525			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5	19.6	50.0	11.5	37.1	VI	19,924	21,900	22,696	33,115	37,030			
% Schools with drinking water facility		37.2	48.2	64.3	39.1	61.8	VII	16,756	18,425	19,103	29,158	29,854			
% Schools with blackboard		99.5	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	VIII				5,617	11,637			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.9	80.8	23.5	81.5	89.9	Total P.	154,719	164,538	163,742	217,678	207,042			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		33.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	60,398	66,214	69,157	102,154	105,409			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.7	8.9	7.1	28.4	15.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.9	63.2	0.0	2.8	7.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		29.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		91.6	146.8	142.6	
										NER (Primary)		89.2	100.0	100.0	
										GER(U.Prim)		63.0	62.4	72.7	
% SC enrolment		20.4	17.8	% Muslim		24.7	19.2	0.96		NER(U.Prim)		31.0	50.2	57.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	48.3	Enrolment						Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		5.1	4.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9	50.0	Flow rates		Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	49.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment		24.1	21.6					I	3.6	14.1	82.2	I	29,671	235	165
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	46.8					II	2.1	10.1	87.8	II	25,046	188	123
Indicators		School category					III	1.7	9.4	88.9	III	23,390	178	144	
% Girls		48.9	46.2	45.4	49.5	48.5	IV	1.8	25.3	72.9	IV	23,036	180	107	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37	28	19	26	36	V	3.4	6.4	90.2	V	18,813	44	34	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49	47	27	56	40	I - V	2.5	13.3	84.1	VI	17,889	34	42	
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.8	7.1	0.0	4.6	9.0	VI	3.2	9.2	87.6	VII	14,659	27	20	
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.4	VII	2.8	#	#	VIII	5,830	9	8	
% Female teachers		38.2	40.1	47.8	23.4	37.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	158,334	895	643	
% Schools established since 1995		28.4	28.6	71.4	6.1	10.1	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,087	31.5	32.3	36.2	357	829	637	681	49	177	196			
Primary with upper primary		317	29.1	41.9	29.1	69	14	26	4	0	11	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		110	38.9	26.9	34.3	25	4	6	1	0	1	2			
Upper primary only		1,335	24.5	37.1	38.4	368	99	179	49	3	45	14			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		810	40.1	31.1	28.8	224	20	34	2	0	25	8			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		471	2,940	1,055	274	17	7	8	0	IV boys	96.7	33.5			
Primary with upper primary		27	129	158	187	9	1	0	0	IV girls	97.2	33.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	14	42	89	8	1	0	0	V boys	94.8	24.7			
Upper primary only		106	654	1,089	915	31	2	11	10	VII girls	95.7	24.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	83	181	543	51	3	10	10						
Para-teachers		17	119	359	122	3	1	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	5336	2989	1783	0	306	258	0	474	271	156	91	40.8	35.9	
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	524	307	204	0	7	6	0	31	30	6	12	8.3	7.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	159	83	76	0	0	0	0	4	6	9	8	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	7.3	2850	2152	656	0	31	11	0	191	64	42	21	17.7	16.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	896	558	334	0	0	4	0	50	28	21	13	0.9	0.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				15.2		21.0		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	Bengali	Manipuri	English	Assamese	Hindi					Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls
P. only	191123	3600	448	2355	554			63.1	69.6	Text books		102901	98696	36405	35274
P + UP	13504	107	1115	0	0			51.8	50.0	Uniform		87	94	44	38
P+sec/hs	1676	0	1256	0	0			7.1	0.0	Attendance		650	631	94	48
U.P. only	70051	2971	190	1088	401			67.8	66.0	Stationery		8682	8623	512	619
UP+sec	30156	466	910	196	0			18.0	15.7						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																							
District DARRANG			State ASSAM			Primary cycle 1 - 4			U. primary cycle 5 - 7														
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks			6		Number of Clusters			123		Number of villages			1254		Number of schools		3743						
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)			1504		% 0 - 6 population			17.9		% Urban population			5.0		Sex ratio		944		Sex ratio 0-6		976		
Decadal growth rate			15.8		% SC population			4.6		% ST population			16.6		Overall literacy			55.4		Female literacy		46.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only			2,515		416		2,440		410		189,064		20,558		181,478		20,225		5,575		946		
Primary with upper primary			36		38		35		36		6,031		3,518		5,817		3,432		347		387		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			2		37		1		26		316		5,194		144		3,249		21		456		
Upper primary only			171		290		161		287		35,205		35,136		33,152		34,767		1,367		1,833		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			120		118		108		115		27,556		8,780		22,022		8,432		1,237		985		
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools			75.9 10.8 2.6 19.7 8.4					I 47,664 44,130 41,923 80,515 80,960															
% Single teacher schools			27.0 1.4 0.0 0.2 0.0					II 38,556 38,864 36,283 52,683 51,495															
% Schools with SCR > 60			30.2 13.5 0.0 33.6 7.6					III 27,214 37,292 35,478 45,006 43,956															
% Schools with pre-primary sections			62.3 87.8 79.5 3.3 0.4					IV 20,895 26,579 33,665 41,950 40,620															
% Schools with common toilets			19.3 47.3 59.0 25.8 30.3					V 23,845 24,651 25,621 35,762 35,392															
% Schools with girls toilets			3.4 21.6 48.7 11.9 23.5					VI 20,094 20,288 22,545 28,992 32,867															
% Schools with drinking water facility			51.6 75.7 76.9 61.4 69.3					VII 17,517 18,447 18,691 24,845 26,567															
% Schools with blackboard			100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 15,482 19,501															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			90.2 63.2 5.7 50.0 75.8					Total Pr. 134,329 146,865 147,349 220,154 217,031															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			16.6 2.0 0.0 0.1 0.0					Total U.P. 61,456 63,386 66,857 89,599 94,826															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			38.1 5.4 2.6 36.4 17.6					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 82.2															
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			54.3 55.6 0.0 4.1 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level) GER / NER															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			35.8 2.8 0.0 0.0 0.8					89.7 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08															
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Enrolment of children													
				% Muslim Enrolment	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls								
% SC enrolment		6.6	8.3	% Muslim Enrolment		34.3	20.9	0.99		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08		79.1 140.1 140.8											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	49.1					NER (Primary)		88.7 100.0 100.0													
% ST enrolment		14.1	20.6					GER(U.Prim)		58.5 61.2 70.2													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	49.9					NER(U.Prim)		35.0 51.8 62.5													
% OBC enrolment		19.8	23.7																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	49.6																				
Indicators			School category					Flow rates															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls								
% Girls			50.0 45.1 42.2 52.3 49.0					I 6.8 31.2 62.0 I 39,530 593 494															
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			32 13 12 22 16					II 3.1 15.6 81.4 II 25,817 410 299															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			49 25 16 48 26					III 2.4 9.6 88.0 III 22,062 281 245															
% Schools with <= 50 students			50.4 23.0 12.8 8.2 24.8					IV 2.4 15.4 82.2 IV 20,554 275 198															
% Schools with PTR > 100			4.9 1.4 0.0 0.4 1.3					V 2.6 6.9 90.5 V 18,104 113 102															
% Female teachers			27.7 35.0 45.7 16.5 20.1					I - V 4.0 18.2 77.8 VI 16,701 90 66															
% Schools established since 1995			35.3 47.3 71.8 13.0 11.3					VI 1.7 8.1 90.1 VII 13,484 91 71															
								VII 1.7 # # VIII 9,812 52 50															
								VIII # # # Total 166,064 1,905 1,525															
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*															
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only			4,293	29.1	24.3	46.5	991	866	631	1,155	21	250	5										
Primary with upper primary			389	24.2	36.5	39.3	87	17	25	15	0	17	0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			342	40.9	21.9	37.1	75	10	11	8	0	10	0										
Upper primary only			1,455	20.4	32.5	47.1	363	108	164	111	0	75	3										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			1,372	28.5	34.4	37.1	365	65	86	35	0	51	1										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%										
Primary only			604	2,597	1,402	529	27	5	13	0	IV boys	97.2	34.8										
Primary with upper primary			6	51	224	365	39	10	22	0	IV girls	97.2	34.7										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			12	28	75	327	34	0	0	0	VII boys	93.5	23.5										
Upper primary only			47	274	1,368	1,349	38	4	33	0	VII girls	94.8	28.4										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			18	95	259	1,698	121	0	15	0													
Para-teachers			38	277	881	259	5	3	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.2	6521	3801	1376	0	911	433	0	206	105	960	386	55.1	52.8									
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	734	467	250	0	10	7	0	17	13	65	33	32.3	18.7									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	477	258	218	0	1	0	0	11	13	57	59	25.1	19.3									
Upper Primary only	6.9	3200	2605	508	0	66	21	0	92	23	547	121	48.4	51.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	2222	1760	446	0	15	1	0	50	19	236	61	12.5	11.6									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P. only	189590	16913	2287	269	563	63.0	58.4	Text books	124352	124092	43322	43024											
P + UP	8214	610	0	725	0	45.9	47.3	Uniform	53	161	35	54											
P+sec/hs	2828	159	0	2523	0	2.6	0.0	Attendance	300	325	60	97											
U.P. only	60836	8207	1055	0	111	83.5	84.2	Stationery	14864	15229	568	1489											
UP+sec	31063	3868	1337	0	68	11.3	12.2																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHEMAJI

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHEMAJI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	67	Number of villages	1126	Number of schools	2537								
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	572	% 0 - 6 population	17.4	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	970						
Decadal growth rate	18.9	% SC population	5.3	% ST population	47.3	Overall literacy	64.5	Female literacy	53.9						
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,525	314	1,503	312	66,983	14,114	65,251	13,988	3,188	589					
Primary with upper primary	30	0	29	0	4,742	0	4,141	0	264	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	10	5	10	379	1,515	379	1,515	58	97					
Upper primary only	138	302	134	297	19,987	22,603	19,170	22,279	1,058	2,250					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	155	56	152	7,267	11,270	7,093	11,056	628	1,317					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools	49.3	0.0	6.7	2.5	4.2	I	18,513	14,493	14,772	30,015	28,864				
% Single teacher schools	41.7	0.0	13.3	0.9	10.3	II	14,148	13,282	12,825	20,955	20,944				
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.0	6.7	6.7	9.3	3.8	III	11,924	12,569	12,688	18,262	18,303				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.0	76.7	66.7	2.5	5.6	IV	9,727	10,650	11,840	16,533	17,007				
% Schools with common toilets	3.8	36.7	20.0	16.8	26.3	V	10,944	10,598	11,503	18,386	18,397				
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	10.0	26.7	5.9	12.2	VI	9,677	9,717	10,191	15,946	17,591				
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.2	86.7	80.0	53.6	61.0	VII	9,140	8,807	9,235	14,648	16,018				
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				7,704	11,736				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.6	100.0	20.0	46.9	39.2	Total Pr.	54,312	50,994	52,125	85,765	85,118				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	29.1	0.0	6.0	0.6	7.5	Total U.P.	29,761	29,122	30,929	48,980	52,006				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.2	20.0	0.0	20.7	14.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	47.3	66.7	0.0	4.3	3.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	44.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		73.6	149.9	151.9			
			Enrolment	1.2		0.589	NER (Primary)		80.0	100.0	100.0				
0.98		GER(U.Prim)			71.2		88.9	106.0							
NER(U.Prim)		40.5			56.3		90.1								
Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls	49.9	48.0	38.2	50.3	47.6	I	1.5	29.5	69.0	I	14,349	175	110		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	21	18	12	13	10	II	1.2	12.4	86.4	II	10,326	150	119		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	27	19	30	19	III	1.1	6.8	92.1	III	9,148	142	115		
% Schools with <= 50 students	66.7	13.3	40.0	25.5	41.3	IV	1.2			IV	8,388	112	82		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	V	1.0	4.3	94.7	V	9,051	55	29		
% Female teachers	38.0	28.4	32.9	22.0	26.9	I - V	1.2	11.2	87.6	VI	8,762	61	31		
% Schools established since 1995	38.5	0.0	53.3	8.0	11.7	VI	1.1			VII	7,952	31	31		
						VII	1.3	#	#	VIII	5,760	59	78		
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	73,736	785	595		
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only	3,573	3.8	60.2	36.0	319	250	508	896	5	103	77				
Primary with upper primary	174	5.7	55.2	39.1	40	4	13	0	0	12	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	99	8.1	52.5	39.4	18	2	5	4	0	4	0				
Upper primary only	1,430	4.7	39.4	55.9	395	62	262	88	1	26	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	998	8.0	44.0	48.0	265	34	91	68	1	17	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only	388	1,704	882	200	8	3	1	0	IV boys	95.6	30.2				
Primary with upper primary	11	77	78	90	4	1	1	0	IV girls	96.2	27.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	15	32	103	3	0	1	0	VII boys	97.3	24.5				
Upper primary only	68	356	1,880	905	23	3	15	0	VII girls	97.4	23.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	91	237	1,458	62	7	49	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers	30	121	410	99	5	2	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	3777	2021	1165	0	321	270	0	139	49	1195	648	30.0	33.0	
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	264	187	75	0	2	0	0	10	2	28	11	31.2	49.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	155	104	51	0	0	0	0	13	6	35	19	2.9	0.0	
Upper Primary only	7.5	3308	2534	716	0	46	12	0	84	25	1226	320	17.8	15.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	1945	1408	521	0	13	3	0	56	18	654	219	0.9	3.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	Bodo	English	Hindi	Mising	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	74812	5062	372	625	58	48.1	50.6	Text books	49414	50044	24560	24206			
P + UP	4742	0	0	0	0	96.7	93.3	Uniform	17	13	11	63			
P+sec/hs	1416	0	478	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	453	410	90	112			
U.P. only	40362	1794	36	263	135	51.4	49.1	Stationery	351	368	278	292			
UP+sec	15459	836	2092	150	0	2.8	1.9								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																						
District DHUBRI			State ASSAM			Primary cycle 1 - 4			U. primary cycle 5 - 7													
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks			7		Number of Clusters			111		Number of villages			1208		Number of schools		4683					
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)			1637		% 0 - 6 population			20.8		% Urban population			11.8		Sex ratio		947		Sex ratio 0-6		965	
Decadal growth rate			23.4		% SC population			3.9		% ST population			2.0		Overall literacy		48.2		Female literacy		40.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			2,895		752		2,719		747		295,002		51,749		280,356		51,298		4,638		1,617	
Primary with upper primary			53		14		52		11		16,411		1,553		16,164		1,023		303		113	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0		10		0		9		0		1,602		0		1,326		0		121	
Upper primary only			303		494		274		481		57,291		56,484		52,523		55,012		1,731		2,881	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			71		91		53		89		20,857		7,949		14,643		7,781		591		771	
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools			80.9 13.4 0.0 19.6 5.6					I 88,315 80,601 79,055 140,659 145,445														
% Single teacher schools			48.1 0.0 0.0 0.1 1.9					II 76,146 66,802 61,551 80,076 87,209														
% Schools with SCR > 60			49.4 46.3 0.0 35.4 16.0					III 38,476 68,147 58,146 65,636 67,070														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			53.3 92.5 90.0 0.1 0.0					IV 24,197 36,701 59,017 60,387 57,581														
% Schools with common toilets			12.1 64.2 70.0 22.5 38.3					V 26,465 27,828 32,122 53,547 52,240														
% Schools with girls toilets			1.9 16.4 60.0 8.3 35.8					VI 21,752 21,289 23,263 37,625 49,352														
% Schools with drinking water facility			38.0 80.6 80.0 55.6 73.5					VII 17,833 17,460 18,152 29,215 35,890														
% Schools with blackboard			100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 6,978 14,111														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			85.1 91.4 0.0 50.4 72.4					Total Pr. 227,134 252,251 257,769 346,758 357,305														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			34.9 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.8					Total U.P. 66,050 66,577 73,537 120,387 137,482														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			31.4 52.2 20.0 58.1 32.7					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 83.1														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			36.3 73.6 0.0 0.0 5.6					Retention rate (Primary level) 67.8					GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			49.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0										2005-06 2006-07 2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08								
% SC enrolment		3.1	5.0	% Muslim		Primary U. Primary		0.95		GER (Primary) 127.2				175.0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.6	Enrolment		73.2 61.2				NER (Primary) 100.0				100.0								
% ST enrolment		2.6	3.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1 52.5				GER(U.Prime) 59.1		59.8		81.2								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	49.1							NER(U.Prime) 28.1		47.3		66.7								
% OBC enrolment		7.2	13.2																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	49.7																			
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys Girls								
% Girls			48.7	49.5	42.1	53.6	45.6	I	11.1	30.1	58.8	I	69,015	817 614								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			55	43	13	25	21	II	5.7	14.5	79.8	II	42,214	525 364								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			73	56	14	52	32	III	4.8	12.0	83.3	III	33,620	347 306								
% Schools with <= 50 students			36.2	4.5	20.0	4.5	17.3	IV	4.9	12.0	83.1	IV	29,245	273 201								
% Schools with PTR > 100			14.7	10.4	0.0	0.4	3.7	V	3.8	5.7	90.5	V	27,226	139 145								
% Female teachers			23.0	18.8	32.2	12.3	16.6	I - V	7.1	18.0	74.9	VI	26,007	108 104								
% Schools established since 1995			40.6	17.9	80.0	14.8	11.7	VI	2.4	3.9	93.7	VII	18,483	79 62								
								VII	2.2	#	#	VIII	6,818	18 21								
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	252,628	2,306 1,817								
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*															
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only			4,760	20.5	29.6	49.9	491	562	452	2,260	30	332	2									
Primary with upper primary			322	28.9	25.5	45.7	52	9	13	11	0	33	1									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			117	48.7	26.5	24.8	19	1	1	2	0	6	0									
Upper primary only			2,207	14.2	25.9	59.9	654	105	162	424	0	103	1									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			893	24.4	30.8	44.8	333	37	41	44	0	38	0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only			233	2,653	1,261	420	15	5	2	0	IV grade					92.9	24.0					
Primary with upper primary			9	73	114	197	16	0	1	0	IV boys					93.0	21.0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1	9	28	72	11	0	0	0	IV girls					96.0	18.9					
Upper primary only			77	612	2,006	1,763	51	2	61	0	VII boys					95.2	17.4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			14	63	141	1,054	70	1	11	0	VII girls											
Para-teachers			7	202	1,007	491	11	1	1	0						%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only			1.7	6255	3589	1000	0	1229	437	0	188	74	310	105	10.7	12.0						
Primary with upper prim.			6.2	416	332	78	0	6	0	0	13	3	14	0	10.1	3.8						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			12.1	121	82	39	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Upper Primary only			5.8	4612	4013	559	0	31	9	0	71	13	153	37	20.7	17.6						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			8.4	1362	1128	226	0	8	0	0	27	4	32	2	2.0	1.3						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
				15.0	17.8	School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
Category			Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English															
P. only			339402	3271	2730	1195	116	46.0	38.7													
P + UP			17899	65	0	0	0	74.6	74.6	Text books		199471	191655	61476	65929							
P+sec/hs			1383	0	75	0	144	0.0	0.0	Uniform		125	37	75	66							
U.P. only			110740	1883	806	346	0	58.2	58.1	Attendance		1103	1150	262	229							
UP+sec			26713	154	1453	486	0	14.8	28.4	Stationery		19726	16969	706	662							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Elementary Education: Report Card - DIBRUGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DIBRUGARH				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		1065		Number of schools		2332							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1185		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		19.3		Sex ratio		931							
Decadal growth rate		12.4		% SC population		4.1		% ST population		7.5		Overall literacy		69.0							
Female literacy														60.0							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,744		87		1,634		86		102,790		4,483		94,132							
Primary with upper primary		55		8		53		8		9,046		1,145		8,919							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		18		2		16		525		3,178		124							
Upper primary only		186		119		169		117		28,157		13,681		25,589							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		83		29		69		27		18,291		2,245		13,589							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		66.1					7.9					4.8					13.4				
% Single teacher schools		26.1					6.3					23.8					3.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.6					22.2					14.3					28.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.9					36.5					42.9					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		25.0					52.4					57.1					40.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.8					14.3					57.1					22.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7					88.9					95.2					82.6				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.8					88.8					14.2					67.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.2					7.8					30.1					2.5				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.6					19.0					0.0					24.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		73.3					47.3					0.0					9.1				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		23.4					0.0					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary									
		6.2		6.9		% Muslim				3.3		3.0									
% SC enrolment		48.7		47.6		Enrolment				3.3		3.0									
% ST enrolment		8.0		12.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.1		53.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		49.5																	
% OBC enrolment		76.3		69.2																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		47.9																	
Indicators		School category					I		2.7		22.0		75.3		I		16,640				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.9	6.6	91.5	II	13,341	206	145							
% Girls		49.1					46.8					42.4					48.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25					22					23					25				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					34					22					45				
% Schools with <= 50 students		55.1					9.5					28.6					7.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					3.2					19.0					1.3				
% Female teachers		43.4					32.4					61.0					31.2				
% Schools established since 1995		22.9					4.8					28.6					5.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type			
Primary only		3,071		31.5		36.7		31.8		1,061		323		376		0		68			
Primary with upper primary		298		20.5		54.0		25.5		39		15		1		0		8			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		169		45.6		33.1		21.3		8		7		5		0		1			
Upper primary only		927		25.2		46.1		28.7		184		72		29		0		19			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		757		42.7		44.1		13.2		76		28		4		0		4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade			
Primary only		510		2,239		785		271		8		1		0		0		IV boys			
Primary with upper primary		10		103		157		182		9		0		0		0		IV girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		22		18		103		15		0		0		0		V boys			
Upper primary only		28		231		671		853		31		0		2		0		V girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		28		105		595		66		2		1		0		VI boys			
Para-teachers		1		67		419		99		0		2		0		0		VI girls			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male			
Primary only		2.4		4377		2223		1591		0		254		309		0		100			
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		463		312		149		0		1		1		0		11			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.6		159		62		97		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		6.0		1829		1254		562		0		4		9		0		39			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3		812		443		359		0		7		3		0		19			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Assamese		Hindi		Bengali		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		99721		5535		1995		0		68.4		74.4		Text books		Boys		Girls			
P + UP		10089		0		34		68		87.3		87.3		Uniform		42306		41001			
P+sec/hs		3472		0		0		231		0.0		0.0		Attendance		35		61			
U.P. only		38656		2359		488		58		67.5		65.2		Stationery		130		133			
UP+sec		18471		668		1292		105		6.3		3.6				2800		2957			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																						
District GOALPARA				State ASSAM		Primary cycle 1 - 4				U. primary cycle 5 - 7												
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		702		Number of schools		2280								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		822		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		956		Sex ratio 0-6		974				
Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		4.8		% ST population		16.0		Overall literacy		58.0		Female literacy		50.8				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			1,520	175	1,477	172	127,695	12,341	121,586	12,090	3,116	353										
Primary with upper primary			42	9	42	8	9,083	1,458	9,083	1,065	296	72										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0	8	0	7	0	1,371	0	977	0	41										
Upper primary only			172	225	161	216	30,207	26,018	28,163	24,574	1,173	1,274										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			53	76	47	72	13,835	7,236	11,676	6,838	404	530										
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools			68.4	13.7	0.0	18.1	19.4	I	38,436	35,292	31,311	52,526	52,083									
% Single teacher schools			32.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.1	II	30,386	30,402	27,895	36,474	35,144									
% Schools with SCR > 60			39.8	31.4	12.5	36.5	17.8	III	21,856	28,349	27,089	31,334	30,560									
% Schools with pre-primary sections			65.1	86.3	0.0	0.5	0.8	IV	14,672	20,297	25,227	28,028	27,351									
% Schools with common toilets			23.8	52.9	12.5	28.5	52.7	V	14,596	15,495	17,983	26,013	26,933									
% Schools with girls toilets			7.0	23.5	25.0	13.4	40.3	VI	11,132	12,086	13,908	21,527	24,685									
% Schools with drinking water facility			58.4	74.5	50.0	59.9	67.4	VII	9,168	9,360	11,175	17,166	20,684									
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				6,708	11,804									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			91.2	86.2	0.0	53.7	65.7	Total Pr.	105,350	114,340	111,522	148,362	145,138									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			24.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	Total U.P.	34,896	36,941	43,066	64,706	72,302									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			35.6	39.2	50.0	49.4	26.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										94.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			53.0	88.1	0.0	0.0	3.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			37.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.4				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		109.6	174.7	175.0							
											NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0							
									0.99		GER(U.Prin)		69.0	73.3	93.0							
											NER(U.Prin)		36.4	60.4	78.7							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls								
% Girls							I	5.2	30.5	64.3	I	25,355	249	172								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)							II	3.7	15.2	81.0	II	17,250	220	182								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)							III	3.2	11.9	84.9	III	15,461	210	169								
% Schools with <= 50 students							IV	2.7	3.2	94.1	IV	14,038	196	134								
% Schools with PTR > 100							V	2.1	4.3	93.5	V	14,329	65	38								
% Female teachers							I - V	3.7	15.7	80.7	VI	13,289	57	42								
% Schools established since 1995							VI	1.6	3.5	94.8	VII	10,930	29	28								
							VII	1.6	#	#	VIII	6,173	4	0								
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	116,825	1,030	765								
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*															
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																
Primary only			2,627	34.9	23.0	42.1	393				588	169	590	0	337	11						
Primary with upper primary			265	40.0	26.4	33.6	42				15	9	8	0	17	2						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			43	60.5	23.3	16.3	11				1	1	4	0	2	0						
Upper primary only			1,131	31.3	28.7	40.0	327				106	62	165	0	56	8						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			624	42.5	29.3	28.2	200				47	42	22	0	15	3						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed	% with >60%								
			309	1,494	548	182	14	0	5	0	IV boys	93.8	26.1									
Primary only			12	73	87	168	15	0	1	0	IV girls	93.4	24.1									
Primary with upper primary			3	8	12	12	5	0	0	0	VII boys	96.1	15.6									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			84	366	975	889	43	3	23	0	VII girls	94.5	14.4									
Upper primary only			10	42	88	732	45	0	13	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			75	149	520	237	12	3	2	0												
Para-teachers				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.0	3469	1871	681	0	594	323	0	128	55	649	290	28.2	30.8							
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	368	272	84	0	10	2	0	11	7	44	21	5.3	7.0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.1	41	23	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only		6.2	2447	2048	335	0	54	10	0	73	21	273	71	8.4	5.2							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.2	934	746	184	0	2	2	0	27	13	83	36	1.7	2.7							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
			15.4	15.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
Category		Assamese	Garo	Bodo	Hindi	English																
P. only		129631	8522	1312	248	106	64.2	46.7	Text books		76820	76000	23322	25940								
P + UP		10405	0	84	0	52	86.3	60.8	Uniform		165	144	3	27								
P+sec/hs		1257	114	0	0	0	12.5	0.0	Attendance		1048	1044	96	66								
U.P. only		52093	3040	1007	85	0	93.2	47.6	Stationery		1599	1602	223	249								
UP+sec		20620	201	180	0	70	48.1	15.5														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Assam

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	HAILAKANDI						State	ASSAM			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		381		Number of schools		1894					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		543		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		935		Sex ratio 0-6		927	
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		10.9		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		59.6		Female literacy		50.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,359	96	1,313	91	72,335	3,941	69,882	3,755	3,102	192								
Primary with upper primary		30	13	29	11	5,966	1,145	5,814	1,000	367	58								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	11	1	9	593	1,433	593	1,241	5	73								
Upper primary only		207	116	197	109	24,412	8,692	23,394	8,289	1,461	844								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	25	27	21	7,097	3,621	4,919	3,195	268	186								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		81.2	18.6	8.3	34.4	8.2	I	24,392	21,190	20,190	23,687	22,300							
% Single teacher schools		41.9	2.3	0.0	0.9	3.3	II	24,367	22,019	19,298	21,210	20,011							
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.1	25.6	16.7	26.9	18.0	III	14,737	22,598	20,545	19,599	19,422							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		74.0	81.4	75.0	4.0	0.0	IV	9,836	13,788	20,269	20,072	18,322							
% Schools with common toilets		29.3	62.8	66.7	31.9	44.3	V	9,729	10,421	12,069	16,586	16,460							
% Schools with girls toilets		10.5	39.5	50.0	10.2	32.8	VI	8,702	8,635	9,737	12,360	16,040							
% Schools with drinking water facility		37.7	55.8	66.7	32.5	55.7	VII	7,562	7,520	7,947	10,327	12,106							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				400	4,574							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8	83.9	29.3	73.7	66.2	Total Pr.	73,332	79,595	80,302	84,568	80,055							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.4	1.4	0.0	0.5	4.0	Total U.P.	25,993	26,576	29,753	39,273	44,606							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.5	27.9	33.3	44.3	41.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					80.7							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.2	50.0	100.0	1.4	5.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08						
										GER (Primary)		119.5	153.4	149.2					
										NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0					
										GER(U.Prim)		72.2	56.4	80.6					
% SC enrolment		12.4	15.0	% Muslim Enrolment	54.7	45.9	0.94		NER(U.Prim)		36.6	46.4	66.1						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	46.3																
% ST enrolment		4.7	2.9																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8	44.6																
% OBC enrolment		14.9	15.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	48.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	45.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
Indicators		School category					I	1.9	14.8	83.3	I	10,714	154	130					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.3	8.5	90.2	II	9,688	303	256					
		% Girls		48.5	47.5	44.4	49.7	45.4	III	1.5	6.3	92.2	III	9,431	360	317			
		Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	17	26	14	24	IV	1.3	18.0	80.7	IV	8,979	319	266			
		Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	36	22	44	30	V	1.6	2.5	95.9	V	8,052	43	35			
		% Schools with <= 50 students		56.5	4.7	25.0	23.5	11.5	I - V	1.5	10.5	88.0	VI	7,828	57	45			
		% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	2.3	8.3	0.6	3.3	VI	1.0	2.0	97.0	VII	5,811	44	44			
		% Female teachers		29.7	24.0	44.9	14.5	22.0	VII	1.1	#	#	VIII	2,122	15	3			
% Schools established since 1995		24.2	25.6	58.3	10.8	11.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	62,625	1,295	1,096					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		1,962	21.9	35.6	42.5	141	308	657	398	30	56	4							
Primary with upper primary		197	26.4	34.5	39.1	32	8	15	5	1	14	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		93	31.2	31.2	37.6	17	3	3	3	0	3	0							
Upper primary only		748	16.9	37.9	45.2	205	56	134	97	6	27	2							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		355	30.4	36.3	33.2	93	16	23	8	0	14	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal			% Passed						
										grade	Passed	with >60%							
Primary only		107	2,056	628	159	4	3	2	0	IV grade	98.1	28.8							
Primary with upper primary		14	108	180	118	4	0	0	0	IV boys	97.9	28.0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher		1	13	7	48	9	0	0	0	IV girls	97.6	30.6							
Upper primary only		44	637	921	628	27	5	20	0	VII boys	98.8	28.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	63	81	272	30	3	2	0	VII girls									
Para-teachers		10	123	177	44	4	1	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.3	3294	2103	856	0	214	121	0	241	142	57	7	27.7	22.8				
Primary with upper prim.		9.9	425	322	102	0	1	0	0	33	15	1	2	5.9	7.8				
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.5	78	43	35	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	1	11.6	25.7				
Upper Primary only		7.1	2305	1950	332	0	21	2	0	94	26	6	1	5.7	4.8				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4	454	352	100	0	2	0	0	20	4	10	2	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Bengali	English	Gujarati	Manipuri	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only		75773	0	0	182	130	67.6	62.3	Text books	48289	45954	18384	17476						
P + UP		7009	102	0	0	0	60.5	58.1	Uniform	102	103	58	42						
P+sec/hs		1110	916	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	469	541	43	113						
U.P. only		32975	103	0	26	0	74.6	70.6	Stationery	5408	4922	477	371						
UP+sec		9763	256	661	38	0	8.2	4.9											
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - JORHAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JORHAT				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		6	Number of Clusters		113	Number of villages			781	Number of schools			2580					
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		999	% 0 - 6 population		13.4	% Urban population			17.1	Sex ratio		933	Sex ratio 0-6		967			
Decadal growth rate		15.8	% SC population		7.9	% ST population			12.3	Overall literacy		76.3	Female literacy		68.5			
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,751	45	1,683	41	75,605	1,722	69,394	1,293	3,538	239							
Primary with upper primary		47	31	44	28	4,259	2,766	3,971	2,466	382	264							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	29	2	22	1,445	9,352	1,409	6,699	52	266							
Upper primary only		275	152	265	151	27,432	12,531	26,326	12,456	1,521	863							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		185	62	163	60	27,097	3,002	21,171	2,955	1,826	546							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		64.1	12.8	6.3	16.4	10.5	I	22,791	22,639	22,600	24,647	24,323						
% Single teacher schools		34.7	2.6	12.5	0.2	0.4	II	23,587	21,414	21,177	22,197	20,639						
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2	7.7	12.5	15.0	5.3	III	18,654	23,766	20,601	21,745	20,777						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		80.8	83.3	75.0	7.0	2.0	IV	15,325	18,588	22,438	20,744	20,619						
% Schools with common toilets		33.6	56.4	68.8	33.5	43.3	V	15,623	16,349	16,367	21,287	21,771						
% Schools with girls toilets		6.4	17.9	56.3	11.7	32.8	VI	13,991	14,965	16,028	18,523	21,574						
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.5	87.2	84.4	82.7	81.4	VII	12,889	13,757	14,633	17,859	19,033						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				13,127	16,475						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.8	60.6	13.4	68.6	90.0	Total P.	80,357	86,407	86,816	89,333	86,358						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.7	3.0	15.3	0.2	0.4	Total U.P.	42,503	45,071	47,028	57,669	62,378						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.2	7.7	3.1	25.1	12.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		79.3	74.5	0.0	2.5	5.9	Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		70.2	91.2	90.8				
										NER (Primary)		74.8	83.7	81.7				
										GER(U.Prim)		62.0	65.8	76.4				
										NER(U.Prim)		38.6	57.2	69.3				
% SC enrolment		10.9	11.2	% Muslim	3.7		46.9											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	47.6	Enrolment		3.7		46.9										
% ST enrolment		16.1	17.1	Enrolment		3.7		46.9										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	48.6	Enrolment		3.7		46.9										
% OBC enrolment		52.7	47.4	Enrolment		3.7		46.9										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	47.5	Enrolment		3.7		46.9										
Indicators		School category																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	5.9	12.3	81.8	I	12,153	238	235				
% Girls		49.7	44.7	42.7	47.7	50.0	II	2.1	5.9	92.0	II	10,160	149	126				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	11	34	17	13	III	1.6	4.8	93.6	III	10,202	153	123				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	19	24	32	21	IV	1.3			IV	9,873	159	154				
% Schools with <= 50 students		73.4	21.8	6.3	27.9	37.7	V	1.2			V	10,455	90	82				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	2.6	28.1	0.2	0.4	I - V	2.5	3.7	93.8	VI	10,155	83	72				
% Female teachers		44.0	49.7	58.8	26.2	35.6	VI	1.4			VII	9,065	79	59				
% Schools established since 1995		12.2	34.6	18.8	1.9	2.4	VII	1.4	#	#	VIII	8,233	54	47				
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	80,296	1,005	898				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
							1,437		122		150		0		83		3	
Primary only		2,812	47.7	26.5	25.8	775	1,437		122		150		0		83		3	
Primary with upper primary		372	44.4	21.5	34.1	88	51		8		8		0		11		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		450	57.8	29.6	12.7	110	21		5		1		0		5		0	
Upper primary only		1,243	30.6	26.3	43.1	424	253		70		69		0		34		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,452	32.1	34.3	33.6	598	140		52		24		0		31		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed with >60%			
										IV boys					98.1		33.6	
Primary only		250	2,008	879	393	22	2	4	0	IV girls					98.1		33.5	
Primary with upper primary		7	110	170	315	27	0	10	0	V boys					96.9		21.7	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	12	59	179	50	0	11	0	V girls					95.9		20.4	
Upper primary only		30	251	1,077	939	31	0	10	0	VI girls								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	71	175	1,950	127	11	14	0									
Para-teachers		4	27	178	67	5	1	2	0						%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.1	3777	2017	1541	0	100	119	0	182	88	353	184	56.9	47.8			
Primary with upper prim.		8.3	646	319	320	0	6	1	0	13	7	16	12	27.4	19.6			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.9	318	131	187	0	0	0	0	18	8	11	8	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		5.6	2384	1724	614	0	36	10	0	145	23	355	88	22.4	23.4			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.6	2372	1521	839	0	6	6	0	56	21	209	64	1.9	0.9			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Assamese	English	Bengali	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	75177	285	955	910			75.2	83.5	Text books		48074	47502	29524	26471				
P + UP	6674	351	0	0			48.7	60.3	Uniform		78	100	16	24				
P+sec/hs	3989	6589	0	219			0.0	0.0	Attendance		335	325	163	102				
U.P. only	39215	0	322	426			84.8	89.0	Stationery		3552	3637	2161	1634				
UP+sec	28762	128	1040	169			12.1	13.0										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																							
District	KAMRUP					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																																							
Data reported from																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		161		Number of villages		1215		Number of schools		4757																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		2522		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		36.0		Sex ratio		901		Sex ratio 0-6		957																																																					
Decadal growth rate		25.8		% SC population		6.8		% ST population		9.9		Overall literacy		74.2		Female literacy		66.3																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																												
Primary only		2,983		472		2,408		431		195,726		24,709		149,327		21,739		7,775		1,180																																																			
Primary with upper primary		81		31		71		31		15,318		2,732		13,832		2,732		809		317																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		52		2		48		2,721		8,740		636		7,769		153		666																																																			
Upper primary only		358		354		286		318		53,291		34,371		41,066		30,072		2,794		2,317																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		276		141		220		124		63,678		11,306		47,322		8,873		2,600		1,265																																																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																											
% Single classroom schools		69.5					8.0					8.2					14.3					7.9					I					54,532					49,740					49,386					73,767					77,326																			
% Single teacher schools		26.9					0.0					0.0					0.1					0.0					II					51,290					48,990					45,861					53,893					55,055																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.7					14.3					11.5					23.9					12.2					III					41,898					50,930					46,638					51,109					50,624																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.2					72.3					85.2					4.6					5.8					IV					36,487					41,016					48,142					50,388					49,174																			
% Schools with common toilets		57.5					76.8					70.5					31.5					41.0					V					36,940					40,042					40,507					54,632					53,264																			
% Schools with girls toilets		15.2					24.1					55.7					16.7					38.8					VI					31,771					35,525					38,474					46,422					50,144																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.6					86.6					86.9					67.4					81.3					VII					28,822					31,212					34,039					43,230					43,620																			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII																				23,324					33,385																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.8					84.9					23.7					60.8					84.9					Total Pr.					184,207					190,676					190,027					229,157					232,179																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					97,533					106,779					113,020					144,284					147,028																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.8					17.0					1.6					34.0					22.3					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		50.7					45.7					11.1					3.9					4.7					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.4					0.0					0.0					0.3					0.0					97.9										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		60.9		92.6		95.0		NER (Primary)		65.1		82.3		85.4		GER(U.Prime)		59.0		59.5		67.4		NER(U.Prime)		34.0		48.9		57.7																									
% SC enrolment		12.6		12.8		% Muslim				21.5		13.4		0.97																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		49.9		Enrolment																																																																	
% ST enrolment		14.7		15.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.4		49.9																																																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0		49.8																																																																			
% OBC enrolment		12.9		17.3																																																																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		50.2																																																																			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																									
% Girls		49.4					46.2					44.1					50.7					49.3					I					2.5					23.6					73.9					I					37,983					388					290									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25					16					14					17					19					II					1.1					5.8					93.1					II					27,244					273					199									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38					28					21					40					28					III					0.9					3.8					95.3					III					24,999					254					216									
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.1					6.3					14.8					12.4					23.0					IV					0.9										IV					24,053					251					146														
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9					0.0					0.0					0.1					1.0					V					1.4					7.8					90.8					V					26,426					183					99									
% Female teachers		38.3					32.3					47.1					21.9					26.9					I - V					1.4					8.5					90.0					VI					24,903					151					106									
% Schools established since 1995		24.7					24.1					65.6					11.1					5.5					VI					1.1					6.3					92.6					VII					21,487					101					87									
																											VII					1.5					#					#					VIII					16,668					82					62									
																																VIII					#					#					#					Total					203,763					1,683					1,205				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																	
Primary only		5,810		31.6		32.7		35.7		1,203		1,004		1,242		833		39		318		7																																																	
Primary with upper primary		641		24.2		35.4		40.4		138		23		35		21		1		32		0																																																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		556		41.0		25.2		33.8		155		25		14		15		0		7		0																																																	
Upper primary only		2,185		16.2		28.7		55.1		665		162		281		192		5		70		0																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,635		27.7		33.9		38.4		801		119		136		60		1		98		3																																																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																											
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																	
Primary only		358		4,306		2,204		996		47		16		11		0		IV boys		98.0		35.7																																																	
Primary with upper primary		15		107		305		607		45		3		2		0		IV girls		98.0		34.5																																																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		58		135		495		100		9		2		0		VII boys		96.1		26.4																																																	
Upper primary only		65		393		2,085		2,334		77		3		28		0		VII girls		92.8		26.1																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29		150		414		2,936		274		12		17		0																																																							
Para-teachers		25		157		631		387		18		8		0		0																																																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																											
Primary only		2.6		8955		4945		2993		0		582		435		0		382		222		803		386		67.3		66.9																																											
Primary with upper prim.		10.1		1126		734		350		0		28		14		0		40		16		60		28		53.7		50.0																																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.4		819		428		383		0		5		3		0		25		33		34		38		6.7		5.7																																											
Upper Primary only		7.2		5111		3903		1082		0		90		36		0		224		59		389		84		42.9		47.0																																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3		3865		2801		1031		0		24		9		0		147		65		161		61		10.8		13.5																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																													
Category		Assamese		Hindi		Bengali		Bodo		Garro		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																			
P. only		203034		6345		4492		3140		3187		63.9		62.5		Text books		Boys		Girls																																																			
P + UP		17728		0		0		288		0		67.9		63.4		Uniform		147425		135691																																																			
P+sec/hs		8499		530		378		0		0		1.6		0.0		Attendance		596		599																																																			
U.P. only		80362		2731		2609		1379		488		65.9		64.7		Stationery		424		449																																																			
UP+sec		69885		942		2549		1527		81		11.8		5.5				7404		7306																																																			
# = not applicable																	na = not available																																																						
																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																						

Elementary Education: Report Card - KARBI ANGLONG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARBI ANGLONG				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks	11		Number of Clusters		145	Number of villages			667	Number of schools		2785					
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)	813		% 0 - 6 population		18.5	% Urban population		11.3	Sex ratio	926		Sex ratio 0-6		974			
Decadal growth rate	22.6		% SC population		3.6	% ST population		55.7	Overall literacy	57.7		Female literacy		47.3			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	2,206	40	2,089	39	109,196	2,016	99,898	1,889	3,992	91							
Primary with upper primary	1	10	1	10	312	1,362	312	1,362	11	72							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	22	0	13	386	4,897	0	2,084	4	266							
Upper primary only	202	132	185	124	25,090	11,453	21,477	10,546	1,164	697							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	99	72	84	64	20,277	5,421	15,100	4,571	1,022	593							
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*											
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools	83.0	27.3	4.3	20.4	7.0	I	32,335	29,730	28,350	41,653	41,487						
% Single teacher schools	51.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	II	25,955	23,479	22,575	26,023	29,075						
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.9	27.3	8.7	24.9	9.4	III	19,653	22,676	20,865	22,622	24,166						
% Schools with pre-primary sections	69.9	81.8	95.7	3.6	0.6	IV	15,092	17,167	19,998	19,981	20,079						
% Schools with common toilets	9.5	27.3	65.2	17.4	34.5	V	14,445	15,512	16,779	19,536	19,264						
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	18.2	60.9	6.9	21.6	VI	12,143	12,879	14,524	16,513	18,336						
% Schools with drinking water facility	32.0	45.5	91.3	44.0	55.0	VII	9,865	10,818	12,193	14,240	15,125						
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				7,659	12,878						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	18.6	7.3	68.7	78.9	Total Pr.	93,035	93,052	91,788	110,279	114,807						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	29.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	Total U.P	36,453	39,209	43,496	50,289	52,725						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.7	0.0	4.3	34.1	10.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						91.1					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	11.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	5.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	35.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.8			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		91.2	131.4	138.3					
			Enrolment					1.3	1.2	NER (Primary)		87.4	100.0	100.0			
% SC enrolment	10.1	12.7	Enrolment		1.3	1.2	0.99		NER(U.Prim)		38.5	48.2	57.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	52.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4	53.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment	65.0	56.5					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	47.2					I	6.7	27.3	66.0	I	20,783	207	156			
% OBC enrolment	20.0	23.2					II	6.1	6.3	87.6	II	14,552	127	100			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	48.2					III	6.0	10.1	83.9	III	11,939	113	79			
Indicators		School category					IV	5.5	3.4	91.1	IV	9,815	68	38			
% Girls	49.9	45.4	42.2	49.1	47.7	V	5.5	4.3	90.2	V	9,322	34	27				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	20	20	20	16	I - V	6.1	13.0	81.0	VI	8,874	32	23				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	38	22	40	32	VI	4.3	8.1	87.6	VII	7,199	26	18				
% Schools with <= 50 students	66.7	18.2	17.4	21.9	29.8	VII	4.6	#	#	VIII	6,244	14	6				
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	88,728	621	447				
% Female teachers	37.9	41.0	47.8	18.3	24.5												
% Schools established since 1995	38.8	45.5	39.1	11.1	18.1												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
						641		639		842		9		102		8	
Primary only	2,946	16.0	36.7	47.3	770	641		639		842		9		102		8	
Primary with upper primary	44	31.8	43.2	25.0	12	5		2		1		1		1		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	235	63.0	21.3	15.7	61	12		5		4		0		2		0	
Upper primary only	924	21.5	31.1	47.4	307	142		111		54		0		27		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	794	32.2	32.7	35.0	307	85		48		24		0		12		2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%					
									IV boys	IV girls	VII boys	VII girls	94.2	92.9	95.3	94.6	
Primary only	1,265	1,319	516	104	7	3	2	0									
Primary with upper primary	3	27	28	16	1	0	0	0									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	40	78	134	15	0	1	0									
Upper primary only	14	176	975	614	16	1	3	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	47	290	1,178	65	5	5	0									
Para-teachers		119	504	280	52	2	2	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1.8	4083	1999	1217	0	538	329	0	84	38	2009	1241	77.8	76.8			
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	83	46	29	0	3	5	0	0	1	34	25	12.2	11.8			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	270	141	128	0	0	1	0	16	15	71	62	10.6	15.5			
Upper Primary only	5.6	1861	1480	319	0	41	21	0	150	30	461	116	85.5	77.6			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	1615	1207	387	0	13	8	0	123	27	316	117	37.0	37.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	English	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	66270	31617	6956	4384	1985	66.3	83.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	645	994	35	0	0	9.1	9.1	Uniform	73198	72118	27395	25879					
P+sec/hs	424	4473	386	0	0	4.3	4.3	Attendance	56	252	0	0					
U.P. only	20057	10121	3182	2343	840	81.7	82.3	Stationery	566	555	0	0					
UP+sec	17258	4295	1590	2068	487	36.3	36.3		8250	8585	771	686					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																						
District	KARIMGANJ					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		985		Number of schools		2648								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		1008		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		947		Sex ratio 0-6		965				
Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		57.3				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only			2,000		187		1,929		185		140,970		12,428		136,925		12,165		3,796		391	
Primary with upper primary			43		11		40		11		11,491		2,211		11,047		2,211		370		70	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			4		5		2		5		1,746		1,456		750		1,456		58		31	
Upper primary only			211		125		203		124		42,582		16,889		41,368		16,796		1,419		881	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			34		28		25		28		11,491		5,379		7,552		5,379		322		204	
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools			77.1 18.5 0.0 17.3 1.6					I 50,928 36,802 21,488 42,775 47,473														
% Single teacher schools			50.9 3.7 11.1 1.2 3.2					II 38,023 35,502 21,143 38,673 40,349														
% Schools with SCR > 60			36.8 46.3 22.2 43.5 21.0					III 25,102 34,766 20,981 35,650 37,162														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			63.3 40.7 66.7 1.2 3.2					IV 18,852 24,168 20,414 34,154 35,184														
% Schools with common toilets			20.7 55.6 33.3 38.7 30.6					V 18,739 20,880 17,363 28,436 29,569														
% Schools with girls toilets			7.5 11.1 77.8 9.2 24.2					VI 14,426 16,341 15,229 22,989 28,168														
% Schools with drinking water facility			45.3 63.0 66.7 38.7 66.1					VII 13,729 13,325 12,217 20,193 23,055														
% Schools with blackboard			99.4 100.0 100.0 99.7 100.0					VIII 3,524 5,683														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			91.9 83.9 54.5 71.6 68.1					Total Pr. 132,905 131,238 84,026 151,252 160,168														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			36.6 1.9 1.3 0.7 1.2					Total U.P. 46,894 50,546 44,809 71,618 80,792														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			25.0 35.2 11.1 40.8 37.1					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										83.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			45.5 62.8 0.0 1.9 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			35.8 2.3 25.0 0.9 0.0					93.1				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		67.4		146.8		158.0			
													NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0			
													GER(U.Prim)		58.5		61.5		75.5			
													NER(U.Prim)		35.4		42.5		62.5			

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOKRAJHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOKRAJHAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		916		Number of schools		2503	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		906		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		943	
Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		33.7		Overall literacy		51.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,613	400	1,552	391	94,630	18,261	90,130	17,749	3,365	869				
Primary with upper primary		15	14	14	11	3,863	904	3,637	706	140	109				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	17	2	16	783	4,138	206	3,891	28	238				
Upper primary only		131	194	118	181	26,668	19,981	25,121	18,801	1,046	1,309				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50	66	38	58	14,650	7,163	9,519	6,506	630	691				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		77.3	10.3	5.0	23.7	9.5	I	26,236	23,338	21,825	37,517	41,213			
% Single teacher schools		28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	22,467	21,200	19,364	26,910	27,950			
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.2	31.0	10.0	33.5	18.1	III	16,782	21,241	19,521	24,852	24,554			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		74.0	86.2	95.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12,887	15,945	19,215	23,303	23,654			
% Schools with common toilets		14.7	37.9	60.0	31.4	36.2	V	16,941	17,311	17,544	21,770	21,694			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4	20.7	50.0	12.0	29.3	VI	14,233	14,404	15,323	17,350	20,400			
% Schools with drinking water facility		57.9	82.8	90.0	60.9	73.3	VII	12,172	12,577	12,510	15,376	16,450			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				6,359	15,126			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.8	81.0	15.9	57.2	67.2	Total Pr.	78,372	81,724	79,925	112,582	117,371			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	43,346	44,292	45,377	54,496	58,544			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.1	20.7	5.0	34.8	8.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						87.7		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.9	33.3	33.3	1.5	10.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			95.7			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
				Primary	U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	71.3	122.1	128.8			
% SC enrolment		4.7	6.4	% Muslim					NER (Primary)	76.1	100.0	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	47.5	Enrolment	27.1	16.5			GER(U.Prim)	66.0	57.3	76.8			
% ST enrolment		32.7	40.2				0.98		NER(U.Prim)	36.3	47.0	61.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	48.8	% Muslim girls to	49.7	50.6	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		29.3	27.7	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	46.1									Boys	Girls		
							I	13.2	17.5	69.3	I	20,211	253	195	
							II	7.2	6.8	86.0	II	13,705	200	152	
% Girls		49.6	45.0	43.1	49.8	45.7	III	5.7	4.4	89.9	III	12,220	172	129	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	19	19	20	17	IV	5.7	6.6	87.7	IV	11,834	198	141	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41	35	21	45	34	V	5.7	3.9	90.3	V	10,502	87	57	
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.9	17.2	5.0	11.1	11.2	I - V	8.1	8.9	83.1	VI	9,893	73	40	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	VI	4.2	4.9	90.9	VII	8,006	46	33	
% Female teachers		25.9	26.1	42.5	17.1	21.5	VII	4.5	#	#	VIII	7,034	32	16	
% Schools established since 1995		28.3	41.4	50.0	14.8	19.8	VIII	#	#	#	Total	93,405	1,061	763	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,782	31.0	26.9	42.0	487	720	292	797	0	133	0			
Primary with upper primary		138	34.1	36.2	29.7	36	12	5	6	0	6	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		229	29.3	42.4	28.4	56	6	5	2	0	7	0			
Upper primary only		1,045	30.4	27.3	42.3	293	110	92	73	0	50	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		638	26.2	41.4	32.4	162	41	29	17	0	29	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		371	1,748	1,011	294	1	0	0	0						
Primary with upper primary		9	37	83	116	2	0	0	0	IV boys	93.8	24.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	7	59	173	9	0	5	0	IV girls	94.1	20.2			
Upper primary only		1	301	1,112	909	21	0	11	0	VII boys	95.2	12.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	26	96	1,108	74	5	4	0	VII girls	91.5	11.6			
Para-teachers		9	253	451	105	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	4234	2558	867	0	581	228	0	102	24	1418	604	39.3	35.5	
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	249	183	64	0	1	1	0	9	1	99	22	36.4	13.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	266	151	110	0	2	3	0	2	2	92	68	7.2	4.4	
Upper Primary only	7.2	2355	1952	403	0	0	0	0	68	8	948	220	49.7	46.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.4	1321	1034	284	0	3	0	0	34	8	486	152	4.2	1.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	75729	33130	2556	376	1100		57.5	79.7			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	2763	1539	226	239	0		51.7	51.7		Text books	73173	71373	29177	29035	
P+sec/hs	416	1725	0	2163	577		0.0	0.0		Uniform	0	0	0	0	
U.P. only	29279	15429	1251	0	690		89.8	89.8		Attendance	599	619	6	5	
UP+sec	11435	8228	1795	231	124		0.0	0.0		Stationery	8696	8232	1584	1451	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	LAKHIMPUR					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		132		Number of villages		989		Number of schools		3183							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		889		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		951		Sex ratio 0-6		967			
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		7.9		% ST population		23.5		Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		59.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,013		190		1,948		187		104,997		7,783		98,716		7,405		5,737		463	
Primary with upper primary		50		4		46		4		7,590		358		6,627		358		543		37	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		4		0		4		0		596		0		596		0		33	
Upper primary only		290		390		278		388		27,841		23,393		25,872		23,161		2,113		2,763	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		127		115		115		114		19,724		8,775		16,483		8,620		1,369		1,077	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		76.3 20.4 0.0 32.8 10.3					I 26,966 26,135 25,235 43,487 38,349														
% Single teacher schools		29.4 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.4					II 25,600 24,236 23,455 31,363 29,089														
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.8 22.2 0.0 19.3 9.9					III 19,190 24,894 22,962 27,567 25,344														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		64.0 92.6 100.0 2.8 1.2					IV 15,603 18,803 22,990 25,316 23,812														
% Schools with common toilets		9.7 48.1 50.0 19.0 31.0					V 17,222 17,693 18,610 24,466 25,976														
% Schools with girls toilets		1.8 13.0 25.0 5.6 19.0					VI 15,350 15,066 16,431 20,851 24,616														
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.2 94.4 75.0 55.1 73.1					VII 13,616 13,850 14,477 19,172 21,503														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 4,002 12,368														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1 95.5 0.0 54.3 69.2					Total Pr. 87,359 94,068 94,642 127,733 116,594														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.4 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.1					Total U.P. 46,188 46,609 49,518 64,489 72,095														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.4 13.0 0.0 20.0 12.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)														
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		41.3 56.0 0.0 4.5 6.3					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		31.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					89.5										2005-06 2006-07 2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level															
				Primary	U. Primary	GER (Primary)		86.0 141.0 134.6													
% SC enrolment		9.4 11.4		% Muslim Enrolment		14.4 5.6		NER (Primary)		91.9 100.0 100.0											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5 48.7						GER(U.Prim)		73.4 65.7 88.0											
% ST enrolment		29.5 30.6						NER(U.Prim)		42.5 55.4 76.4											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2 49.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3 52.5		Flow rates													
% OBC enrolment		27.9 30.0						Enrolment of children													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4 49.8						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R. Grade All Girls Boys Girls													
Indicators		School category					I 2.5 31.8 65.8 I 19,131 373 280														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II 1.6 18.9 79.6 II 14,304 328 286														
% Girls		49.5 48.0 45.1 49.2 50.0					III 1.4 13.8 84.8 III 12,484 316 265														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18 14 18 11 12					IV 1.7 IV 11,710 276 204														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34 30 18 31 21					V 1.5 V 12,779 147 95														
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.6 3.7 0.0 40.1 31.0					I - V 1.8 14.8 83.4 VI 12,075 115 107														
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.4					VI 1.4 VII 10,654 107 60														
% Female teachers		40.8 33.6 48.5 22.5 25.6					VII 1.4 # # VIII 6,215 56 45														
% Schools established since 1995		29.7 5.6 100.0 5.6 5.8					VIII # # # Total 99,352 1,718 1,342														
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		3,347 28.6 33.0 38.4				839	663 681 746 7 80 14														
Primary with upper primary		264 33.0 31.8 35.2				65	24 20 1 0 8 1														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		34 35.3 41.2 23.5				4	0 1 1 0 2 0														
Upper primary only		1,662 22.4 30.3 47.2				531	221 289 141 0 22 6														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,329 31.8 32.2 36.0				418	85 73 60 0 22 0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
		617	2,862	1,502	382	12	1	18	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		18	104	207	215	10	5	5	0	IV boys	97.2	30.3									
Primary with upper primary		0	3	9	21	0	0	0	0	IV girls	97.3	29.5									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		101	450	2,566	1,561	37	3	41	0	VII boys	97.2	22.9									
Upper primary only		16	85	270	1,935	81	0	32	0	VII girls	97.4	22.6									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	120	613	197	8	0	9	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.8	6200	3237	2157	0	432	374	0	240	154	914	488	30.3	31.9						
Primary with upper prim.		10.7	580	374	190	0	11	5	0	20	6	45	18	30.4	41.5						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3	33	17	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	23.5	18.8							
Upper Primary only		7.2	4876	3692	1067	0	87	30	0	201	48	1050	244	18.7	17.1						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.1	2446	1800	619	0	21	6	0	104	27	440	102	1.6	1.4						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
		10.9		13.2				School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Assamese	Bodo	Urdu	English	Bengali															
P. only		111530	421	286	238	138	49.9 59.1														
P + UP		7875	0	0	0	73	83.3 92.6														
P+sec/hs		596	0	0	0	0	0.0 0.0														
U.P. only		50791	158	207	78	0	54.4 62.8														
UP+sec		28108	173	0	72	146	9.1 8.3														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MARIGAON

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MARIGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		63		Number of villages		531		Number of schools		2018					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		776		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		4.9		Sex ratio		946					
Decadal growth rate		21.3		% SC population		12.9		% ST population		15.6		Overall literacy		58.5					
Female literacy												51.5							
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,323		194		1,307		191		111,838		12,727		110,552					
Primary with upper primary		35		2		34		2		8,880		146		8,117					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		2		3		1		608		1,044		608					
Upper primary only		153		185		149		182		25,800		20,835		25,296					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		73		48		71		48		12,694		4,023		11,751					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		76.3					8.1					40.0							
% Single teacher schools		35.1					0.0					0.0							
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.4					48.6					40.0							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		68.2					89.2					80.0							
% Schools with common toilets		45.0					83.8					20.0							
% Schools with girls toilets		16.4					100.0					60.0							
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.7					89.2					100.0							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8					98.4					36.8							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.7					0.0					0.0							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.0					18.9					20.0							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		37.3					54.3					33.3							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.6					0.0					0.0							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							
						Enrolment		21.5		14.9		89.8							
% SC enrolment		11.4		14.3		% Muslim						2005-06		2006-07					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		50.3		Enrolment						101.8		157.6					
% ST enrolment		13.3		16.1								100.0		100.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		48.4		% Muslim girls to						66.2		68.4					
% OBC enrolment		7.8		12.4		Muslim Enrolment		50.9		58.7		37.6		56.6					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		50.6								Total		101,512					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children							
% Girls		49.9					50.5					46.5							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					30					34							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		58					45					97							
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.9					0.0					20.0							
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1					0.0					20.0							
% Female teachers		29.2					28.6					43.8							
% Schools established since 1995		35.7					10.8					100.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca					
Primary only		2,142		49.8		34.0		16.2		430		424		303					
Primary with upper primary		199		52.3		20.6		27.1		56		13		10					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		17		41.2		58.8		0.0		1		0		5					
Upper primary only		1,012		47.7		29.2		23.1		225		81		125					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		652		40.5		46.0		13.5		136		28		62					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others					
Primary only		319		1,464		593		178		7		1		2					
Primary with upper primary		13		57		85		118		13		1		2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		7		29		0		1		0					
Upper primary only		51		325		891		951		24		6		24					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		69		69		707		19		10		12					
Para-teachers		20		130		395		115		5		3		1					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*										Regular teachers					Para-teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.0		3098		1829		735		0		363		171					
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		304		212		77		0		5		10					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6		48		25		17		0		2		4					
Upper Primary only		7.0		2374		1773		499		0		76		26					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5		904		678		214		0		11		1					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Assamese		Hindi		Bengali		Bodo		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant					
P. only		123595		213		329		360		68		52.9		50.6					
P + UP		8519		507		0		0		0		73.0		70.3					
P+sec/hs		1652		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0					
U.P. only		46146		254		212		23		0		57.1		56.8					
UP+sec		16522		0		0		0		195		12.4		10.7					
Text books		77250		73145		21901		26570		Uniform		104		118					
Attendance		964		977		139		104		Stationery		5441		5491					
Boys		73145		21901		26570		Uniform		104		118		19					
Girls		73145		21901		26570		Uniform		104		118		19					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																										
District NAGAON			State ASSAM			Primary cycle 1 - 4			U. primary cycle 5 - 7																	
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		168		Number of villages		1320		Number of schools		4705												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		2315		% 0 - 6 population		18.4		% Urban population		12.0		Sex ratio		944												
Decadal growth rate		22.3		% SC population		9.3		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		61.7												
Female literacy												54.7														
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		3,164		298		2,937		286		297,097		23,900		277,928												
Primary with upper primary		77		19		74		17		14,627		2,463		13,081												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		51		6		46		1,094		6,868		944												
Upper primary only		389		361		350		347		80,563		49,497		73,085												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		223		116		193		110		49,718		9,471		37,899												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08														
% Single classroom schools		65.1		0.0		29.3		0.0		0.0		I		91,851		88,680										
% Single teacher schools		35.8		3.1		29.3		0.4		5.6		II		72,886		85,083										
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.8		24.0		25.9		26.4		4.1		III		46,957		75,437										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.9		72.9		60.3		6.3		8.6		IV		36,862		47,706										
% Schools with common toilets		13.7		62.5		37.9		24.9		42.2		V		33,414		38,169										
% Schools with girls toilets		2.0		19.8		34.5		10.4		41.3		VI		28,762		29,827										
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.3		88.5		65.5		65.5		80.8		VII		23,999		25,538										
% Schools with blackboard		99.3		96.9		100.0		99.1		99.1		VIII				26,311										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.6		85.6		13.7		61.9		84.0		Total Pr.		248,556		296,906										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.8		4.0		27.5		0.2		5.6		Total U.P.		86,175		93,534										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.0		14.6		29.3		24.0		21.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				82.7										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		55.1		80.5		0.0		1.0		3.1		Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.5		0.0		14.3		1.3		0.4		85.0				2005-06										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		104.8										
		11.0		15.9		% Muslim		56.8		39.7		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0										
		48.9		52.0		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		56.1		64.9										
		5.7		6.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.7		56.9		NER(U.Prim)		31.8		55.3										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		49.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
% OBC enrolment		9.8		15.1								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		49.6								P.R.		Grade		All Girls										
Indicators		School category					I					3.1					19.3									
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec				
		49.8					49.2					42.8					54.5					51.8				
		39					19					35					25					23				
		56					33					27					49					26				
		35.1					6.3					19.0					2.9					16.5				
		10.3					3.1					22.4					1.5					5.3				
		37.2					37.5					30.1					25.1					29.0				
33.8					13.5					67.2					12.7					8.3						
Classrooms/Other rooms															No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																					
Primary only		5,732				1,002		1,008		852		971		45		405		169								
Primary with upper primary		520				112		29		41		3		0		21		1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		290				67		14		13		21		0		8		1								
Upper primary only		2,643				712		151		316		199		1		78		4								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,257				683		121		114		46		1		56		0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade								
		438		3,796		1,848		712		20		6		25		2		% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		28		137		279		362		19		2		5		0		IV boys								
Primary with upper primary		27		17		48		94		10		4		15		0		IV girls								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		97		492		2,323		1,947		42		15		70		2		VII boys								
Upper primary only		19		79		217		1,982		143		6		28		21		VII girls								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		173		958		426		19		3		6		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers																										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male								
		2.4		8184		4341		2506		0		802		535		0		561								
Primary only		9.1		877		522		310		0		26		19		0		32								
Primary with upper prim.		3.9		226		148		67		0		10		1		0		4								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.9		5183		3749		1239		0		135		60		0		363								
Upper Primary only		7.4		2524		1771		724		0		20		9		0		146								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper Primary</th> <th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th> <th colspan="2">School dev. grant</th> <th colspan="2">T L M grant</th> <th colspan="2">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th> <th colspan="2">Incentive Type</th> <th colspan="2">Boys</th>		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Incentive Type		Boys								
		9.1 <th colspan="2">18.1<th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		18.1 <th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		<th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"></th></th></th></th></th></th>		<th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"></th></th></th></th></th>		<th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"></th></th></th></th>		<th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"></th></th></th>		<th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"></th></th>		<th colspan="2"></th>										
Category		Assamese		Bengali		Hindi		English		Urdu																
P. only		299666		17083		4161		76		0		58.2		57.7		Text books		187764								
P + UP		17017		0		0		0		73		77.1		76.0		Uniform		86								
P+sec/hs		5569		0		302		1080		1011		0.0		0.0		Attendance		592								
U.P. only		120086		7712		2262		0		0		58.5		57.2		Stationery		19969								
UP+sec		52723		5735		731		0		0		16.8		11.2				18943								
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items						

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALBARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NALBARI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																																			
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		834		Number of schools		3342																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		1149		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		2.4		Sex ratio		939		Sex ratio 0-6		959																																																
Decadal growth rate		12.0		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		17.6		Overall literacy		67.2		Female literacy		57.3																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		2,106		330		2,052		328		110,373		17,793		107,665		17,723		5,746		834																																														
Primary with upper primary		53		49		51		49		7,997		4,540		7,483		4,540		573		323																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		28		1		24		127		4,140		127		3,184		4		181																																														
Upper primary only		229		293		228		292		32,120		27,092		32,030		26,971		2,236		1,870																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		148		105		143		104		32,205		8,057		29,749		8,008		1,524		774																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		69.5					5.9					10.3					10.9					3.6					I					36,761					29,382					31,150					41,419					44,297														
% Single teacher schools		29.4					2.0					10.3					0.0					1.2					II					27,995					27,988					27,250					31,982					32,819														
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.2					6.9					6.9					16.3					7.1					III					22,588					26,726					27,960					29,691					29,719														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.1					91.2					79.3					6.9					2.0					IV					19,356					22,412					26,362					29,497					28,981														
% Schools with common toilets		44.7					71.6					82.8					29.1					42.3					V					23,715					26,154					25,333					30,711					32,163														
% Schools with girls toilets		19.8					37.3					69.0					18.6					38.3					VI					20,706					22,678					23,599					26,360					28,823														
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.4					90.2					75.9					76.1					77.5					VII					18,437					20,759					20,716					24,286					26,042														
% Schools with blackboard		97.6					100.0					89.7					99.8					99.2					VIII										11					16,169					21,600																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.1					63.8					3.0					54.2					80.0					Total U.P.					106,700					106,508					112,722					132,589					135,816														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.4					0.8					6.2					0.0					0.5					Total P.R.					62,858					69,591					69,648					81,357					87,028														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1					13.7					24.1					32.4					25.3					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		61.8					83.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		28.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					98.1										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					GER (Primary)					79.3					117.0					122.7																															
% SC enrolment		11.5		12.1		% Muslim					17.1		8.5		0.94					NER (Primary)					82.6					100.0					100.0																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8		50.5		Enrolment														GER (U.Prim)					79.8					77.2					89.0																															
% ST enrolment		19.5		20.2																					NER(U.Prim)					47.1					62.9					68.7																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		49.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					47.1		48.9																																																					
% OBC enrolment		20.1		19.3																																																														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		49.6																																																														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates											Enrolment of children																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability																																																				
% Girls		48.7					46.1					42.5					52.1					47.5					I					1.5					20.0					78.6					I					21,452					250					167				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19					14					23					14					18					II					0.9					6.8					92.4					II					15,952					243					165				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					18					17					34					25					III					0.6					2.3					97.1					III					14,352					217					160				
% Schools with <= 50 students		60.7					11.8					10.3					11.9					23.7					IV					0.5										IV					14,049					171					158									
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2					0.0					13.8					0.0					0.4					V					2.2					5.4					92.4					V					15,966					83					47				
% Female teachers		25.3					27.6					36.8					15.3					16.1					I - V					1.2					6.5					92.3					VI					14,466					90					59				
% Schools established since 1995		27.3					38.2					62.1					11.5					5.5					VI					1.7					0.9					97.4					VII					12,983					78					55				
																						VII					1.5					#					#					VIII					10,819					20					18									
																						VIII					#					#					#					Total					120,039					1,152					829									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms											No. of schools by type of building*																																																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		4,124		15.0		46.1		38.9		787		497		864		745		84		202		12																																												
Primary with upper primary		716		17.7		38.0		44.3		134		21		31		29		0		21		0																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		248		33.5		29.8		36.7		25		4		11		5		0		9		0																																												
Upper primary only		1,749		10.2		43.6		46.2		484		92		264		119		1		44		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,594		20.6		44.9		34.6		467		54		125		30		0		43		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																				
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																												
Primary only		492		3,385		1,585		544		25		2		6		0		IV boys		97.7		33.9																																												
Primary with upper primary		20		93		327		426		26		0		1		0		IV girls		98.0		32.2																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		3		39		125		13		0		0		0		VII boys		94.2		23.4																																												
Upper primary only		55		285		2,024		1,634		55		4		13		0		VII girls		94.4		22.6																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		78		261		1,829		104		0		10		0																																																		
Para-teachers		16		61		377		132		5		0		0		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																										
Primary only		2.7		6580		4560		1479		0		353		188		0		339		100		1249		405																																										
Primary with upper prim.		8.8		896		646		247		0		3		0		0		33		18		87		26																																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.4		185		116		68		0		1		0		0		8		4		20		13																																										
Upper Primary only		7.9		4106		3446		624		0		33		3		0		223		38		920		185																																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1		2298		1922		366		0		7		3		0		99		19		269		41																																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category		Assamese		Bodo		English		Hindi		Bengali		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																										
P. only		111167		16030		619		228		45		47.3		58.6		Text books		88175		83836		39337		40536																																										
P + UP		11451		633		453		0		0		31.4		26.5		Uniform		71		42		68		66																																										
P+sec/hs		3781		128		358		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		190		231		27		33																																										
U.P. only		50379		8635		77		121		0		61.3		60.7		Stationary		1674		1560		1057		1048																																										
UP+sec		35972		4290		0		0		0		11.1		7.1																																																				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		713		Number of schools		1102		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		188		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		31.6		Sex ratio		884		
Decadal growth rate		23.5		% SC population		1.8		% ST population		68.3		Overall literacy		67.6		
												Female literacy		58.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		824	9	783	8	21,730	504	20,019	467	3,255	61					
Primary with upper primary		0	5	0	4	0	571	0	526	0	44					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	11	3	5	1,108	3,480	801	606	56	187					
Upper primary only		110	70	103	67	5,739	2,935	5,399	2,792	711	436					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	29	33	27	4,108	1,284	2,307	1,040	322	190					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		59.9	0.0	0.0	7.8	1.4	I	9,885	7,148	6,823	7,846	8,696				
% Single teacher schools		32.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	5,668	5,194	5,446	6,006	6,075				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2	0.0	0.0	3.3	4.3	III	4,232	4,594	4,729	5,181	5,404				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		86.1	80.0	100.0	6.7	1.4	IV	3,314	3,527	4,245	4,119	4,459				
% Schools with common toilets		12.6	60.0	46.7	25.0	24.6	V	3,618	3,805	4,383	4,846	4,850				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6	20.0	53.3	10.0	10.1	VI	3,696	3,521	3,784	4,377	4,480				
% Schools with drinking water facility		23.9	60.0	60.0	21.1	31.9	VII	3,146	3,430	3,469	3,824	4,114				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				1,352	3,381				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7	0.0	24.1	66.2	76.2	Total Pr.	23,099	20,463	21,243	23,152	24,634				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	10,460	10,756	11,636	13,047	13,444				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.1	0.0	0.0	42.2	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		18.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	7.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		91.3	122.6	131.5				
% SC enrolment		5.9	5.6	% Muslim	0.895	0.868	1.02		NER (Primary)		81.4	96.9	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	44.3	Enrolment				GER(U.Prime)		81.5	67.4	85.2				
% ST enrolment		75.3	75.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.5	51.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.7	50.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment		10.7	7.3					I	5.0	20.7	74.3	I	4,371	35	24	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	46.6					II	4.1	9.8	86.2	II	3,101	15	13	
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	4.4	12.0	83.6	III	2,750	24	10		
% Girls		49.6	40.1	55.5	49.4	51.9	IV	3.1			IV	2,232	7	7		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		7	13	19	8	11	V	5.4	6.8	87.8	V	2,418	12	8		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15	15	26	16	19	I - V	4.5	9.2	86.4	VI	2,251	8	8		
% Schools with <= 50 students		89.6	20.0	0.0	70.6	58.0	VI	5.2	9.1	85.7	VII	2,056	6	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	9.5	#	#	VIII	1,696	1	0		
% Female teachers		57.3	54.5	62.6	17.7	25.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	20,875	108	70		
% Schools established since 1995		26.2	60.0	6.7	7.8	4.3	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Partially Pucca									
School category							Kuccha									
Primary only		1,475	34.2	26.7	39.1	184	Tent									
Primary with upper primary		39	43.6	10.3	46.2	6	Multiple Type									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		179	29.1	46.4	24.6	44	No Building									
Upper primary only		559	32.7	26.8	40.4	158										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		285	20.7	39.6	39.6	87										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		1,438	1,540	219	74	6	5	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		0	8	19	16	1	0	0	0	IV boys	87.0	14.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	33	65	122	15	1	2	0	IV girls	86.5	14.9				
Upper primary only		34	65	635	390	20	0	1	0	VII boys	81.3	10.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	27	59	391	21	0	1	0	VII girls	81.9	9.6				
Para-teachers		1	16	12	5	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.0	3316	1402	1882	0	14	18	0	29	39	1252	1596	5.5	3.2	
Primary with upper prim.		8.8	44	20	24	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	11	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.2	243	91	152	0	0	0	0	3	9	40	83	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		6.4	1147	943	202	0	1	1	0	112	13	181	61	5.0	1.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4	512	384	128	0	0	0	0	23	7	87	46	0.3	3.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			21.9	35.7	School dev. grant		T L M grant									
Category		English	Bengali	Assamese	Hindi	Khasi	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		12632	8036	1454	0	8	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP		571	0	0	0	0	Attendance		12049	11770	4606	4245				
P+sec/hs		4352	0	0	236	0	Stationery		4869	4784	8	11				
U.P. only		5053	3328	293	0	0			104	100	0	0				
UP+sec		2574	2578	240	0	0			328	311	38	24				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SIBSAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIBSAGAR					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6	Number of Clusters		142	Number of villages			833	Number of schools			2888						
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1052	% 0 - 6 population		14.2	% Urban population			9.2	Sex ratio		928	Sex ratio 0-6		968				
Decadal growth rate		15.9	% SC population		3.4	% ST population			3.9	Overall literacy		74.5	Female literacy		66.8				
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			2,046	178	1,966	166	86,409	7,451	81,075	6,834	9,516	540							
Primary with upper primary			74	12	74	10	7,544	1,407	7,544	1,263	1,078	88							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0	20	0	15	0	4,347	0	2,281	0	203							
Upper primary only			248	105	237	103	26,573	8,064	24,967	7,752	2,711	589							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			143	62	127	56	30,532	4,980	24,143	4,300	1,575	484							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			68.3	11.6	15.0	35.1	10.2	I	24,442	24,023	13,581	28,450	30,513						
% Single teacher schools			14.3	1.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	II	24,370	23,819	13,379	22,418	24,325						
% Schools with SCR > 60			8.7	14.0	25.0	25.8	17.1	III	19,740	24,051	13,576	21,739	22,304						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			85.0	77.9	60.0	2.5	2.9	IV	17,053	20,170	13,553	21,328	22,166						
% Schools with common toilets			20.3	68.6	50.0	42.2	42.4	V	16,260	18,827	13,454	20,007	22,208						
% Schools with girls toilets			2.6	16.3	45.0	17.0	42.9	VI	14,721	16,690	13,366	18,485	20,274						
% Schools with drinking water facility			75.2	84.9	80.0	75.6	85.9	VII	13,583	15,092	12,000	17,333	18,633						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				10,376	16,884						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.1	84.3	0.0	76.7	86.0	Total P.	85,605	92,063	54,089	93,935	99,308						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			8.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	Total U.P.	44,564	50,609	38,820	55,825	61,115						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			17.8	2.3	15.0	13.0	4.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					99.8						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			74.6	79.7	0.0	8.9	7.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			15.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.2			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		41.6	89.2	97.0						
% SC enrolment		6.8	7.6	% Muslim		Primary	U. Primary	NER (Primary)		76.2	81.5	93.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	48.6	Enrolment		2.4	2.7	GER(U.Prim)		48.6	58.3	71.0							
% ST enrolment		27.4	18.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.6	43.9	0.95		NER(U.Prim)		37.5	49.4	65.6					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	46.4					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		52.4	57.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	49.7					I	5.8	11.8	82.4	I	15,308	70	70				
Indicators			School category					II	4.0			II	11,877	65	53				
% Girls			49.0	46.8	43.7	48.4	49.5	III	3.6			III	10,775	64	48				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			9	8	21	10	17	IV	3.4			IV	10,534	67	39				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			26	26	30	41	30	V	4.6			V	10,604	19	10				
% Schools with <= 50 students			75.0	15.1	30.0	31.4	18.0	I - V	4.4	1.4	94.2	VI	9,906	16	12				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.5	VI	3.3			VII	8,964	12	5				
% Female teachers			48.1	45.0	51.7	35.4	42.6	VII	3.3	#	#	VIII	8,438	2	7				
% Schools established since 1995			16.8	11.6	45.0	3.7	5.9	VIII	#	#	#	Total	86,406	315	244				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only			3,568	49.1	32.5	18.4	976	1,481	361	199	0	183	0						
Primary with upper primary			340	39.7	35.9	24.4	94	50	8	3	0	25	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			147	66.7	27.9	5.4	25	12	4	2	0	2	0						
Upper primary only			851	39.3	36.0	24.7	296	209	65	29	0	50	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			1,177	48.8	35.0	16.2	353	134	35	7	0	29	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only			450	6,545	1,897	626	31	1	23	0	IV boys	88.0	42.3						
Primary with upper primary			16	161	480	446	14	0	1	0	IV girls	85.8	42.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			3	15	9	150	20	1	1	3	VII boys	95.1	32.4						
Upper primary only			40	333	1,491	1,324	28	1	5	0	VII girls	94.7	33.6						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			20	91	323	1,480	104	3	31	0									
Para-teachers			5	149	332	124	4	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		4.5	10056	5019	4554	0	199	284	0	198	121	299	244	33.1	31.5				
Primary with upper prim.		13.6	1166	612	506	0	29	19	0	17	14	8	8	19.8	17.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.2	203	97	105	0	1	0	0	5	2	2	2	2.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		9.3	3300	2093	1129	0	40	38	0	47	26	131	33	22.1	18.1				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0	2059	1177	875	0	5	2	0	26	21	46	26	1.6	1.3				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				4.0		7.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Assamese	Hindi	English	Bengali							Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only		92478	1035	147	172			70.9		74.9	Text books		62164	59963	33757	28039			
P + UP		8752	74	125	0			72.1		77.9	Uniform		0	0	36	34			
P+sec/hs		3031	0	1316	0			0.0		0.0	Attendance		100	124	131	109			
U.P. only		34071	566	0	0			73.4		74.2	Stationery		5187	5489	361	378			
UP+sec		35395	117	0	0			13.2		13.2									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	SONITPUR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		1456		Number of schools		3149							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1682		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		929							
Sex ratio 0-6														973							
Decadal growth rate		17.8		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		11.6		Overall literacy		59.0							
Female literacy														49.7							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,472		45		2,367		35		167,910		3,127		158,203							
Primary with upper primary		57		0		54		0		10,847		0		10,146							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		62		0		50		0		8,407		0							
Upper primary only		191		154		180		148		42,009		21,092		40,184							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		140		28		119		25		37,047		2,935		28,894							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		55.6					10.5					21.0									
% Single teacher schools		37.8					0.0					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.5					17.5					11.3									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.8					66.7					88.7									
% Schools with common toilets		24.1					70.2					53.2									
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5					33.3					33.9									
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7					100.0					79.0									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2					100.0					0.0									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.1					0.0					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.7					17.5					4.8									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		42.8					70.2					0.0									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		40.8					0.0					0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)													
				Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)	90.7	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% SC enrolment		8.4		11.0		% Muslim Enrolment		14.6		7.6		GER (Primary)		38.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8		49.0								NER (Primary)		71.1							
% ST enrolment		15.7		17.7								GER(U.Prim)		37.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		47.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.7		52.3		NER(U.Prim)		28.4							
% OBC enrolment		42.4		41.7																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0		48.1																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls						
% Girls		49.5					49.5					47.5					49.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30					17					14					27				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36					32					22					58				
% Schools with <= 50 students		47.8					5.3					27.4					5.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9					0.0					1.6					0.9				
% Female teachers		34.6					34.2					47.4					18.0				
% Schools established since 1995		42.1					0.0					59.7					10.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		4,797	36.2	30.8	33.0	872	1,231	217	723	18	228	96									
Primary with upper primary		343	49.3	27.4	23.3	86	35	5	0	0	17	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		376	31.4	49.7	18.9	90	24	11	12	0	10	5									
Upper primary only		1,094	33.4	33.9	32.7	319	172	58	42	0	59	14									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		988	44.6	35.5	19.8	366	107	27	1	0	29	4									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		512	2,050	1,195	431	18	3	3	8	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		20	77	175	294	14	1	0	1	IV boys	92.5	23.9									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	27	129	378	25	0	15	0	IV girls	93.6	22.8									
Upper primary only		53	155	950	972	21	2	17	0	VII boys	93.0	15.3									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24	52	124	1,325	105	7	22	3	VII girls	92.1	13.6									
Para-teachers		66	432	904	261	11	3	1	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.3	5678	2833	1387	0	879	579	0	270	118	644	224	59.0	56.5							
Primary with upper prim.	10.9	623	381	201	0	29	12	0	31	7	43	11	51.2	52.1							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	585	307	277	0	1	0	0	12	15	43	19	2.6	1.1							
Upper Primary only	6.8	2338	1779	391	0	137	31	0	86	22	326	35	32.9	32.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	1674	1207	455	0	6	6	0	54	20	130	18	7.0	5.4							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only	156974	9220	2643	307	1232	70.9	52.6	Text books	96932	94355	45204	41048									
P + UP	10366	0	481	0	0	98.2	96.5	Uniform	12	2	157	114									
P+sec/hs	4540	117	0	3655	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	287	253	11	15									
U.P. only	57298	4216	575	0	750	52.2	50.1	Stationery	15603	15731	343	303									
UP+sec	34829	913	2235	219	491	36.3	33.3														

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - TINSUKIA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TINSUKIA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																																			
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		811		Number of schools		2103																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		1150		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		913		Sex ratio 0-6		958																																																
Decadal growth rate		19.5		% SC population		2.7		% ST population		5.8		Overall literacy		61.0		Female literacy		50.8																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		1,619		100		1,504		95		110,259		5,697		99,573		5,408		3,579		252																																														
Primary with upper primary		11		17		10		13		2,470		2,589		2,264		1,587		103		174																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		24		8		13		1,837		6,359		1,310		3,032		78		344																																														
Upper primary only		151		87		130		82		37,374		12,002		32,744		11,436		1,160		444																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51		33		27		24		14,407		3,839		5,767		3,047		536		230																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		60.9					0.0					0.0					8.0					1.2					I					24,589					29,610					28,182					41,064					41,178														
% Single teacher schools		38.6					0.0					0.0					0.4					0.0					II					22,010					27,635					26,887					29,986					28,150														
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.0					7.1					2.9					46.2					8.3					III					18,665					25,789					26,038					28,851					26,167														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.0					85.7					61.8					0.8					0.0					IV					15,065					21,539					24,234					27,565					25,901														
% Schools with common toilets		38.6					42.9					61.8					34.0					48.8					V					15,811					18,113					17,794					23,407					23,841														
% Schools with girls toilets		15.4					32.1					73.5					17.2					57.1					VI					13,580					14,209					16,877					19,815					21,443														
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.5					75.0					100.0					79.4					88.1					VII					11,383					12,983					13,526					18,384					18,573														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII																				5,759					11,580														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.1					48.8					22.4					75.7					79.0					Total U.P.					80,329					104,573					105,341					127,466					121,396														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.7					0.0					0.0					0.1					0.0																																												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.1					0.0					0.0					22.7					8.3					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		57.0					72.7					10.0					4.0					5.9					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		40.3					0.0					10.0					0.7					0.0																																												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level									2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																					
% SC enrolment		4.4	5.9	% Muslim						84.2														74.0					108.0					106.0																																
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.5	Enrolment				3.0	3.0	NER (Primary)									74.8					93.4					91.0																																					
% ST enrolment		7.8	9.4							0.95									GER(U.Prim)					55.2					50.7					60.0																																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	49.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.8	47.2										NER(U.Prim)					31.7					42.5					48.3																																
% OBC enrolment		73.8	62.8							Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	47.6							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability																																																	
Indicators		School category					I					4.7					29.5					65.9					I					20,379					165					150																								
% Girls		48.9					44.2					50.0					47.7					48.7					II					3.7					12.2					84.1					II					13,738					150					104				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30					18					19					31					24					III					3.3					10.3					86.4					III					12,650					142					108				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36					22					22					60					31					IV					3.5					12.9					83.6					IV					12,483					149					103				
% Schools with <= 50 students		48.9					3.6					5.9					6.7					8.3					I - V					3.8					15.9					80.3					VI					10,229					55					52				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1					0.0					0.0					1.3					0.0					VI					2.8					6.6					90.6					VII					9,069					42					63				
% Female teachers		42.4					48.7					63.3					30.2					45.8					VII					3.3					#					#					VIII					5,650					19					14				
% Schools established since 1995		39.8					50.0					52.9					7.6					15.5					VIII					#					#					#					Total					95,523					793					653				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																		
Primary only		3,189	46.3	30.1	23.5	630					923	163	444	16	155	17																																																		
Primary with upper primary		226	46.5	39.8	13.7	56					13	3	4	0	7	1																																																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		373	73.2	15.8	11.0	96					23	4	3	0	4	0																																																		
Upper primary only		829	33.7	34.7	31.6	257					136	37	15	0	49	0																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		589	48.9	30.4	20.7	236					61	5	12	0	6	0																																																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																																						
Primary only		169	2,029	704	226	9	3	3	0	IV boys	95.8	26.1																																																						
Primary with upper primary		11	33	72	121	16	1	0	0	IV girls	96.3	25.5																																																						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	19	62	281	51	0	3	0	VII boys	95.9	15.6																																																						
Upper primary only		19	146	706	640	25	1	6	0	VII girls	96.3	16.2																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	16	65	573	84	3	5	0																																																									
Para-teachers		106	150	390	132	11	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																				
Primary only	2.2	3831	1942	1201	0	264	424	0	91	62	356	231	55.7	50.3																																																				
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	277	132	122	0	10	13	0	4	3	23	18	19.7	6.7																																																				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	422	153	266	0	2	1	0	7	13	7	18	0.0	0.0																																																				
Upper Primary only	6.7	1604	1081	462	0	39	22	0	34	20	187	69	39.4	41.5																																																				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	766	409	342	0	6	9	0	15	7	31	18	0.0	0.0																																																				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																										
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																						
P. only	100985	11041	3635	258	0	54.2	49.7	Text books	66989	63486	29085	26021																																																						
P + UP	3596	25	67	1112	254	28.6	28.6	Uniform	120	98	30	116																																																						
P+sec/hs	3015	1007	166	4008	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	68	79	30	18																																																						
U.P. only	41495	6534	1303	0	0	70.2	70.2	Stationery	5264	5342	82	173																																																						
UP+sec	11968	2391	3508	379	0	3.6	4.8																																																											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	ARARIA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		939		Number of schools		1656					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2159		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		913		Sex ratio 0-6		963	
Decadal growth rate		31.8		% SC population		13.6		% ST population		1.4		Overall literacy		35.0		Female literacy		22.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,201	3	1,170	3	279,527	1,130	272,335	1,130	4,906	27								
Primary with upper primary		336	55	322	55	187,817	16,900	178,598	16,900	2,634	350								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	19	5	18	2,880	5,501	1,839	5,151	72	143								
Upper primary only		1	2	0	2	628	633	0	633	8	12								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25	3	22	3	5,922	1,073	5,372	1,073	128	14								
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		5.9	2.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	I	50,579	73,942	79,441	83,037	143,577							
% Single teacher schools		6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	II	43,308	57,912	58,104	85,411	106,638							
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.7	76.0	32.1	33.3	42.9	III	36,787	48,893	49,447	82,859	78,147							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8	16.4	0.0	0.0	3.6	IV	29,415	39,784	41,691	79,698	62,647							
% Schools with common toilets		18.5	51.7	42.9	33.3	50.0	V	24,819	31,673	34,027	77,055	48,660							
% Schools with girls toilets		4.0	13.6	17.9	33.3	7.1	VI	9,482	15,279	20,440	13,792	27,281							
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.7	91.6	89.3	100.0	89.3	VII	7,728	11,298	16,655	13,134	20,143							
% Schools with blackboard		98.4	98.0	96.4	100.0	96.4	VIII	2,425	9,014	9,906	9,660	14,918							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6	91.7	34.4	49.8	84.7	Total Pr.	184,908	252,204	262,701	408,060	439,669							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	Total U.P.	19,635	35,591	47,001	36,586	62,342							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.0	25.8	78.6	100.0	85.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					33.3							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.6	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		83.1	131.8	145.0					
										NER (Primary)		76.8	100.0	100.0					
										GER(U.Prime)		25.4	19.7	33.5					
										NER(U.Prime)		21.6	19.3	28.2					
								Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
										Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
										I	25.4			I	69,041	1,189	1,004		
										II	11.2	5.3	83.5	II	48,445	799	632		
										III	8.2	21.8	70.0	III	35,270	548	413		
										IV	5.8	36.8	57.4	IV	27,265	410	233		
										V	3.7	63.0	33.3	V	21,537	299	172		
										I - V	11.0	16.0	73.0	VI	10,782	111	92		
										VI	12.0			VII	7,901	72	65		
										VII	8.6			VIII	5,593	62	29		
										VIII	5.1	#	#	Total	225,834	3,490	2,640		
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,021	49.2	37.1	13.8	377	586	64	19	20	123	390							
Primary with upper primary		1,902	50.2	29.6	20.2	389	154	25	8	0	195	9							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		179	54.7	25.1	20.1	78	9	0	1	0	18	0							
Upper primary only		29	79.3	13.8	6.9	6	1	0	1	0	1	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		122	54.9	27.9	17.2	58	12	1	0	0	15	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		138	785	2,553	902	214	27	89	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		138	785	2,553	902	214	27	89	0	V boys	95.6	45.6							
Primary with upper primary		119	530	1,025	787	349	15	42	0	V girls	95.9	46.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21	45	43	20	22	9	6	0	VIII boys	97.9	31.7							
Upper primary only		0	1	1	1	12	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.2	40.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	23	31	13	14	2	6	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		47	68	147	78	74	15	10	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		4.1	4933	2999	1709	0	153	72	0	506	231	206	120	32.2	38.7				
Primary with upper prim.		7.6	2984	1996	871	0	98	19	0	250	103	126	50	29.2	37.8				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7	215	162	4	0	36	13	0	37	0	49	1	6.6	0.0				
Upper Primary only		6.7	20	15	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.1	142	97	2	0	42	1	0	35	0	37	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		230754	27267	16834	247	312	39.5	35.5	Text books	47552	87407	12856	21162						
P + UP		172577	21823	8106	448	381	63.9	55.0	Uniform	69	382	29	138						
P+sec/hs		2486	4269	1626	0	0	10.7	17.9	Attendance	7169	6277	106	74						
U.P. only		393	240	628	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	75	306	30	28						
UP+sec		5474	54	1467	0	0	7.1	7.1											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - AURANGABAD (BIHAR)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																												
District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8															
Data reported from																												
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		1613		Number of schools		1949														
Basic Data, 2001																												
Total population (in 000's)		2013		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		8.4		Sex ratio		934														
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		23.5		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		57.0														
Female literacy														41.9														
Key data: Elementary Education																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																	
Primary only		1,449		4		1,407		3		223,431		632		216,854														
Primary with upper primary		481		5		464		5		219,748		1,337		207,354														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		2		0		1		0		1,077		0														
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		3,458		0		3,458														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		551		0		551														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																
% Single classroom schools		10.9					4.3					0.0					0.0											
% Single teacher schools		9.8					0.4					0.0					0.0											
% Schools with SCR > 60		50.5					81.5					50.0					71.4											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.9					12.8					50.0					28.6											
% Schools with common toilets		49.6					78.6					50.0					85.7											
% Schools with girls toilets		4.5					22.0					0.0					28.6											
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.6					97.3					100.0					100.0											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					99.4					0.0					100.0											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.4					0.1					0.0					0.0											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.7					13.2					100.0					14.3											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.2					5.0					0.0					0.0											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		25.8					0.2					0.0					0.0											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				45.8																		
						Primary		U. Primary		GER / NER																		
% SC enrolment		25.6		18.9		% Muslim		4.8		5.1		GER (Primary)		97.0		106.3		126.5										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1		40.4		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		88.0		100.0		100.0										
% ST enrolment		1.5		1.1		% Muslim girls to		50.1		53.8		0.94		GER(U.Prim)		38.6		46.6										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1		47.4		Muslim Enrolment								NER(U.Prim)		34.2		42.3										
% OBC enrolment		54.6		59.3												48.4												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		45.0																								
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability															
% Girls		48.6					46.8					60.4					48.3											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47					61					54					65											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		99					107					77					102											
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.9					1.4					0.0					0.0											
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.0					9.1					0.0					14.3											
% Female teachers		34.2					33.6					0.0					20.8											
% Schools established since 1995		30.3					1.0					0.0					0.0											
Classrooms/Other rooms															No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																							
Primary only		2,258				53.7		30.0		16.3		364		917		18		2										
Primary with upper primary		2,074				54.1		25.5		20.4		494		339		9		1										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		14				71.4		0.0		28.6		10		0		0		0										
Upper primary only		34				82.4		8.8		8.8		11		4		0		0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4				50.0		50.0		0.0		0		1		0		0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%								
		76		692		1,856		1,330		502		30		2		0		V boys		96.8								
Primary only		25		378		1,077		1,209		606		31		2		0		V girls		96.8								
Primary with upper primary		0		2		3		2		13		0		0		0		VIII boys		96.6								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		7		10		23		10		2		0		0		VIII girls		89.6								
Upper primary only		0		0		0		1		1		0		0		0												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		47		275		203		46		4		1		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Para-teachers																												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															Regular teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female								
Primary only		3.3		4791		2966		1522		0		186		117		0		712		284								
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		3612		2235		1093		0		165		119		0		467		159								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0		20		20		0		0		0		0		0		0		0								
Upper Primary only		7.6		53		41		11		0		1		0		0		5		1								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0		7		2		0		0		3		2		0		1		0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		214121		7335		0						46.9		50.4		Text books		65362		110939								
P + UP		212374		3160		238						64.4		71.0		Uniform		73		751								
P+sec/hs		358		719		0						100.0		50.0		Attendance		465		586								
U.P. only		3458		0		0						71.4		57.1		Stationery		2161		3724								
UP+sec		551		0		0						100.0		100.0				231		168								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	BANKA					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		1411		Number of schools		1878							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1609		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		908							
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		4.7							
Overall literacy		42.7		Female literacy		28.7															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,423		14		1,404		14		196,974		1,729		194,661							
Primary with upper primary		339		17		324		16		114,252		4,726		106,638							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		49		22		48		22		12,785		3,000		12,631							
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		2,404		0		2,404							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		1		6		1		1,332		93		1,332							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		12.5					5.9					2.8					14.3				
% Single teacher schools		13.2					5.6					4.2					14.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		41.4					73.6					50.7					71.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.5					29.8					28.2					28.6				
% Schools with common toilets		18.4					45.5					29.6					57.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.8					22.2					15.5					14.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.9					85.4					77.5					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1					96.0					81.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.2					3.4					3.4					19.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7					32.3					32.4					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.1					7.7					8.2					14.3				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		25.3					1.2					6.1					14.3				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate (Primary to Upper Primay)													
				75.4				GER / NER													
% SC enrolment		13.6		9.7		% Muslim		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		83.4		96.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2		35.2		7.8		0.88		NER (Primary)		73.1		94.9							
% ST enrolment		5.1		2.9		Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		18.9		27.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4		42.9		Muslim girls to				NER(U.Prim)		16.4		23.0							
% OBC enrolment		68.2		74.1		Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8		41.7		46.9															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		47.2					44.4					44.1					37.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57					73					63					83				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		85					94					105					120				
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.3					3.7					5.6					14.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.2					28.4					14.1					28.6				
% Female teachers		35.4					29.2					33.5					34.5				
% Schools established since 1995		32.8					2.2					28.2					14.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,336	32.9	41.9	25.2	530		958	25	1	1	40	411								
Primary with upper primary		1,262	41.4	35.5	23.1	356		290	5	1	1	44	13								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		151	33.8	44.4	21.9	49		45	0	1	0	4	21								
Upper primary only		20	45.0	40.0	15.0	12		4	0	0	0	2	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		25	18.2	63.6	18.2	11		6	0	0	0	0	1								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		61	720	1,624	778	153	17	8	17	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		17	234	497	571	219	9	4	9	V boys	96.9	23.7									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	46	91	75	29	0	0	1	V girls	96.5	25.2									
Upper primary only		0	5	7	5	6	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.8	13.4									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	13	10	6	1	0	9	VIII girls	90.8	16.4									
Para-teachers		9	29	103	47	8	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.4	3506	2178	1183	17	71	57	0	406	150	227	130	43.4	49.4							
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	1620	1102	449	9	36	24	0	144	47	85	45	36.7	46.1							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	251	165	80	1	1	4	0	24	12	6	5	50.6	50.0							
Upper Primary only	4.1	29	18	5	0	1	5	0	2	0	1	4	57.9	20.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	43	29	5	9	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	37.9	80.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	106590	61902	7740	448	98	57.5	65.0	Text books	31377	87263	6896	18422									
P + UP	71710	34314	4050	998	531	77.8	71.6	Uniform	40	1690	5	669									
P+sec/hs	5212	7041	0	360	0	64.8	70.4	Attendance	17138	10180	332	598									
U.P. only	509	1895	0	0	0	71.4	57.1	Stationery	78	261	7	146									
UP+sec	497	0	0	282	0	28.6	28.6														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - BEGUSARAI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	BEGUSARAI					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		134		Number of villages		872		Number of schools		1546		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2349		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		912		
Decadal growth rate		29.1		% SC population		14.5		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		48.0		
												Female literacy		35.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,166	0	1,138	0	281,446	0	274,810	0	5,629	0					
Primary with upper primary		372	1	346	1	272,626	73	260,378	73	4,698	6					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0					
Upper primary only		5	0	5	0	3,033	0	3,033	0	63	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	122,069	135,257	153,460	129,681	161,019				
% Single teacher schools		6.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	47,580	62,472	73,814	88,891	101,669				
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.2	82.8	0.0	60.0	0.0	III	37,510	49,454	60,704	71,792	83,308				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.8	24.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	IV	30,017	39,932	50,473	61,636	67,596				
% Schools with common toilets		40.5	79.4	100.0	80.0	0.0	V	26,541	34,588	41,993	53,328	55,621				
% Schools with girls toilets		15.4	49.6	100.0	40.0	0.0	VI	17,213	20,002	28,088	35,926	39,009				
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.6	98.1	100.0	80.0	0.0	VII	11,624	14,045	15,833	23,660	30,492				
% Schools with blackboard		97.3	99.7	50.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	3,103	4,993	6,018	6,049	18,464				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	263,717	321,703	380,444	405,328	469,213				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	31,940	39,040	49,939	65,635	87,965				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.5	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					73.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.0	17.2	0.0	20.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		38.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
										GER (Primary)	110.6	120.3	142.2			
										NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0			
						0.88				GER(U.Prim)	24.8	32.5	43.4			
										NER(U.Prim)	24.7	29.1	37.6			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
							I		21.6	78.4	I	77,268	767	516		
							II		6.3	93.7	II	47,814	464	411		
% Girls							III		5.8	94.2	III	38,733	472	336		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)							IV		9.8	90.2	IV	31,305	402	298		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)							V		26.9	73.1	V	25,067	378	258		
% Schools with <= 50 students							I - V		14.3	85.7	VI	17,739	276	193		
% Schools with PTR > 100							VI		15.1	84.9	VII	13,794	188	158		
% Female teachers							VII		22.0	78.0	VIII	8,363	121	83		
% Schools established since 1995							VIII		#	#	Total	260,083	3,068	2,253		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,501	60.7	27.9	11.4	384	510	28	6	4	169	447				
Primary with upper primary		2,548	55.2	28.5	16.3	644	185	7	0	0	177	4				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		8	62.5	37.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1				
Upper primary only		33	60.6	21.2	18.2	11	3	0	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		74	999	2,643	1,328	357	15	9	1							
Primary with upper primary		39	699	1,614	1,474	714	20	10	0	V boys	98.4	46.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	V girls	98.6	45.0				
Upper primary only		0	10	16	23	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.6	39.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.4	38.0				
Para-teachers		0	22	190	111	18	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.8	5629	2792	2633	1	97	106	0	535	410	113	93	34.7	27.7	
Primary with upper prim.		12.6	4704	2575	1995	0	75	59	0	374	239	49	42	46.6	44.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		12.6	63	30	26	0	6	1	0	6	3	1	0	22.2	11.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Kannada	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		250600	13706	1676	0	2	54.9	53.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		258045	4573	743	839	0	85.0	82.0	Uniform	63198	132458	14756	34410			
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	286	1030	24	786			
U.P. only		3033	0	0	0	0	80.0	80.0	Stationery	32923	44141	611	559			
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		131	149	149	281			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	BHAGALPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		108		Number of villages		1337		Number of schools		1833							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2423		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		18.7		Sex ratio		876							
Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		10.5		% ST population		2.3		Overall literacy		49.5							
Female literacy														38.1							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,364		1		1,225		1		245,542		198		218,950							
Primary with upper primary		452		1		381		1		203,477		57		173,210							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		0		2		0		979		0		762							
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		2,468		0		2,468							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		4		0		1,413		0		825							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		6.3					0.9					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		5.3					1.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		47.3					72.8					66.7					100.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.6					31.3					0.0					14.3				
% Schools with common toilets		30.5					74.0					33.3					85.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		11.4					31.8					0.0					71.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.6					95.1					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6					0.6					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.2					15.0					33.3					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.6					9.3					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.4					0.4					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Enrolment*											
						Primary		U. Primary		Grade		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
% SC enrolment		12.6		10.3		% Muslim				67.8						89.0		101.3		112.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.6		37.9		Enrolment				Gender Parity Index		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		78.5		82.6		100.0	
% ST enrolment		3.3		2.9		8.2				(GPI) Primary level		GER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)		23.9		21.7		33.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.8		40.5		46.8				0.85						19.8		13.7		29.6	
% OBC enrolment		64.0		68.1		43.4				Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4		43.3						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
										I		5.8		3.7		90.5		I		55,737	
										II		3.5		7.0		89.5		II		37,381	
										III		3.4		13.4		83.2		III		32,401	
										IV		3.0		16.1		80.9		IV		27,527	
										V		2.5		39.4		58.1		V		23,116	
										I - V		3.8		14.2		82.0		VI		14,279	
										VI		2.4		4.2		93.4		VII		9,700	
										VII		2.1		6.7		91.1		VIII		6,008	
										VIII		2.5		#		#		Total		206,149	
												</									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHOJPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	BHOJPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		146		Number of villages		1150		Number of schools		1928	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2243		% 0 - 6 population		18.9		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		902	
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		15.3		% ST population		0.4		Overall literacy		59.0	
Female literacy														41.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,342		1		1,273		1		286,687		363		274,627	
Primary with upper primary		510		2		476		0		227,471		1,179		213,298	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		4		10		0		12,186		942		7,979	
Upper primary only		14		1		13		1		5,181		234		4,953	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36		3		32		1		22,705		957		20,683	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		7.1 1.4 0.0 6.7 0.0					I 106,359 107,473 98,337 126,522 119,035								
% Single teacher schools		6.9 0.6 5.3 0.0 10.3					II 62,548 65,827 69,763 95,381 89,503								
% Schools with SCR > 60		56.1 74.4 63.2 73.3 66.7					III 50,157 56,236 60,859 88,391 82,853								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.6 11.7 26.3 0.0 0.0					IV 41,471 46,258 53,030 80,229 77,477								
% Schools with common toilets		38.9 80.5 84.2 86.7 43.6					V 35,333 38,470 43,950 72,233 71,398								
% Schools with girls toilets		25.5 36.1 42.1 53.3 46.2					VI 20,291 25,079 30,667 43,675 45,274								
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.9 98.4 94.7 93.3 94.9					VII 15,768 19,781 24,929 37,358 38,172								
% Schools with blackboard		93.4 93.8 94.7 86.7 87.2					VIII 7,228 11,466 16,966 29,780 34,193								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9 99.5 92.8 95.7 96.0					Total Pr. 295,868 314,264 325,939 462,756 440,266								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.8 0.5 0.6 0.0 9.1					Total U.P. 43,287 56,326 72,562 110,813 117,639								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.1 23.8 26.3 20.0 59.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					62.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.1 11.2 6.7 0.0 2.8					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		19.2 0.4 6.7 0.0 0.0					65.8					2005-06 2006-07 2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		99.2 143.9 139.8			
										NER (Primary)		97.4 100.0 100.0			
										GER(U.Prim)		37.8 57.5 60.8			
										NER(U.Prim)		32.9 47.8 58.0			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
							Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.				Grade All Girls With disability				
% Girls		46.4 45.4 39.1 41.3 38.8					I 10.0 22.8 67.2				I 56,537 493 309				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		63 63 102 53 117					II 4.7 11.6 83.7				II 41,609 329 235				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		100 93 111 92 102					III 3.5 11.5 85.1				III 38,499 323 208				
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2 1.8 0.0 0.0 2.6					IV 2.9 9.9 87.3				IV 35,445 257 189				
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.8 18.0 36.8 6.7 53.8					V 1.9 36.1 62.0				V 32,538 223 146				
% Female teachers		31.9 27.9 27.1 22.3 8.4					I - V 5.1 18.2 76.7				VI 19,285 177 113				
% Schools established since 1995		27.8 1.2 5.3 0.0 0.0					VI 1.2 12.0 86.8				VII 15,794 123 83				
							VII 0.7 8.0 91.3				VIII 13,830 105 52				
							VIII 0.3 # #				Total 253,537 2,030 1,335				
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,860 40.5 44.0 15.5				735		1,008 19 1 2 59 253							
Primary with upper primary		2,467 45.4 36.1 18.5				687		438 5 0 0 66 3							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		118 63.6 29.7 6.8				28		17 0 0 0 1 1							
Upper primary only		59 44.4 34.9 20.6				18		13 0 0 0 2 0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		232 39.2 52.6 8.2				120		34 1 0 0 1 3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		48 979 1,585 1,431 475 15 2 0								V boys 95.4 31.0					
Primary with upper primary		17 524 930 1,390 714 31 8 15								V girls 94.5 29.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0 14 30 58 26 1 0 0 0								VIII boys 99.1 29.9					
Upper primary only		1 11 24 39 28 0 0 0 0								VIII girls 94.7 29.3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 3 6 136 58 0 0 0 0								%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.4 4537		3090 1445		0 1		1 0		524 212		163 100		43.6 44.5	
Primary with upper prim.		7.1 3629		2603 1011		15 0		0 0		316 147		89 33		44.6 45.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.8 129		94 35		0 0		0 0		12 6		3 5		28.7 40.0	
Upper Primary only		6.9 103		80 23		0 0		0 0		7 2		1 0		51.3 52.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2 203		186 17		0 0		0 0		16 2		4 0		4.8 0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
					1.6		4.5		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type				
Category			Hindi Others		Urdu Sanskrit		English				Primary Upper primary				
P. only			238304 38112		6414 330				60.4 57.5		Text books 62376 112603 21577 36529				
P + UP			188938 31431		3453 3070		562		75.0 71.1		Uniform 244 1844 114 3545				
P+sec/hs			13128 0		0 0		0		21.1 42.1		Attendance 1021 827 57 105				
U.P. only			4521 363		67 0		0		86.7 66.7		Stationery 207 272 137 172				
UP+sec			22654 169		839 0		0		5.1 5.1						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	BUXAR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		732		Number of schools		1255		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1402		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		899		
Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy		56.8		
Female literacy														39.9		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		763	65	742	38	119,650	6,346	116,331	4,026	2,653	118					
Primary with upper primary		340	12	317	6	183,160	1,159	168,161	552	2,905	45					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	8	3	6	697	1,405	499	1,212	33	41					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		62	1	54	1	11,724	108	10,907	108	379	5					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		7.1	2.3	16.7	0.0	3.2	I	60,925	55,372	51,570	58,960	69,433				
% Single teacher schools		14.7	2.8	16.7	0.0	20.6	II	39,274	40,780	37,349	44,141	49,409				
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.6	67.3	25.0	0.0	17.5	III	31,707	37,720	36,724	41,089	44,345				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.1	20.5	25.0	0.0	1.6	IV	26,154	31,682	34,224	39,234	40,143				
% Schools with common toilets		87.2	92.6	58.3	0.0	93.7	V	21,931	26,854	30,032	36,458	36,542				
% Schools with girls toilets		42.5	61.9	50.0	0.0	66.7	VI	14,669	17,524	22,115	27,672	32,967				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.9	96.3	91.7	0.0	95.2	VII	12,411	14,742	18,705	22,086	28,724				
% Schools with blackboard		99.0	99.7	91.7	0.0	100.0	VIII	6,244	8,107	15,347	16,292	22,686				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0	99.4	33.2	0.0	99.1	Total Pr.	179,991	192,408	189,899	219,882	239,872				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.0	1.4	22.1	0.0	12.1	Total U.P.	33,324	40,373	56,167	66,050	84,377				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.7	18.5	50.0	0.0	68.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								89.5	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.3	7.4	0.0	0.0	3.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		24.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		58.7		GER (Primary)		92.5	109.4	121.8		
% SC enrolment		17.3	16.4	% Muslim		0.957	0.667	NER (Primary)		88.0	99.7	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.2	43.7	Enrolment		0.957	0.667	0.84		GER(U.Prim)		46.7	54.8	69.7		
% ST enrolment		1.8	1.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4	49.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3	43.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls
% OBC enrolment		53.9	48.9					I	11.5	8.7	79.8	I	33,080	192	145	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.6	43.1					II	5.4			II	22,725	108	94	
Indicators		School category					I - V					VI - VIII				
% Girls		45.6	44.8	45.4	0.0	47.8	III	4.3	0.7	95.0	III	20,214	104	80		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	62	28	0	31	IV	2.8	6.1	91.1	IV	17,666	107	84		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40	100	33	0	33	V	2.2	8.4	89.5	V	15,979	108	58		
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.2	1.4	8.3	0.0	7.9	VI	1.3			VI	14,699	75	59		
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.6	22.2	8.3	0.0	11.1	VII	1.1			VII	12,322	64	43		
% Female teachers		36.4	32.0	27.0	0.0	2.6	VIII	0.6	#	#	VIII	9,873	48	42		
% Schools established since 1995		33.8	4.5	41.7	0.0	3.2					Total	146,558	806	605		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,121	66.4	28.5	5.2	409	763	7	1	0	25	31				
Primary with upper primary		1,842	57.4	33.0	9.7	440	296	8	0	0	43	5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		64	73.4	26.6	0.0	9	11	0	1	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		364	38.2	37.9	23.9	168	45	5	1	0	12	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		30	485	993	924	266	18	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		30	485	993	924	266	18	2	0	V boys	94.9	29.4				
Primary with upper primary		19	404	782	1,194	483	9	3	0	V girls	96.0	29.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	5	16	35	6	1	11	0	VIII boys	97.2	29.8				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.1	36.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	14	12	193	162	3	0	0							
Para-teachers		0	8	35	51	14	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.3	2771	1740	978	0	22	31	0	303	164	87	66	41.3	44.2	
Primary with upper prim.		8.4	2950	1975	919	0	32	24	0	289	119	62	27	34.8	40.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.2	74	54	20	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	27.8	70.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.1	384	374	10	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0.3	10.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		1.9		5.4		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		119682	4871	925	179	111		50.7	44.8	Text books	29365	55737	11327	19505		
P + UP		178646	940	1073	0	0		75.9	67.3	Uniform	1	194	6	1456		
P+sec/hs		2102	0	0	0	0		25.0	41.7	Attendance	301	207	8	3		
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	507	320	179	112		
UP+sec		11716	116	0	0	0		0.0	0.0							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DARBHANGA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																							
District DARBHANGA				State BIHAR		Primary cycle				1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8									
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		180		Number of villages		1156		Number of schools		2427									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		3296		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		914		Sex ratio 0-6		915					
Decadal growth rate		30.9		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		44.3		Female literacy		30.8					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only			1,737	20	1,694	20	311,832	2,382	303,508	2,382	7,252	59											
Primary with upper primary			512	8	451	7	239,690	2,383	213,875	2,148	4,440	51											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			14	74	11	72	3,687	21,484	3,330	20,691	48	158											
Upper primary only			6	0	6	0	3,141	0	3,141	0	54	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			45	11	35	10	3,063	963	2,447	473	42	17											
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools			7.7	1.9	1.1	0.0	3.6	I	124,219	115,237	110,803	113,578	125,752										
% Single teacher schools			13.8	0.6	54.5	0.0	26.8	II	80,518	93,413	91,479	95,351	109,813										
% Schools with SCR > 60			42.1	71.0	33.0	100.0	3.6	III	64,431	71,034	81,502	85,374	95,305										
% Schools with pre-primary sections			10.1	14.4	6.8	0.0	1.8	IV	48,624	57,796	63,810	72,980	81,638										
% Schools with common toilets			52.3	79.0	45.5	66.7	62.5	V	40,271	44,561	52,370	57,255	68,048										
% Schools with girls toilets			17.1	31.2	8.0	50.0	48.2	VI	22,824	29,510	28,832	37,129	41,957										
% Schools with drinking water facility			75.6	95.2	94.3	100.0	100.0	VII	18,742	23,297	22,652	28,817	35,194										
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,903	14,381	25,962	21,543	30,918										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.2	99.0	14.6	100.0	76.1	Total Pr.	358,063	382,041	399,964	424,538	480,556										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			9.7	0.2	56.6	0.0	20.1	Total U.P.	51,469	67,188	77,446	87,489	108,069										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			17.5	14.8	18.2	33.3	7.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					71.2										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			13.5	16.4	0.0	0.0	4.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			41.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	2005-06				2006-07	2007-08											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			53.2			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level			2005-06			2006-07	2007-08						
													GER (Primary)			82.9	89.8	103.8					
													NER (Primary)			76.8	85.5	98.4					
													GER(U.Prime)			27.4	30.9	38.0					
% SC enrolment		17.3	11.8	% Muslim		14.0	10.1	0.77			NER(U.Prime)			25.0	29.1	34.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.9	35.9	Enrolment				Flow rates			Enrolment of children												
% ST enrolment		0.442	0.428	% Muslim girls to		46.5	43.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys		Girls							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.0	30.7	Muslim Enrolment				I	9.3			I	58,355	615	404								
% OBC enrolment		53.0	45.6					II	5.9			II	48,497	574	367								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.1	36.9					III	5.0	3.0	92.0	III	41,170	547	363								
Indicators			School category					I - V				VI				VII				VIII			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	4.3	5.2	90.5	IV	33,776	438	213	V	27,852	346	215				
% Girls			43.9	41.7	42.2	32.9	49.7	V	3.4	25.4	71.2	V	27,852	346	215	I - V	6.0	4.4	89.6	VI	17,157	341	139
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			43	54	122	58	68	VI	3.2	3.9	92.9	VII	13,839	207	110	VI	3.2	3.9	92.9	VII	13,839	207	110
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			71	89	58	108	12	VII	2.4			VIII	12,059	171	80	VIII	2.4			VIII	12,059	171	80
% Schools with <= 50 students			5.8	0.2	4.5	0.0	51.8	VIII	1.7	#	#	Total	252,705	3,239	1,891	% Schools with <= 50 students	5.8	0.2	4.5	0.0	51.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100			13.1	9.4	48.9	16.7	1.8	No. of schools by type of building*															
% Female teachers			37.4	33.1	10.7	20.4	28.8	Pucca									Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
% Schools established since 1995			42.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,233									43	3	2	121	353		
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Other rooms															
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																	
School category			4,403	69.0	19.1	11.9	860																
Primary only			2,718	54.7	26.8	18.5	713																
Primary with upper primary			436	54.9	30.3	14.7	81																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			29	65.5	20.7	13.8	18																
Upper primary only			327	44.3	29.1	26.6	77																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)												
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%										
Primary only			66	915	3,562	1,820	671	37	24	0	V boys	96.0	26.4										
Primary with upper primary			20	464	1,379	1,590	922	26	4	1	V girls	96.8	25.4										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			2	25	66	57	51	2	1	0	VIII boys	96.1	19.2										
Upper primary only			0	5	12	14	13	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.0	22.5										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	5	18	16	20	0	0	0													
Para-teachers			1	24	169	91	22	4	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only			4.2	7311	4458	2637	0	117	99	0	755	335	156	121	63.9	62.2							
Primary with upper prim.			8.6	4491	2956	1449	1	48	37	0	320	124	102	36	61.3	60.7							
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S			2.3	206	182	22	0	2	0	0	1	2	6	2	13.0	18.2							
Upper Primary only			9.0	54	37	7	0	6	4	0	6	1	0	0	46.5	81.8							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			1.1	59	42	17	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	35.7	41.2							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
					5.2		9.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category			Hindi	Urdu	Others																		
P. only			283270	21495	0				56.3		53.0		Text books		Boys		Girls						
P + UP			229316	6504	0				79.8		74.0		Uniform		63504		112548						
P+sec/hs			7505	17568	0				6.8		3.4		Attendance		19		1282						
U.P. only			2996	0	0				100.0		83.3		Stationery		9746		13366						
UP+sec			3987	0	39				0.0		0.0				353		340						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	GAYA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		24		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		2190		Number of schools		3004					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		3473		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		938		Sex ratio 0-6		968	
Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		29.6		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		50.4		Female literacy		36.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,018	0	1,933	0	357,145	0	345,048	0	6,629	0								
Primary with upper primary		943	1	876	1	350,023	286	318,534	286	5,556	2								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	1	10	1	2,443	110	1,331	110	51	2								
Upper primary only		17	0	17	0	6,243	0	6,243	0	111	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	9	0								
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		4.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	160,768	164,353	163,243	158,713	172,668							
% Single teacher schools		8.2	2.6	0.0	11.8	18.2	II	100,802	100,624	102,478	108,183	125,086							
% Schools with SCR > 60		57.7	66.5	33.3	64.7	0.0	III	80,548	92,251	92,383	95,443	107,805							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.1	8.9	8.3	5.9	0.0	IV	67,258	77,245	85,309	87,868	94,207							
% Schools with common toilets		44.4	56.4	58.3	52.9	45.5	V	57,684	69,018	75,279	83,477	83,443							
% Schools with girls toilets		35.7	46.1	41.7	41.2	36.4	VI	23,778	32,648	40,329	41,580	55,106							
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.5	86.3	91.7	82.4	90.9	VII	22,262	29,928	34,335	32,204	43,794							
% Schools with blackboard		95.3	97.2	91.7	100.0	100.0	VIII	21,112	28,026	31,326	26,393	34,141							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.9	95.7	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	467,060	503,491	518,692	533,684	583,209							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3	1.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	Total U.P.	67,152	90,602	105,990	100,177	133,041							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.9	19.7	0.0	17.6	18.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										66.0		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.9	7.3	9.1	11.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.1	10.7	18.2	29.4	0.0	51.8				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level													
				Primary	U. Primary	0.90		GER (Primary)		102.0		107.2		119.6					
% SC enrolment		31.5	21.1	% Muslim		7.3	7.8	NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.3	41.1	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		35.6		33.5		44.4					
% ST enrolment		0.956	1.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4	50.9	NER(U.Prim)		35.4		31.2		40.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	50.1					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		50.1	59.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	44.5					I	1.2	20.3	78.5	I	83,594	1,072	685				
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.4	0.2	99.4	II	59,914	684	562					
% Girls		47.4	46.5	36.4	42.7	0.0	III	0.2	1.2	98.5	III	50,811	613	439					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54	63	48	56	0	IV	0.2	5.0	94.9	IV	43,788	584	356					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91	103	61	127	0	V	0.1	33.9	66.0	V	37,819	506	358					
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.2	3.7	25.0	0.0	100.0	I - V	0.5	12.4	87.1	VI	24,984	341	243					
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.9	16.0	8.3	11.8	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	19,714	242	223					
% Female teachers		38.5	36.7	35.8	34.2	0.0	VII	0.0			VIII	14,909	194	149					
% Schools established since 1995		30.5	14.8	33.3	29.4	0.0	VIII		#	#	Total	335,533	4,236	3,015					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
							1,453		50		5		0		173		336		
Primary only		3,923	46.5	38.1	15.4	843	594		29		0		1		197		122		
Primary with upper primary		42	64.3	19.0	16.7	18	7		0		1		0		1		3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		49	65.3	24.5	10.2	10	9		0		0		0		3		5		
Upper primary only		76	55.3	32.9	11.8	45	7		0		0		0		4		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		98	801	2,533	1,632	587	46	26	0										
Primary with upper primary		76	570	1,724	1,740	743	45	16	2	V boys 96.8 36.5									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	5	12	19	8	0	0	0	V girls 96.8 35.4									
Upper primary only		0	11	33	42	17	0	0	0	VIII boys 98.3 29.4									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	VIII girls 97.2 28.1									
Para-teachers		32	114	847	455	104	10	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.3	6629	3532	2191	0	547	359	0	957	370	246	153	65.1	68.2					
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	5558	3151	1763	2	366	276	0	629	248	167	107	65.0	65.7					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	53	29	17	0	5	2	0	4	4	1	0	50.0	52.6					
Upper Primary only	6.5	111	66	37	0	7	1	0	12	4	0	0	82.2	63.2					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.8	9	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	337066	10784	1547	215	141	67.2	50.8					Boys		Girls					
P + UP	330967	6389	1429	131	0	68.0	54.4	Text books		146150		198871		37617 51147					
P+sec/hs	2367	163	0	0	0	41.7	41.7	Uniform		1090		28010		337 9135					
U.P. only	6210	0	0	0	0	52.9	35.3	Attendance		1404		1446		276 317					
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery		830		1987		255 1016					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GOPALGANJ

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																											
District	GOPALGANJ					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		1253		Number of schools		1599													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		2153		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		1001		Sex ratio 0-6		964									
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		47.5		Female literacy		32.2									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,211		4		1,163		4		242,897		701		234,191		701		5,197		20							
Primary with upper primary		369		4		352		4		213,803		1,704		202,504		1,704		3,627		27							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		1		2		1		605		292		605		292		18		7							
Upper primary only		6		0		4		0		3,688		0		2,001		0		53		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		0		667		0		667		0		15		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08															
% Single classroom schools		2.6		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		113,462		114,162		115,658		106,620		126,926					
% Single teacher schools		2.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		50,118		54,826		57,759		67,521		82,463					
% Schools with SCR > 60		44.6		73.7		33.3		100.0		0.0		III		42,261		46,778		50,780		54,383		66,246					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.0		13.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		34,274		40,119		44,168		48,438		52,006					
% Schools with common toilets		47.3		81.0		100.0		83.3		100.0		V		29,759		38,796		43,497		43,504		44,461					
% Schools with girls toilets		15.9		40.5		66.7		33.3		100.0		VI		13,814		20,542		25,082		28,932		35,041					
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.2		98.4		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		10,927		17,422		21,622		22,712		30,874					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		10,092		16,507		20,688		20,485		26,340					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7		99.2		67.4		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		269,874		294,681		311,862		320,466		372,102					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		34,833		54,471		67,392		72,129		92,255					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.6		11.8		33.3		16.7		100.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										80.5					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.4		17.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		39.2					2005-06		2006-07		2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08							
														GER (Primary)		98.9		103.8		123.1							
														NER (Primary)		83.6		99.1		100.0							
														GER(U.Prim)		36.5		39.0		49.7							
												0.97		NER(U.Prim)		30.6		31.1		39.1							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability														
% Girls		49.7		46.4		51.7		43.5		35.5		I		0.8		23.0		76.2		I		63,300		464		279	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47		59		36		70		44		II		1.8		0.7		97.5		II		40,606		294		211	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		94		98		47		105		37		III		0.8		3.7		95.6		III		32,642		262		219	
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		0.1		8.2		91.8		IV		25,198		205		149	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0		11.5		0.0		33.3		0.0		V		0.0		19.4		80.5		V		21,449		185		152	
% Female teachers		41.4		33.1		24.0		35.8		0.0		I - V		0.8		12.3		86.9		VI		15,921		107		99	
% Schools established since 1995		35.3		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.0						VII		13,368		89		91	
												VII								VIII		10,766		78		56	
												VIII		#		#				Total		223,250		1,684		1,256	
Classrooms/Other rooms																											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		2,603		70.0		20.6		9.4		499		705		10		3		1		94		402					
Primary with upper primary		2,203		70.9		16.9		12.2		469		277		7		0		0		87		2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		19		78.9		10.5		10.5		7		3		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		35		77.1		17.1		5.7		7		4		0		0		0		2		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18		22.2		44.4		33.3		1		1		0		0		0		1		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
		56	526	2,050	1,577	339	24	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%															
Primary only		16	237	1,000	1,407	534	13	4	0	V boys		95.9		42.7													
Primary with upper primary		0	0	9	10	6	0	0	0	V girls		96.1		43.2													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	4	11	27	10	0	0	0	VIII boys		95.5		33.6													
Upper primary only		1	0	0	6	7	1	0	0	VIII girls		95.0		34.1													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	48	558	370	83	13	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																											
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training													
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only		4.3	5217	2674	1899	0	383	261	0	560	303	122	105	56.2	56.7												
Primary with upper prim.		9.8	3654	2169	1042	0	277	166	0	348	135	96	30	54.7	54.6												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3	25	19	6	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	15.8	0.0												
Upper Primary only		8.8	53	34	18	0	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	47.1	52.6												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
		16.1		21.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others		Sanskrit		Kashmiri																			
P. only		227726	7331	4148		474		433		51.5		51.9															
P + UP		206360	3061	1486		769		0		75.9		Text books		62075		93510		18395		31120							
P+sec/hs		897	0	0		0		0		100.0		66.7		Uniform		651		1226		6		439					
U.P. only		3688	0	0		0		0		83.3		100.0		Attendance		90		129		127		133					
UP+sec		667	0	0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		685		696		83		355					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	JAMUI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		77		Number of villages		1017		Number of schools		1339					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1399		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		918		Sex ratio 0-6		963	
Decadal growth rate		32.9		% SC population		17.4		% ST population		4.8		Overall literacy		42.4		Female literacy		26.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,003	0	962	0	160,722	0	154,027	0	2,930	0								
Primary with upper primary		336	0	323	0	140,002	0	131,667	0	2,368	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		8.8	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	49,747	48,452	54,457	58,105	104,011							
% Single teacher schools		17.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	36,332	34,119	36,816	41,453	52,816							
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.8	77.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	29,202	30,705	32,896	35,142	40,066							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.5	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	23,873	25,668	29,923	31,610	32,495							
% Schools with common toilets		28.9	70.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	20,713	21,683	24,655	27,833	27,587							
% Schools with girls toilets		9.0	26.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	9,138	11,788	14,236	16,362	17,927							
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.1	96.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	7,311	7,845	10,621	12,510	14,198							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	2,758	3,742	3,947	4,901	11,624							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	159,867	160,627	178,747	194,143	256,975							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	19,207	23,375	28,804	33,773	43,749							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.4	24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					63.5							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		32.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.1			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		87.3	96.8	130.8						
% SC enrolment		18.6	12.8	% Muslim Enrolment		9.1	0.84		NER (Primary)		78.9	93.1	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.8	38.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.2			GER(U.Prim)		24.0	28.1	36.3						
% ST enrolment		7.2	3.1						NER(U.Prim)		21.7	26.7	33.5						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3	32.6				Flow rates			Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		57.4	61.1				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.2	37.6				I	11.2	1.4	87.4	I	50,625	541	332					
Indicators		School category					II		4.8	1.6	93.6	II	24,400	252	176				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		3.6	6.5	89.8	III	17,674	181	121				
% Girls		46.1	43.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV		2.9	12.0	85.1	IV	13,635	162	93				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55	59	0	0	0	V		2.5	34.0	63.5	V	11,300	133	85				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		102	95	0	0	0	I - V		5.9	8.8	85.4	VI	7,163	83	48				
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		1.5	13.0	85.5	VII	5,388	62	35				
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.2	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		1.7	6.1	92.2	VIII	4,434	55	40				
% Female teachers		35.9	31.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		1.8	#	#	Total	134,619	1,469	930				
% Schools established since 1995		40.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs															
Primary only	1,581	43.3	36.4	20.3	497	614	11	0	4	32	342								
Primary with upper primary	1,471	49.6	35.3	15.1	504	284	3	0	0	42	7								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		61	545	1,536	605	119	12	5	0	V boys	96.4	23.1							
Primary with upper primary		17	346	935	756	251	7	5	0	V girls	95.8	21.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.7	27.1							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.1	21.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		1	7	63	22	4	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.9	2930	1845	1038	0	34	13	0	378	156	129	86	59.2	57.5					
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	2368	1589	728	0	28	23	0	253	93	86	39	60.2	61.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Punjabi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	143467	8438	7101	438	587	52.7	50.9	Text books	37138	67760	12620	19977							
P + UP	130010	3159	1625	1876	737	82.1	80.1	Uniform	619	1571	72	409							
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	427	447	61	676							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	72	295	18	42							
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JEHANABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																							
District	JEHANABAD					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8									
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		92		Number of villages		771		Number of schools		1340									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1514		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		929		Sex ratio 0-6		917					
Decadal growth rate		28.6		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		55.3		Female literacy		39.4					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,042		1		1,001		1		176,835		101		170,402		3,782		2					
Primary with upper primary		272		1		259		0		140,562		251		128,991		0		3,003		5			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		1		11		0		4,157		116		4,157		0		92		10			
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		2,855		0		2,855		0		81		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		4		0		201		0		201		0		40		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		7.6 1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 71,225 69,346 71,365 68,189 93,292																
% Single teacher schools		5.1 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 34,499 37,847 41,382 43,789 53,623																
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.5 74.7 50.0 57.1 0.0					III 29,880 34,265 37,559 37,771 44,386																
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.6 12.5 25.0 0.0 0.0					IV 23,682 31,915 34,895 34,813 37,559																
% Schools with common toilets		35.7 70.7 83.3 71.4 60.0					V 20,697 28,368 33,411 31,246 32,828																
% Schools with girls toilets		13.8 32.2 33.3 42.9 20.0					VI 13,982 15,818 21,618 24,341 25,297																
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.8 96.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII 12,003 16,568 15,251 19,340 21,582																
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 8,040 12,402 15,440 11,491 16,511																
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9 99.8 97.3 100.0 100.0					Total Pr. 179,983 201,741 218,612 215,808 261,688																
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 34,025 44,788 52,309 55,172 63,390																
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.5 7.3 25.0 0.0 40.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					79.8											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.1 15.4 0.0 14.3 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		24.5 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0					44.7				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children													
										Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls										
% SC enrolment		22.3 15.2		% Muslim		6.9		6.8		GER (Primary)		98.6		99.4		123.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5 38.4		Enrolment		6.9		6.8		NER (Primary)		83.2		95.7		100.0							
% ST enrolment		0.649 0.057								GER(U.Prim)		40.3		42.4		48.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.3 61.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.4		53.9		NER(U.Prim)		33.3		40.5		40.2							
% OBC enrolment		63.7 66.5																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7 42.5																					
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																	
% Girls		47.5 45.6 39.7 36.8 96.0					I		19.0		7.4		73.6		I		45,813		463		304		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47 47 42 35 5					II		7.9						II		25,620		303		201		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		87 98 51 58 5					III		5.7						III		20,694		299		176		
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.3 2.2 25.0 0.0 80.0					IV		4.5		4.0		91.5		IV		16,979		249		149		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.4 5.5 0.0 0.0 0.0					V		3.1		17.1		79.8		V		14,688		242		167		
% Female teachers		39.2 39.2 27.5 40.7 7.5					I - V		9.8		4.4		85.8		VI		11,139		182		97		
% Schools established since 1995		29.4 1.5 0.0 14.3 0.0					VI		1.5		10.8		87.7		VII		9,119		135		91		
							VII		1.2		13.7		85.1		VIII		7,024		112		64		
							VIII		0.4		#		#		Total		151,076		1,985		1,249		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		2,029		50.1		29.2		20.7		594		601		43		3		0		108		286	
Primary with upper primary		1,438		60.1		19.1		20.9		472		154		12		0		0		103		4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		83		66.3		8.4		25.3		48		9		0		0		0		3		0	
Upper primary only		49		49.0		28.6		22.4		17		1		1		0		0		5		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		37		45.9		40.5		13.5		25		3		1		0		0		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		37		646		1,618		1,025		316		19		11		0		V boys 97.6 60.0					
Primary with upper primary		16		378		974		1,116		442		15		4		0		V girls 97.9 58.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		10		26		36		24		1		0		0		VIII boys 99.4 39.1					
Upper primary only		1		10		13		34		15		0		0		0		VIII girls 99.4 37.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		28		12		0		0		0							
Para-teachers		7		23		98		46		12		2		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.6	3784	2240	1432	0	59	53	0	482	218	92	64	53.8	49.6									
Primary with upper prim.	11.0	3008	1799	1146	0	31	32	0	317	158	32	28	55.0	53.8									
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	8.5	102	73	24	0	1	4	0	12	3	4	4	21.6	25.0									
Upper Primary only	11.6	81	45	28	0	3	5	0	7	7	0	0	72.9	78.8									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	40	37	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	168494	7218	727					57.1	55.7			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	136757	3679	377					75.1	74.0	Text books		29585	91442	8543	28862								
P+sec/hs	4273	0	0					66.7	66.7	Uniform		6	434	36	2052								
U.P. only	2855	0	0					100.0	85.7	Attendance		460	430	24	26								
UP+sec	201	0	0					20.0	0.0	Stationery		72	119	51	52								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	KAIMUR (BHABUA)					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		1082		Number of schools		1178				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1289		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		3.2		Sex ratio		902				
Decadal growth rate		30.6		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		2.8		Overall literacy		55.1				
Female literacy																		
38.8																		
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only				888	0	879	0	148,581	0	147,203	0	3,551	0					
Primary with upper primary				289	0	282	0	168,853	0	164,994	0	2,775	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				1	0	1	0	229	0	229	0	13	0					
Upper primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators				School category					Enrolment*									
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools				4.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	61,765	67,497	56,706	53,441	65,941				
% Single teacher schools				9.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	42,429	50,686	51,686	50,551	51,783				
% Schools with SCR > 60				41.6	82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	33,395	42,113	46,059	49,319	47,318				
% Schools with pre-primary sections				26.4	27.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	27,409	33,951	37,913	43,855	43,360				
% Schools with common toilets				31.1	68.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	V	21,816	28,532	31,752	38,538	37,308				
% Schools with girls toilets				20.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	13,689	19,625	24,013	26,768	28,033				
% Schools with drinking water facility				93.4	99.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII	10,798	16,269	19,780	23,171	24,019				
% Schools with blackboard				100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	8,611	13,253	17,619	17,565	19,901				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	186,814	222,779	224,116	235,704	245,710				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				4.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	33,098	49,147	61,412	67,504	71,953				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				16.9	11.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							66.5		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				9.7	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				34.9	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		118.7	127.5	135.7				
				Enrolment		4.7	4.7			NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC enrolment		24.4	20.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1	46.6	0.88		NER(U.Prim)		55.6	60.9	64.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0	40.7									51.3	53.5	51.8				
% ST enrolment		3.6	1.2															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	49.6															
% OBC enrolment		56.2	54.8															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3	44.2															
Indicators				School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls				47.2	45.1	45.9	0.0	0.0	I	15.8		I	31,550	386	232			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				42	61	18	0	0	II	11.9	4.6	83.5	II	24,793	291	183		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				89	112	19	0	0	III	10.3	10.3	79.3	III	22,087	270	189		
% Schools with <= 50 students				6.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	9.7	13.3	77.1	IV	19,909	284	217		
% Schools with PTR > 100				2.6	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	9.1	24.5	66.5	V	16,856	214	186		
% Female teachers				37.7	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	11.6	9.3	79.1	VI	12,392	196	112		
% Schools established since 1995				40.8	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	9.0	8.5	82.4	VII	10,418	139	88		
									VII	8.4	12.2	79.3	VIII	8,347	170	102		
									VIII	8.7	#	#	Total	146,352	1,950	1,309		
Classrooms/Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		1,666	60.7	26.0	13.3	568	642		5		0		0		42		198	
Primary with upper primary		1,501	66.4	20.9	12.7	405	261		2		0		0		22		4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		12	66.7	0.0	33.3	4	1		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%				
										V boys		97.1		35.5				
Primary only		46	461	1,314	1,079	316	18	2	0	V girls		97.6		34.1				
Primary with upper primary		24	247	619	974	576	20	12	0	VIII boys		99.1		26.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	VIII girls		99.5		27.5				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		8	30	222	264	86	8	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		4.0	3551	2033	1203	0	180	135	0	499	234	152	96	57.8	57.7			
Primary with upper prim.		9.6	2775	1668	804	0	190	113	0	369	137	77	34	57.8	60.6			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		141398	3817	517			55.6		53.3		Text books		65204		76919			
P + UP		161428	2421	0			91.0		70.6		Uniform		28		1283			
P+sec/hs		229	0	0			0.0		100.0		Attendance		403		321			
U.P. only		0	0	0			0.0		0.0		Stationery		106		125			
UP+sec		0	0	0			0.0		0.0						10			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KATIHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																									
District	KATIHAR					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		115		Number of villages		1583		Number of schools		1931											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		2393		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		9.1		Sex ratio		919											
Decadal growth rate		30.9		% SC population		8.7		% ST population		5.9		Overall literacy		35.1											
Female literacy														23.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,437		2		1,420		2		320,318		1,227		315,401											
Primary with upper primary		400		75		390		73		216,256		26,600		206,075											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		1		13		1		646		54		571											
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08													
% Single classroom schools		7.2					3.4					0.0					6.3								
% Single teacher schools		2.6					0.2					0.0					0.0								
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.6					67.2					0.0					6.3								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.5					12.2					0.0					12.5								
% Schools with common toilets		35.7					57.7					0.0					62.5								
% Schools with girls toilets		9.0					23.2					0.0					31.3								
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.0					97.7					0.0					93.8								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6					89.0					0.0					92.3								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4					0.1					0.0					0.0								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.5					38.5					0.0					75.0								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.5					12.8					0.0					6.7								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		38.9					3.3					0.0					0.0								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment																			
						Primary		U. Primary																	
% SC enrolment		8.3		6.8		% Muslim				22.2		18.3													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.4		37.0		Enrolment																			
% ST enrolment		6.1		4.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				47.4		45.1													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9		33.9																					
% OBC enrolment		50.8		57.5																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0		43.4																					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls										
% Girls		46.5					45.4					0.0					47.6								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50					60					0					10								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		122					97					0					11								
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.1					1.5					0.0					81.3								
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.4					14.5					0.0					0.0								
% Female teachers		39.5					29.0					0.0					6.9								
% Schools established since 1995		39.3					4.8					0.0					0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		2,636					53.4					30.2					16.3								
Primary with upper primary		2,498					51.1					25.7					23.3								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0					0.0					0.0					0.0								
Upper primary only		0					0.0					0.0					0.0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		66					40.6					40.6					18.8								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others											
		No response																							
Primary only		76		994		3,383		1,392		292		62		15											
Primary with upper primary		57		614		1,450		1,101		678		16		22											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		6		41		11		11		0		0											
Para-teachers		6		46		175		61		18		2		2											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		4.5		6441		3783		2431		0		116		111		0		574		295		249		174	
Primary with upper prim.		8.5		4021		2801		1137		0		55		28		0		245		166		140		64	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.5		72		67		5		0		0		0		0		3		0		2		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
							1.8		4.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		English		Sanskrit															
P. only		287789		12941		5505		1849		1012		50.8		46.2		Text books		30662		91744		9863		32759	
P + UP		179460		53678		3075		702		655		73.3		58.3		Uniform		10		725		27		775	
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		164		174		186		189	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		87		91		0		54	
UP+sec		646		54		0		0		0		12.5		0.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	KHAGARIA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluk		7		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		264		Number of schools		1012				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1280		% 0 - 6 population		21.8		% Urban population		6.0		Sex ratio		885				
Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		14.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		41.3				
Female literacy														29.4				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		802	0	762	0	168,917	0	160,671	0	3,364	0							
Primary with upper primary		208	0	200	0	114,871	0	110,627	0	2,060	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	789	0	789	0	21	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		4.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	54,958	51,602	44,324	50,747	75,208						
% Single teacher schools		2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	35,439	34,462	28,391	39,854	54,951						
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.0	80.8	0.0	100.0	0.0	III	30,096	32,599	27,630	31,335	45,144						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	21,051	27,744	25,689	29,164	34,598						
% Schools with common toilets		29.2	65.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	V	18,916	21,393	24,085	25,479	29,834						
% Schools with girls toilets		8.5	16.8	0.0	50.0	0.0	VI	8,153	11,416	12,583	16,593	18,368						
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.3	95.2	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	6,328	8,721	8,989	11,607	15,523						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	2,596	3,402	3,548	5,118	10,951						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	160,460	167,800	150,119	176,579	239,735						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	17,077	23,539	25,120	33,318	44,842						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								68.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		34.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		80.1	96.2	133.3				
				Enrolment				7.2		5.8		NER (Primary)		78.6	85.8	100.0		
				Enrolment				44.4		42.0		NER(U.Prim)		22.9	30.3	40.6		
% SC enrolment		15.1	9.3	% Muslim				0.84		NER(U.Prim)		20.6	26.5	31.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.9	35.1															
% ST enrolment		0.898	1.2															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.9	41.4															
% OBC enrolment		69.3	77.2															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1	40.2															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls		45.6	43.4	0.0	40.7	0.0	I	21.7			I	36,096	275	172				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50	56	0	38	0	II	11.0			II	24,894	283	176				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		112	110	0	99	0	III	10.1			III	20,471	275	146				
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	8.9			IV	15,056	207	138				
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.7	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	6.6	25.0	68.4	V	12,648	203	130				
% Female teachers		38.9	38.0	0.0	38.1	0.0	I - V	12.9			VI	7,700	114	88				
% Schools established since 1995		37.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.7	4.7	89.6	VII	6,234	122	70				
							VII	5.6	2.5	91.9	VIII	4,052	77	39				
							VIII	5.6	#	#	Total	127,151	1,556	959				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
							383		19		12		9		92		287	
Primary only		1,503	39.5	37.1	23.4	401	116		3		1		0		77		11	
Primary with upper primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		8	50.0	25.0	25.0	6	1		0		0		0		1		0	
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%					
										V boys			94.2			48.8		
Primary only		51	532	1,374	788	252	25	7	5	V girls			95.6			48.3		
Primary with upper primary		22	234	667	633	322	25	3	1	VIII boys			95.9			54.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls			96.8			54.5		
Upper primary only		0	4	4	10	3	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		11	58	255	114	39	4	2	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		4.2	3364	1864	1165	5	186	144	0	396	177	88	55	19.1	16.3			
Primary with upper prim.		9.9	2060	1192	714	1	84	69	0	193	74	9	15	20.5	21.7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		10.5	21	13	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	15.4	50.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				12.1		21.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category			Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese	336		56.6		53.7		Boys		Girls		
P. only			148272	9065	6173	1953		0		80.8		75.5		Text books		19992		
P + UP			107469	3224	1499	1705		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		120		
P+sec/hs			0	0	0	0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		6107		
U.P. only			789	0	0	0		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		41		
UP+sec			0	0	0	0		0		0.0		0.0				100		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KISHANGANJ

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
District	KISHANGANJ				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		907		Number of schools		1319																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Total population (in 000's)		1296		% 0 - 6 population		22.2		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		936																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC population		6.6		% ST population		3.6		Overall literacy		31.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Female literacy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
18.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Primary only		892		19		865		19		165,011		3,346		158,404																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary		167		144		156		142		85,476		37,259		75,106																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		64		18		61		9,409		17,608		8,445																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary only		0		1		0		1		0		244		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		12		0		12		0		4,045		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Single classroom schools		2.6					2.9		1.2		0.0		0.0		I		45,847		41,223		37,485		39,777		91,649																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single teacher schools		17.2					0.6					2.4		0.0		0.0		II		33,629		37,998		37,675		36,332		64,076																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with SCR > 60		41.7					56.9					35.7		0.0		41.7		III		23,801		29,755		33,931		34,324		50,782																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.4					26.0					19.0		0.0		16.7		IV		16,603		20,781		25,287		27,135		39,318																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with common toilets		27.8					57.2					44.0		0.0		50.0		V		12,732		14,587		18,474		20,080		30,554																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with girls toilets		15.7					35.7					19.0		0.0		33.3		VI		5,661		6,552		8,676		10,847		18,640																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.5					96.1					91.7		100.0		100.0		VII		4,247		4,490		6,019		7,749		13,790																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with blackboard		45.1					74.9					70.2		100.0		91.7		VIII		1,746		2,010		2,847		5,635		13,589																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.0					69.6					34.8		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.		132,612		144,344		152,852		157,648		276,379																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.1					0.2					1.1		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		11,654		13,052		17,542		24,231		46,019																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.0					49.2					63.1		100.0		100.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										92.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.4					32.9					45.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		46.0					1.8					10.0		0.0		0.0		66.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% SC enrolment		7.0		5.9		% Muslim																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		40.6		Enrolment				56.3		48.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% ST enrolment		3.3		1.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.6		31.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				47.8		47.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% OBC enrolment		26.3		28.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		43.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Indicators		School category					P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		0.3		II		0.4		III		0.4		IV		0.3		V		0.3		7.1		92.6		VI		8.303		52		38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Girls		48.7					46.1		48.1		45.5		46.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	LAKHISARAI					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		436		Number of schools		675				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		802		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		14.7		Sex ratio		921				
Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		0.7		Overall literacy		48.0				
Female literacy																		
34.0																		
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		530	0	494	0	90,392	0	83,544	0	2,555	0							
Primary with upper primary		135	0	121	0	71,954	0	61,391	0	1,444	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	0	9	0	1,343	0	1,225	0	105	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	24,521	34,383	32,563	30,810	51,769						
% Single teacher schools		4.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	18,274	20,789	24,224	24,591	26,915						
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.7	82.2	0.0	0.0	10.0	III	15,504	19,363	20,106	22,098	21,625						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.8	68.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	13,711	16,636	18,206	18,981	18,390						
% Schools with common toilets		28.9	68.1	0.0	0.0	40.0	V	12,003	14,768	15,690	17,569	15,373						
% Schools with girls toilets		7.9	31.1	0.0	0.0	30.0	VI	7,284	9,894	10,234	13,317	11,403						
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.2	94.8	0.0	0.0	80.0	VII	6,214	10,733	9,777	11,496	9,647						
% Schools with blackboard		95.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	4,714	9,246	8,795	10,087	8,567						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	84,013	105,939	110,789	114,049	134,072						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	18,212	29,873	28,806	34,900	29,617						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	80.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					64.9						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		32.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.7		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		94.3		99.2	119.0						
				% Muslim Enrolment	3.7		2.2	NER (Primary)		83.6		95.1	100.0					
% SC enrolment		18.0	10.0			GER(U.Prim)		41.9		50.6	42.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.8	36.9	% ST enrolment		1.9	0.297	NER(U.Prim)		36.8		49.3	37.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.1	25.0	% OBC enrolment		63.5	61.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% OBC enrolment		63.5	61.6	% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1	41.1	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
Indicators		School category					I		12.6		87.4		I		25,513		641	444
% Girls		P. only					II		12.1		87.9		II		12,799		251	192
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46.7					III		16.8		83.2		III		10,074		221	170
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					IV		19.0		81.0		IV		8,167		210	126
% Schools with <= 50 students		83					V		35.1		64.9		V		6,748		166	118
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.7					I - V		17.8		82.2		VI		4,900		108	69
% Female teachers		2.5					VI		27.6		72.4		VII		4,061		115	51
% Schools established since 1995		48.6					VII		25.5		74.5		VIII		3,593		76	46
Classrooms/Other rooms		42.6					VIII		#		#		Total		75,855		1,788	1,216
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,086	48.6	29.0	22.4	257	321	9	1	1	24	173						
Primary with upper primary		736	53.8	23.8	22.4	255	100	1	0	0	32	2						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		44	20.5	47.7	31.8	33	9	0	0	0	1	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		58	467	1,303	493	126	8	5	0	V boys	96.4	53.2						
Primary with upper primary		5	227	527	472	162	8	5	0	V girls	98.9	52.9						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	100.0	38.4						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	100.0	38.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	24	5	52	22	1	0	0									
Para-teachers		2	20	71	33	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4.8	2555	1269	1191	0	43	52	0	251	190	65	58	57.7	50.1				
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	1444	698	708	0	20	18	0	123	72	40	20	73.8	72.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	105	101	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Kashmiri	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	83733	1384	927	0	0	51.1	45.8	Text books	15107	41908	4348	13365						
P + UP	66907	0	0	647	613	83.7	79.3	Uniform	0	340	0	19						
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	239	185	0	0						
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationary	29	157	0	0						
UP+sec	1343	0	0	0	0	10.0	0.0											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MADHEPURA

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	MADHEPURA					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		98		Number of villages		387		Number of schools		1455	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1527		% 0 - 6 population		21.6		% Urban population		4.4		Sex ratio		915	
Decadal growth rate		29.5		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy		36.1	
Female literacy														22.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,148	1	1,115	0	208,547	153	203,067	0	4,764	6				
Primary with upper primary		293	1	278	1	126,106	0	120,826	0	2,742	5				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		10	0	10	0	3,005	0	3,005	0	58	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		3.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	66,360	54,179	54,164	69,578	103,761			
% Single teacher schools		3.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	62,256	46,353	41,048	48,052	64,007			
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.5	70.1	0.0	70.0	0.0	III	48,822	52,713	42,757	44,527	48,077			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.2	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	27,990	40,440	48,060	44,974	39,590			
% Schools with common toilets		44.6	83.7	0.0	80.0	0.0	V	22,975	25,583	40,170	46,238	35,960			
% Schools with girls toilets		27.2	56.8	0.0	50.0	0.0	VI	10,568	11,237	14,244	22,822	21,013			
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.6	96.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	8,659	9,702	11,964	14,703	15,839			
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	3,601	3,882	5,357	7,604	9,564			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	228,403	219,268	226,199	253,369	291,395			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	22,828	24,821	31,565	45,129	46,416			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.4	13.6	0.0	40.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					45.2			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		26.4	49.8	0.0	60.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		41.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		101.2	115.7	135.9	
										NER (Primary)		90.5	100.0	100.0	
										GER(U.Prime)		24.1	34.4	35.2	
										NER(U.Prime)		20.1	32.8	31.4	
% SC enrolment		17.0	11.4	% Muslim	7.4	5.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.4	31.8	Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		2.1	2.4	% Muslim girls to	43.6	32.0	I	2.2	6.7	91.0	I	48,149	512		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	35.7	Muslim Enrolment			II	1.4			II	27,899	323		
% OBC enrolment		69.6	72.6				III	0.7	10.9	88.4	III	20,382	264		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.5	37.7				IV	0.5	19.9	79.6	IV	17,254	190		
							V	0.4	54.4	45.2	V	15,332	160		
							I - V	1.2	17.1	81.8	VI	8,487	134		
							VI	0.4	30.7	68.9	VII	5,769	136		
							VII	0.7	34.9	64.3	VIII	3,312	97		
							VIII	1.4	#	#	Total	146,584	1,816		
													1,044		
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,852	53.8	29.9	16.3	260	586	15	7	6	55	477			
Primary with upper primary		1,466	55.6	26.3	18.1	329	193	7	0	0	92	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		39	53.8	28.2	17.9	10	7	0	0	0	2	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		115	796	2,186	1,030	362	30	4	22	V boys	95.9	37.8			
Primary with upper primary		44	351	848	796	527	14	4	12	V girls	96.4	36.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.2	49.2			
Upper primary only		0	5	17	24	11	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.9	51.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		41	52	163	76	42	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4.2	4770	2830	1693	22	133	92	0	411	222	202	149	14.1	14.1
Primary with upper prim.		9.3	2747	1764	820	12	92	59	0	213	97	98	74	12.0	14.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		5.8	58	43	14	0	1	0	0	3	0	4	3	18.2	28.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		196647	5889	2684	489	182	39.5	36.6							
P + UP		123898	839	0	343	0	71.1	66.7	Text books	16634	46294	4928	14561		
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	101	427	110	476		
U.P. only		3005	0	0	0	0	60.0	60.0	Attendance	3890	4044	71	60		
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	282	211	33	148		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	MADHUBANI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		180		Number of villages		1073		Number of schools		3047					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		3575		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		942		Sex ratio 0-6		939	
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		42.0		Female literacy		26.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,126	6	2,072	6	401,937	1,088	391,891	1,088	8,527	29								
Primary with upper primary		730	84	712	78	377,695	24,108	365,769	22,059	6,655	476								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	87	3	86	1,146	22,221	938	21,441	25	554								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	8	2	8	300	1,963	300	1,963	10	56								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		6.3	2.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	I	147,152	141,195	161,233	134,834	199,611							
% Single teacher schools		10.2	1.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	II	115,378	114,475	119,000	129,092	151,128							
% Schools with SCR > 60		57.8	82.8	30.8	0.0	30.0	III	94,318	106,858	109,940	110,829	137,213							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0	15.6	13.2	0.0	0.0	IV	64,657	85,924	97,291	95,686	109,561							
% Schools with common toilets		40.6	69.4	57.1	0.0	60.0	V	55,096	64,049	80,227	83,616	91,374							
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6	33.3	31.9	0.0	50.0	VI	29,989	36,353	42,505	51,653	59,726							
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.0	94.6	89.0	0.0	80.0	VII	25,914	30,815	34,478	38,508	46,409							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	98.9	0.0	100.0	VIII	18,473	24,183	26,547	33,803	35,436							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	94.0	4.9	0.0	13.3	Total Pr.	476,601	512,501	567,691	554,057	688,887							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3	1.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	74,376	91,351	103,530	123,964	141,571							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.6	17.8	68.1	0.0	70.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					62.4							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		18.4	17.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		108.4	108.1	137.2					
										NER (Primary)		95.3	100.0	100.0					
										GER(U.Prim)		33.8	40.3	45.9					
						0.85		NER(U.Prim)		28.5	36.5	40.8							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
							I	6.2			I	95,433	897	522					
% Girls		46.6					II	6.1			II	70,598	690	412					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47					III	6.7	0.2	93.1	III	62,142	681	421					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		104					IV	6.7	3.8	89.5	IV	48,222	590	350					
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.4					V	6.8	30.8	62.4	V	39,126	494	256					
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.5					I - V	6.5	0.8	92.8	VI	25,098	331	246					
% Female teachers		37.5					VI	14.7	7.8	77.6	VII	18,078	303	191					
% Schools established since 1995		36.7					VII	16.5	3.6	79.9	VIII	13,668	221	130					
		2.5					VIII	13.8	#	#	Total	372,365	4,207	2,528					
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		3,865	56.2	28.4	15.5	938	1,555	18	15	7	66	471							
Primary with upper primary		3,944	60.4	22.2	17.3	1,089	585	26	8	0	172	19							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		526	60.3	22.2	17.5	180	49	10	6	0	20	5							
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		48	64.6	12.5	22.9	25	5	2	0	0	3	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		70	1,214	4,092	2,303	648	33	12	12										
Primary with upper primary		46	752	2,387	2,502	1,233	38	25	0	V boys	97.8	38.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		20	68	118	161	198	0	5	1	V girls	97.7	36.9							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.8	39.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	2	8	13	37	0	0	3	VIII girls	96.9	40.8							
Para-teachers																			
		4	28	138	101	51	6	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		4.0	8556	5225	3147	12	107	65	0	901	389	238	148	25.0	26.3				
Primary with upper prim.		8.8	7131	4797	2186	0	81	67	0	655	245	137	60	23.0	26.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.4	579	527	43	1	8	0	0	4	0	10	3	9.3	9.3				
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6	66	57	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	20.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				6.7		11.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	353241	41488	3220	809	606			57.5	48.1										
P + UP	377415	19728	1631	1073	288			70.3	58.8					44783	141972	11709	41564		
P+sec/hs	5516	16929	0	568	139			30.8	33.0					232	606	336	3512		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0					Attendance	645	448	91		
UP+sec	1520	743	0	0	0			40.0	30.0					Stationary	345	140	328		

Elementary Education: Report Card - MUNGER

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	MUNGER				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		495		Number of schools		1005			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1138		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		27.9		Sex ratio		872			
Decadal growth rate		20.3		% SC population		13.3		% ST population		1.6		Overall literacy		59.5			
												Sex ratio 0-6		914			
												Female literacy		47.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		701	5	590	1	107,938	1,164	89,076	457	2,085	16						
Primary with upper primary		281	7	212	4	111,094	2,589	86,098	1,782	1,824	39						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		3	1	0	0	1,112	169	0	0	27	5						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	0	6	0	298	0	298	0	49	0						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		13.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	34,214	30,860	29,877	38,737	57,788					
% Single teacher schools		13.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	30,841	28,389	27,372	32,935	37,515					
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.6	68.4	0.0	25.0	0.0	III	25,761	28,976	28,221	31,341	31,539					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.7	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	22,827	24,446	27,593	30,939	28,193					
% Schools with common toilets		24.9	61.5	0.0	75.0	42.9	V	20,952	22,408	24,161	30,549	25,862					
% Schools with girls toilets		4.0	31.9	0.0	75.0	14.3	VI	10,938	14,560	14,392	16,093	19,297					
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.4	95.1	0.0	75.0	85.7	VII	10,577	13,225	13,910	13,817	15,317					
% Schools with blackboard		99.4	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,697	12,272	13,431	9,831	8,853					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.9	97.7	0.0	86.8	100.0	Total Pr.	134,595	135,079	137,224	164,501	180,897					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	30,212	40,057	41,733	39,741	43,467					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.5	19.1	0.0	25.0	28.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									62.0	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.4	9.3	0.0	0.0	14.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		82.4		100.8		113.2	
				% Muslim Enrolment						NER (Primary)		75.7		96.8		100.0	
										GER(U.Prim)		42.8		40.6		44.3	
										NER(U.Prim)		37.0		38.2		42.3	
% SC enrolment		15.3	12.5					Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1	47.3					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
% ST enrolment		3.2	1.3					I		10.4			I	27,868	371		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2	48.7					II		4.8	2.8	92.4	II	17,473	187		
% OBC enrolment		63.3	64.6					III		3.6	9.2	87.2	III	14,756	185		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	47.1					IV		2.8	15.8	81.4	IV	12,922	192		
								V		2.2	35.8	62.0	V	11,904	156		
								I - V		5.0	11.2	83.8	VI	9,230	86		
								VI		2.3	3.8	93.9	VII	7,155	80		
								VII		1.5	34.8	63.7	VIII	3,979	47		
								VIII		0.6	#	#	Total	105,287	1,304		
														933			
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,194	35.4	39.1	25.5	334	489	8	1	0	20	188					
Primary with upper primary		1,260	46.1	27.8	26.0	389	235	4	1	0	35	13					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		20	70.0	0.0	30.0	4	2	0	0	0	1	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		25	28.0	28.0	44.0	14	3	0	0	0	3	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Primary only		52	454	820	502	169	15	4	0								
Primary with upper primary		23	340	516	659	263	6	1	0	V boys	96.8	28.4					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	97.1	28.0					
Upper primary only		0	7	1	17	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.7	31.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	17	32	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.6	29.2					
Para-teachers		5	26	67	35	5	2	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.0	2101	1252	764	0	53	32	0	220	105	101	57	56.2	59.3		
Primary with upper prim.		6.5	1863	1116	692	0	36	19	0	160	97	48	38	51.5	54.9		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only		8.0	32	8	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37.5	8.3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0	49	44	5	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	1	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			2.8		4.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others												
P. only		98067	6160	356	79			62.2		55.8							
P + UP		109189	2109	0	0			83.3		75.7		Text books		19788			
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0			0.0		0.0		Uniform		104			
U.P. only		1078	169	34	0			100.0		25.0		Attendance		2133			
UP+sec		254	0	0	0			0.0		14.3		Stationery		87			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	MUZAFFARPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		176		Number of villages		1824		Number of schools		3192		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3747		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		9.3		Sex ratio		920		
Decadal growth rate		26.7		% SC population		15.9		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		48.0		
Female literacy																
35.8																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,279	26	2,227	24	414,720	7,088	406,053	6,641	8,621	147					
Primary with upper primary		770	33	716	33	390,396	10,982	367,583	10,982	6,405	237					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	12	6	12	2,532	3,789	2,532	3,789	41	98					
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	125	0	125	0	4	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		60	5	54	4	4,894	1,082	4,326	995	402	49					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		4.6	1.4	5.6	0.0	0.0	I	200,239	192,836	177,037	175,216	191,992				
% Single teacher schools		3.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	II	117,824	133,150	133,746	142,437	153,713				
% Schools with SCR > 60		54.8	77.1	38.9	0.0	0.0	III	82,980	109,450	117,100	125,671	135,064				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.3	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	63,544	80,202	96,453	107,153	112,385				
% Schools with common toilets		52.7	98.5	94.4	100.0	100.0	V	51,723	64,773	74,191	89,994	94,517				
% Schools with girls toilets		14.4	60.5	72.2	0.0	80.0	VI	30,437	40,259	46,907	57,012	60,225				
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.0	98.6	100.0	100.0	98.5	VII	23,035	32,065	35,784	46,123	46,701				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,223	20,141	22,409	27,189	41,011				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.3	97.3	40.1	100.0	81.9	Total Pr.	516,310	580,411	598,527	640,471	687,671				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	Total U.P.	63,695	92,465	105,100	130,324	147,937				
% No female teacher schools (tch=>=2)		23.0	14.1	22.2	0.0	53.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					64.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.7	7.4	16.7	0.0	1.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		17.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		109.1	119.2	130.7		
										NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0		
% SC enrolment		17.2	12.8	% Muslim Enrolment		10.6	8.3	0.91		GER(U.Prim)		32.7	40.5	45.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	43.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1	47.4			NER(U.Prim)		29.5	38.3	37.1		
% ST enrolment		1.1	0.432					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.4	38.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment		64.7	64.0					I	15.4	5.1	79.5	I	92,138	0	0	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5	44.3					II	10.1	2.3	87.6	II	73,703	0	0	
Indicators		School category					I - V					VI - VIII				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	8.2	7.9	83.9	III	64,687	0	0		
% Girls		48.1	46.3	45.6	52.0	45.5	IV	6.4	9.5	84.1	IV	53,382	0	0		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48	60	45	31	13	V	4.9	30.6	64.5	V	43,848	0	0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		87	94	45	31	14	I - V	9.8	9.3	80.8	VI	27,448	0	0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	26.2	VI	3.9	16.8	79.4	VII	21,110	0	0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.8	15.8	11.1	0.0	1.5	VII	3.1	9.1	87.8	VIII	17,898	0	0		
% Female teachers		41.4	41.9	31.7	25.0	14.6	VIII	1.9	#	#	Total	394,214	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		41.4	5.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
							Pucca	71	22	0	257	482				
Primary only		4,830	27.8	55.9	16.3	1,485	1,470	30	8	1	401	9				
Primary with upper primary		4,278	40.3	41.1	18.6	1,184	353	30	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		139	40.3	46.8	12.9	19	6	8	0	0	4	0				
Upper primary only		4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		425	41.2	43.1	15.8	267	26	10	1	0	27	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		40	677	621	1,220	344	12	1	164	V boys	96.5	32.7				
Primary with upper primary		17	542	562	1,459	578	28	5	0	V girls	96.3	32.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	17	28	33	21	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.6	28.9				
Upper primary only		0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	VIII girls	98.2	31.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	12	185	236	8	3	0							
Para-teachers		58	713	5,029	2,613	695	54	15	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.8	8768	2136	779	164	2836	2853	0	879	381	235	166	49.4	43.3	
Primary with upper prim.		8.3	6642	2199	992	0	1658	1793	0	466	219	131	64	47.4	40.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7	139	71	31	0	24	13	0	6	1	11	0	6.3	9.1	
Upper Primary only		4.0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.9	451	385	66	0	0	0	0	16	4	12	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				6.2		18.9				School dev. grant		T L M grant				
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Kashmiri					Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		133739	15489	0					73.7		55.6					
P + UP		164671	11622	425					76.0		64.4					
P+sec/hs		1136	0	0					22.2		22.2					
U.P. only		125	0	0					100.0		0.0					
UP+sec		1691	501	0					0.0		0.0					
									Attendance		10710		9539			
									Stationary		790		680			
													0			
													45			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALANDA

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	NALANDA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		187		Number of villages		1059		Number of schools		2147		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2371		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		14.9		Sex ratio		914		
Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		53.2		
												Sex ratio 0-6		942		
												Female literacy		38.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,489	0	1,379	0	188,570	0	174,874	0	3,599	0					
Primary with upper primary		645	3	589	2	236,995	1,784	209,564	741	3,633	19					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	1	0	368	0	368	0	4					
Upper primary only		3	0	3	0	1,250	0	1,250	0	14	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	0	5	0	1,675	0	1,675	0	54	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		14.8	2.2	100.0	0.0	16.7	I	88,226	98,330	92,741	109,745	112,195				
% Single teacher schools		16.2	5.9	0.0	33.3	0.0	II	64,864	62,227	60,799	80,605	69,320				
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.4	64.2	100.0	100.0	33.3	III	55,368	60,244	55,132	64,346	57,735				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.9	21.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	IV	40,557	53,784	53,825	58,016	51,053				
% Schools with common toilets		58.9	81.8	0.0	100.0	83.3	V	37,512	47,272	52,314	55,857	46,360				
% Schools with girls toilets		15.9	43.7	0.0	0.0	66.7	VI	23,019	27,424	31,735	41,331	36,058				
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.6	96.5	100.0	100.0	83.3	VII	17,810	25,710	23,591	34,451	33,031				
% Schools with blackboard		88.3	96.6	100.0	66.7	100.0	VIII	10,963	21,873	17,060	22,754	24,890				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.3	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	286,527	321,857	314,811	368,569	336,663				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.7	3.2	0.0	26.6	0.0	Total U.P.	51,792	75,007	72,386	98,536	93,979				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.6	25.9	100.0	33.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					63.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.1	23.3	0.0	0.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		20.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.8				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		90.7		108.4		101.1		
				% Muslim	Primary	U. Primary	0.88		NER (Primary)		77.9		97.7			
% SC enrolment		23.1	15.5	Enrolment	3.6	3.6			GER(U.Prim)		35.6		48.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.7	36.8						NER(U.Prim)		29.5		43.5			
% ST enrolment		1.3	1.7													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	48.5													
% OBC enrolment		64.7	69.4													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3	44.6													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3	44.6													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		47.1	45.5	50.3	44.3	44.3	I	18.0	23.2	58.8	I	53,802	422	273		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52	65	92	89	31	II	6.0	26.1	67.9	II	32,934	276	193		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		64	78	368	125	42	III	4.6	19.4	76.0	III	26,923	272	209		
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	66.7	IV	3.7	19.0	77.3	IV	23,104	230	185		
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.6	20.8	0.0	33.3	16.7	V	2.7	34.0	63.3	V	20,739	220	158		
% Female teachers		37.6	28.7	0.0	21.4	27.8	I - V	8.5	24.1	67.4	VI	16,139	187	127		
% Schools established since 1995		21.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.7	19.6	78.7	VII	14,508	190	113		
							VII	1.5	26.9	71.6	VIII	10,703	103	86		
							VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	198,852	1,900	1,344		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,961	63.3	21.3	15.4	719	995	56	13	4	185	234				
Primary with upper primary		3,079	56.5	23.6	19.9	878	347	29	4	0	244	21				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		10	60.0	10.0	30.0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		40	45.0	20.0	35.0	20	1	0	0	0	3	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary		Graduate	Post graduate		M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)			
													Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	
Primary only		64		695	1,249		1,045	314		33	8	0	V boys	96.9	22.2	
Primary with upper primary		46		615	737		1,530	558		32	12	0	V girls	96.5	21.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0	2		0	2		0	0	0	VIII boys	98.8	23.4	
Upper primary only		0		6	3		4	1		0	0	0	VIII girls	98.8	23.8	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		4	11		31	6		0	0	0				
Para-teachers		14		50	158		70	18		2	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.4	3599	2144	1264	0	103	88	0	447	170	114	78	65.6	67.8	
Primary with upper prim.		5.6	3652	2533	997	0	71	51	0	455	96	107	41	71.0	73.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		4.7	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	54.5	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0	54	39	15	0	0	0	0	8	2	1	0	20.5	40.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				9.8		13.9		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Malayalam										
P. only		157947	21313	2543	299	0	70.0		70.0							
P + UP		200699	25704	1740	1226	0	84.1		85.2		Text books		74381	112526	12544	23170
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	368	0.0		0.0		Uniform		41	211	0	113
U.P. only		1250	0	0	0	0	100.0		66.7		Attendance		602	503	77	70
UP+sec		1675	0	0	0	0	33.3		33.3		Stationery		6460	6378	443	399
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	NAWADA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		905		Number of schools		1615				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1810		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		946				
Decadal growth rate		33.1		% SC population		24.1		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		46.8				
Female literacy																		
32.2																		
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,270	0	1,226	0	213,491	0	204,812	0	3,979	0							
Primary with upper primary		336	1	327	1	138,958	278	136,264	278	2,102	5							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		6	0	6	0	1,648	0	1,648	0	38	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	211	0	211	0	3	0							
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		7.7	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	47,006	51,069	45,818	75,579	100,037						
% Single teacher schools		10.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	38,853	45,615	38,590	46,403	63,291						
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.4	71.2	0.0	66.7	0.0	III	32,373	45,787	38,727	42,340	50,346						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.2	16.6	0.0	16.7	0.0	IV	26,119	39,712	37,897	39,652	44,213						
% Schools with common toilets		20.6	52.2	0.0	33.3	100.0	V	23,324	34,600	33,876	37,029	39,274						
% Schools with girls toilets		6.5	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	8,718	22,176	14,931	18,902	23,941						
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.7	91.7	0.0	83.3	100.0	VII	8,171	23,052	11,690	12,938	19,914						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,587	19,595	7,918	7,579	13,570						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.8	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	167,675	216,783	194,908	241,003	297,161						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	21,476	64,823	34,539	39,419	57,425						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.3	18.7	0.0	50.0	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					64.1						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.1	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		29.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.9			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		73.6		92.9		116.9					
				% Muslim enrolment	5.2		6.2	NER (Primary)		66.0		84.3		99.5				
								GER(U.Prim)		2.3		25.3		36.8				
								NER(U.Prim)		19.0		22.7		29.6				
% SC enrolment		25.7	16.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.0	44.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.5	36.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls		With disability				
% ST enrolment		1.3	0.153									Boys		Girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3	35.2															
% OBC enrolment		49.6	58.5															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.5	42.3															
Indicators		School category					I				II							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.5			II	29,493	390	263				
% Girls		46.2	44.7	0.0	44.5	49.8	III	2.9			III	23,235	341	222				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54	66	0	43	70	IV	2.5	0.4	97.1	IV	20,020	281	186				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		92	86	0	78	30	V	2.1	33.8	64.1	V	17,368	223	158				
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.6	6.7	89.7	VI	10,527	134	94				
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.4	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.1			VII	8,141	111	64				
% Female teachers		37.0	32.8	0.0	10.5	0.0	VII	0.7			VIII	5,457	64	44				
% Schools established since 1995		29.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	161,676	2,341	1,516				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		2,314	52.0	32.2	15.9	775	703	31	3	2	103	427						
Primary with upper primary		1,622	57.2	28.7	14.2	560	242	4	1	0	82	6						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		21	57.1	19.0	23.8	7	4	1	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	0.0	100.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		132	664	1,540	1,110	275	23	22	0	V boys	95.5	29.6						
Primary with upper primary		18	279	518	840	315	17	19	0	V girls	94.9	28.7						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.2	27.5						
Upper primary only		0	3	6	23	4	0	0	0	VIII girls	90.4	31.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		9	42	154	84	19	5	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.1	3979	2378	1388	0	127	86	0	538	241	147	66	46.4	44.2				
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	2107	1367	639	0	49	52	0	238	101	68	42	49.6	49.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	6.3	38	32	4	0	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	41.2	25.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	202202	9547	424	16	50.5	48.1					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	136821	1142	0	311	73.3	74.5			Text books	43086	82603	12995	24881					
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			Uniform	88	1814	56	792					
U.P. only	1648	0	0	0	50.0	50.0			Attendance	959	677	21	16					
UP+sec	211	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			Stationery	228	459	6	61					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Bihar

89

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																							
District	PATNA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8									
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		260		Number of villages		1536		Number of schools		3341									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		4719		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		41.6		Sex ratio		873									
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		62.9									
Female literacy																							
50.8																							
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		2,206		3		1,857		1		288,955		432		244,498									
Primary with upper primary		1,123		6		914		0		391,757		2,581		308,442									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		1		0		0		0		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		19.6		6.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		172,448		159,788		154,128		164,834		164,986	
% Single teacher schools		11.7		3.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		104,765		105,958		102,038		116,187		121,225	
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.8		62.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		78,932		91,572		93,289		100,569		102,657	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5		15.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		61,972		74,058		83,847		91,301		89,504	
% Schools with common toilets		52.5		79.8		0.0		0.0		66.7		V		53,232		67,401		77,351		82,113		80,234	
% Schools with girls toilets		13.0		44.5		0.0		0.0		66.7		VI		31,505		35,132		48,269		55,375		54,343	
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.4		97.7		0.0		0.0		100.0		VII		25,911		33,234		36,449		49,540		43,880	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		16,666		24,258		30,928		32,663		26,896	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9		99.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.		471,349		498,777		510,653		555,004		558,606	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		74,082		92,624		115,646		137,578		125,119	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.5		23.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.7		10.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.6		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		45.4						2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		73.9		82.0		84.3							
% SC enrolment		21.8	13.7	% Muslim Enrolment		3.7	4.1	0.93		NER (Primary)		63.0		80.4		79.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	40.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.2	51.5			NER(U.Prim)		28.6		33.9		30.7							
% ST enrolment		1.2	1.3									23.0		31.7		28.3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	42.2																				
% OBC enrolment		62.8	64.2																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4	45.0																				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability									
% Girls		48.1	47.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11.0	19.7	69.3	I	80,710	801	579									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47	63	0	0	0	II	6.1	9.4	84.6	II	59,585	590	419									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		75	79	0	0	0	III	4.4	9.5	86.1	III	49,351	591	428									
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	IV	3.2	11.0	85.8	IV	42,273	562	376									
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.0	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.3	32.5	65.2	V	37,335	516	343									
% Female teachers		36.4	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	6.2	16.2	77.6	VI	25,310	297	207									
% Schools established since 1995		32.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.5	20.1	78.4	VII	19,890	282	147									
							VII	1.0	45.0	54.0	VIII	11,331	157	102									
							VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	325,785	3,796	2,601									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		3,867	58.7	27.0	14.3	1,276		1,435	80	9	0	169	515										
Primary with upper primary		4,972	58.6	23.5	17.8	1,700		702	46	8	0	311	61										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)													
Primary only		82	894	2,250	2,156	585	46	13	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary with upper primary		50	779	1,541	2,806	890	31	26	0	V boys	95.5	39.0											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	95.2	40.3											
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.3	26.6											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	89.9	30.0											
Para-teachers		5	29	188	119	23	5	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.8	6222	3850	2176	0	106	90	0	740	292	89	74	50.8	53.9								
Primary with upper prim.		5.6	6296	3790	2333	0	102	71	0	633	230	74	54	50.1	43.7								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Gujarati	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		277327	10217	249	26	83.0		73.5		Boys		Girls		Girls									
P + UP		387042	6339	0	0	83.9		77.1	Text books	105339		187283		28968									
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Uniform	264		2555		195									
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance	10650		11705		477									
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery	1459		1496		338									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PURBA CHAMPARAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																										
District	PURBA CHAMPARAN					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8											
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		27		Number of Clusters		209		Number of villages		1468		Number of schools		3075												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		3940		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		897		Sex ratio 0-6		937								
Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		37.5		Female literacy		24.3								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only			2,274	38	2,261	38	467,489	1,332	465,603	1,332	8,820	134														
Primary with upper primary			722	9	716	9	360,990	98	358,476	98	5,536	54														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			19	6	19	6	5,508	375	5,508	375	76	39														
Upper primary only			6	0	5	0	2,722	0	1,735	0	32	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	0	1	0	375	0	375	0	2	0														
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																		
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08													
% Single classroom schools			6.2	3.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	I	210,577	216,237	181,674	181,557	243,300													
% Single teacher schools			4.3	1.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	II	97,936	112,784	107,812	131,576	168,294													
% Schools with SCR > 60			47.3	82.4	40.0	66.7	100.0	III	68,179	88,302	86,785	104,349	127,792													
% Schools with pre-primary sections			8.4	11.1	8.0	0.0	0.0	IV	53,838	65,366	69,162	85,804	98,444													
% Schools with common toilets			62.5	93.2	72.0	100.0	100.0	V	42,676	59,368	56,440	70,896	78,622													
% Schools with girls toilets			28.4	37.8	36.0	33.3	100.0	VI	20,847	29,058	33,067	44,282	49,979													
% Schools with drinking water facility			70.3	97.9	80.0	100.0	100.0	VII	16,873	24,905	22,582	35,518	40,396													
% Schools with blackboard			94.2	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	14,429	20,981	21,841	25,006	32,062													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.7	100.0	93.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	473,206	542,057	501,873	574,182	716,452													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.7	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	52,149	74,944	77,490	104,806	122,437													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			18.9	17.4	36.0	50.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					69.8													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			5.4	14.5	21.1	0.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			34.0	0.6	31.6	0.0	0.0	36.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		87.0	101.6	129.5													
									NER (Primary)		76.5	98.3	100.0													
									GER(U.Prim)		23.0	30.9	36.0													
									NER(U.Prim)		19.1	28.8	28.8													
						Flow rates				Enrolment of children																
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls											
								I	12.4			I	113,677	1,085	585											
								II	4.9	0.8	94.3	II	75,148	788	443											
								III	3.5	4.5	91.9	III	55,728	574	361											
								IV	2.9	7.0	90.0	IV	42,444	439	285											
								V	1.9	28.2	69.8	V	32,521	371	221											
								I - V	6.4	5.0	88.6	VI	20,301	200	111											
								VI	1.1	8.3	90.7	VII	16,075	171	73											
								VII	0.7	9.4	89.9	VIII	12,783	115	54											
								VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	368,677	3,743	2,133											
No. of schools by type of building*																										
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Pucca										Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											Other rooms									
Primary only			4,104	51.0	27.8	21.2	590	1,219	49	4	0	213	827													
Primary with upper primary			3,251	49.9	26.0	24.2	722	404	19	4	0	291	13													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			79	44.3	20.3	35.4	23	8	2	0	0	5	8													
Upper primary only			30	50.0	23.3	26.7	5	3	0	0	0	3	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			5	0.0	40.0	60.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																										
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)															
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%													
Primary only			99	1,142	4,440	2,615	433	62	21	1																
Primary with upper primary			48	606	1,988	2,135	661	25	16	2	V boys	96.7	55.6													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			6	13	48	30	17	0	1	0	V girls	96.3	57.9													
Upper primary only			1	1	8	18	4	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.8	56.1													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.8	58.5													
Para-teachers			5	48	105	67	11	14	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																										
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female									
					Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only			3.9	8954	5317	3495	1	83	58	0	1087	466	186	115	49.5	52.6										
Primary with upper prim.			7.6	5590	3722	1757	2	61	48	0	568	188	95	35	48.7	46.0										
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S			4.6	115	83	32	0	0	0	0	9	3	7	6	20.5	28.1										
Upper Primary only			5.3	32	27	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	37.0	0.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																										
Category			Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	% Total Grossness		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
								Primary	Upper Primary	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only			426060	2566	9	925	0	58.4	52.1		Text books	58043	195034	15850	49443											
P + UP			342043	3204	1965	815	256	89.3	78.1		Uniform	46	306	30	186											
P+sec/hs			5815	0	0	0	0	40.0	36.0		Attendance	15289	16665	21	12											
U.P. only			1871	0	0	0	0	83.3	66.7		Stationery	4490	4011	184	295											
UP+sec			375	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																													
District	PURNIA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8														
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		1147		Number of schools		1701															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		2544		% 0 - 6 population		21.6		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		915		Sex ratio 0-6		967											
Decadal growth rate		35.2		% SC population		12.3		% ST population		4.4		Overall literacy		35.1		Female literacy		23.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		1,374		6		1,290		4		351,885		694		336,654		406		5,345		12									
Primary with upper primary		313		7		286		5		205,893		4,249		187,100		2,784		3,100		63									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		6.4		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		74,777		128,328		94,829		86,892		148,982							
% Single teacher schools		4.6		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		61,125		72,924		90,142		91,350		106,267							
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.1		79.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		49,931		56,751		68,762		94,794		97,366							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.2		26.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		41,304		46,934		57,675		94,208		80,171							
% Schools with common toilets		22.2		66.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		34,336		36,354		47,967		89,351		61,454							
% Schools with girls toilets		8.8		23.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		15,270		18,346		19,592		24,017		29,542							
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.4		95.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		11,688		13,280		15,322		18,337		21,707							
% Schools with blackboard		99.8		100.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		2,907		3,809		6,300		14,684		17,232							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		98.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.		261,473		341,291		359,375		456,595		494,240							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		29,865		35,435		41,214		57,038		68,481							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.1		18.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										30.8							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		15.2		13.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.1		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		77.6					2005-06		2006-07		2007-08								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		96.5		125.2		138.3											
												NER (Primary)		88.9		100.0		100.0											
% SC enrolment		13.0		9.3		% Muslim Enrolment		19.9		11.7		GER(U.Prim)		18.9		26.1		31.2											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.2		36.0		43.7		35.7		0.87		NER(U.Prim)		16.5		19.6		26.2											
% ST enrolment		7.1		6.4																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7		37.1																									
% OBC enrolment		54.0		60.9																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.5		39.4																									
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys		Girls						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																							
% Girls		48.8		40.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		18.5		I		71,681		669		482							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		66		66		0		0		0		II		13.4		II		49,752		550		405							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		139		122		0		0		0		III		10.2		III		44,742		522		357							
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.7		1.3		100.0		0.0		0.0		IV		6.1		IV		35,719		484		284							
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.7		20.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		3.8		V		27,511		338		234							
% Female teachers		34.4		34.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		10.3		VI		12,418		207		151							
% Schools established since 1995		34.6		2.2		100.0		0.0		0.0		VI		8.4		VII		8,916		186		105							
												VII		6.4		VIII		7,004		102		44							
												VIII		2.5		Total		257,743		3,058		2,062							
Classrooms/Other rooms																													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		2,541		37.9		37.7		24.4		423		683		65		27		14		181		408							
Primary with upper primary		1,718		47.1		28.5		24.4		478		131		12		0		0		166		9							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		1							
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		53		854		2,653		1,097		254		40		140		14		V boys		96.1		51.1							
Primary with upper primary		23		464		1,088		868		495		15		21		22		V girls		91.1		50.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		97.9		45.7							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		99.5		48.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Para-teachers		5		33		270		76		23		0		12		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female											
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female														
Primary only		3.9		5357		3346		1745		14		152		100		0		425		200		257		177		49.9		52.0	
Primary with upper prim.		9.9		3163		1956		1018		22		101		66		0		152		78		119		88		48.4		46.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																													
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Kannada	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
							Grossness	8.2 <th>16.0<th>School dev. grant</th><th>T L M grant</th><th>Incentive Type</th><th colspan="2">Primary</th><th colspan="2">Upper primary</th></th>	16.0 <th>School dev. grant</th> <th>T L M grant</th> <th>Incentive Type</th> <th colspan="2">Primary</th> <th colspan="2">Upper primary</th>	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary														
P. only		287007		50773		4360		1231		811		31.8		26.4		Text books		61469		100859		13769		22008					
P + UP		184498		15187		2014		913		940		43.1		42.2		Uniform		115		1734		129		1358					
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		884		791		47		79					
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationary		6932		2748		51		198					
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ROHTAS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	ROHTAS				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		200		Number of villages		1757		Number of schools		2054							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2451		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		13.3		Sex ratio		909		Sex ratio 0-6		951			
Decadal growth rate		27.7		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		1.0		Overall literacy		61.3		Female literacy		45.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,460		1		1,401		0		227,152		164		218,289		0		4,997		1	
Primary with upper primary		530		2		490		1		244,050		1,114		219,003		912		4,170		24	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30		4		19		2		10,735		649		6,752		149		225		19	
Upper primary only		17		0		17		0		8,228		0		8,228		0		135		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		2		7		2		981		260		957		260		71		13	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		9.6 3.2 2.9 0.0 0.0					I	86,134	92,034	90,796	94,214	119,309									
% Single teacher schools		4.1 0.6 5.9 0.0 0.0					II	61,494	66,545	68,064	67,936	77,879									
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.3 66.2 35.3 70.6 0.0					III	50,241	58,710	62,149	61,622	66,283									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.0 17.5 26.5 11.8 10.0					IV	44,260	50,910	56,310	56,905	58,851									
% Schools with common toilets		48.7 73.7 64.7 64.7 40.0					V	39,732	45,892	50,380	52,522	53,088									
% Schools with girls toilets		36.3 58.1 38.2 47.1 0.0					VI	31,293	37,024	39,637	40,782	46,147									
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.2 98.7 94.1 88.2 100.0					VII	30,450	34,323	35,657	35,240	38,719									
% Schools with blackboard		67.4 88.0 88.2 70.6 70.0					VIII	27,995	30,684	32,255	28,634	33,057									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9 99.5 94.3 100.0 79.0					Total Pr.	281,861	314,091	327,699	333,199	375,410									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8 0.2 4.4 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	89,738	102,031	107,549	104,656	117,923									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0 16.0 23.5 23.5 40.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						83.3								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.1 23.0 0.0 23.5 12.5					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.0 1.7 0.0 5.9 0.0					57.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		91.3	94.8	109.1							
				Enrolment				7.5		6.7	NER (Primary)		81.2	91.7	100.0						
				% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.9		45.7	GER(U.Prim)		51.2	49.7	55.8						
				% OBC girls to OBC enr.				49.5		46.0	NER(U.Prim)		43.1	46.5	52.0						
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	With disability						
% Girls		49.0 47.6 47.6 37.9 36.9					I	6.3	16.4	77.3	I	59,192	735	557							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45 58 47 61 15					II	7.5	1.8	90.7	II	39,132	432	360							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		71 81 51 114 22					III	7.5	4.1	88.4	III	32,288	403	313							
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.2 1.1 0.0 0.0 40.0					IV	7.7	6.0	86.3	IV	28,021	430	303							
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.5 10.0 14.7 5.9 0.0					V	7.6	9.1	83.3	V	24,901	415	270							
% Female teachers		38.8 32.7 38.5 25.2 9.5					I - V	7.2	8.2	84.6	VI	21,451	310	226							
% Schools established since 1995		32.5 4.1 5.9 5.9 0.0					VI	5.9	4.0	90.1	VII	17,456	281	172							
							VII	5.6	5.6	88.7	VIII	14,700	212	148							
							VIII	6.2	#	#	Total	237,141	3,218	2,349							
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																
Primary only		3,205 64.0 25.3 10.7				604	810	22	3	1	178	446									
Primary with upper primary		3,029 68.1 18.7 13.3				569	309	13	0	0	192	18									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		224 65.6 23.7 10.7				76	24	1	0	0	6	3									
Upper primary only		72 54.2 26.4 19.4				21	8	0	0	0	8	1									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		57 59.6 35.1 5.3				44	5	2	0	0	2	1									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		88	820	1,541	1,490	557	30	12	0												
Primary with upper primary		15	538	987	1,427	859	20	1	0	V boys	97.1	37.2									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	17	33	108	59	7	0	0	V girls	96.8	36.9									
Upper primary only		1	13	23	61	31	4	0	0	VIII boys	95.7	25.2									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	4	37	28	8	0	0	VIII girls	95.3	27.1									
Para-teachers		10	70	264	362	94	18	9	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		3.4	4998	2795	1743	0	266	194	0	618	319	194	136	56.9	61.9						
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	4194	2614	1233	0	207	140	0	408	151	119	67	57.4	58.1						
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		7.2	244	139	87	0	11	7	0	19	4	8	5	30.7	45.7						
Upper Primary only		7.9	135	100	33	0	1	1	0	14	2	5	0	60.4	61.8						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4	84	76	8	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
			4.2		6.8		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Bengali															
P. only		215662	10026	419	626	0	53.2	50.1													
P + UP		231101	12078	992	633	360	74.8	64.3	Text books		83458	138949	29458	49487							
P+sec/hs		8907	1343	931	0	0	47.1	35.3	Uniform		47	289	813	1354							
U.P. only		8228	0	0	0	0	58.8	52.9	Attendance		1402	1024	557	548							
UP+sec		861	0	380	0	0	10.0	30.0	Stationery		452	807	165	151							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	SAHARSA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		631		Number of schools		1239				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1508		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		8.3		Sex ratio		910				
Decadal growth rate		33.0		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		39.1				
Female literacy														25.3				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		948	1	922	1	183,144	134	178,250	134	4,180	1							
Primary with upper primary		281	0	258	0	157,924	0	144,447	0	3,627	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	1	0	238	0	165	0	10	0							
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	1,041	0	1,041	0	34	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	3	0	388	0	388	0	13	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		2.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	60,185	58,067	59,913	62,085	110,292						
% Single teacher schools		7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	II	42,544	39,805	38,431	49,627	68,527						
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.3	86.1	0.0	50.0	0.0	III	34,062	34,602	34,146	41,801	49,812						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.1	21.7	50.0	25.0	0.0	IV	24,026	28,465	29,202	36,020	35,350						
% Schools with common toilets		30.1	75.1	50.0	75.0	66.7	V	19,549	21,425	25,237	30,627	27,479						
% Schools with girls toilets		7.7	35.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	10,304	11,639	12,865	17,264	20,538						
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.1	97.2	100.0	100.0	66.7	VII	8,162	9,052	10,087	15,782	17,509						
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,429	4,876	5,934	9,441	13,362						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	180,366	182,364	186,929	220,160	291,460						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4	Total U.P	22,895	25,567	28,886	42,487	51,409						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.2	8.2	50.0	25.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					66.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.4	16.4	50.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		39.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.4				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		84.7		101.8		137.6					
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		73.3		98.0		100.0					
% SC enrolment		17.3	8.5	% Muslim		9.3	4.8	GER (U.Prim)		22.4		32.8		39.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.3	34.5	Enrolment				NER(U.Pr)im		19.3		31.2		33.4				
% ST enrolment		1.2	0.416	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.7	42.0											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.3	28.0															
% OBC enrolment		64.4	68.0															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		42.3	38.3															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls		43.3	40.6	39.1	38.6	29.9	I	10.1			I	50,332	561	354				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44	44	24	31	30	II	6.6			II	28,925	270	171				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		115	111	17	69	28	III	5.0	13.4	81.6	III	20,476	215	135				
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	IV	3.5	22.3	74.2	IV	13,793	166	96				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.5	31.5	66.0	V	10,668	145	55				
% Female teachers		38.7	36.4	40.0	26.5	46.2	I - V	6.2	5.7	88.1	VI	8,289	102	61				
% Schools established since 1995		43.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.9			VII	6,702	81	38				
							VII	1.7	14.3	84.0	VIII	4,878	56	19				
							VIII	1.1	#	#	Total	144,063	1,596	929				
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		1,593	40.2	28.5	31.3	227	420	23	13	2	66	422						
Primary with upper primary		1,426	44.5	26.6	28.9	354	184	5	1	0	84	5						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		14	28.6	64.3	7.1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		15	66.7	20.0	13.3	2	3	0	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14	50.0	7.1	42.9	2	1	0	0	0	2	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%				
										V boys	96.4	30.2 <td colspan="2"></td>						
Primary only		48	563	2,304	860	287	14	8	1	V girls	96.8	31.2						
Primary with upper primary		11	466	1,253	1,033	721	34	8	0	VIII boys	97.3	32.4						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.2	43.0						
Upper primary only		0	6	11	11	6	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	6	2	2	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		2	20	100	54	19	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4.4	4181	2506	1578	1	57	39	0	400	191	160	117	36.6	32.5				
Primary with upper prim.	12.9	3627	2245	1281	0	62	39	0	243	146	126	78	39.5	40.5				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	8.5	34	25	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	40.0	88.9				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	13	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	173471	8312	1132	115	80	39.9	35.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	152819	3571	334	806	0	73.7	70.1	Uniform	16852	56344	6282	14358						
P+sec/hs	165	73	0	0	0	50.0	50.0	Attendance	0	99	0	10						
U.P. only	374	496	0	171	0	50.0	50.0	Stationery	341	262	17	9						
UP+sec	388	0	0	0	0	33.3	33.3		106	259	0	10						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SAMASTIPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	SAMASTIPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		182		Number of villages		1061		Number of schools		2482				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		3395		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		3.6		Sex ratio		928				
Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		45.1				
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		31.7				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,866	0	1,827	0	442,553	0	435,255	0	7,607	0							
Primary with upper primary		613	0	595	0	382,677	0	370,102	0	5,467	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	0							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		8.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	136,175	161,125	164,590	177,017	220,039						
% Single teacher schools		3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	72,091	87,551	93,229	140,263	150,250						
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.3	71.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	60,138	74,556	79,825	122,648	124,417						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.3	15.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	45,890	61,020	67,312	109,546	104,525						
% Schools with common toilets		50.3	84.5	100.0	0.0	100.0	V	38,304	50,256	58,519	98,454	91,387						
% Schools with girls toilets		44.4	70.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	VI	24,231	30,394	37,889	50,611	54,297						
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.1	96.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII	20,364	25,634	27,435	40,746	45,313						
% Schools with blackboard		99.7	99.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	13,378	16,528	17,447	24,082	35,002						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	352,598	434,508	463,475	647,928	690,618						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	57,973	72,556	82,771	115,439	134,612						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.4	12.6	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									49.1		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		16.9	33.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		93.2	133.1	144.9				
										NER (Primary)		86.0	100.0	100.0				
										GER(U.Prim)		28.5	39.6	46.0				
% SC enrolment		20.7	15.1	% Muslim Enrolment		6.4	5.0	0.89		24.3		35.3	42.2					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8	43.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.4	45.2			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.939	0.490					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	41.8					I	4.4	13.9	81.7	I	106,261	897	562			
% OBC enrolment		52.6	52.7					II	4.0	10.9	85.1	II	70,973	525	367			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8	44.0					III	4.1	14.4	81.4	III	57,760	497	347			
Indicators		School category					I - V					VI						
% Girls		47.8	45.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	4.2	16.4	79.4	IV	48,193	387	260				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		58	70	0	0	0	V	4.5	46.4	49.1	V	41,830	356	231				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		124	106	0	0	0	I - V	4.2	18.7	77.0	VI	24,855	226	160				
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.3	1.3	100.0	0.0	100.0	VI	11.8	9.1	79.1	VII	20,247	184	131				
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.9	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	12.9	11.8	75.3	VIII	15,472	136	73				
% Female teachers		41.0	34.8	9.1	0.0	0.0	VIII	17.9	#	#	Total	385,591	3,208	2,131				
% Schools established since 1995		37.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
							601		93		23		16		412		717	
Primary only		3,556	50.9	34.1	15.0	818	175		32		6		0		366		33	
Primary with upper primary		15	6.7	93.3	0.0	0	1		0		0		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Primary only		88	843	3,008	2,480	543	31	10	8	I boys	95.0	58.1						
Primary with upper primary		43	423	1,463	2,250	900	31	14	1	V girls	97.6	57.2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.0	42.5						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.4	41.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	5	7	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		15	93	467	300	55	18	1	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		4.1	7607	4139	2865	7	344	252	0	708	406	109	99	50.3	51.9			
Primary with upper prim.		8.9	5467	3368	1756	1	194	148	0	563	200	74	56	53.2	52.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0	11	0	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				3.6	8.2	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Punjabi	Others	Gujarati												
P. only		421423	2571	1159	1419	119	47.4		46.7									
P + UP		373435	6	1009	0	0	73.6		72.1		Text books		41289	132578	12105	40660		
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Uniform		110	385	0	215		
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		3482	1151	623	441		
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Stationery		222	612	69	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	SARAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		177		Number of villages		1502		Number of schools		2436	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3249		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		966	
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		12.0		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		51.8	
Female literacy														35.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,828	3	1,730	3	378,788	462	361,519	462	8,012	14				
Primary with upper primary		583	1	518	1	265,607	285	239,984	285	5,048	4				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	0	13	0	6,105	0	6,105	0	91	0				
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	912	0	912	0	22	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	2	0	542	0	289	0	12	0				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		4.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	155,273	170,717	148,723	145,995	171,523			
% Single teacher schools		11.7	0.9	15.4	0.0	33.3	II	79,945	91,598	89,684	91,258	117,250			
% Schools with SCR > 60		41.6	68.7	84.6	50.0	0.0	III	63,920	79,599	80,072	79,576	98,683			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.2	15.1	23.1	25.0	33.3	IV	50,752	67,801	73,079	72,015	84,040			
% Schools with common toilets		27.7	53.4	46.2	50.0	66.7	V	46,191	62,666	67,641	66,161	72,901			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.7	15.1	7.7	25.0	33.3	VI	29,966	36,829	44,531	50,005	47,060			
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.3	90.9	100.0	75.0	100.0	VII	28,316	33,736	34,370	39,130	37,603			
% Schools with blackboard		92.1	96.7	100.0	100.0	66.7	VIII	20,147	26,500	28,832	26,133	23,641			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	396,081	472,381	459,199	455,005	544,397			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.1	0.4	9.0	0.0	53.3	Total U.P.	78,429	97,065	107,733	115,268	108,304			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.5	14.2	7.7	50.0	66.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					69.3			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.9	5.8	7.7	25.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.9	2.1	0.0	25.0	0.0	45.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		96.5	97.7	119.3		
% SC enrolment		13.2	11.7	% Muslim Enrolment			7.7		8.1	NER (Primary)		89.9	94.6	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2	41.8							GER(U.Prim)		38.7	41.3	38.6	
% ST enrolment		3.0	0.572							NER(U.Prim)		33.7	39.4	34.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	46.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			49.8		46.7						
% OBC enrolment		56.4	58.0												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4	45.4												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		48.3	47.0	46.3	49.0	46.5	I	20.0	6.3	73.7	I	83,459	970	647	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47	53	67	41	45	II	10.6			II	56,520	612	436	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		88	91	91	76	45	III	7.7			III	47,524	482	454	
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	IV	6.3			IV	40,205	430	304	
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.1	9.1	15.4	0.0	33.3	V	4.3	26.4	69.3	V	34,488	437	302	
% Female teachers		38.9	37.1	25.3	27.3	8.3	I - V	11.5	1.5	86.9	VI	22,180	192	140	
% Schools established since 1995		27.1	2.6	0.0	25.0	0.0	VI	2.4	24.0	73.7	VII	16,936	157	91	
							VII	2.0	38.5	59.6	VIII	10,647	67	53	
							VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	311,959	3,347	2,427	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,314	58.8	28.1	13.1	686	809	97	13	2	366	543			
Primary with upper primary		2,920	57.6	25.3	17.1	652	270	40	7	0	240	27			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		67	58.2	22.4	19.4	6	6	1	0	0	6	0			
Upper primary only		12	33.3	58.3	8.3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12	58.3	0.0	41.7	3	1	1	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		108	881	3,630	2,567	504	37	23	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		60	495	1,613	2,085	655	34	12	0	V boys	91.9	38.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	7	31	34	10	1	0	0	V girls	91.6	38.4			
Upper primary only		1	2	5	10	3	1	0	0	VIII boys	94.8	30.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	88.7	33.5			
Para-teachers		9	35	152	138	41	7	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4.4	8026	4752	2998	0	148	128	0	890	439	225	123	24.2	26.7
Primary with upper prim.		8.7	5052	3106	1848	0	70	28	0	488	242	133	51	18.8	24.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0	91	61	22	0	7	1	0	14	3	5	1	27.9	43.5
Upper Primary only		5.5	22	16	6	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	31.3	83.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.0	12	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	limbo	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	318619	38809	19704	254	216	57.5	46.3	Text books	45550	119835	9482	33608			
P + UP	259252	1433	4697	0	0	64.7	59.2	Uniform	236	640	350	425			
P+sec/hs	5862	0	243	0	0	69.2	61.5	Attendance	991	1413	985	485			
U.P. only	797	58	57	0	0	25.0	25.0	Stationery	1209	1211	331	292			
UP+sec	542	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHEIKHPURA

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	SHEIKHPURA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		324		Number of schools		448							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		526		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		15.5		Sex ratio		918							
Decadal growth rate		25.0		% SC population		19.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		48.6							
Female literacy														33.9							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private						
Primary only		314			0			285			0			44,611			0				
Primary with upper primary		132			0			122			0			51,496			0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0			0			0			0			0			0				
Upper primary only		2			0			1			0			803			0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0			0			0			0			0			0				
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		18.8					0.8					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		8.0					6.1					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		49.4					62.9					0.0					100.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.9					22.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		41.1					74.2					0.0					50.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		12.4					28.0					0.0					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.7					95.5					0.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.3					2.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.1					22.0					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.5					9.1					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.8					5.3					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				51.9											
						Primary		U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		24.0		12.9		% Muslim				3.8											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.7		39.7		Enrolment										3.1					
% ST enrolment		1.5		1.3		% Muslim girls to				51.5											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		33.6		37.7		Muslim Enrolment										51.4					
% OBC enrolment		56.8		58.4																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1		38.6																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		46.1					44.0					0.0					37.9				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47					63					0					57				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		74					79					0					67				
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.6					2.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.6					23.5					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		38.5					31.5					0.0					14.3				
% Schools established since 1995		35.0					6.1					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		603					51.4					35.3					13.3				
Primary with upper primary		652					64.4					24.1					11.5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Upper primary only		12					66.7					0.0					33.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response					
Primary only		8		202		445		194		60		4		4		0					
Primary with upper primary		15		151		223		267		126		7		4		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		1		1		3		8		1		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		1		8		27		13		3		1		1		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers			ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res					
Primary only		3.0		941		560		357		0		19		5		0					
Primary with upper prim.		6.2		823		546		247		0		18		12		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		7.0		14		12		2		0		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness			Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					7.8		18.2														
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Kannada		Others		Assamese		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type					
P. only		42652		1083		0		218		0		60.8		59.9		Text books					
P + UP		50032		387		880		0		174		84.8		83.3		Uniform					
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance					
U.P. only		803		0		0		0		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery					
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	SHEOHAR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		21		Number of villages		177		Number of schools		420	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		516		% 0 - 6 population		20.6		% Urban population		4.1		Sex ratio		885	
Decadal growth rate		36.2		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		35.3	
												Sex ratio 0-6		916	
												Female literacy		23.9	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		316	1	308	1	67,202	90	66,133	90	1,202	2				
Primary with upper primary		91	2	88	2	55,275	690	52,184	690	880	6				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	5	0	4	0	1,485	0	911	0	26				
Upper primary only		2	2	2	2	915	561	915	561	16	14				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	1	0	211	0	211	0	10				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	22,296	21,728	18,912	19,989	41,335			
% Single teacher schools		4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	14,071	17,103	16,057	16,694	24,394			
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.4	92.5	40.0	75.0	0.0	III	11,235	12,568	14,357	14,638	17,666			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.2	30.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV	8,414	9,500	10,901	12,325	14,311			
% Schools with common toilets		30.0	72.0	100.0	75.0	0.0	V	6,455	7,114	8,386	9,505	12,012			
% Schools with girls toilets		9.8	20.4	40.0	25.0	0.0	VI	3,245	4,213	4,837	5,064	6,968			
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.6	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	2,520	2,758	3,391	3,757	5,315			
% Schools with blackboard		88.6	95.7	80.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	564	793	1,026	1,180	4,428			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	98.8	0.0	62.0	0.0	Total P.	62,471	68,013	68,613	73,151	109,718			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	6,329	7,764	9,254	10,001	16,711			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.2	5.4	60.0	25.0	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					70.2			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.0	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		41.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.4				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		90.8	98.9	151.4		
			Primary						NER (Primary)	81.9	68.1	100.0			
% SC enrolment		17.0	9.2	% Muslim Enrolment		13.5	12.8	0.78		NER(U.Prim)	20.9	22.5	37.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.4	31.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.3	39.5			NER(U.Prim)	18.8	15.4	32.3		
% ST enrolment		1.3	0.706												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	31.4												
% OBC enrolment		57.6	52.6												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.7	37.2												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		44.5	42.4	34.9	40.6	52.1	I	24.6			I	19,359	180	122	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		56	63	57	49	21	II	11.1			II	10,628	91	67	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		124	104	42	82	35	III	7.6	0.4	92.0	III	7,453	77	43	
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6.8	0.3	92.9	IV	5,867	84	35	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.9	7.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.9	23.8	70.2	V	4,896	50	35	
% Female teachers		38.0	33.5	7.7	20.0	0.0	I - V	12.7			VI	2,770	32	12	
% Schools established since 1995		50.5	2.2	20.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.8			VII	2,128	24	7	
							VII	3.9			VIII	1,801	15	4	
							VIII	4.6	#	#	Total	54,902	553	325	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	544	49.3	31.3	19.5	145	152	2	1	3	21	138				
Primary with upper primary	540	55.7	22.4	21.9	144	49	2	0	0	42	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	35	34.3	40.0	25.7	11	2	0	0	0	2	1				
Upper primary only	18	72.2	27.8	0.0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6	16.7	16.7	66.7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only	29	207	552	277	65	4	4	1	V boys	96.2	35.8				
Primary with upper primary	17	101	303	299	84	5	2	0	V girls	96.1	35.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	1	7	15	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.5	43.7				
Upper primary only	0	2	1	13	5	0	3	0	VIII girls	93.3	43.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	0							
Para-teachers	1	10	86	45	4	0	0	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.8	1204	707	431	1	38	27	0	139	66	17	15	74.8	78.2	
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	886	548	263	0	41	34	0	68	22	5	5	71.0	67.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	26	24	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	7.5	30	20	4	0	4	2	0	2	1	0	0	45.8	33.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	58191	4621	149	2716	122	54.9	51.1	Text books		10517	27726	2306	5213		
P + UP	48033	3444	3099	406	149	90.3	90.3	Uniform		0	70	18	655		
P+sec/hs	0	625	286	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		30	25	3	1		
U.P. only	915	561	0	0	0	75.0	50.0	Stationery		33	58	31	57		
UP+sec	0	0	0	211	0	0.0	0.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SITAMARHI

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	SITAMARHI					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		114		Number of villages		837		Number of schools		1983					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2683		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		5.7		Sex ratio		892		Sex ratio 0-6		924	
Decadal growth rate		32.6		% SC population		11.8		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		38.5		Female literacy		26.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*					
		Govt.		Private	Govt.		Private	Govt.		Private	Govt.		Private	Govt.		Private			
Primary only		1,470		0	1,423		0	314,561		0	303,518		0	4,886		0			
Primary with upper primary		467		3	448		3	284,536		758	272,956		758	3,978		21			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		24	3		24	194		6,262	179		6,262	43		156			
Upper primary only		9		1	7		0	4,334		203	3,084		0	82		5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		5	0		5	0		1,177	0		1,177	0		40			
No response in school category		0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		3.5	1.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	I	93,596	87,289	91,554	107,341	183,084							
% Single teacher schools		9.2	2.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	II	65,307	71,331	70,836	82,745	124,449							
% Schools with SCR > 60		49.3	91.1	17.9	80.0	0.0	III	52,286	56,599	63,865	68,773	94,768							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.2	13.4	10.7	0.0	0.0	IV	41,352	44,180	50,087	56,404	71,811							
% Schools with common toilets		30.7	99.8	89.3	100.0	60.0	V	34,153	35,616	40,073	44,801	57,203							
% Schools with girls toilets		2.9	99.8	85.7	100.0	60.0	VI	18,274	21,745	24,783	26,776	33,957							
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.2	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	13,986	15,693	18,647	20,787	26,584							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,088	11,701	11,926	14,400	20,169							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.7	3.0	95.5	0.0	Total Pr.	286,694	295,015	316,415	360,064	531,315							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.0	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	41,348	49,139	55,356	61,963	80,710							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.0	16.2	82.1	20.0	80.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					68.3							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.2	7.3	25.0	11.1	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		39.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		80.6	93.6	141.0					
										NER (Primary)		73.3	88.7	100.0					
										GER(U.Prime)		24.1	26.9	34.9					
										NER(U.Prime)		20.6	23.9	30.9					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		47.1	44.2	49.4	37.8	43.4	I	34.8			I	90,102	543	313					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64	71	32	52	29	II	19.6			II	58,134	364	256					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		134	122	42	86	26	III	16.7			III	42,539	321	213					
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7	0.9	21.4	0.0	20.0	IV	14.8			IV	31,326	263	164					
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.5	29.8	7.1	10.0	0.0	V	12.3	19.4	68.3	V	24,480	235	140					
% Female teachers		37.6	35.4	4.5	20.7	2.5	I - V	21.9			VI	13,997	130	104					
% Schools established since 1995		44.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	12.5			VII	10,801	107	70					
							VII	10.7			VIII	8,024	111	38					
							VIII	7.3	#	#	Total	279,403	2,074	1,298					
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,346	48.5	34.4	17.2	589	653	45	4	0	162	605							
Primary with upper primary		2,329	49.0	31.0	20.0	662	214	19	1	0	233	3							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		152	71.1	19.7	9.2	64	10	2	2	0	8	6							
Upper primary only		53	67.9	17.0	15.1	46	3	3	0	0	4	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		45	73.3	26.7	0.0	5	1	2	0	0	2	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		82	683	2,094	1,324	282	18	6	2	3	V boys	97.5	28.9						
Primary with upper primary		55	480	1,155	1,507	549	19	3	3	V girls	97.4	30.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	7	12	37	61	3	4	0	VIII boys	99.0	33.5							
Upper primary only		0	7	19	40	14	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.6	35.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	2	6	20	0	0	5										
Para-teachers		47	130	262	176	62	5	5	13	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.3	4886	2790	1701	0	258	137	0	584	235	79	70	56.0	52.7				
Primary with upper prim.		8.5	3999	2437	1331	3	145	83	0	365	156	48	24	55.8	51.8				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		7.1	199	120	9	0	70	0	0	41	1	4	0	2.1	11.1				
Upper Primary only		8.7	87	63	17	0	6	1	0	4	1	1	1	47.8	22.2				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0	40	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				6.9		11.4		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	English														
P. only		297753	13444	0	0			42.4		46.5									
P + UP		271025	11800	621	0			71.9		78.3		Text books		31538 123670 7686 29930					
P+sec/hs		132	4707	1506	111			14.3		7.1		Uniform		98 1149 35 1352					
U.P. only		3555	446	0	0			60.0		60.0		Attendance		16688 12740 5925 46					
UP+sec		0	1020	157	0			20.0		0.0		Stationery		40 147 94 109					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	SIWAN					State	BIHAR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		132		Number of villages		1347		Number of schools		2118					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2714		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		5.5		Sex ratio		1031		Sex ratio 0-6		934	
Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		11.4		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		51.6		Female literacy		36.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,550	0	1,509	0	298,189	0	290,442	0	6,943	0								
Primary with upper primary		530	4	506	4	254,282	1,371	241,653	1,371	4,725	23								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	1	0	337	0	337	0									
Upper primary only		20	0	17	0	12,843	0	10,533	0	196	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	0	12	0	1,121	0	1,121	0	40	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		5.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	142,693	146,402	128,044	124,303	155,101							
% Single teacher schools		3.2	0.6	0.0	10.0	0.0	II	63,158	70,546	66,307	75,997	93,710							
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.3	78.7	100.0	85.0	7.7	III	52,742	61,913	62,087	64,874	80,604							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.8	13.3	0.0	10.0	0.0	IV	43,722	53,575	55,621	59,122	68,083							
% Schools with common toilets		24.8	67.8	100.0	80.0	76.9	V	40,523	54,263	55,212	56,772	60,344							
% Schools with girls toilets		4.5	25.8	100.0	40.0	53.8	VI	25,186	31,479	31,752	44,609	43,202							
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.3	96.4	100.0	90.0	92.3	VII	22,965	28,271	23,546	36,136	38,398							
% Schools with blackboard		96.3	99.6	100.0	95.0	100.0	VIII	23,379	27,092	15,721	28,426	28,701							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.5	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	342,838	386,699	367,271	381,068	457,842							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8	0.5	0.0	2.9	0.0	Total U.P.	71,530	86,842	71,019	109,171	110,301							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.7	10.3	100.0	20.0	84.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					75.6							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.2	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.5	2.1	0.0	5.0	0.0	41.7			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Enrolment of children								
				Primary	U. Primary						All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls					
% SC enrolment		12.8	10.0	% Muslim		11.6	49.3	45.5	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)			92.4	97.9	120.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5	42.5	Enrolment					0.93		NER(U.Prim)			84.9	94.7	100.0			
% ST enrolment		2.0	2.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3	45.5	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)			30.5	46.8	47.1				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	47.9										27.1	44.7	43.3				
% OBC enrolment		62.0	62.9																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	47.1																
Indicators		School category					I	30.1		I	76,107	625	373						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec								II	4.9		II	45,197	343
% Girls		48.5	47.5	45.7	42.9	46.7	III	3.3		III	38,716	266	211						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43	54	112	66	28	IV	2.6		IV	32,744	222	190						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		114	107	112	125	25	V	1.5	22.8	V	28,120	215	168						
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	69.2	I - V	12.0		VI	21,013	174	139						
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.1	7.7	100.0	20.0	7.7	VI	0.6	13.6	VII	17,787	128	106						
% Female teachers		42.7	35.1	0.0	27.0	10.0	VII	0.4	20.3	VIII	12,661	99	100						
% Schools established since 1995		34.1	2.1	0.0	5.0	0.0	VIII	0.1	#	Total	272,345	2,072	1,529						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,618	65.0	25.8	9.2	584	856	32	1	0	101	558							
Primary with upper primary		2,391	67.4	24.6	8.0	596	398	7	0	0	110	19							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		103	54.4	32.0	13.6	29	15	2	0	0	2	1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		44	88.6	9.1	2.3	31	6	0	0	0	3	4							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		96	623	2,927	2,336	473	49	18	0	V boys	97.4	53.1							
Primary with upper primary		24	334	1,332	2,159	680	10	8	2	V girls	97.1	54.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.3	32.4							
Upper primary only		0	10	48	85	53	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.3	32.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	7	18	14	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		17	40	319	196	40	7	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		4.5	6943	3756	2766	0	222	199	0	729	418	193	149	8.1	7.5				
Primary with upper prim.		8.9	4748	2968	1579	2	112	87	0	427	186	109	42	8.3	10.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		9.8	196	143	53	0	0	0	0	7	10	4	2	35.0	13.2				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.1	40	36	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5.6	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls							
P. only	276401	11566	8248	391	520	53.2	49.7	Text books	40803	118243	14582	46900							
P + UP	240636	9196	1076	2231	909	79.0	76.4	Uniform	4	18	60	195							
P+sec/hs	337	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0	Attendance	1308	1614	11	37							
U.P. only	12843	0	0	0	0	60.0	50.0	Stationary	143	153	69	80							
UP+sec	1121	0	0	0	0	7.7	7.7												

Elementary Education: Report Card - SUPAUL

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	SUPAUL				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		607		Number of schools		1690							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1733		% 0 - 6 population		21.2		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		920		Sex ratio 0-6		925			
Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		37.3		Female literacy		20.8			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,328		3		1,291		3		231,117		454		225,440		454		5,108		12	
Primary with upper primary		260		50		250		50		124,195		11,881		116,857		11,881		2,461		281	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		6		11		4		4,127		2,703		4,127		1,066		72		54	
Upper primary only		15		1		14		1		3,700		190		3,062		190		103		6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		0		14		0		2,976		0		2,737		0		101		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		2.9 1.3 0.0 0.0 12.5					I	53,833	74,887	59,230	71,455	95,090									
% Single teacher schools		6.0 2.3 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	48,029	50,701	54,314	54,418	77,153									
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.6 64.2 70.6 56.3 43.8					III	39,530	49,489	45,549	49,247	61,101									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.1 12.9 11.8 0.0 0.0					IV	28,967	38,606	41,302	40,113	51,520									
% Schools with common toilets		40.5 71.0 58.8 87.5 43.8					V	24,134	29,815	33,071	34,383	40,958									
% Schools with girls toilets		6.1 26.8 11.8 6.3 31.3					VI	13,001	14,681	14,900	19,412	22,475									
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.7 98.4 94.1 93.8 100.0					VII	10,875	13,496	11,966	14,135	18,280									
% Schools with blackboard		93.2 99.7 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII	5,617	8,755	8,030	10,435	14,766									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8 91.3 60.4 95.1 100.0					Total Pr.	194,493	243,498	233,466	249,616	325,822									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.5 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	29,493	36,932	34,896	43,982	55,521									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.0 23.5 70.6 37.5 62.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						64.2								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.1 30.4 18.2 13.3 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		44.7 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0					74.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		92.0		100.5		133.9					
										NER (Primary)		81.4		94.9		100.0					
										GER(U.Prime)		23.5		29.5		37.1					
										NER(U.Prime)		19.6		27.3		31.8					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	VAISHALI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		182		Number of villages		1146		Number of schools		2026	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2718		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		920	
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		20.7		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		50.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,519	1	1,488	1	301,079	122	295,023	122	6,310	2				
Primary with upper primary		502	0	469	0	331,009	0	312,749	0	5,742	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	466	0	466	0	5	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	9	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	664	0	664	0	38	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		10.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	95,976	106,640	113,737	126,523	146,842			
% Single teacher schools		6.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	75,434	78,296	86,450	91,510	122,705			
% Schools with SCR > 60		48.6	86.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	61,871	71,282	76,522	79,231	97,471			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.6	18.5	0.0	100.0	50.0	IV	52,821	60,819	69,808	69,810	79,825			
% Schools with common toilets		38.0	72.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	44,597	50,659	58,593	61,237	65,299			
% Schools with girls toilets		12.2	38.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI	30,259	33,323	39,083	40,720	49,152			
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.6	93.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	23,630	26,488	29,720	31,073	40,951			
% Schools with blackboard		86.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,304	15,960	19,642	20,558	31,135			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	330,699	367,696	405,110	428,311	512,142			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	67,193	75,771	88,445	92,351	121,238			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.6	7.4	0.0	100.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					76.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.6	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		29.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		101.8	109.9	134.2	
										NER (Primary)		98.6	100.0	100.0	
% SC enrolment		23.6	15.4	% Muslim Enrolment		8.6	7.2	0.91		GER(U.Prim)		38.0	39.5	51.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9	41.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4	48.3			NER(U.Prim)		36.1	38.9	45.2	
% ST enrolment		0.916	1.7					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		54.3	59.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC enrolment		64.0	66.1					I	22.9			I	71,903	678	405
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	44.8					II	12.3			II	59,197	613	371
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls		48.1	46.5	47.9	30.0	37.5	473	106	26	4	411	499			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48	58	93	4	17	136	35	4	0	314	12			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		100	117	58	20	33	0	0	0	0	1	0			
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.4	1.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.7	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0			
% Female teachers		40.1	38.1	20.0	0.0	23.7	1	0	0	0	1	0			
% Schools established since 1995		42.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	0	0	1	0			
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,011	48.8	31.6	19.6	372	473	106	26	4	411	499			
Primary with upper primary		2,834	45.0	27.4	27.7	603	136	35	4	0	314	12			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		8	0.0	0.0	100.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		2	0.0	100.0	0.0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		20	65.0	35.0	0.0	8	1	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
										Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		84	801	2,542	2,153	499	54	6	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary		18	397	1,729	2,603	798	23	21	0	0	97.9	35.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	98.0	36.7			
Upper primary only		1	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	98.0	33.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	11	27	0	0	0	0	97.6	36.5			
Para-teachers										%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.2	6312	3694	2445	0	86	87	0	700	378	188	103			
Primary with upper prim.	11.4	5742	3476	2113	0	80	73	0	541	263	96	67			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper Primary only	9.0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.0	38	29	9	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	3			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	233514	23605	13496	1489	2112	50.1	47.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	271708	23021	5788	2982	369	63.1	61.2	Uniform	75091	165737	22592	53091			
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	466	0.0	0.0	Attendance	9	167	55	372			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	13558	11041	5514	11787			
UP+sec	664	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		435	567	55	36			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHANDIGARH (U.T.)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	CHANDIGARH (U.T.)					State	CHANDIGARH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		20		Number of villages		78		Number of schools		176					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		89.8		Sex ratio		777		Sex ratio 0-6		845	
Decadal growth rate		86.1		% SC population		17.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		81.9		Female literacy		76.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			20	8	9	0	11,351	2,937	4,803	0	266	146							
Primary with upper primary			9	13	3	1	5,811	3,405	1,595	52	217	215							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			74	37	14	2	71,770	27,047	13,387	1,224	2,657	1,446							
Upper primary only			1	0	0	0	720	0	0	0	28	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			6	8	1	0	4,144	7,526	832	0	169	375							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	12,993	12,666	15,467	16,007	17,717						
% Single teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	13,585	13,107	15,524	16,764	17,721						
% Schools with SCR > 60			28.6	4.5	10.8	0.0	7.1	III	12,991	13,340	15,173	16,325	17,420						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			89.3	90.9	88.3	100.0	64.3	IV	12,978	13,151	15,220	15,848	16,786						
% Schools with common toilets			60.7	40.9	31.5	0.0	42.9	V	13,802	13,012	14,895	16,202	16,606						
% Schools with girls toilets			78.6	90.9	99.1	100.0	100.0	VI	13,369	13,191	14,938	15,759	17,044						
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	12,831	12,923	14,117	14,415	16,039						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	12,502	12,477	13,722	13,803	15,378						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			79.4	63.1	72.6	100.0	35.5	Total Pr.	66,349	65,276	76,279	81,146	86,250						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	38,702	38,591	42,777	43,977	48,461						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						98.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			20.0	22.2	23.0	100.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	16.7	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		72.5	78.0	83.7				
											NER (Primary)		59.3	63.7	69.5				
											GER(U.Prim)		66.2	68.5	76.1				
											NER(U.Prin)		48.5	49.6	55.1				
% SC enrolment			10.2	11.3	% Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.4	49.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9	48.6	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% ST enrolment			0.124	0.138					I	4.3			I	8,084	53	27			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			44.9	44.8					II	4.1			II	7,891	71	51			
% OBC enrolment			1.3	1.0					III	3.6			III	7,770	74	56			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			44.3	51.1					IV	3.6			IV	7,458	84	47			
Indicators			School category					I - V				VI							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls			44.9	44.3	43.9	42.2	51.9	VI	6.7			VII	7,157	135	130				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			35	21	24	26	21	VII	6.8			VIII	6,963	122	111				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			39	22	28	34	22	VIII	10.9	#	#	Total	60,196	784	607				
% Schools with <= 50 students			3.6	4.5	0.9	0.0	0.0												
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0												
% Female teachers			78.9	84.3	80.7	92.9	84.4												
% Schools established since 1995			21.4	27.3	6.3	0.0	7.1												
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only			363	82.9	14.6	2.5	129	27	0	0	0	0	1	0					
Primary with upper primary			412	98.8	1.2	0.0	130	22	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			3,507	92.6	6.9	0.5	1,137	107	0	0	0	0	4	0					
Upper primary only			21	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			520	89.0	11.0	0.0	153	14	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Primary only			4	42	34	166	157	6	1	0	0	94.0	48.1						
Primary with upper primary			11	28	17	166	186	14	1	0	V boys	95.8	53.6						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			16	201	160	1,473	2,093	96	21	0	V girls	84.1	49.1						
Upper primary only			0	8	1	6	13	0	0	0	VIII boys	82.9	56.9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	14	8	253	223	12	5	0	VIII girls								
Para-teachers			3	0	5	25	46	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
					Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only			14.7	412	85	325	0	2	0	0	21	26	0	0	11.5	8.3			
Primary with upper prim.			19.6	432	67	356	0	1	8	0	13	21	0	2	10.3	8.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			37.0	4103	786	3274	0	7	36	0	111	211	2	7	13.2	8.6			
Upper Primary only			28.0	28	2	26	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	42.3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			38.9	544	82	434	0	3	25	0	9	23	0	1	7.1	3.9			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
Category			English	Hindi	Punjabi	Tamil	% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
							16.9		27.6		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only			3987	9995	182	124			57.1	57.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP			4630	4539	47	0			18.2	36.4	Text books	3566	17646	2470	10137				
P+sec/hs			59834	38103	786	94			55.0	60.4	Uniform	9604	8217	4947	4612				
U.P. only			0	720	0	0			100.0	100.0	Attendance	2056	7172	758	1007				
UP+sec			9213	2432	25	0			28.6	21.4	Stationery	15108	13180	7019	6910				
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	BASTER				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		190		Number of villages		1814		Number of schools		4177		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1307		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		1011		
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		3.0		% ST population		66.3		Overall literacy		43.9		
Female literacy																
31.6																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,779	65	2,682	55	165,881	3,857	158,988	3,354	6,123	198					
Primary with upper primary		488	69	457	54	35,120	6,285	32,315	4,042	1,565	423					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		102	31	97	27	6,073	2,993	5,865	2,004	290	103					
Upper primary only		513	12	483	10	29,767	1,118	27,581	797	1,613	45					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		97	8	84	6	6,059	395	5,549	166	527	52					
No response in school category		13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		5.6	5.0	4.5	3.6	1.0	I	46,715	53,798	98,319	47,764	45,797				
% Single teacher schools		22.4	12.2	30.1	11.6	5.7	II	31,942	34,760	70,907	41,281	44,236				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0	7.7	2.3	5.3	2.9	III	29,264	31,375	61,422	35,089	46,114				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.1	41.7	42.9	21.7	40.0	IV	25,137	27,370	54,307	29,708	39,940				
% Schools with common toilets		40.0	48.3	60.9	45.5	67.6	V	20,740	21,116	45,338	23,566	30,784				
% Schools with girls toilets		29.7	40.0	47.4	34.7	52.4	VI	23,058	18,755	48,474	17,835	18,917				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.8	86.7	81.2	84.8	89.5	VII	17,529	15,788	40,348	15,041	16,289				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,476	13,084	37,488	13,221	15,471				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7	84.8	67.0	96.4	93.9	Total Pr.	153,798	168,419	330,293	177,408	206,871				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.6	11.3	25.5	5.5	5.8	Total U.P.	54,063	47,627	126,310	46,097	50,677				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.1	34.1	27.8	32.6	29.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					78.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		44.9	52.0	52.0	30.4	30.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		11.8	8.0	17.6	30.8	0.0	65.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)				109.8	128.8		
% SC enrolment		9.8	5.5	% Muslim Enrolment		0.046	0.170	NER (Primary)				96.3	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	48.6					GER(U.Prim)		130.9		47.7	52.4			
% ST enrolment		65.1	71.3					0.96		NER(U.Prim)		81.4	32.2	34.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	48.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		24.0	58.1	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		19.5	20.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	46.7					I	3.8	6.4	89.7	I	22,857	4,794	5,158	
Indicators		School category					II		3.3			II	22,685	6,566	8,419	
% Girls		48.6	49.8	48.9	48.8	46.0	III		3.8			III	22,539	9,086	8,901	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	21	23	19	11	IV		2.9			IV	18,939	7,762	6,780	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	28	22	26	17	V		1.5	20.0	78.5	V	14,219	5,290	3,744	
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.2	44.3	51.1	58.3	54.3	I - V		3.2			VI	9,097	1,758	1,567	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	2.3	2.3	1.0	1.0	VI		2.3	7.8	89.9	VII	7,931	1,340	1,292	
% Female teachers		28.3	33.6	36.4	26.7	30.2	VII		1.7			VIII	7,329	1,268	944	
% Schools established since 1995		53.3	44.2	53.4	56.0	22.9	VIII		1.6	#	#	Total	125,596	37,864	36,805	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	6,883	56.7	33.3	10.0	3,177	1,881	174	3	3	503	269					
Primary with upper primary	1,489	54.5	35.7	9.8	708	382	23	3	1	132	14					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	405	48.7	37.0	14.3	182	97	4	0	0	29	2					
Upper primary only	1,172	59.0	33.7	7.3	572	317	25	0	0	78	103					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	375	67.4	27.0	5.6	134	72	5	0	0	23	3					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		449	297	1,867	763	705	16	33	13	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		155	68	452	328	404	4	20	10	V boys	79.3	35.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		31	21	78	67	99	1	8	0	V girls	74.9	34.5				
Upper primary only		70	35	207	420	475	2	10	1	VIII boys	77.0	21.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	18	68	126	271	5	2	2	VIII girls	72.5	15.1				
Para-teachers		45	93	1,568	861	739	16	11	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.2	6321	3053	1090	0	1481	697	0	345	136	2270	739	2.6	1.6		
Primary with upper prim.	3.6	1988	953	488	0	367	180	0	103	38	583	230	2.0	1.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	393	191	114	0	59	29	0	23	10	93	49	3.2	4.2		
Upper Primary only	3.2	1658	937	283	0	278	160	0	139	30	529	183	1.6	2.7		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	579	347	150	0	57	25	0	29	18	146	36	1.5	1.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	169097	375	39					83.0	81.3	Text books	51017	51208	15574	16308		
P + UP	41209	188	0					83.1	76.5	Uniform	3491	35236	920	2037		
P+sec/hs	9066	0	0					86.5	87.2	Attendance	1279	13802	17501	15455		
U.P. only	30704	93	0					69.1	65.0	Stationery	7968	7950	2959	2693		
UP+sec	6054	183	0					73.3	72.4							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1688		Number of schools		4050	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1998		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		24.4		Sex ratio		971	
Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		19.9		Overall literacy		63.5	
												Sex ratio 0-6		965	
												Female literacy		48.2	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		2,544	124	2,394	90	300,710	16,338	276,237	10,116	8,684	695				
Primary with upper primary		72	98	53	54	11,332	18,625	7,668	9,818	414	878				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		100	83	79	47	6,796	19,444	4,401	9,652	576	1,030				
Upper primary only		892	15	842	6	83,300	1,028	77,523	299	3,403	82				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96	22	76	15	13,163	2,460	9,519	1,231	863	213				
No response in school category		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		3.9	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8	I	84,900	84,900	87,267	92,889	94,510			
% Single teacher schools		1.3	0.6	0.0	1.5	0.0	II	66,487	66,487	65,051	72,257	76,574			
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.5	11.2	6.0	5.7	7.6	III	64,060	64,060	59,783	63,837	69,485			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.8	53.5	47.5	18.1	19.5	IV	54,854	54,854	55,332	57,609	59,795			
% Schools with common toilets		29.9	59.4	62.3	47.4	66.1	V	50,615	50,615	49,084	52,860	52,476			
% Schools with girls toilets		10.4	51.2	62.3	24.6	48.3	VI	41,842	41,842	35,288	40,253	45,521			
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.0	94.1	92.3	80.3	95.8	VII	35,055	35,055	30,574	33,413	37,197			
% Schools with blackboard		97.2	92.9	86.3	90.6	96.6	VIII	32,913	32,913	33,038	33,493	37,638			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8	37.8	25.9	98.8	84.3	Total Pr.	320,916	320,916	316,517	339,452	352,840			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	Total U.P.	109,810	109,810	98,900	107,159	120,356			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.4	10.0	17.5	40.0	24.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		80.8	33.3	15.0	3.7	3.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.2	31.9	34.0	44.7	3.1	61.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		127.2	137.3	143.7	
										NER (Primary)		99.5	100.0	100.0	
										GER(U.Prim)		67.0	72.5	81.4	
										NER(U.Prim)		40.0	44.5	54.1	

Chhattisgarh

106

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHAMTARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																				
District	DHAMTARI					State	CHHATTISGARH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		695		Number of schools		1722						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		707		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		13.2		Sex ratio		1004		Sex ratio 0-6		976		
Decadal growth rate		19.7		% SC population		7.0		% ST population		26.3		Overall literacy		74.9		Female literacy		63.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only				901	151	854	109	84,867	13,818	79,930	8,463	2,103	774							
Primary with upper primary				0	3	0	1	0	179	0	139	0	14							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				89	56	82	36	0	942	0	0	425	323							
Upper primary only				445	76	423	43	42,015	5,528	39,417	2,505	1,347	363							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				1	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	9	0							
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators				School category						Enrolment*										
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools				7.0	0.0	1.4	1.2	0.0	I	20,163	22,366	22,579	22,702	20,647						
% Single teacher schools				17.3	0.0	4.1	5.4	0.0	II	18,808	18,926	18,803	21,557	20,610						
% Schools with SCR > 60				11.4	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	III	18,830	20,133	18,675	21,049	21,859						
% Schools with pre-primary sections				33.0	66.7	25.5	26.7	0.0	IV	17,687	18,528	17,685	19,281	19,829						
% Schools with common toilets				26.0	66.7	33.8	51.1	100.0	V	15,560	16,310	15,561	17,072	16,478						
% Schools with girls toilets				12.1	66.7	33.8	32.1	100.0	VI	16,147	16,559	16,307	16,912	18,407						
% Schools with drinking water facility				87.2	66.7	77.2	76.8	100.0	VII	12,842	13,946	13,952	15,519	14,932						
% Schools with blackboard				94.8	100.0	68.3	87.7	100.0	VIII	11,814	12,534	12,681	14,729	14,703						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				86.0	0.0	0.0	88.4	100.0	Total Pr.	91,048	96,263	93,303	101,661	99,423						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				9.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P.	40,803	43,039	42,940	47,160	48,042						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				32.7	0.0	27.6	34.5	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									97.1		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				69.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				15.4	0.0	23.6	44.7	100.0	79.3				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		106.1	116.3	114.5						
										NER (Primary)		83.0	92.8	93.1						
				8.1		7.4	% Muslim Enrolment			1.2		0.980		GER(U.Prim)		82.3	90.3	91.9		
				48.9		50.0								NER(U.Prim)		49.7	58.7	58.4		
% SC enrolment		25.8	23.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.1		53.1												
% ST enrolment		50.1	49.5																	
% OBC enrolment		62.8	64.8																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	49.9																	
Indicators				School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
									I	12.4	5.4	82.2	I	10,049	87	73				
% Girls				49.6	39.1	42.3	49.9	36.2	II	9.0	0.3	90.7	II	10,209	68	77				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				34	13	1	28	13	III	11.0	3.6	85.4	III	10,843	72	52				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				31	9	1	30	0	IV	9.6	7.4	83.0	IV	9,861	64	53				
% Schools with <= 50 students				34.5	66.7	99.3	23.8	0.0	V	2.8	0.1	97.1	V	8,273	34	35				
% Schools with PTR > 100				3.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	I - V	9.3	3.4	87.3	VI	9,167	66	41				
% Female teachers				38.2	42.9	28.6	31.3	33.3	VI	10.9	8.3	80.9	VII	7,428	60	45				
% Schools established since 1995				39.1	66.7	66.9	71.2	100.0	VII	8.1	6.1	85.8	VIII	7,309	56	37				
									VIII	9.4	#	#	Total	73,139	507	413				
Classrooms/Other rooms				Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*										
				Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only				3,178	65.2	22.3	12.5	978	539	230	36	1	116	128						
Primary with upper primary				20	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				687	87.3	9.3	3.3	230	73	7	2	0	9	53						
Upper primary only				1,567	84.5	10.3	5.2	494	355	26	4	0	22	114						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only				38	123	1,314	713	555	1	11	0									
Primary with upper primary				0	0	8	0	2	0	4	0	V boys	95.5	58.0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				3	13	27	245	366	5	11	0	V girls	95.8	55.8						
Upper primary only				16	39	191	573	827	8	9	0	VIII boys	78.8	28.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	76.7	23.3						
Para-teachers				2	12	86	77	64	1	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.7	2877	1730	1025	0	48	74	0	205	114	458	157	66.6	42.7					
Primary with upper prim.		4.7	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	75.0	50.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.2	748	470	200	0	64	14	0	62	21	86	30	2.4	4.2					
Upper Primary only		3.3	1710	1146	517	0	29	18	0	139	66	252	91	63.4	57.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	66.7	100.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
					18.7	36.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Hindi	English																	
P. only		97999	686					81.8	79.0											
P + UP		179	0					0.0	0.0	Text books		48209	47151	22275	22123					
P+sec/hs		0	942					2.1	2.8	Uniform		1128	25260	175	1538					
U.P. only		47038	505					81.0	76.0	Attendance		656	7754	15511	15153					
UP+sec		116	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery		603	934	283	556					
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	DURG				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		224		Number of villages		2071		Number of schools		4117			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2810		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		38.2		Sex ratio		982			
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		12.8		% ST population		12.4		Overall literacy		75.6			
												Sex ratio 0-6		966			
												Female literacy		64.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only				2,298	170	2,067	108	295,214	13,273	249,684	6,066	7,716	864				
Primary with upper primary				17	115	15	49	3,783	21,727	2,822	7,690	142	1,060				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				137	138	121	44	4,068	35,570	690	5,247	707	1,515				
Upper primary only				1,102	8	969	3	136,523	1,093	111,363	215	3,803	62				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				91	24	60	10	11,239	2,233	6,072	360	735	221				
No response in school category				17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators				School category					Enrolment*								
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools				3.0	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.0	I	76,598	68,215	96,965	74,878	73,689			
% Single teacher schools				4.0	0.0	3.3	6.3	3.5	II	68,394	63,403	80,653	69,026	71,232			
% Schools with SCR > 60				15.5	9.1	2.5	7.9	6.1	III	73,278	66,662	84,532	69,013	74,546			
% Schools with pre-primary sections				11.0	62.9	35.6	7.8	10.4	IV	69,377	61,797	78,487	65,563	68,500			
% Schools with common toilets				35.5	59.8	41.8	37.8	43.5	V	68,496	60,586	73,798	61,491	62,477			
% Schools with girls toilets				9.8	53.8	44.7	17.0	45.2	VI	58,072	54,005	86,553	57,291	64,191			
% Schools with drinking water facility				93.1	93.2	88.4	86.1	97.4	VII	50,272	46,677	75,231	49,334	54,057			
% Schools with blackboard				97.7	97.7	85.8	96.4	95.7	VIII	47,779	44,741	73,420	50,299	56,031			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				95.7	14.8	10.3	99.2	83.4	Total Pr.	356,143	320,663	414,435	339,971	350,444			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				2.3	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.1	Total U.P	156,123	145,423	235,204	156,924	174,279			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				39.9	3.0	21.8	40.9	12.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							99.0	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				53.5	58.8	16.1	5.8	5.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				3.0	0.0	23.4	38.6	2.2	78.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		118.4	97.8	101.5			
% SC enrolment		16.0	14.1	% Muslim				1.1		NER (Primary)		93.9	76.1	82.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	49.0	Enrolment				1.3		GER(U.Prim)		113.3	75.5	83.8			
% ST enrolment		13.2	14.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.1		NER(U.Prim)		71.5	43.7	53.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4	50.2					52.1									
% OBC enrolment		65.1	64.6														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	49.5														
Indicators				School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls				49.9	46.4	46.1	50.4	45.4	II	4.0			II	35,296	190	180	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				36	21	18	36	14	III	5.9			III	36,927	188	175	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				38	30	21	40	17	IV	5.3	3.0	91.8	IV	33,885	162	152	
% Schools with <= 50 students				16.8	6.1	53.1	12.7	45.2	V	3.7			V	31,074	157	117	
% Schools with PTR > 100				1.1	0.0	0.7	2.7	0.9	I - V	4.9			VI	31,729	208	132	
% Female teachers				34.0	62.4	51.6	26.8	41.2	VI	5.7	3.7	90.6	VII	26,794	145	100	
% Schools established since 1995				16.8	62.1	58.2	57.2	23.5	VII	4.4			VIII	27,706	151	117	
									VIII	8.7	#	#	Total	259,453	1,506	1,162	
Classrooms/Other rooms				Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category				Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only				8,034	64.3	20.3	15.4	2,479	1,669	247	29	0	431	91			
Primary with upper primary				850	87.2	11.2	1.6	207	100	16	2	0	10	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				1,857	94.8	3.8	1.5	632	194	12	0	0	12	57			
Upper primary only				3,465	80.2	11.4	8.4	1,237	829	25	1	0	93	162			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				782	80.7	12.5	6.8	330	79	7	1	0	20	8			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only				148	350	3,776	2,045	2,096	13	5	0	V boys	90.2	42.0			
Primary with upper primary				14	47	349	312	294	2	1	0	V girls	91.0	40.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				13	60	311	657	954	12	2	0	VIII boys	60.3	22.5			
Upper primary only				19	60	499	1,255	1,996	16	2	0	VIII girls	59.6	20.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				3	17	67	248	594	8	4	1						
Para-teachers				11	40	231	164	125	2	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.5	8580	5620	2813	0	47	100	0	880	430	1035	423	61.2	45.2			
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	1202	384	635	0	68	115	0	47	75	51	43	11.1	4.9			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	2222	947	1062	0	129	84	0	151	108	114	62	12.5	4.9			
Upper Primary only	3.5	3865	2815	1032	0	13	5	0	455	168	511	138	58.9	47.5			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	956	552	390	0	10	4	0	71	44	73	27	19.2	11.4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Oriya	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	306063	1092	60	68			90.1	88.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	24589	687	0	0			11.4	10.6	Text books	162751	159942	78465	75550				
P+sec/hs	30770	8755	113	0			7.6	3.6	Uniform	1309	52746	421	581				
U.P. only	136757	21	0	0			69.2	72.7	Attendance	2587	22790	54281	52313				
UP+sec	13251	221	0	0			38.3	36.5	Stationery	1809	1838	793	740				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JANJGIR-CHAMPA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District JANJGIR - CHAMPA				State CHHATTISGARH		Primary cycle			1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		97		Number of villages		948		Number of schools		2826					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1317		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		998		Sex ratio 0-6		966	
Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		22.5		% ST population		11.6		Overall literacy		65.9		Female literacy		50.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,621	121	1,554	108	185,199	14,452	176,297	11,518	5,302	570							
Primary with upper primary			1	89	1	71	203	16,114	203	12,919	10	638							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			30	108	29	80	630	21,021	630	12,432	100	1,025							
Upper primary only			704	30	672	28	68,678	3,662	64,861	3,468	2,267	128							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			78	35	64	33	9,823	2,058	8,500	1,425	631	244							
No response in school category			9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			2.7	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	I	48,843		50,252	52,841	54,457						
% Single teacher schools			5.4	1.1	1.4	4.6	0.9	II	40,957		41,251	44,867	48,263						
% Schools with SCR > 60			13.7	5.6	0.0	6.4	6.2	III	38,422		37,644	39,631	43,872						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			11.3	61.1	48.6	8.7	8.0	IV	36,092		35,494	37,325	39,596						
% Schools with common toilets			33.6	50.0	60.9	41.1	58.4	V	34,143		34,404	35,675	37,373						
% Schools with girls toilets			10.2	44.4	60.1	15.7	42.5	VI	32,180		26,712	27,178	34,707						
% Schools with drinking water facility			84.3	94.4	89.9	77.7	97.3	VII	29,806		25,891	25,749	32,186						
% Schools with blackboard			95.2	94.4	92.8	87.6	95.6	VIII	27,082		27,225	24,784	31,386						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.8	1.2	2.9	94.9	82.7	Total Pr.	198,457		199,045	210,339	223,561						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.6	1.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	Total U.P.	89,068		79,828	77,711	98,279						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			37.9	15.6	15.9	33.0	23.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.7						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			61.1	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			12.8	0.0	46.7	47.6	6.4	73.1			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		121.3	129.1	138.1						
									NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0						
									GER(U.Prin)		82.0	79.8	100.8						
									NER(U.Prin)		56.3	58.0	75.0						
						Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
						I	15.0	1.2	83.9	I	26,072	134	100						
						II	8.8			II	23,409	109	98						
						III	6.7			III	21,122	98	95						
						IV	5.5			IV	18,988	119	108						
						V	4.7	2.5	92.7	V	17,733	95	87						
						I - V	8.7	0.1	91.2	VI	16,914	155	73						
						VI	6.0			VII	15,566	115	78						
						VII	4.5			VIII	14,939	98	82						
						VIII	7.0	#	#	Total	154,743	923	721						
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			4,926	70.7	16.5	12.8	1,776	1,140	145	29	1	206	221						
Primary with upper primary			461	88.9	9.3	1.7	97	44	9	4	0	7	25						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			976	92.7	5.7	1.5	279	84	9	2	0	8	35						
Upper primary only			1,861	82.4	10.7	6.8	633	485	14	4	0	29	202						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			668	71.6	16.6	11.8	222	63	13	0	0	14	23						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed					
											grade			Passed with >60%					
Primary only			119	228	2,509	1,214	1,131	10	3	3	V boys			96.1	57.7				
Primary with upper primary			23	28	258	192	117	0	4	5	V girls			96.4	61.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			21	43	221	385	386	10	4	18	VIII boys			90.7	35.3				
Upper primary only			48	64	433	684	888	6	2	0	VIII girls			91.5	36.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			9	41	156	238	371	3	1	0									
Para-teachers			47	27	427	280	256	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers					Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.4	5872	3883	1334	0	406	249	0	866	316	788	306	43.7	39.4				
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	648	411	216	0	10	11	0	62	21	25	17	2.9	2.2				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		8.2	1125	738	346	4	20	17	0	149	45	41	17	3.3	3.0				
Upper Primary only		3.3	2395	1607	518	0	175	95	0	376	115	321	119	36.4	39.6				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.7	875	653	166	0	35	21	0	132	33	81	23	21.5	17.6				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				11.5		25.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Hindi	English																
P. only		195917	1186					78.7		81.5									
P + UP		15776	451					2.2		1.1		Text books		99346	92704	41874	39228		
P+sec/hs		19151	1836					5.8		5.1		Uniform		1197	34388	401	1156		
U.P. only		72231	0					62.9		66.6		Attendance		3883	17296	31288	30642		
UP+sec		11633	0					38.1		41.6		Stationery		3048	3396	234	586		
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	JASHPUR				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		832		Number of schools		2583	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		743		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		999	
Decadal growth rate		12.7		% SC population		4.9		% ST population		63.2		Overall literacy		63.8	
Female literacy															
52.4															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,754	119	1,729	113	87,810	13,583	85,964	12,506	3,323	475				
Primary with upper primary		45	31	45	26	2,930	4,156	2,930	3,034	109	221				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		46	31	43	23	506	4,790	358	3,139	162	246				
Upper primary only		410	51	401	45	28,097	6,601	27,254	5,791	1,188	236				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		67	18	61	16	3,339	693	2,777	673	375	94				
No response in school category		11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		8.4	7.9	3.9	2.6	8.2	I	19,984	20,689	19,682	20,726	25,900			
% Single teacher schools		24.6	14.5	5.2	10.8	3.5	II	16,106	15,550	16,733	17,936	23,334			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5	6.6	1.3	2.8	1.2	III	15,400	14,625	14,817	16,723	22,547			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.1	23.7	18.2	10.4	7.1	IV	14,049	13,665	13,300	14,344	20,283			
% Schools with common toilets		28.7	43.4	53.2	63.8	60.0	V	12,713	12,495	12,390	12,796	17,073			
% Schools with girls toilets		18.4	36.8	55.8	46.6	57.6	VI	15,550	13,685	10,689	11,520	15,908			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.5	93.4	93.5	88.3	92.9	VII	13,848	12,328	10,183	9,992	13,998			
% Schools with blackboard		98.3	96.1	81.8	95.9	89.4	VIII	12,115	11,709	10,693	10,140	13,462			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.6	41.3	9.6	81.0	82.8	Total Pr.	78,252	77,024	76,922	82,525	109,137			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.4	3.2	0.0	5.7	0.0	Total U.P.	41,513	37,722	31,565	31,652	43,368			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.2	17.1	11.7	25.4	15.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		65.0	46.7	15.2	10.7	11.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		34.9	46.7	73.9	51.2	23.9	81.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		83.1	89.8	119.5		
									NER (Primary)		74.9	80.5	91.7		
% SC enrolment		7.1	6.9	% Muslim Enrolment		0.793	0.623		GER(U.Prim)		57.5	57.6	78.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	46.9						NER(U.Prim)		39.1	38.0	48.7		
% ST enrolment		61.7	61.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.3	61.9								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	49.2						Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		25.9	25.4						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	47.0											Boys	Girls
Indicators		School category					I		13.1			I	12,752	94	88
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		7.8			II	11,808	72	41
% Girls		49.7	45.1	45.4	48.3	52.4	III		8.9			III	11,021	68	47
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	21	13	24	9	IV		7.5			IV	10,024	55	43
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	25	13	25	8	V		6.0			V	8,333	49	42
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.6	38.2	70.1	41.0	63.5	I - V		9.0			VI	7,718	49	32
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	VI		11.4			VII	6,825	26	20
% Female teachers		36.8	40.0	38.5	35.4	29.9	VII		7.5			VIII	6,395	31	16
% Schools established since 1995		45.6	67.1	68.8	62.5	47.1	VIII		10.9	#	#	Total	74,876	444	329
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,262	66.1	20.7	13.2	1,498	1,171	364	50	0	98	190			
Primary with upper primary		286	76.2	17.4	6.4	57	30	15	12	0	8	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		413	93.4	5.7	1.0	123	36	3	5	0	7	25			
Upper primary only		1,376	83.1	11.3	5.6	534	345	42	10	0	24	40			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		505	82.5	13.2	4.3	167	44	11	5	0	15	10			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		109	154	2,060	870	592	2	6	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		1	9	127	111	72	0	0	0	V boys	94.7	49.2			
Primary with upper primary		2	6	85	152	160	1	1	0	V girls	95.6	52.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	33	246	556	581	0	1	0	VIII boys	75.5	19.1			
Upper primary only		3	8	61	162	234	1	0	0	VIII girls	78.1	21.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	4	7	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.0	3798	2398	1395	0	3	2	0	254	89	1508	1098	77.3	67.9
Primary with upper prim.		4.3	330	193	127	0	5	5	0	17	3	103	96	16.2	15.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.3	408	251	156	0	0	1	0	26	15	109	85	12.0	7.6
Upper Primary only		3.1	1424	920	503	0	0	1	0	103	31	560	361	52.6	52.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5	469	329	140	0	0	0	0	28	11	193	98	17.9	15.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	English	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		84058	294				84.4	81.0			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP		6305	398				36.8	30.3	Text books	47940	46730	19426	18592		
P+sec/hs		4478	0				3.9	2.6	Uniform	1307	27248	104	312		
U.P. only		29469	154				67.5	44.5	Attendance	857	15554	15307	14391		
UP+sec		3263	0				31.8	14.1	Stationery	928	990	319	98		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Chhattisgarh

111

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	KAWARDHA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		972		Number of schools		1745	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		585		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		1002	
Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC population		12.7		% ST population		20.9		Overall literacy		55.2	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,046	67	1,025	54	103,175	6,923	99,724	4,807	2,293	246				
Primary with upper primary		15	16	14	15	1,222	2,041	1,162	1,980	47	72				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	15	31	11	579	2,244	579	1,326	83	73				
Upper primary only		519	13	502	12	31,987	1,348	30,241	1,226	1,347	60				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20	3	15	3	1,842	72	541	72	104	11				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		10.2	6.5	23.9	7.0	0.0	I	26,725	25,799	55,113	32,073	30,593			
% Single teacher schools		19.0	19.4	8.7	14.7	0.0	II	21,197	20,454	41,566	24,965	26,468			
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.4	6.5	6.5	2.4	4.3	III	20,106	19,749	40,370	20,610	23,735			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.5	54.8	32.6	10.9	0.0	IV	17,170	16,516	36,561	17,966	18,501			
% Schools with common toilets		25.8	48.4	28.3	46.6	65.2	V	15,292	14,457	33,100	15,734	15,522			
% Schools with girls toilets		11.1	25.8	37.0	23.7	34.8	VI	10,482	10,383	37,253	12,160	14,009			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.5	100.0	73.9	78.8	87.0	VII	8,624	8,718	32,077	10,526	11,458			
% Schools with blackboard		98.0	83.9	91.3	97.2	91.3	VIII	8,354	8,459	31,235	10,021	11,147			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.7	37.5	20.5	96.0	96.2	Total Pr.	100,490	96,975	206,710	111,348	114,819			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.2	13.7	10.0	10.7	0.0	Total U.P	27,460	27,560	100,565	32,707	36,614			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3	29.0	37.0	32.9	43.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					84.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		72.4	20.0	16.1	5.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.9	33.3	29.0	70.7	10.0	55.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		154.0		159.8		
% SC enrolment		15.8	17.0	% Muslim Enrolment		0.265	0.579	0.96		NER (Primary)		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	47.6							GER(U.Prim)		75.7			
% ST enrolment		23.0	20.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.1	47.2			NER(U.Prim)		47.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	42.1									54.3			
% OBC enrolment		57.9	58.0												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	42.3												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		49.3	39.0	44.7	43.3	57.5	I	15.5	11.4	73.2	I	15,295	110	65	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43	27	18	24	17	II	12.0	2.9	85.1	II	13,344	87	68	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	26	17	23	14	III	12.1	6.2	81.6	III	11,607	104	56	
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.7	16.1	67.4	44.0	60.9	IV	9.3	8.5	82.1	IV	8,850	77	59	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.4	3.2	2.2	0.6	0.0	V	4.9	10.2	84.9	V	7,164	54	39	
% Female teachers		26.5	24.4	21.2	27.3	26.1	I - V	11.6	7.9	80.5	VI	6,384	100	53	
% Schools established since 1995		44.5	64.5	65.2	84.2	26.1	VI	5.4	4.0	90.6	VII	5,047	81	42	
							VII	4.1			VIII	4,606	74	47	
							VIII	9.3	#	#	Total	72,297	687	429	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,982	72.3	16.0	11.7	942	843	127	33	0	51	59			
Primary with upper primary		125	80.5	11.4	8.1	28	22	2	0	0	1	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		164	92.7	4.6	2.6	32	25	1	0	0	2	18			
Upper primary only		1,469	90.4	7.2	2.4	455	429	3	2	0	6	92			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		140	80.9	12.8	6.4	61	18	2	0	0	2	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		43	110	860	389	385	0	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		4	2	33	16	18	0	0	0	V boys	96.6	35.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	21	50	54	0	0	0	V girls	96.6	30.8			
Upper primary only		8	20	110	444	540	4	1	0	VIII boys	75.4	9.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	13	27	65	1	0	0	VIII girls	72.5	7.2			
Para-teachers		25	53	486	296	243	3	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	2539	1360	428	0	506	245	0	343	113	467	168	52.9	49.5	
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	119	58	15	0	32	14	0	9	0	14	5	8.9	10.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.4	156	100	28	0	23	5	0	9	3	24	4	4.9	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.6	1407	822	305	0	201	79	0	184	48	190	81	33.5	32.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	115	83	30	0	2	0	0	13	2	7	3	15.3	3.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	109516	521				84.0	82.3			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	3202	61				35.5	32.3	Text books		52060	50305	18641	15569		
P+sec/hs	2823	0				8.7	10.9	Uniform		3163	17472	257	285		
U.P. only	33335	0				66.7	70.7	Attendance		1777	8454	14029	9673		
UP+sec	1914	0				21.7	21.7	Stationery		1292	1173	29	204		

Elementary Education: Report Card - KORBA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	KORBA					State	CHHATTISGARH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5	Number of Clusters		90	Number of villages		791	Number of schools		2198							
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1012	% 0 - 6 population		17.0	% Urban population		36.3	Sex ratio		964	Sex ratio 0-6		978				
Decadal growth rate		22.5	% SC population		10.0	% ST population		41.5	Overall literacy		61.7	Female literacy		47.0				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only			1,510	29	1,411	24	119,548	2,467	105,286	2,141	2,936	115						
Primary with upper primary			89	41	79	20	9,260	6,326	5,738	3,220	259	285						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			26	46	25	18	1,480	10,051	1,407	3,392	81	475						
Upper primary only			399	4	368	3	35,155	201	30,519	83	1,253	14						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			22	9	17	5	1,071	724	930	273	153	30						
No response in school category			23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools			1.4	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.0	I	31,714	36,123	60,116	36,676	33,085					
% Single teacher schools			24.6	15.4	6.9	11.7	0.0	II	24,664	27,091	45,760	31,211	29,202					
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.8	11.5	6.9	7.2	3.2	III	22,696	25,438	42,099	28,942	27,768					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			26.1	17.7	15.3	8.4	6.5	IV	20,027	23,141	38,572	26,579	25,473					
% Schools with common toilets			37.9	53.8	59.7	50.4	64.5	V	19,181	20,951	33,960	24,544	22,715					
% Schools with girls toilets			10.2	37.7	62.5	25.3	61.3	VI	18,620	18,891	39,539	18,515	18,798					
% Schools with drinking water facility			88.8	91.5	93.1	86.1	96.8	VII	15,881	15,580	34,657	15,304	15,582					
% Schools with blackboard			99.0	99.2	98.6	98.0	96.8	VIII	15,186	14,930	32,520	13,790	13,660					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.0	59.4	12.8	99.4	59.7	Total Pr.	118,282	132,744	220,507	147,952	138,243					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			17.6	4.4	2.2	5.5	0.0	Total U.P.	49,687	49,401	106,716	47,609	48,040					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			42.1	21.5	15.3	38.7	19.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									72.6	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			40.2	20.2	3.8	3.8	4.5	Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.3	48.3	38.5	37.1	9.1	68.4										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level											
					Primary	U. Primary					2005-06				2006-07	2007-08		
% SC enrolment		12.4	14.7	% Muslim							GER (Primary)				175.0	118.2	111.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.8	49.6	Enrolment			1.9				NER (Primary)				100.0	100.0	99.7	
% ST enrolment		52.4	43.4								GER(U.Prim)				142.8	63.6	64.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	48.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			50.5				NER(U.Prim)				90.3	47.3	53.1	
% OBC enrolment		29.5	32.9															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	48.9															
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
								I	5.5	17.9	76.6	I	16,487	93	62			
% Girls			49.8	48.8	49.3	49.1	44.9	II	3.6	10.7	85.7	II	14,681	62	56			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			40	29	21	28	10	III	3.5	11.5	85.0	III	13,923	64	60			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			29	31	21	31	9	IV	3.2	15.2	81.6	IV	12,693	61	46			
% Schools with <= 50 students			33.5	31.5	19.4	31.0	51.6	V	4.2	23.2	72.6	V	11,149	37	41			
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.6	0.0	1.4	0.7	0.0	I - V	4.1	15.5	80.4	VI	9,040	58	22			
% Female teachers			24.7	43.4	50.4	25.5	28.4	VI	5.2	13.8	81.0	VII	7,601	37	17			
% Schools established since 1995			39.2	53.8	36.1	57.1	38.7	VII	3.9	11.7	84.4	VIII	6,727	23	24			
								VIII	5.4	#	#	Total	92,301	435	328			
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only			4,143	66.5	24.9	8.6	1,706	1,142	165	18	1	138	75					
Primary with upper primary			496	79.9	15.1	5.0	194	98	6	3	0	6	17					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			544	88.8	9.9	1.3	170	58	2	2	0	6	4					
Upper primary only			1,138	78.4	15.3	6.3	455	309	23	4	0	22	45					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			193	68.9	19.2	11.9	88	22	2	0	0	5	2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed with >60%		
Primary only			69	107	1,409	625	627	2	8	2	V boys					82.4	34.3	
Primary with upper primary			5	35	113	160	207	1	0	0	V girls					82.5	34.4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1	8	56	158	252	3	0	0	VIII boys					70.9	14.1	
Upper primary only			16	38	154	389	577	4	5	0	VIII girls					66.0	11.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	2	15	59	99	0	0	0								
Para-teachers			3	9	117	157	108	0	1	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.0	3051	2166	682	1	130	72	0	479	122	841	232	34.1	24.4			
Primary with upper prim.		4.2	544	296	225	0	12	11	0	42	28	67	57	4.5	0.8			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7	556	249	229	0	27	51	0	36	24	34	46	1.8	0.0			
Upper Primary only		3.1	1267	892	291	0	52	32	0	201	53	267	102	19.1	11.8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.9	183	129	46	0	2	6	0	27	5	24	11	3.8	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				10.3	17.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant											
Category	Hindi	English																
P. only	121967	48					91.2	89.6										
P + UP	15449	137					44.6	40.0	Text books									
P+sec/hs	8599	2932					15.3	15.3	Uniform									
U.P. only	35356	0					82.6	70.2	Attendance									
UP+sec	1795	0					35.5	29.0	Stationery									
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	KORIYA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		703		Number of schools		1616				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		586		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		29.8		Sex ratio		946				
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		8.2		% ST population		44.4		Overall literacy		63.1				
Female literacy														49.7				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,003	26	955	21	66,514	1,924	60,462	1,285	1,710	91							
Primary with upper primary		0	61	0	25	0	9,579	0	3,989	0	472							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28	60	25	26	695	13,310	0	3,873	105	593							
Upper primary only		399	5	377	4	24,530	287	22,041	134	956	16							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30	3	21	3	2,348	201	879	201	240	31							
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		5.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	17,761	18,805	21,260	21,361	19,125						
% Single teacher schools		42.2	0.0	6.8	10.6	0.0	II	15,481	14,859	16,442	18,159	18,525						
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.3	1.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	III	15,813	15,515	15,425	16,314	18,004						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.7	34.4	20.5	0.0	0.0	IV	14,177	13,808	14,112	13,938	14,884						
% Schools with common toilets		39.3	70.5	54.5	51.5	69.7	V	12,365	12,577	12,437	12,680	12,952						
% Schools with girls toilets		13.7	65.6	64.8	27.0	60.6	VI	11,901	11,111	11,816	12,824	12,862						
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.3	95.1	92.0	81.9	97.0	VII	9,568	9,816	9,682	10,739	11,690						
% Schools with blackboard		99.2	100.0	94.3	99.0	97.0	VIII	9,508	9,477	9,836	10,540	11,346						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	0.0	5.0	98.8	92.1	Total Pr.	75,597	75,564	79,676	82,452	83,490						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		37.5	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	Total U.P.	30,977	30,404	31,334	34,103	35,898						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7	0.0	11.4	28.5	15.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					97.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		65.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		10.7	0.0	42.9	62.2	0.0	71.4			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	With disability				
				% Muslim Enrolment	1.9										2.6			
																% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.2	54.9
% SC enrolment	9.0	9.3																
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.1																
% ST enrolment	52.0	43.9																
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	48.0																
% OBC enrolment	31.2	36.1																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	47.9																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total			
% Girls		50.3	42.7	43.8	49.2	51.5	II	3.8	1.2	95.0	II	9,119	64	44				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	20	20	26	9	III	4.6	7.2	88.2	III	8,848	65	49				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	21	16	26	10	IV	3.6	5.5	91.0	IV	7,285	57	31				
% Schools with <= 50 students		45.4	6.6	40.9	52.5	57.6	V	2.2	0.8	97.0	V	6,209	42	31				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	I - V	4.0	5.7	90.3	VI	6,251	47	41				
% Female teachers		26.9	53.0	35.0	30.5	32.8	VI	4.4	7.5	88.1	VII	5,544	40	24				
% Schools established since 1995		38.4	63.9	46.6	73.8	33.3	VII	3.7			VIII	5,429	38	24				
							VIII	5.9	#	#	Total	58,177	426	304				
Classrooms/Other rooms																		
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,443	78.3	12.2	9.5	990	829	76	9	0	36	79						
Primary with upper primary		456	94.7	5.0	0.2	96	33	24	0	0	4	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		875	91.3	8.0	0.7	295	58	9	0	0	7	14						
Upper primary only		972	92.9	5.5	1.6	396	293	3	0	0	6	102						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		252	90.5	6.7	2.8	113	29	1	0	0	2	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		11	64	1,035	389	302	0	0	0	V boys	94.5	56.1						
Primary with upper primary		2	35	178	159	98	0	0	0	V girls	95.8	56.9						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	25	156	244	272	0	0	0	VIII boys	72.9	31.4						
Upper primary only		0	9	126	369	465	3	0	0	VIII girls	73.0	32.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	35	75	152	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers		0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		1.8	1801	1316	485	0	0	0	0	104	31	658	227	84.3	83.1			
Primary with upper prim.		7.7	472	222	250	0	0	0	0	17	14	29	42	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9	698	454	244	0	0	0	0	23	8	57	34	0.9	0.0			
Upper Primary only		2.4	972	676	296	0	0	0	0	53	14	275	147	74.0	75.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2	271	180	88	0	2	1	0	11	3	56	27	9.3	18.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																		
Category		Hindi	English	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		68396	42				88.9	88.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP		8846	733				1.6	0.0	Uniform	39636	38451	17016	15853					
P+sec/hs		13466	539				1.1	0.0	Attendance	296	24914	29	327					
U.P. only		24817	0				56.4	58.2	Stationery	283	10283	10736	10966					
UP+sec		2549	0				30.3	24.2		560	621	23	374					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

Elementary Education: Report Card - MAHASAMUND

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																															
District	MAHASAMUND					State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		1174		Number of schools		2011																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		860		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		11.4		Sex ratio		1018																	
Decadal growth rate		8.7		% SC population		12.1		% ST population		27.0		Overall literacy		67.0																	
												Sex ratio 0-6		979																	
												Female literacy		53.3																	
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		1,304		67		1,258		60		112,544		5,363		106,206																	
Primary with upper primary		23		41		18		20		2,719		4,838		2,062																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		83		33		79		13		4,459		5,621		3,646																	
Upper primary only		399		5		383		3		41,294		1,043		39,224																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39		14		29		9		6,107		842		4,116																	
No response in school category		3		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																			
% Single classroom schools		13.1						1.6		9.5		0.2		0.0		I		28,447		22,025		49,734		31,811		28,107					
% Single teacher schools		30.6						3.1		8.6		7.9		0.0		II		25,951		19,055		38,479		27,728		27,934					
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.7						1.6		3.4		6.9		3.8		III		25,387		19,630		37,047		25,432		27,131					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.8						65.6		23.3		7.4		15.1		IV		22,910		18,378		35,041		23,521		24,327					
% Schools with common toilets		34.2						57.8		44.0		64.4		60.4		V		20,146		15,898		31,595		21,948		22,145					
% Schools with girls toilets		19.0						40.6		43.1		34.4		45.3		VI		20,418		14,838		38,368		19,739		20,596					
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7						92.2		87.1		78.5		96.2		VII		15,794		12,746		33,184		16,286		17,756					
% Schools with blackboard		96.6						93.8		84.5		95.3		92.5		VIII		13,376		10,363		31,581		15,109		16,834					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.5						36.0		44.2		97.5		87.9		Total Pr.		122,841		94,986		191,896		130,440		129,644					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.9						3.2		8.5		5.0		0.0		Total U.P.		49,588		37,947		103,133		51,134		55,186					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.7						15.6		35.3		47.5		43.4		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)		85.5													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		64.8						17.4		26.5		9.8		5.1																	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.9						26.1		18.1		44.9		2.6		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				72.9				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08															
						Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		122.6		122.6																	
								NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0																			
								GER(U.Prim)		162.3		80.4		86.7																	
% SC enrolment		15.8		13.6		% Muslim Enrolment		0.451		0.451		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		100.0		51.8		58.9											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		46.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.0		51.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																	
% ST enrolment		28.9		27.3										Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		47.5		Muslim Enrolment		46.0		51.8		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls					
% OBC enrolment		50.9		53.7								I		15.5		4.7		79.8		I		13,682		161		124					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		47.2								II		9.2		2.1		88.7		II		13,985		115		94					
												III		10.0		2.0		88.0		III		13,335		120		89					
Indicators		School category						IV		8.3		3.6		88.1		IV		12,159		101		73									
% Girls		49.7						43.7		46.9		49.6		37.6		V		6.5		8.0		85.5		V		10,871		86		66	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43						17		16		34		17		I - V		10.3		4.0		85.7		VI		9,868		87		67	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33						21		20		38		19		VI		9.3		6.5		84.2		VII		8,438		76		57	
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.0						15.6		57.8		12.9		28.3		VII		7.0		2.1		90.9		VIII		7,871		66		45	
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.7						4.7		4.3		2.7		1.9		VIII		13.4		#		#		Total		90,209		812		615	
% Female teachers		27.7						55.5		36.9		22.8		15.1																	
% Schools established since 1995		24.9						59.4		56.0		66.1		9.4																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
		3,617		61.5		23.4		15.0		1,177		864		168		38		0		214		87									
Primary only		368		68.5		25.5		6.0		82		44		5		0		0		6		9									
Primary with upper primary		502		78.1		18.3		3.6		166		65		7		2		0		10		32									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,128		82.4		13.2		4.4		397		326		5		2		0		13		58									
Upper primary only		361		62.3		28.0		9.7		142		35		2		1		0		7		8									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%									
Primary only		35		69		1,090		672		597		1		0		0		V boys		92.3		41.3									
Primary with upper primary		11		12		130		100		103		1		0		0		V girls		92.7		42.5									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		9		77		203		251		2		0		0		VIII boys		71.6		25.1									
Upper primary only		4		12		99		416		587		10		0		5		VIII girls		71.4		22.2									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		4		33		107		237		1		0		0															
Para-teachers		1		24		224		158		138		2		1		0															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.0		2733		1797		667		0		180		89		0		237		101		438		115		72.9		64.2			
Primary with upper prim.		6.9		443		154		203		0		43		43		0		25		19		28		24		12.7		5.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.4		621		344		203		0		48		26		0		48		27		57		8		9.4		13.1			
Upper Primary only		3.1		1233		887		246		0		65		35		0		128		44		220		50		60.6		55.2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.6		403		331		53		0		11		8		0		31		8		67		10		20.5		24.6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu																									
P. only		117530		354		22				90.7		89.9		Text books		68554		61148		26527		22932									
P + UP		6724		757		76				15.6		15.6		Uniform		154		31269		295		299									
P+sec/hs		8754		1148		0				26.7		25.0		Attendance		557		12734		19960		17575									
U.P. only		42337		0		0				76.0		76.2		Stationery		236		486		179		231									
UP+sec		6312		326		0				52.8		47.2																			
# = not applicable																na = not available															
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH)				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		1369		Number of schools		3258			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1266		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		13.4		Sex ratio		994			
Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC population		14.2		% ST population		35.4		Overall literacy		70.2			
Female literacy																	
57.6																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,084		67		2,010		51		141,514		7,387		133,069			
Primary with upper primary		5		27		5		17		377		4,255		377			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		118		23		113		11		656		6,431		0			
Upper primary only		909		12		860		12		60,100		974		54,661			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		4		7		3		807		281		807			
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		5.1					3.1					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		19.7					0.0					2.8					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6					6.3					0.7					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.5					28.1					7.8					
% Schools with common toilets		14.0					40.6					41.1					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2					40.6					33.3					
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.3					87.5					83.7					
% Schools with blackboard		99.8					96.9					97.2					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0					8.1					9.3					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.3					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.1					9.4					25.5					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		62.2					60.0					0.8					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.2					20.0					25.4					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary					
		17.3		17.0		% Muslim Enrolment				0.566		0.756					
% SC enrolment		49.2		48.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				47.2		33.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.1		34.2													
% ST enrolment		49.6		48.1													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.4		44.3													
% OBC enrolment		49.4		48.4													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.																	
Indicators		School category					I					II					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	9.8	9.4	80.8	III	5.8	2.1	92.1			
% Girls		49.6					45.4					43.8					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33					23					9					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27					24					10					
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.6					18.8					85.1					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5					0.0					1.4					
% Female teachers		24.5					54.0					36.8					
% Schools established since 1995		28.0					43.8					57.4					
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		5,437				1,791		1,695		298		26		0			
Primary with upper primary		196				39		22		4		3		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		709				288		97		4		1		0			
Upper primary only		2,008				730		559		37		7		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		55				37		8		1		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		45		207		2,050		1,131		1,036		3		0			
Primary only		5		3		53		59		56		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		0		11		86		264		407		3		2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		55		294		949		1,315		7		0			
Upper primary only		1		3		5		26		39		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		15		46		31		18		2		0			
Para-teachers																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
		2.1		4546		3393		1081		0		40		32			
Primary only		6.3		200		81		95		0		11		13			
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		789		493		280		0		6		10			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.9		2633		1943		689		0		0		1			
Upper Primary only		6.8		75		66		9		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		Hindi		English		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		148506		395		Grossness		13.9		29.0		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
P. only		4239		393								91.3		91.4		Text books	
P + UP		6191		896								25.0		21.9		Uniform	
P+sec/hs		60986		88								1.4		0.0		Attendance	
U.P. only		1088		0								68.8		70.9		Stationery	
UP+sec												54.5		45.5		791	

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAIPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																			
District	RAIPUR				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																						
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		263		Number of villages		2540		Number of schools		5354																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		3017		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		30.4		Sex ratio		980		Sex ratio 0-6		965																																																	
Decadal growth rate		19.0		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		12.1		Overall literacy		68.5		Female literacy		54.8																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																								
Primary only		3,041		205		2,798		148		413,128		18,467		352,634		11,406		12,037		1,038																																															
Primary with upper primary		160		156		142		78		17,179		31,175		13,875		14,123		630		1,311																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		84		156		69		58		12,668		43,155		8,582		12,805		483		1,884																																															
Upper primary only		1,340		12		1,258		7		127,550		1,611		113,964		667		4,705		85																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		153		22		123		10		27,662		4,502		18,369		1,527		1,213		298																																															
No response in school category		25		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		4		0																																															
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																							
% Single classroom schools		4.3						0.6						I						103,611						115,379						114,575						129,340						113,370																							
% Single teacher schools		2.9						6.0						2.5						9.2						0.0						II						87,713						92,779						95,495						112,973						108,708					
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.4						6.6						4.2						5.3						8.6						III						84,547						90,754						92,212						101,988						106,715					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.0						58.2						62.1						14.1						21.1						IV						74,310						81,844						84,430						93,312						92,464					
% Schools with common toilets		31.2						46.8						58.8						39.9						53.1						V						64,893						70,094						73,803						80,125						80,621					
% Schools with girls toilets		9.0						34.5						60.0						14.2						28.0						VI						60,268						66,439						59,187						73,539						72,267					
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.7						89.9						91.7						78.7						92.6						VII						50,411						53,626						50,286						62,794						62,525					
% Schools with blackboard		93.9						75.9						80.8						83.0						85.1						VIII						44,301						50,346						49,880						60,303						60,427					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7						35.5						22.7						98.8						86.0						Total U.P.						415,074						450,850						460,515						517,738						501,878					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9						2.2						0.6						3.5						0.0						Total U.P.						154,980						170,411						159,353						196,636						195,219					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.8						15.8						12.5						33.4						26.9						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																		84.0																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.7						21.3						31.0						3.3						4.6						Retention rate (Primary level)												GER / NER																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.2						40.6						31.0						56.3						4.6						74.0												2005-06						2006-07						2007-08											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.95		GER (Primary)		122.6		138.7		135.4																																											
% SC enrolment		21.0		19.2		% Muslim				0.413		0.365		NER (Primary)		96.4		100.0		100.0																																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		48.7		Enrolment								GER(U.Prim)		71.5		88.2		87.4																																															
% ST enrolment		14.0		13.0		% Muslim girls to				38.1		37.4		NER(U.Prim)		44.5		51.5		56.4																																															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		47.9		Muslim Enrolment																																																													
% OBC enrolment		59.8		60.9																																																															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		49.6																																																															
Indicators		School category						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																													
% Girls		49.2						46.7						45.9						50.6						47.0																																									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33						25						24						27						21																																									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41						38						31						39						32																																									
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.5						18.0						15.8						26.6						14.3																																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3						1.6						0.4						0.3						0.0																																									
% Female teachers		35.9						58.6						63.2						29.5						35.7																																									
% Schools established since 1995		33.9						65.5						49.6						73.7						17.1																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																															
Primary only		10,422		75.7		14.4		9.9		2,820		2,186		262		52		0		444		299																																													
Primary with upper primary		1,272		90.2		6.5		3.3		246		172		20		1		0		26		97																																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,801		95.7		3.0		1.3		463		160		5		1		0		19		55																																													
Upper primary only		3,346		87.8		8.1		4.1		1,208		889		30		6		1		48		377																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		998		83.8		10.7		5.5		358		122		4		0		0		17		31																																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																													
Primary only		220		479		4,774		3,184		2,681		22		9		29		9		90.2		51.6																																													
Primary with upper primary		27		75		479		532		465		3		0		9		V boys		90.2		51.6																																													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		43		52		344		697		848		20		9		28		V girls		91.1		50.6																																													
Upper primary only		43		93		559		1,382		2,090		26		3		19		VIII boys		71.9		27.2																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		34		187		393		796		11		3		5		VIII girls		69.4		24.9																																													
Para-teachers		60		77		1,090		890		844		10		6		14		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																											
Primary only		4.0		13075		7389		4009		0		997		680		0		1642		777		1546		657		55.7		41.2																																							
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		1941		608		982		0		196		155		0		112		87		102		68		21.8		5.7																																							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.9		2367		716		1324		1		155		171		0		108		111		71		64		5.5		1.4																																							
Upper Primary only		3.5		4790		2979		1236		0		396		179		0		612		238		540		193		41.1		35.8																																							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6		1511		939		510		0		32		30		0		156		45		96		41		23.5		13.3																																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																	
Category		Hindi		English																																																															
P. only		423254		1399																																																															
P + UP		44188		2604																																																															
P+sec/hs		44558		10579																																																															
U.P. only		127963		0																																																															
UP+sec		31012		938																																																															
# = not applicable																	na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	RAJNANDGAON				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		130		Number of villages		1694		Number of schools		3050	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1283		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1023	
Decadal growth rate		17.7		% SC population		9.9		% ST population		26.6		Overall literacy		77.2	
Female literacy															
67.6															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,891	69	1,786	60	169,686	4,461	154,838	3,790	4,107	306				
Primary with upper primary		5	74	5	40	564	11,372	564	5,995	25	597				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		146	54	134	20	1,183	14,642	0	3,889	712	662				
Upper primary only		749	10	709	7	73,650	1,017	66,021	829	2,220	49				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47	3	36	3	781	241	0	241	360	23				
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,366	42,048	45,997	43,831	41,648			
% Single teacher schools		16.6	0.0	1.5	7.4	0.0	II	35,138	34,569	36,403	39,897	40,420			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1	6.3	1.0	5.0	2.0	III	36,032	36,742	35,745	37,498	41,951			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.0	32.9	10.5	0.0	0.0	IV	33,117	32,875	33,316	33,713	36,157			
% Schools with common toilets		48.5	45.6	47.5	52.7	66.0	V	29,515	29,320	29,032	30,361	31,611			
% Schools with girls toilets		9.6	45.6	35.0	19.9	50.0	VI	28,375	27,149	28,693	29,636	31,743			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.7	97.5	84.0	83.9	92.0	VII	24,275	24,095	24,620	26,222	27,783			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	98.0	VIII	23,336	21,749	23,528	24,681	26,284			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4	4.7	7.5	98.6	76.4	Total P.	174,168	175,554	180,493	185,300	191,787			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.5	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	Total U.P.	75,986	72,993	76,841	80,539	85,810			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4	1.3	27.5	42.0	18.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					96.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		62.0	0.0	2.1	1.9	12.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.0	0.0	23.3	38.2	2.1	75.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		113.0	116.7	121.6	
				Enrolment				0.98		NER (Primary)		95.4	97.9	100.0	
				Enrolment				0.98		NER(U.Prim)		81.1	84.9	90.4	
% SC enrolment		10.4	10.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.9	45.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	48.6					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		28.8	26.3										Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	49.1												
% OBC enrolment		57.4	58.7												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	49.0												
Indicators		School category					I	14.3	1.6	84.1	I	20,457	167	114	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	9.0			II	19,918	132	86	
% Girls		50.1	42.6	43.8	49.7	62.8	III	11.7	0.0	88.3	III	20,951	131	90	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	19	12	33	3	IV	9.1	0.9	90.0	IV	17,893	126	84	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32	22	14	35	3	V	4.2			V	15,785	93	74	
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.1	7.6	72.5	22.7	88.0	I - V	10.0			VI	15,499	111	74	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	VI	8.6	3.3	88.0	VII	13,536	86	69	
% Female teachers		30.9	61.6	41.5	26.4	29.8	VII	6.5	3.1	90.4	VIII	12,905	114	64	
% Schools established since 1995		27.9	74.7	67.0	61.4	24.0	VIII	10.5	#	#	Total	136,944	960	655	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		5,461	68.2	16.8	15.0	1,854	1,297	318	28	0	213	104			
Primary with upper primary		549	91.6	8.4	0.0	129	50	10	6	0	10	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,101	90.6	7.5	1.9	374	121	12	5	0	4	58			
Upper primary only		2,138	84.3	9.3	6.4	797	571	46	1	0	31	110			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		353	76.5	18.7	4.8	156	43	3	0	0	1	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only		56	185	1,858	1,105	1,177	10	1	0						
Primary with upper primary		4	11	219	219	156	3	0	0	V boys	94.9	45.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	28	147	431	685	4	0	0	V girls	95.5	46.2			
Upper primary only		5	28	289	767	1,169	5	1	0	VIII boys	76.2	20.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	31	116	220	2	0	0	VIII girls	76.2	18.1			
Para-teachers		12	6	28	44	29	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	4413	3044	1348	0	5	16	0	514	288	879	302	82.2	66.3	
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	622	233	379	0	6	4	0	28	44	27	27	1.3	1.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	1374	744	556	0	60	14	0	113	52	134	51	1.1	1.2	
Upper Primary only	3.0	2269	1667	597	0	4	1	0	280	121	388	102	62.9	58.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	383	260	113	0	9	1	0	38	22	50	12	1.5	0.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Grossness		14.4	31.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	173739	408					91.4	88.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	11042	894					2.5	2.5	Text books	92910	91910	39234	38577		
P+sec/hs	10950	4642					0.5	0.0	Uniform	664	43480	223	375		
U.P. only	74667	0					71.4	57.3	Attendance	1790	11431	19958	20053		
UP+sec	1022	0					2.0	2.0	Stationery	1045	1132	214	269		

Elementary Education: Report Card - SURGUJA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																		
District	SURGUJA					State	CHHATTISGARH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																			
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		240		Number of villages		2068		Number of schools		6604																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		1972		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		972		Sex ratio 0-6		977																																																
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		4.8		% ST population		54.6		Overall literacy		54.8		Female literacy		41.6																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		4,295		183		4,203		146		284,952		23,339		276,554		17,692		7,280		723																																														
Primary with upper primary		3		114		3		74		251		26,429		251		15,132		16		758																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		127		37		119		27		886		6,104		886		3,572		465		295																																														
Upper primary only		1,701		66		1,657		52		90,179		14,107		85,646		11,273		4,338		317																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43		15		31		6		1,816		2,663		1,259		1,345		270		119																																														
No response in school category		20		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		4.2					0.0					0.6					0.8					0.0					I					59,657					74,717					88,589					90,196					81,728														
% Single teacher schools		31.6					0.0					3.0					15.8					0.0					II					47,269					55,912					65,098					73,354					78,618														
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.7					15.4					2.4					2.7					3.4					III					43,536					51,771					55,189					62,018					70,181														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3					43.6					12.2					8.1					12.1					IV					39,121					44,576					48,212					51,231					56,612														
% Schools with common toilets		26.2					65.8					49.4					34.6					67.2					V					33,320					37,228					39,949					42,921					46,878														
% Schools with girls toilets		15.4					62.4					45.7					25.6					53.4					VI					26,670					34,267					37,081					39,633					45,154														
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.1					97.4					86.0					80.0					86.2					VII					20,376					28,065					30,638					32,568					37,366														
% Schools with blackboard		92.6					96.6					72.6					75.1					89.7					VIII					18,749					23,701					28,322					30,111					34,189														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.4					0.9					12.7					86.5					40.5					Total Pr.					222,903					264,204					297,037					319,720					334,017														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.8					0.0					3.3					8.0					0.0					Total U.P.					65,795					86,033					96,041					102,312					116,709														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9					11.1					23.2					32.3					17.2					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		37.9					100.0					8.7					8.6					2.3					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.9					0.0					36.2					65.4					14.0					77.2										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI)		Primary level		0.95		GER (Primary)		121.0		131.1		137.8																																								
% SC enrolment		6.1		6.2		% Muslim																																																												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		47.1		Enrolment				1.2		1.3																																																						
% ST enrolment		57.2		51.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.7		49.4																																																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		47.1																																																														
% OBC enrolment		29.8		32.9																																																														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		46.7																																																														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																				
% Girls		48.9					45.0					46.1					46.7					54.9					I					4.3					11.1					84.6					I					39,900					300					166				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39					34					9					22					12					II					3.1					4.3					92.6					II					39,180					275					197				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					42					10					23					13					III					3.6					7.4					89.0					III					33,810					225					172				
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.2					6.0					83.5					58.2					58.6					IV					2.8					7.3					89.9					IV					27,112					168					137				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.0					4.3					1.2					0.7					1.7					V					1.9										V					22,521					166					98									
% Female teachers		29.0					44.3					31.3					30.6					34.7					I - V					3.3					6.2					90.5					VI					21,433					140					82				
% Schools established since 1995		45.3					52.1					65.2					75.3					31.0					VI					3.4					5.0					91.6					VII					17,603					96					73				
																						VII					3.2										VIII					15,730					97					68														
																						VIII					5.5					#					#					Total					217,289					1,467					993									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																						
Primary only		10,423					66.5					20.4					13.1					4,157					3,405					500					84					1					132					356														
Primary with upper primary		631					81.3					10.8					7.9					167					64					23					14					0					4					12														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		668					82.3					11.1					6.6					262					90					8					5					0					2					59														
Upper primary only		4,509					84.2					10.3					5.5					2,144					1,299					109					11					0					43					305														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		354					71.8					20.9					7.3					161					39					10					0					0					1					8														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																												
Primary only		185		372		4,142		1,904		1,218		8		6		0		grade		95.9		43.6																																												
Primary with upper primary		16		28		197		277		154		1		1		0		V boys		95.1		43.5																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		5		67		273		316		1		16		0		V girls		80.4		20.8																																												
Upper primary only		30		79		506		2,034		1,908		0		5		0		VIII boys		79.0		21.1																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		10		35		109		222		2		0		0		VIII girls																																																
Para-teachers		22		19		160		152		91		0		1		0																																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																						
Primary only		1.8		8003		5593		2242		0		93		75		0		281		131		3006		1356		29.0		22.2																																						
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		774		373		301		0		58		42		0		14		14		97		116		1.6		1.2																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.6		760		463		222		0		59		16		0		22		8		196		130		1.5		1.7																																						
Upper Primary only		2.6		4655		3174		1388		0		58		35		0		200		64		1489		751		17.3		14.9																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.7		389		249		131		0		5		4		0		15		7		95		62		0.0		0.0																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
				11.4		29.1																																																												
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu						Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																		
P. only		307896		0		140						69.5		69.7																																																				
P + UP		25917		742		0						6.8		3.4		Text books		153833		146352		54805		48991																																										
P+sec/hs		5680		1173		0						5.5		3.7		Uniform		2010		73322		191		1851																																										
U.P. only		104190		69		0						39.7		35.0		Attendance		3034		39353		42959		40784																																										
UP+sec		4479		0		0						10.3		12.1		Stationery		1276		1766		89		624																																										
# = not applicable																na = not available																																																		
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI				State	D & N HAVELI				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		70		Number of schools		304		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		220		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		22.9		Sex ratio		812		
Decadal growth rate		59.2		% SC population		1.9		% ST population		62.2		Overall literacy		57.6		
												Sex ratio 0-6		979		
														Female literacy		
														40.2		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		167	10	161	9	11,000	1,110	10,657	546	333	47					
Primary with upper primary		103	3	90	2	31,482	743	23,302	508	818	28					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	6	0	4	0	5,061	0	2,719	0	13					
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	91	0	91	0	12	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	0	540	0	0	0	10	0					
No response in school category		13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		7.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			8,398	8,966	9,144				
% Single teacher schools		37.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			6,708	8,376	8,373				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.1	10.4	16.7	0.0	0.0	III			6,674	7,257	8,276				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.4	1.9	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV			5,443	6,475	6,935				
% Schools with common toilets		22.0	50.9	66.7	0.0	100.0	V			4,628	6,434	7,051				
% Schools with girls toilets		13.6	42.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	VI			3,979	4,740	5,633				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.2	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			3,372	4,135	4,561				
% Schools with blackboard		97.2	98.1	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII				316	54				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.8	97.7	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total P.r.			27,223	31,074	32,728				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			11,979	15,309	17,245				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.6	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					92.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.5	50.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
				Primary	U. Primary							All Girls	With disability			
% SC enrolment		2.3	2.8	% Muslim Enrolment		0.000		0.000		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	49.3							GER (Primary)		105.8		147.2		
% ST enrolment		71.7	68.3							NER (Primary)		93.8		100.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	42.7							GER(U.Prim)		75.5		58.5		
% OBC enrolment		0.835	1.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		30.6		42.7		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	43.4													
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		49.6	46.8	40.7	29.7	38.5	I	20.5	0.1	79.5	I	4,408	25	13		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	38	39	8	54	II	14.9			II	4,067	19	10		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	44	36	30	36	III	15.4			III	4,051	24	10		
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.8	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12.0			IV	3,239	18	12		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	16.9	3.2	79.9	V	3,200	10	14		
% Female teachers		44.2	57.1	75.6	41.7	60.0	I - V	16.2			VI	2,442	22	15		
% Schools established since 1995		49.2	12.3	33.3	0.0	100.0	VI	10.4	0.3	89.3	VII	1,939	14	7		
							VII	7.9	#	#	VIII	29	0	0		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	23,375	132	81		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		326	71.5	21.7	6.8	32	48	84	0	0	5	40				
Primary with upper primary		734	75.6	23.1	1.2	152	11	35	1	0	54	5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		142	100.0	0.0	0.0	31	5	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15	60.0	40.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		15	78	139	108	37	0	0	2	IV boys	93.2	55.6				
Primary with upper primary		13	266	251	210	104	1	0	1	IV girls	94.0	57.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		34	6	15	52	13	0	2	9	VII boys	96.6	46.4				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	4	7	1	0	0	VII girls	98.0	50.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	1	4	2	1	0	0							
Para-teachers		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.1	380	210	167	2	0	1	0	10	12	169	87	87.1	66.1		
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	846	363	483	0	0	0	0	26	29	260	188	95.6	87.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.8	131	23	99	9	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	12.0	12	7	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Gujarati	English	Marathi	Hindi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls				
P. only	7845	688	3561	0	16	87.0	92.1	Text books	12380	11991	6214	4662				
P + UP	20558	4164	5874	1629	0	96.2	96.2	Uniform	12248	11891	6245	4683				
P+sec/hs	414	4393	254	0	0	16.7	50.0	Attendance	0	0	35	36				
U.P. only	0	91	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	12191	11825	6231	4672				
UP+sec	0	540	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAMAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	DAMAN				State	DAMAN & DIU				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		28		Number of schools		60					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		114		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		31.4		Sex ratio		591		Sex ratio 0-6		907	
Decadal growth rate		83.5		% SC population		2.7		% ST population		12.2		Overall literacy		80.7		Female literacy		68.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		34	0	25	0	4,647	0	2,725	0	192	0								
Primary with upper primary		5	0	4	0	1,483	0	964	0	54	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	2	2	1	2,835	1,781	1,016	886	39	62								
Upper primary only		8	0	7	0	735	0	556	0	55	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	2	0	612	0	468	0	22	0								
No response in school category		4	0	1	0	59	0	59	0	5	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			2,256	2,305	1,887							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,979	2,043	1,768							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	III			1,988	1,847	1,755							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.6	60.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV			1,889	1,772	1,548							
% Schools with common toilets		76.5	60.0	83.3	100.0	33.3	V			1,878	1,984	1,608							
% Schools with girls toilets		52.9	60.0	83.3	62.5	100.0	VI			1,826	1,654	1,489							
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	VII			1,629	1,513	1,417							
% Schools with blackboard		82.4	40.0	100.0	87.5	66.7	VIII			1,459	844	680							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	61.4	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			8,112	7,967	6,958							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			5,333	5,151	4,514							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					80.6							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.9	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level													
				Primary	U. Primary														
% SC enrolment		5.0	6.6	% Muslim															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	37.9	Enrolment	0.000			0.000											
% ST enrolment		22.3	20.7																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	44.8	% Muslim girls to															
% OBC enrolment		19.3	14.4	Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7	47.8																
Indicators		School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	15.2	19.0	65.7	I	848	5	4					
% Girls		47.5	42.5	41.9	46.9	49.8	II	12.4	10.8	76.8	II	813	3	1					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	27	46	13	28	III	10.1	14.3	75.6	III	772	2	0					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	26	39	22	32	IV	8.6	10.8	80.6	IV	726	2	1					
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	9.0	21.3	69.7	V	723	3	2					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	11.3	15.5	73.3	VI	662	2	0					
% Female teachers		79.2	46.3	87.1	54.5	77.3	VI	6.5	10.8	82.8	VII	625	2	2					
% Schools established since 1995		8.8	20.0	33.3	12.5	0.0	VII	3.2	#	#	VIII	285	0	0					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	5,454	19	10					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		150	80.7	16.7	2.7	54	33	0	0	0	1	0							
Primary with upper primary		57	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	5	0	0	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		119	100.0	0.0	0.0	46	6	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		34	85.3	14.7	0.0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		19	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	3	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		19	86	33	38	8	0	0	6	IV grade	90.5	44.5							
Primary with upper primary		0	3	10	13	12	0	0	16	IV boys	93.2	50.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	7	19	49	23	0	0	1	IV girls	93.2	50.8							
Upper primary only		4	11	3	13	16	0	3	5	VII boys	93.4	27.7							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	16	4	2	0	0	0	0	VII girls	96.0	43.2							
Para-teachers		0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	5.6	192	36	150	4	0	2	0	0	15	7	19	16.7	14.5					
Primary with upper prim.	10.8	54	17	25	12	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	47.1	8.0					
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	16.8	101	12	86	1	0	2	0	0	5	0	1	0.0	2.3					
Upper Primary only	6.9	55	25	30	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	20.0	6.7					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	22	5	17	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	20.0	23.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	2933	404	960	242			55.9	0.0			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	969	519	0	0			20.0	0.0	Text books		1077	1578	525	909					
P+sec/hs	1130	3527	0	0			16.7	0.0	Uniform		911	873	474	406					
U.P. only	663	0	72	0			50.0	0.0	Attendance		877	1186	350	302					
UP+sec	685	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		1075	1096	492	422					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DIU			State	DAMAN & DIU			Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters		6	Number of villages		12	Number of schools		38								
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)	44	% 0 - 6 population		17.1	% Urban population		48.8	Sex ratio	1118	Sex ratio 0-6		960						
Decadal growth rate	11.7	% SC population		4.0	% ST population		0.3	Overall literacy		71.4	Female literacy		60.1					
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		14	3	8	2	3,063	817	2,243	447	77	25							
Primary with upper primary		3	2	3	0	526	216	526	0	15	13							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	3	1	1	309	732	235	334	23	29							
Upper primary only		6	0	3	0	1,450	0	988	0	45	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	1	0	1,134	0	487	0	40	0							
No response in school category		1	0	1	0	197	0	197	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			1,177	877	1,080						
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,055	977	1,082						
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.6	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	III			1,203	869	1,177						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.2	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			1,171	1,098	1,042						
% Schools with common toilets		94.1	80.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	V			1,232	1,077	1,282						
% Schools with girls toilets		64.7	40.0	100.0	50.0	75.0	VI			1,165	978	1,076						
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	80.0	80.0	100.0	100.0	VII			1,091	1,020	1,054						
% Schools with blackboard		88.2	80.0	100.0	83.3	100.0	VIII			1,165		651						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.9	70.9	29.7	100.0	100.0	Total P.P.			4,606	3,821	4,381						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			3,488	3,075	3,412						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		50.0	66.7	0.0	83.3	25.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment														
					Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% SC enrolment		3.5	4.0	% Muslim						89.2		111.9						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.5	52.7	Enrolment	9.7	5.1				NER (Primary)	99.0	97.8						
% ST enrolment		0.177	0.252				0.94			GER(U.Prim)	110.0	127.3						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.0	42.9							NER(U.Prim)	82.3	80.1						
% OBC enrolment		55.5	46.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	37.8			Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.7	55.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
Indicators		School category					I	2.1			I	522	6	3				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.5			II	535	8	2				
% Girls		53.1	44.1	31.8	21.5	77.0	III	7.1			III	577	5	2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	27	20	32	28	IV	6.6			IV	488	3	3				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40	27	23	44	32	V	10.6			V	645	0	2				
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.8			VI	527	0	1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.8			VII	504	3	4				
% Female teachers		58.8	50.0	26.9	33.3	25.0	VII	2.5	#	#	VIII	213	1	0				
% Schools established since 1995		0.0	0.0	40.0	16.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	4,011	26	17				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		98	69.4	30.6	0.0	56	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary		27	85.2	14.8	0.0	19	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		45	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		33	69.7	30.3	0.0	39	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		35	74.3	25.7	0.0	20	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		1	39	18	19	12	0	6	2		IV boys	92.2	36.0					
Primary with upper primary		1	6	6	7	6	0	0	2		IV girls	93.1	44.0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	5	3	15	13	0	0	0		V boys	95.7	35.2					
Upper primary only		0	10	5	21	8	0	0	0		VII girls	95.5	38.7					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	3	21	13	0	0	1									
Para-teachers		3	3	3	3	3	0	1	1		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	6.0	102	41	56	0	1	4	0	3	7	1	2	88.1	58.3				
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	28	12	14	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	41.7	28.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	52	32	9	0	6	5	0	5	2	1	0	7.9	28.6				
Upper Primary only	7.5	45	29	15	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	63.3	53.3				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	40	29	10	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	48.3	50.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Gujarati	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	3256	439	371			70.6	76.5			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	526	217	0			60.0	60.0	Text books		182	2253	194	1634					
P+sec/hs	74	973	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		49	80	70	35					
U.P. only	1479	0	0			100.0	100.0	Attendance		1	6	0	0					
UP+sec	1147	0	0			50.0	50.0	Stationery		245	59	55	36					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CENTRAL DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	CENTRAL DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		33		Number of schools		425					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		646		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		842		Sex ratio 0-6		903	
Decadal growth rate		-1.9		% SC population		23.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		79.7		Female literacy		76.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private				
Primary only		225 33			4 0			57,086 6,217			1,402 0			2,516 625					
Primary with upper primary		28 17			0 0			7,008 5,996			0 0			434 475					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18 47			0 0			12,925 27,902			0 0			625 1,874					
Upper primary only		8 2			1 0			1,116 398			31 0			134 93					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20 27			0 0			5,145 7,707			0 0			426 936					
No response in school category		0 0			0 0			0 0			0 0			0 0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						I		21,525	20,344	21,499	22,031						
% Single teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						II		16,496	16,110	18,760	19,892						
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7 8.9 3.1 0.0 0.0 0.0						III		15,799	15,380	17,750	18,863						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.7 44.4 16.9 0.0 6.4 0.0						IV		15,534	14,738	16,752	17,698						
% Schools with common toilets		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0						V		14,141	13,217	15,358	16,093						
% Schools with girls toilets		47.3 68.9 40.0 10.0 6.4 0.0						VI		14,606	11,568	12,764	13,803						
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0						VII		12,421	9,126	10,637	12,029						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0						VIII		11,550	8,815	10,217	11,091						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.2 53.9 31.7 73.7 40.0 0.0						Total Pr.		83,495	79,789	90,119	94,577						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						Total U.P.		38,577	29,509	33,618	36,923						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.0 0.0 3.1 30.0 10.6 0.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							77.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.4 7.1 5.6 25.0 10.0 0.0						Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary			GER (Primary)		109.5	125.6	133.9					
										NER (Primary)		83.8	96.8	100.0					
										GER(U.Prime)		66.3	75.0	81.9					
% SC enrolment		13.7	17.1	% Muslim		9.9	14.4	0.87		NER(U.Prime)		43.3	54.2	57.2					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	50.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.7	58.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST enrolment		0.229	0.349					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.5	51.2											Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment		12.9	18.3	% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3	47.0	I		6.3	7.2	86.5	I	10,533	39	42			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3	47.0					II		6.9		II	9,276	50	64				
Indicators		School category						III		7.1		III	8,671	49	71				
% Girls		P. only P + UP P+sec/hs U.P. only UP+sec						IV		6.6		IV	8,128	76	58				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43.8 55.7 46.7 51.1 45.9						V		2.7	19.9	77.4	V	7,431	60	68			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20 14 16 7 9						I - V		6.0	4.8	89.2	VI	6,199	48	35			
% Schools with <= 50 students		25 27 26 13 17						VI		15.0	0.6	84.4	VII	5,438	29	32			
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.2 2.2 1.5 30.0 4.3						VII		11.8			VIII	5,065	27	31			
% Female teachers		0.4 0.0 3.1 0.0 0.0						VIII		8.8	#	#	Total	60,741	378	401			
% Schools established since 1995		72.1 75.5 76.4 47.6 57.2																	
		4.7 0.0 1.5 0.0 2.1						No. of schools by type of building*											
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		2,510	87.5	10.1	2.4	758	186	15	0	0	31	0							
Primary with upper primary		483	97.5	1.9	0.6	199	38	1	0	0	4	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,599	93.6	4.7	1.6	496	38	1	0	0	9	0							
Upper primary only		117	75.6	21.8	2.5	28	6	0	0	0	2	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		745	90.2	9.5	0.3	386	43	0	0	0	2	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		66	59	443	1,300	1,133	27	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary		3	14	92	335	419	19	7	0	V boys	94.9	51.0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		49	46	113	848	1,240	60	19	0	V girls	97.2	60.4							
Upper primary only		2	1	8	65	130	7	2	0	VIII boys	78.4	29.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		75	71	71	345	722	28	29	0	VIII girls	82.3	32.3							
Para-teachers		3	4	26	78	139	6	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		12.2	3141	847	2213	0	30	51	0	160	297	50	43	11.9	9.5				
Primary with upper prim.		20.2	909	222	667	0	1	19	0	29	45	7	7	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		38.4	2499	578	1797	0	13	111	0	85	94	13	15	23.4	12.6				
Upper Primary only		22.7	227	114	101	0	5	7	0	32	5	0	6	18.5	14.8				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		29.0	1362	578	763	0	5	16	0	110	74	21	10	11.1	18.2				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			22.9		30.2		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Manipuri	Malayalam													
P. only		56777	1836	2776	0	418	56.6 50.4												
P + UP		8613	2093	1591	0	0	53.3 46.7		Text books		31549	37331	1761	8318					
P+sec/hs		17866	19610	2284	834	0	18.5 6.2		Uniform		21570	21905	4336	8779					
U.P. only		890	0	593	0	0	70.0 20.0		Attendance		165	665	0	0					
UP+sec		8446	2957	1390	0	0	29.8 8.5		Stationery		1182	3413	1337	3588					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		51		Number of schools		561	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1464		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		98.8		Sex ratio		843	
Decadal growth rate		41.6		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		84.9	
Female literacy															
79.3															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		207	100	11	4	84,754	22,455	5,323	852	2,228	816				
Primary with upper primary		3	82	0	15	1,423	30,096	0	5,655	42	1,109				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		57	53	8	7	49,702	48,412	7,167	6,300	2,808	2,376				
Upper primary only		2	3	0	0	371	734	0	0	19	35				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47	7	9	0	29,070	3,928	6,460	0	1,825	271				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	I		33,306	35,903	37,538	36,489			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		28,685	31,623	33,717	36,579			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5	2.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	III		27,860	30,412	32,687	34,753			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.6	15.3	20.9	0.0	1.9	IV		27,359	29,946	32,123	34,141			
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		27,252	29,757	31,565	32,930			
% Schools with girls toilets		74.9	100.0	79.1	100.0	70.4	VI		36,867	39,234	37,651	39,375			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		28,880	28,913	28,913	30,060			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		24,026	26,526	24,935	26,618			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.1	4.5	50.7	33.6	88.1	Total Pr.		144,462	157,641	167,630	174,892			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		89,773	94,673	91,499	96,053			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	14.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.4	100.0	8.8	50.0	8.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	8.5									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
										GER (Primary)		95.5	103.2	109.3	
% SC enrolment		10.6	11.0	% Muslim		4.7	8.4	NER (Primary)		70.3	81.2	85.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.4	53.3	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		93.9	90.2	94.1			
% ST enrolment		0.204	0.168	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.9	53.1	0.89		NER(U.Prim)		66.8	65.8	67.2	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		32.3	41.0												
% OBC enrolment		9.4	8.9					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.5	52.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
Indicators		School category					I		5.0	2.8	92.1	I	17,528	94	76
							II		5.9			II	17,276	60	89
% Girls		48.1	37.9	46.5	55.1	49.9	III	5.1				III	16,349	89	94
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35	27	19	20	16	IV	6.0				IV	15,926	87	99
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32	22	24	29	24	V	2.6				V	15,133	117	115
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	I - V	4.9				VI	17,790	126	176
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	17.2	10.6	72.2		VII	13,966	132	157
% Female teachers		76.5	87.0	68.9	68.5	55.9	VII	9.9	3.3	86.8		VIII	12,260	89	130
% Schools established since 1995		18.9	32.9	15.5	0.0	33.3	VIII	6.1	#	#		Total	126,228	794	936
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,352	82.2	11.5	6.3	1,165	203	15	6	1	65	0			
Primary with upper primary		1,441	97.5	2.5	0.0	269	43	0	0	0	3	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		4,067	82.7	11.4	5.9	1,301	45	1	0	0	40	0			
Upper primary only		38	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,378	79.8	12.3	7.8	656	23	2	1	0	26	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		121	68	383	1,281	1,064	24	43	0	V boys	97.9	56.6			
Primary with upper primary		29	17	50	600	397	6	12	0	V girls	99.0	64.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		104	62	152	1,577	2,978	127	89	0	VIII boys	77.0	36.1			
Upper primary only		23	0	2	13	16	0	0	0	VIII girls	73.3	36.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		74	53	39	465	1,335	51	34	0						
Para-teachers		2	12	25	96	100	3	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		9.9	3044	703	2281	0	12	48	0	228	348	24	30		
Primary with upper prim.		13.5	1151	145	966	0	5	35	0	18	21	0	0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		47.1	5184	1583	3506	0	29	66	0	439	317	41	31		
Upper Primary only		10.8	54	17	37	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		38.8	2096	910	1141	0	15	30	0	316	178	13	13		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				Grossness		22.1	28.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant						
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Malayalam	Others				Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	92665	12319	1067	0	2		41.7		28.0	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	6145	25374	0	0	0		2.4		2.4	Text books	47591	54798	9596	27131	
P+sec/hs	40962	56446	146	285	0		35.5		16.4	Uniform	33206	36056	17238	29549	
U.P. only	503	477	0	0	0		20.0		20.0	Attendance	949	1039	31	33	
UP+sec	25909	6671	0	0	0		57.4		16.7	Stationery	3408	2189	1916	4719	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NEW DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	NEW DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		14		Number of schools		104					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		179		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		792		Sex ratio 0-6		898	
Decadal growth rate		2.5		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.2		Female literacy		76.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt	Private		Govt.	Private				
Primary only		41	1		1	0		12,793	551		342	0		588	22				
Primary with upper primary		14	5		0	0		4,799	4,772		0	0		296	217				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	20		0	1		8,732	16,472		0	777		495	947				
Upper primary only		1	0		0	0		225	0		0	0		41	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	4		0	0		1,717	1,335		0	0		109	93				
No response in school category		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		6,220	5,798	6,572	6,433							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		5,876	5,560	6,494	6,385							
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		5,876	5,666	6,602	6,701							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.6	36.8	27.3	0.0	11.1	IV		5,834	5,684	6,241	6,475							
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		5,655	5,448	6,113	6,228							
% Schools with girls toilets		95.2	84.2	87.9	100.0	55.6	VI		6,825	6,517	6,758	6,976							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		6,085	6,015	5,850	6,260							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		5,604	5,839	5,752	5,938							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9	50.1	34.6	100.0	56.3	Total Pr.		29,461	28,156	32,022	32,222							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		18,514	18,371	18,360	19,174							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					96.2							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.3	14.3	15.4	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
				% Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary					GER (Primary)	139.4	161.0	164.6					
											NER (Primary)	87.0	100.0	100.0					
											GER(U.Prim)	148.9	147.9	153.5					
						NER(U.Prin)	100.0	93.9	100.0										
						Flow rates				Enrolment of children									
						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
						I	5.1	1.9	93.1	I	3,140	Boys		Girls					
						II	4.1			II	3,210	7		7					
						III	3.9	2.7	93.4	III	3,292	14		2					
						IV	5.0			IV	3,112	9		1					
						V	3.5	0.4	96.2	V	3,008	13		4					
						I - V	4.3	0.1	95.6	VI	3,158	10		2					
						VI	16.2			VII	2,945	13		5					
						VII	9.0			VIII	2,870	6		1					
						VIII	6.7	#	#	Total	24,735	84		23					
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		629	94.4	5.6	0.0	246	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary		380	98.7	1.1	0.3	123	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,315	90.9	8.7	0.5	422	29	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		25	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		191	100.0	0.0	0.0	64	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		40	25	79	233	206	6	14	0										
Primary with upper primary		48	76	49	130	199	2	3	0	V boys	96.2	39.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		37	32	74	468	745	26	21	0	V girls	96.7	48.2							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	7	34	0	0	0	VIII boys	73.6	26.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	3	8	56	101	2	27	0	VIII girls	81.4	41.6							
Para-teachers		5	1	2	19	26	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		14.5	610	181	422	0	5	2	0	31	50	7	20	20.4	25.7				
Primary with upper prim.		27.0	513	116	391	0	2	4	0	14	21	3	1	15.3	12.2				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		43.7	1442	361	1042	0	7	32	0	72	81	8	13	18.5	13.6				
Upper Primary only		41.0	41	11	30	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		22.4	202	76	123	0	2	1	0	24	9	0	3	0.0	9.7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			23.9		29.8		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others													
P. only		12136	1165	43	0	0	45.2		47.6										
P + UP		5578	3918	75	0	0	36.8		47.4		Text books		7328	7282	2534	2814			
P+sec/hs		11443	13101	27	66	0	24.2		12.1		Uniform		6784	6648	2899	3115			
U.P. only		187	38	0	0	0	0.0		100.0		Attendance		153	152	10	25			
UP+sec		2002	988	0	0	62	22.2		44.4		Stationery		990	1587	113	735			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH DELHI				State	DELHI			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																			
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		30		Number of schools		314																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		782		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		94.0		Sex ratio		826		Sex ratio 0-6		886													
Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC population		17.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		74.5													
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		165		16		27		3		76,797		4,162		16,860		596		1,856		147											
Primary with upper primary		6		9		0		2		2,129		2,611		0		701		70		118											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32		31		7		2		23,358		20,948		6,368		2,196		1,310		926											
Upper primary only		9		4		0		1		3,396		538		0		145		118		21											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		20		3		2		7,004		5,189		1,008		800		558		413											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																			
% Single classroom schools		0.0					I					13,029					19,614					22,167					22,778				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					II					11,437					15,620					19,842					21,724				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3					0.0					1.6					7.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.9					13.3					3.2					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		69.1					93.3					81.0					69.2					64.3					VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VII				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9					44.9					52.7					86.3					57.4					Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.7					0.0					3.2					23.1					19.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.6					50.0					18.8					22.2					18.2					Retention rate (Primary level)				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08											
																GER (Primary)		93.4		113.0		122.6									
% SC enrolment		15.3		14.3		% Muslim				8.4		8.4		NER (Primary)		69.4		80.9		89.8											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3		51.3		Enrolment				47.7		57.4		0.99		NER(U.Prim)		64.9		74.2		75.9									
% ST enrolment		0.333		0.254		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				47.7		57.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		63.0		54.3										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.											
% OBC enrolment		14.3		9.6										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		55.3										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.											
Indicators		School category					I		6.6		2.4		91.0		I		11,526		12		7										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		7.8						II		11,028		16		14										
% Girls		48.2					39.1					56.5					47.8					41.8									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					25					20					28					13									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39					21					27					33					16									
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7					0.0					0.0					7.7					4.8									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0									
% Female teachers		58.6					84.0					63.5					49.6					42.1									
% Schools established since 1995		15.5					13.3					1.6					15.4					7.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building													
Primary only		2,054				77.3		13.5		9.2		773		73		33		1		0		30		10							
Primary with upper primary		221				99.1		0.9		0.0		91		10		0		0		0		0		0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,626				81.9		13.7		4.4		743		42		2		0		0		12		1							
Upper primary only		121				81.8		18.2		0.0		94		12		1		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		769				92.7		5.7		1.6		504		33		3		0		0		4		1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																	
Primary only		60	50	323	823	634	16	5	6	V boys	95.3	49.6																			
Primary with upper primary		1	1	8	96	74	2	3	0	V girls	98.4	58.8																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		94	80	109	626	1,189	61	33	0	VIII boys	77.8	22.6																			
Upper primary only		6	8	4	39	81	0	0	0	VIII girls	81.7	22.5																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42	33	44	251	529	29	29	0																						
Para-teachers		1	4	24	60	54	5	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only		11.1		2003	791	1120	6	32	54	0	140	115	23	35	17.6	14.0															
Primary with upper prim.		12.5		188	28	157	0	2	1	0	6	7	3	1	0.0	1.9															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		35.5		2236	798	1394	0	18	26	0	120	144	19	18	35.2	33.6															
Upper Primary only		10.7		139	69	69	0	1	0	0	15	11	1	2	28.6	33.3															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		23.1		971	557	400	0	5	9	0	92	50	13	6	25.4	23.0															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Bengali	Sindhi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																			
P. only		77175	2797	509	0	427	60.8	61.3	Text books	35724	35877	5981	13385																		
P + UP		1991	2550	0	0	0	13.3	6.7	Uniform	27004	27380	14564	15277																		
P+sec/hs		25895	16232	1424	755	0	20.6	7.9	Attendance	0	214	0	8																		
U.P. only		3753	0	181	0	0	15.4	7.7	Stationery	1615	641	11905	2445																		
UP+sec		8515	2937	521	0	0	16.7	4.8																							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NORTH EAST DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	NORTH EAST DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		49		Number of schools		671	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1768		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		92.0		Sex ratio		849	
Decadal growth rate		62.5		% SC population		16.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		77.5	
												Sex ratio 0-6		875	
												Female literacy		68.9	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		219	116	27	10	130,703	27,570	22,292	3,319	2,967	838				
Primary with upper primary		2	150	0	18	1,003	56,456	0	7,151	26	1,666				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	58	11	6	33,519	35,273	13,296	3,569	1,738	1,440				
Upper primary only		17	6	2	1	8,673	2,939	1,858	1,451	305	97				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		63	9	23	0	49,865	4,192	20,486	0	2,651	189				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		42,759	44,082	46,671	48,016			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		39,951	39,532	41,425	44,000			
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.6	2.0	2.2	34.8	5.6	III		39,763	39,702	40,596	42,796			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7	5.9	16.9	0.0	2.8	IV		41,366	40,607	41,253	42,837			
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		40,421	40,957	41,869	43,445			
% Schools with girls toilets		74.9	99.3	88.8	65.2	50.0	VI		46,145	48,446	44,799	50,631			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		31,649	31,040	34,721	40,824			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		26,400	31,414	31,305	37,644			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.6	1.7	48.7	74.7	92.2	Total Pr.		204,260	204,880	211,814	221,094			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		104,194	110,900	110,825	129,099			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.8	0.7	5.6	26.1	22.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		15.5	0.0	16.1	11.8	6.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	11.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		102.8	107.9	114.4		
				% Muslim Enrolment	9.8				19.4	NER (Primary)		82.4	85.2	89.7	
										GER(U.Prim)		91.1	90.4	104.7	
										NER(U.Prim)		63.5	62.8	72.7	
% SC enrolment		12.7	10.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	63.5	51.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9	49.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		0.197	0.126				I	3.5	5.9	90.5	I	23,078	7	8	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.1	40.5				II	4.2			II	21,030	18	21	
% OBC enrolment		20.4	20.4				III	4.5		III	20,599	19	23		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		56.9	49.1				IV	4.8		IV	20,265	14	21		
							V	2.2		V	20,361	14	30		
							I - V	3.9		VI	23,538	168	93		
							VI	12.3	1.2	86.5	VII	19,929	109	84	
							VII	5.9		VIII	17,169	161	80		
							VIII	2.9	#	#	Total	165,969	510	360	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,008	81.3	13.7	4.9	1,174	180	37	0	1	61	8			
Primary with upper primary		1,787	97.0	2.2	0.8	850	123	0	0	0	4	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,499	77.3	15.4	7.3	1,140	51	1	0	0	21	1			
Upper primary only		258	73.6	22.5	3.9	94	6	4	0	0	12	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,958	65.9	19.9	14.2	990	27	2	0	0	39	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		63	57	530	1,583	1,373	26	18	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		20	17	64	862	650	6	29	0	V boys	97.5	50.8			
Primary with upper primary		82	65	122	955	1,799	64	25	0	V girls	99.1	62.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	4	13	104	251	9	7	0	VIII boys	85.4	36.1			
Upper primary only		81	124	73	439	1,962	66	40	0	VIII girls	80.8	34.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	8	78	131	95	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		8		78	95		1		0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	11.4	3805	1447	2203	0	59	96	0	342	360	44	34	16.5	12.6	
Primary with upper prim.	11.1	1692	364	1284	0	11	33	0	37	46	2	7	0.0	0.7	
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S	35.7	3178	1070	2042	0	18	48	0	280	317	13	26	33.0	33.0	
Upper Primary only	17.5	402	245	154	0	3	0	0	55	34	1	4	43.1	24.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	39.4	2840	1903	882	0	16	39	0	614	264	15	13	66.0	56.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Malayalam	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	141631	8656	7241	745	0	39.7	40.9			Boys		Girls			
P + UP	35467	21785	0	0	0	2.0	1.3	Text books		69247	65261	14749	34664		
P+sec/hs	40596	26203	1993	0	0	22.5	7.9	Uniform		44095	49233	26409	39593		
U.P. only	11175	437	0	0	0	34.8	17.4	Attendance		605	191	61	859		
UP+sec	48965	4291	437	0	0	41.7	8.3	Stationery		2071	1822	3503	8250		
# = not applicable		na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	NORTH WEST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		72		Number of schools		779	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2861		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		90.7		Sex ratio		820	
Sex ratio 0-6		857		Decadal growth rate		60.1		% SC population		19.3		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		80.6		Female literacy		73.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		302	51	159	15	139,649	15,823	64,107	4,444	3,872	706				
Primary with upper primary		6	82	3	32	5,663	24,946	2,913	10,256	137	1,045				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		83	115	30	30	75,344	81,123	25,625	16,494	3,842	4,395				
Upper primary only		18	1	9	0	12,501	62	5,115	0	337	5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		106	15	42	3	66,695	10,259	27,899	1,350	3,398	513				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		52,879	54,679	57,052	57,491			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		47,100	44,737	50,080	52,365			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.5	1.1	2.0	31.6	3.3	III		46,364	43,422	47,012	49,082			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.9	4.5	13.6	10.5	5.0	IV		44,982	42,853	45,765	47,294			
% Schools with common toilets		57.2	48.9	33.8	5.3	10.7	V		42,752	40,072	43,848	45,418			
% Schools with girls toilets		42.8	48.9	32.8	5.3	7.4	VI		65,854	69,357	73,079	75,693			
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.5	100.0	99.0	100.0	98.3	VII		50,195	48,761	52,979	55,094			
% Schools with blackboard		99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.5	VIII		40,967	45,209	45,962	49,628			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8	18.5	48.2	99.5	86.7	Total Pr.		234,077	225,763	243,757	251,650			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		157,016	163,327	172,020	180,415			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.0	0.0	2.0	31.6	13.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.6	16.7	24.1	0.0	15.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.0	16.7	2.4	5.6	1.9	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		GER (Primary)			70.0	76.7	80.5				
% SC enrolment		10.6	13.2	% Muslim		3.0	4.9	NER (Primary)		50.4	59.0	63.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	49.4	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		82.9	86.8	90.4			
% ST enrolment		0.223	0.130	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.1	50.6	NER(U.Prim)		59.9	59.8	62.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	42.1					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		9.1	6.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	49.5					I	6.0	7.7	86.2	I	25,971	70	60
Indicators		School category					I				II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.3	1.5	92.2	II	23,321	96	53	
% Girls		46.7	37.8	47.4	48.9	36.8	III	6.1			III	21,886	70	49	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	26	19	37	20	IV	6.2			IV	20,492	86	58	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	21	24	64	26	V	2.2			V	19,719	98	53	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.5			VI	33,459	297	188	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	VI	16.6	14.0	69.4	VII	25,163	152	212	
% Female teachers		73.8	79.8	77.7	49.1	44.1	VII	8.3	2.2	89.4	VIII	22,766	171	179	
% Schools established since 1995		24.4	46.6	18.7	52.6	16.5	VIII	4.9	#	#	Total	192,777	1,040	852	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,759	81.2	11.9	6.8	1,265	125	35	2	0	64	26			
Primary with upper primary		1,445	96.5	3.1	0.5	401	54	5	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		6,437	89.3	6.9	3.8	2,322	110	23	0	0	31	3			
Upper primary only		195	79.5	15.9	4.6	125	3	10	0	0	0	6			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,925	80.4	15.3	4.3	1,619	52	46	0	0	15	8			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		156	118	876	1,925	1,305	28	41	0	V boys	97.1	57.8			
Primary with upper primary		51	31	97	550	402	2	17	0	V girls	96.9	64.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		214	232	386	2,872	4,033	198	157	0	VIII boys	81.1	30.3			
Upper primary only		7	5	7	109	195	10	7	0	VIII girls	78.4	31.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		140	156	159	1,059	2,126	120	89	0						
Para-teachers		5	11	68	159	118	2	7	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		13.0	4578	1175	3274	0	23	106	0	182	324	12	30	14.3	22.3
Primary with upper prim.		13.4	1182	230	920	0	9	23	0	20	39	6	6	2.9	5.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		41.6	8237	1807	6285	0	31	114	0	230	366	31	33	28.9	26.6
Upper Primary only		18.0	342	172	168	0	2	0	0	32	10	9	5	63.2	63.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		32.3	3911	2157	1692	0	29	33	0	391	158	57	10	55.6	42.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Konkani	Bengali	% Total		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
							Grossness	21.5	30.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary
P. only		137691	15466	88	0	754			54.4	43.6					
P + UP		12069	18541	0	0	0			5.7	1.1	Text books	65046	53035	24969	61618
P+sec/hs		60319	93520	290	904	0			26.3	6.6	Uniform	49294	43049	47669	64703
U.P. only		12479	84	0	0	0			42.1	15.8	Attendance	547	1184	382	734
UP+sec		65368	9814	1721	0	0			47.9	14.9	Stationery	2605	1754	6704	10923

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	SOUTH DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		61		Number of schools		651				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2267		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		92.9		Sex ratio		799				
Sex ratio 0-6														888				
Decadal growth rate		50.3		% SC population		15.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		82.0				
Female literacy														73.9				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		329	78	69	16	154,496	25,181	39,336	4,010	4,558	728							
Primary with upper primary		4	35	0	8	913	18,246	0	3,790	44	590							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		47	48	4	6	44,556	37,757	5,477	4,337	2,163	1,889							
Upper primary only		9	2	0	0	5,304	1,114	0	0	160	21							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89	10	13	0	68,164	3,374	8,875	0	2,997	242							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		46,196	53,579	53,662	50,099						
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		37,186	43,323	49,083	47,622						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	0.0	1.1	9.1	6.1	III		34,946	41,537	47,579	47,538						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.1	12.8	23.2	0.0	1.0	IV		34,951	39,592	45,516	45,007						
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		33,917	38,998	43,296	43,336						
% Schools with girls toilets		74.2	100.0	89.5	72.7	51.5	VI		59,017	57,134	50,425	53,540						
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		44,187	41,070	37,402	38,558						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		34,397	36,497	31,314	33,405						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.0	4.8	54.1	82.6	95.3	Total Pr.		187,196	217,029	239,136	233,602						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		137,601	134,701	119,141	125,503						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.9	0.0	1.1	9.1	7.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.5	25.0	17.0	0.0	15.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.0	25.0	0.0	22.2	6.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		84.9	95.0	94.3				
										NER(U.Prim)		61.9	63.9	67.4				
% SC enrolment		10.1	9.2	% Muslim Enrolment		5.0	11.0	0.94		GER(U.Pr)		86.3	75.8	79.4				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5	49.7							NER(U.Prim)		62.5	53.4	56.8				
% ST enrolment		0.585	0.319	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.4	50.2											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		62.3	40.5															
% OBC enrolment		8.7	11.1															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	47.1															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		50.5	40.1	49.5	56.2	41.5	I	3.8	11.6	84.6	I	24,968	47	76				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	30	20	35	22	II	4.5	2.8	92.6	II	23,587	54	82				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	18	23	28	28	III	4.3	4.9	90.7	III	22,845	67	66				
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	IV	4.0	2.4	93.5	IV	21,433	79	79				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.8			V	20,473	76	95				
% Female teachers		69.4	88.0	73.8	71.8	45.5	I - V	3.7	4.0	92.3	VI	24,425	127	185				
% Schools established since 1995		26.0	38.5	9.5	27.3	23.2	VI	18.7	13.5	67.8	VII	18,412	108	122				
							VII	11.7	4.7	83.6	VIII	16,233	80	83				
							VIII	6.8	#	#	Total	172,376	638	788				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		6,520	81.5	14.4	4.1	1,697	219	27	1	0	92	0						
Primary with upper primary		1,049	92.2	7.0	0.9	121	29	0	0	0	3	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,600	85.0	10.3	4.7	988	51	0	0	0	26	0						
Upper primary only		226	66.4	25.7	8.0	97	7	1	0	0	3	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,569	75.0	14.7	10.3	1,422	46	0	0	0	52	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		175	103	699	2,188	1,785	59	50	0									
Primary with upper primary		19	10	22	299	226	2	21	0	V boys	96.0	53.2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		123	69	127	1,383	2,052	96	83	0	V girls	98.2	60.3						
Upper primary only		5	2	3	64	100	5	1	0	VIII boys	71.2	25.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		104	96	100	765	1,986	93	67	0	VIII girls	74.4	26.4						
Para-teachers		5	8	57	210	121	3	6	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	13.0	5286	1530	3529	0	87	140	0	283	419	233	150	17.9	23.5				
Primary with upper prim.	16.3	634	70	529	0	6	29	0	7	18	2	1	1.3	2.2				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	42.7	4052	1033	2900	0	28	91	0	167	221	42	55	27.0	21.5				
Upper Primary only	16.5	181	50	130	0	1	0	0	11	14	4	1	17.6	44.6				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	32.7	3239	1745	1466	0	21	7	0	450	190	123	43	53.5	49.2				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			28.5	28.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Malayalam	Others													
P. only	152917	21118	2697	0	0	48.4	36.1											
P + UP	3249	15644	0	0	266	0.0	2.6	Text books	58593	79594	19061	38113						
P+sec/hs	32183	49300	0	452	0	33.7	7.4	Uniform	45268	52620	33149	42508						
U.P. only	5732	0	0	0	686	36.4	0.0	Attendance	1053	361	0	0						
UP+sec	59904	9187	811	827	0	67.7	8.1	Stationery	1917	3069	2633	4809						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOUTH WEST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		46		Number of schools		663																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		1755		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		87.2		Sex ratio		784																			
Decadal growth rate		61.3		% SC population		14.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.6																			
Female literacy														75.6																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		281		65		186		26		145,552		14,171		90,827																			
Primary with upper primary		8		56		1		20		3,075		16,224		335																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		57		112		19		27		48,005		91,813		13,801																			
Upper primary only		2		3		0		0		402		1,039		0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		70		9		27		2		34,601		6,584		10,325																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																					
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		42,702																			
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		34,498																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.1		0.0		0.6		0.0		1.3		III		33,731																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.5		7.8		20.7		0.0		5.1		IV		33,891																			
% Schools with common toilets		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V		32,276																			
% Schools with girls toilets		70.5		100.0		99.9		80.0		62.0		VI		31,792																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8		100.0		99.4		100.0		100.0		VII		26,056																			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		22,825																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.1		15.9		34.3		27.9		84.0		Total Pr.		177,098																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		80,673																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.4		1.6		0.6		20.0		10.1		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				81.0																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.5		25.0		26.3		50.0		8.6		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.8		12.5		5.3		0.0		8.6																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08															
		18.7		9.7		% Muslim		4.0		2.6				GER (Primary)		117.8		124.3		131.5													
% SC enrolment		48.0		48.7		Enrolment		4.0		2.6		NER (Primary)		84.7		86.0		93.9															
% ST enrolment		0.571		0.549								GER(U.Prim)		87.6		87.8		89.3															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7		38.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.1		43.4		0.90		NER(U.Prim)		64.8		56.6															
% OBC enrolment		12.6		4.3		Flow rates		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1		43.8																		Boys		Girls									
Indicators		School category					I		4.4		5.0		90.6		I		25,823		40		37												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		5.2						II		25,232		64		37												
% Girls		49.5		40.7		46.0		52.5		36.3		III		5.1				III		23,745		83											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		24		20		19		17		IV		5.7				IV		23,107		94											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36		25		25		23		23		V		2.8		16.2		V		21,394		75											
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.6		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		4.7		2.5		VI		19,601		241											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6		0.0		0.6		0.0		1.3		VI		20.3		10.2		VII		14,896		174											
% Female teachers		61.1		81.4		76.7		65.3		44.5		VII		11.8		4.5		VIII		13,185		140											
% Schools established since 1995		22.3		48.4		20.7		0.0		22.8		VIII		7.0		#		Total		166,983		911											
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																												
Primary only		4,408		87.5		8.6		3.9		1,280		182		17		0		0		73		0											
Primary with upper primary		764		91.5		7.3		1.2		277		25		1		0		0		6		0											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		5,655		91.6		4.9		3.4		1,919		69		4		0		0		40		0											
Upper primary only		64		90.6		3.1		6.3		29		3		0		0		0		1		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,755		79.0		12.5		8.6		1,166		38		1		0		0		38		0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%											
		145		110		820		1,972		1,353		32		55		0		V boys		97.3		58.6											
Primary only		29		33		59		380		249		6		8		0		V girls		98.1		64.5											
Primary with upper primary		138		105		331		2,523		3,329		137		102		0		VIII boys		77.7		39.6											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		3		2		22		46		0		2		0		VIII girls		77.4		39.1											
Upper primary only		74		82		70		573		1,486		91		43		0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		9		25		109		217		10		3		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Para-teachers																																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers								Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		13.1		4534		1745		2742		0		20		27		0		289		239		88		62		14.6		16.5					
Primary with upper prim.		12.4		792		145		619		0		2		26		0		15		21		2		12		1.4		1.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		41.0		6925		1575		5090		0		40		220		0		186		219		62		68		28.7		16.4					
Upper Primary only		15.0		75		26		49		0		0		0		0		3		2		0		0		0.0		18.4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		31.1		2458		1350		1069		0		13		26		0		186		109		105		21		43.5		38.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Malayalam		Telugu		School dev. grant		T L M grant																			
P. only		145251		13317		0		0		155		62.4		46.0		Incentive Type																	
P + UP		6662		12167		470		0		0		4.7		3.1		Text books																	
P+sec/hs		37865		100147		1275		643		0		21.3		4.7		Uniform																	
U.P. only		402		1039		0		0		0		40.0		0.0		Attendance																	
UP+sec		29671		9503		809		0		0		68.4		11.4		Stationery																	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
District	WEST DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		57		Number of schools		574																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		2129		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		95.9		Sex ratio		830		Sex ratio 0-6		859																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Decadal growth rate		47.8		% SC population		14.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.4		Female literacy		78.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Primary only		180		45		21		10		87,987		12,277		14,952		3,533		2,324		604																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary with upper primary		5		70		0		11		2,323		24,613		0		3,383		74		989																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		63		125		13		15		60,020		95,404		16,401		8,724		3,262		5,268																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Upper primary only		2		0		0		0		1,092		0		0		0		48		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		66		18		18		2		48,765		5,963		15,646		608		2,563		408																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					I					36,700					38,883					43,483					41,023																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					II					33,390					33,884					38,119					39,996																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1					0.0					III					31,848					33,411					37,171					38,252																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.3					6.7					IV					31,830					32,526					36,457					37,436																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Schools with common toilets		100.0					100.0					V					29,618					31,599					34,846					35,603																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Schools with girls toilets		81.8					98.7					VI					44,987					51,356					54,835					57,532																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.6					100.0					VII					36,719					39,195					43,533					47,348																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					VIII					30,155					36,930					39,298					41,254																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.8					8.6					89.1					Total Pr.					163,386					170,303					190,076					192,310																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					111,861					127,481					137,666					146,134																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.2					0.0					0.0					2.4					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.3					0.0					12.7					0.0					7.6					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.9					0.0					0.0					4.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		8.9		9.4		% Muslim					0.83					GER (Primary)					70.9					80.4					82.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% SC enrolment		48.8		52.5		Enrolment										NER (Primary)					49.7					56.6					64.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% ST enrolment		0.225		0.203		2.6										GER(U.Prim)					86.9					93.3					98.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5		33.7		53.0										NER(U.Prim)					62.7					61.3					69.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% OBC enrolment		9.5		5.4		52.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9		52.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Girls		47.1					37.7					48.8					59.0					39.2					I					4.8					7.7					87.6					I					18,825					101					142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34					25					18					23					18					II					18,331					115					130																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32					27					24					32					28					III					17,487					116					124																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.8					0.0					1.1					0.0					0.0					IV					16,791					112					122																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8					0.0					0.5					0.0					0.0					V					15,780					109					153																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Female teachers		75.8					86.2					80.0					93.8					52.7					I - V					4.1										VI					26,341					214					1,044																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools established since 1995		17.3					38.7					12.2					0.0					22.6					VI					15.5					5.9					78.6					VII					22,336					146					108																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Classrooms/Other rooms																											VII					9.8					1.6					88.6					VIII					19,485					131					552																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
																											VIII					6.8					#					#					Total					155,376					1,044					2,375																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Goa

132

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH GOA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	SOUTH GOA				State	GOA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		281		Number of schools		629		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		589		% 0 - 6 population		11.2		% Urban population		55.8		Sex ratio		972		
Decadal growth rate		16.2		% SC population		1.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		80.1		
												Female literacy		73.7		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		376	38	301	21	13,862	6,453	9,102	3,480	847	239					
Primary with upper primary		28	7	21	5	2,220	1,856	1,554	1,350	195	74					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	83	3	60	1,156	25,246	146	14,322	46	986					
Upper primary only		3	4	3	3	85	761	85	599	20	36					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	46	28	24	5,636	11,624	3,428	4,463	320	651					
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		29.0	2.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	I			10,114	9,814	8,360				
% Single teacher schools		36.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			8,955	8,715	8,186				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	2.9	0.0	14.3	0.0	III			8,795	8,121	7,750				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.1	34.3	77.8	28.6	24.4	IV			6,584	8,608	7,407				
% Schools with common toilets		37.7	68.6	70.0	100.0	75.6	V			9,438	8,565	10,256				
% Schools with girls toilets		22.0	68.6	92.2	71.4	82.9	VI			9,908	10,063	7,595				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			9,596	10,306	8,943				
% Schools with blackboard		91.3	80.0	94.4	100.0	91.5	VIII			85	10,764	10,402				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.2	54.5	4.4	10.0	32.7	Total Pr.			34,448	35,258	31,703				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			28,942	28,934	26,794				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.2	2.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	8.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
										GER (Primary)	38.9	50.0	48.3			
% SC enrolment		2.6	2.1	% Muslim Enrolment	3.9	2.4			NER (Primary)		44.0	43.9	42.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	51.6				GER(U.Prime)		53.2	57.6	50.2					
% ST enrolment		11.7	11.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	41.5			NER(U.Prime)		25.3	41.5	38.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	46.8													
% OBC enrolment		8.5	7.1													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.0	47.6													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.5	43.7	48.3	45.6	46.7	I	3.8	14.8	81.5	I	4,174	31	20		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	15	26	15	18	II	2.2	10.9	86.9	II	4,090	17	12		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	19	26	21	22	III	2.1	10.7	87.1	III	3,852	20	9		
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.3	37.1	7.8	42.9	11.0	IV	3.8			IV	3,620	24	15		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	13.3	8.1	78.6	V	4,840	30	21		
% Female teachers		83.8	80.3	88.2	75.0	66.7	I - V	5.0	7.1	87.9	VI	3,386	15	8		
% Schools established since 1995		4.1	2.9	0.0	14.3	3.7	VI	8.6	10.7	80.8	VII	4,223	17	15		
							VII	7.9	#	#	VIII	4,847	21	15		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	33,032	175	115		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only		1,044	67.7	28.2	4.1	317	398		5	2	0	6	3			
Primary with upper primary		217	77.0	17.5	5.5	84	34		0	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,003	86.2	13.5	0.3	338	84		2	0	0	3	1			
Upper primary only		40	42.5	57.5	0.0	34	7		0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		793	70.9	26.7	2.4	467	79		2	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		66	679	123	166	42	2	2	3	IV boys	94.2	58.5				
Primary with upper primary		12	133	35	66	22	0	0	0	IV girls	96.4	65.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		39	285	161	427	106	2	2	1	VII boys	86.2	24.3				
Upper primary only		0	13	2	27	12	1	0	0	VII girls	89.8	34.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29	146	72	460	215	1	3	32							
Para-teachers		0	5	0	19	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	1086	171	909	3	2	1	0	8	14	26	9	69.9	77.8		
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	269	53	215	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	60.4	62.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	1032	120	902	1	1	8	0	0	1	3	2	51.2	46.2		
Upper Primary only	8.0	56	14	41	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	57.1	57.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.8	971	285	641	32	6	7	0	4	12	16	3	53.6	52.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			12.1	23.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
Category	English	Konkani	Marathi	Kannada	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	72	6788	10716	1443	931			83.6	83.3							
P + UP	1673	1389	675	150	0			68.6	68.6	Text books		15204	14592	16406	15861	
P+sec/hs	16610	8486	1020	0	0			87.8	90.0	Uniform		3189	3166	49	1567	
U.P. only	657	0	0	189	0			85.7	85.7	Attendance		378	473	34	111	
UP+sec	15378	51	315	408	539			85.4	79.3	Stationery		7217	6373	1353	6037	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	AHMADABAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		184		Number of villages		728		Number of schools		2270	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		5817		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		80.2		Sex ratio		892	
Decadal growth rate		26.6		% SC population		10.7		% ST population		1.0		Overall literacy		79.5	
												Sex ratio 0-6		836	
												Female literacy		70.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		187	78	26	27	66,431	11,544	4,444	3,499	1,939	424				
Primary with upper primary		1,148	688	785	160	315,826	276,326	194,522	54,539	9,529	7,288				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	100	1	32	680	56,094	153	14,882	20	1,511				
Upper primary only		26	19	5	11	8,701	3,591	1,540	1,701	291	108				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	22	0	9	0	7,854	0	2,674	0	226				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		1.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	94,502	105,209	114,102	112,570	119,654			
% Single teacher schools		1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	84,338	93,391	100,800	107,337	112,151			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.8	9.9	6.9	6.7	4.5	III	82,693	90,452	95,562	102,074	112,006			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.5	24.9	54.9	6.7	36.4	IV	80,900	86,742	92,658	97,826	106,635			
% Schools with common toilets		69.4	65.1	57.8	66.7	63.6	V	75,711	86,543	89,370	96,530	103,794			
% Schools with girls toilets		80.0	90.4	97.1	91.1	81.8	VI	67,073	79,044	85,004	91,129	98,917			
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.3	95.1	99.0	100.0	100.0	VII	60,045	71,300	77,707	87,315	93,890			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				29	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.2	53.3	1.2	70.8	0.0	Total Pr.	342,433	375,794	403,122	419,807	450,446			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	202,829	236,887	252,081	274,974	296,601			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.0	4.7	1.0	2.2	13.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		26.7	54.5	50.0	34.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		8.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.1			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		64.3	82.7	89.2	
				Enrolment						NER (Primary)		63.4	67.2	71.6	
% SC enrolment		11.1	11.4	% Muslim		7.6	6.7	0.83		NER(U.Prim)		65.4	46.6	50.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8	45.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.6	51.3					30.1	33.5	34.3	
% ST enrolment		2.7	2.4					Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7	41.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC enrolment		46.0	42.1										Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	44.8					I	7.0			I	54,466	389	
								II	6.2			II	50,775	422	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		50.2	44.7	40.7	48.3	43.9									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	35	37	31	35									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	38	37	38	25									
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.2	4.6	2.0	11.1	9.1									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.3	1.0	2.2	0.0									
% Female teachers		87.6	70.1	83.4	70.2	76.5									
% Schools established since 1995		28.3	18.9	37.3	6.7	54.5									
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,096	96.9	2.8	0.3	714	250	3	1	0	7	4			
Primary with upper primary		15,585	94.5	4.4	1.1	4,602	1,745	18	1	0	60	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,518	99.7	0.3	0.0	547	101	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		322	95.0	5.0	0.0	126	44	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		312	100.0	0.0	0.0	79	22	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		118	1,489	365	281	85	3	20	0	IV boys	92.8	51.3			
Primary with upper primary		872	6,801	3,440	4,324	1,240	19	79	0	IV girls	94.4	54.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		29	313	139	758	276	7	6	0	VII boys	95.6	56.1			
Upper primary only		21	238	54	65	15	0	3	0	VII girls	95.2	59.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	35	14	137	31	1	1	0						
Para-teachers		7	8	9	19	8	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	8.9	2363	293	2068	0	0	2	0	22	285	19	71	65.5	65.9	
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	16817	5021	11754	0	8	34	0	780	1494	354	505	64.0	40.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.0	1531	254	1274	0	0	3	0	12	62	10	27	4.3	1.2	
Upper Primary only	8.9	399	119	277	0	0	3	0	11	54	4	10	52.1	59.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	226	52	172	0	1	1	0	8	7	2	3	5.7	1.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Urdu	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	59926	2634	4511	10468	316	65.7	64.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	489223	47068	38586	11939	2189	60.3	59.9	Text books	141020	130170	52068	45515			
P+sec/hs	41873	13308	1405	0	0	2.0	2.0	Uniform	82238	74678	35738	30498			
U.P. only	10611	0	723	606	0	55.6	55.6	Attendance	119593	129463	57300	54165			
UP+sec	6040	1814	0	0	0	0.0	9.1	Stationery	16808	15866	3983	4055			

Elementary Education: Report Card - AMRELI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	AMRELI				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		638		Number of schools		1005		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1394		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		22.5		Sex ratio		987		
Decadal growth rate		6.4		% SC population		8.3		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		66.1		
Female literacy														55.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		56	53	44	21	4,672	5,273	2,630	1,812	172	354					
Primary with upper primary		744	137	688	64	171,914	30,259	152,401	10,793	5,835	1,410					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	4	2	3	738	520	738	353	33	36					
Upper primary only		0	6	0	3	0	320	0	228	0	22					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	0	1	0	619	0	138	0	49					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		10.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	36,859	35,001	35,197	33,646	32,390				
% Single teacher schools		6.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	33,105	32,095	32,974	34,009	31,758				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3	9.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	III	34,253	31,349	32,038	33,131	32,684				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.6	16.3	33.3	16.7	66.7	IV	33,413	31,578	30,724	32,069	31,582				
% Schools with common toilets		72.5	71.6	83.3	83.3	100.0	V	29,977	30,963	30,540	30,485	30,338				
% Schools with girls toilets		62.4	67.4	100.0	50.0	100.0	VI	27,144	26,732	29,124	29,790	28,601				
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.7	87.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	24,793	23,647	25,035	27,677	26,962				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		47.0	85.0	58.7	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	137,630	130,023	130,933	132,855	128,414				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	81,914	81,342	84,699	87,952	85,901				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0	7.8	0.0	66.7	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							89.5		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.0	35.2	50.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		87.1	109.2	106.6				
								NER (Primary)		84.8	87.8	85.6				
								GER(U.Prim)		91.7	62.6	60.8				
								NER(U.Prim)		40.2	44.0	41.6				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		44.8	47.4	42.4	21.6	85.3	I	10.6	3.8	85.6	I	15,311	194	135		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	28	18	15	13	II	8.7	2.7	88.6	II	14,793	172	122		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	36	19	13	13	III	7.7	3.3	89.0	III	15,559	203	130		
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.4	7.7	0.0	66.7	0.0	IV	6.6	3.9	89.5	IV	14,935	189	133		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.4	5.4	89.2	V	14,561	175	129		
% Female teachers		69.6	56.7	49.3	22.7	81.6	I - V	7.9	3.8	88.4	VI	13,321	158	112		
% Schools established since 1995		52.3	14.6	50.0	66.7	100.0	VI	4.7	7.3	88.0	VII	12,844	131	101		
							VII	2.7	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	101,324	1,222	862		
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		407	93.6	4.7	1.7	96	97	6	0	0	5	1				
Primary with upper primary		5,687	82.5	12.7	4.8	1,414	716	22	1	0	132	6				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		67	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	5	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		24	87.5	12.5	0.0	6	5	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		49	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		9	108	135	215	51	2	0	0	IV boys	95.4	60.9				
Primary with upper primary		246	2,644	2,175	1,450	587	10	34	0	IV girls	96.3	63.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	4	18	22	17	0	0	0	VII boys	98.3	66.1				
Upper primary only		0	5	8	9	0	0	0	0	VII girls	98.8	70.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	0	11	16	13	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		4	15	38	35	12	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.8	526	159	361	0	1	5	0	11	29	6	14	48.8	24.9	
Primary with upper prim.		8.2	7245	3109	4037	0	27	72	0	285	263	118	124	70.2	59.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.5	69	35	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	2.9	20.6	
Upper Primary only		3.7	22	17	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		16.3	49	9	40	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	22.2	30.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Assamese	Mising	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	9385	369	90	0	0	45.9	44.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	198467	660	651	785	406	80.5	81.4	Uniform	62456	59568	25006	23769				
P+sec/hs	955	303	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	46206	43898	18593	17627				
U.P. only	274	0	46	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	48198	45755	20292	19286				
UP+sec	619	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		1693	1875	508	406				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANAND				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		125		Number of villages		362		Number of schools		1311		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1857		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		910		
Decadal growth rate		13.0		% SC population		5.3		% ST population		1.2		Overall literacy		74.5		
Female literacy														61.9		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		292		72		259		54		22,715		13,969		19,406		
Primary with upper primary		760		91		676		48		208,703		30,944		182,360		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		23		2		16		902		7,385		536		
Upper primary only		5		49		1		35		1,165		9,686		20		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		16		0		13		0		3,400		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		6.0		0.1		0.0		1.9		0.0		I		54,882		
% Single teacher schools		3.8		0.1		0.0		1.9		0.0		II		46,050		
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6		2.6		3.8		14.8		6.3		III		45,001		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.6		28.2		53.8		27.8		18.8		IV		41,984		
% Schools with common toilets		67.3		67.3		57.7		64.8		75.0		V		38,829		
% Schools with girls toilets		51.1		70.4		96.2		88.9		100.0		VI		33,901		
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.0		93.4		100.0		98.1		100.0		VII		30,123		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		61.9		87.1		10.9		10.7		0.0		Total P.		187,917		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.6		0.0		Total U.P.		102,853		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.1		7.4		0.0		7.4		18.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		54.1		63.8		33.3		40.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.9		0.0		0.0		20.0		0.0		82.9				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		GER (Primary)		93.9		
												NER (Primary)		87.1		
% SC enrolment		5.0		5.4		% Muslim		7.1		7.1		GER(U.Prim)		90.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9		44.9		Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		42.3		
% ST enrolment		2.2		1.9										46.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7		43.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.9		47.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		63.0		55.6								Grade		All Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6		42.9								R.R.		Boys		
Indicators		School category					I		9.9		4.3		85.8		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.1	3.7	89.2	II	19,669	324	200		
% Girls		44.0		45.7		39.4		33.8		44.2		III		6.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		34		32		44		47		IV		5.1		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31		35		35		43		47		V		5.6		
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.0		0.7		0.0		7.4		6.3		I - V		6.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		4.3		
% Female teachers		50.6		53.3		59.7		57.6		51.4		VII		3.8		
% Schools established since 1995		27.7		6.3		42.3		18.5		37.5		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		1,185		85.2		11.4		3.4		251		283		53		
Primary with upper primary		6,772		83.4		12.6		4.1		1,413		645		65		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		240		95.8		3.8		0.4		93		25		0		
Upper primary only		250		95.2		3.2		1.6		114		51		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		73		93.2		6.8		0.0		21		16		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		72		493		377		141		77		3		15		
Primary with upper primary		329		3,548		1,972		766		301		4		53		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		36		54		102		59		0		4		
Upper primary only		19		42		66		70		40		0		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		7		22		32		7		0		0		
Para-teachers		4		8		28		24		9		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				
School category				Avg. No. of Tch.				Total				Male				
Primary only				3.3				1190				580				
Primary with upper prim.				8.3				7023				3257				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S				9.9				258				104				
Upper Primary only				4.5				245				103				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.				4.5				72				32				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness				Primary				Upper Primary				
Category				Gujarati				English				Others				
P. only				35120				1039				52				
P + UP				228946				7829				961				
P+sec/hs				5738				2171				378				
U.P. only				10778				0				0				
UP+sec				3400				0				0				
School dev. grant				T L M grant				Incentive Type				Primary				
78.3				77.7				Text books				88933				
89.5				88.7				Uniform				74396				
11.5				11.5				Attendance				69506				
18.5				20.4				Stationery				4288				
12.5				12.5								4086				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANAS KANTHA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	BANAS KANTHA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluku		12		Number of Clusters		201		Number of villages		1375		Number of schools		2481		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2504		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		930		
Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		10.8		% ST population		8.2		Overall literacy		51.0		
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		34.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*		
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	
Primary only		1,059			59			1,037			38			104,244		
Primary with upper primary		1,203			99			1,159			56			357,916		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8			18			7			14			1,555		
Upper primary only		0			28			0			22			0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1			6			1			5			309		
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		3.2					0.2					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		3.3					0.1					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8					4.4					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.6					7.3					19.2				
% Schools with common toilets		42.7					69.8					69.2				
% Schools with girls toilets		27.4					61.4					69.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.4					89.3					96.2				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.7					91.9					24.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.9					17.2					19.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		43.3					64.8					37.5				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.9					1.2					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Enrolment						
		11.1		12.0		% Muslim		Primary		U. Primary		3.1				
% SC enrolment		47.0		41.9		Enrolment		3.1		3.9						
% ST enrolment		10.4		7.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.9		44.1						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5		40.2												
% OBC enrolment		65.6		63.5												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.8		38.6												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		46.1					44.7					32.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					37					32				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32					38					32				
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.2					2.0					7.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.1					0.0				
% Female teachers		27.2					36.2					45.6				
% Schools established since 1995		42.5					11.9					46.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,510					88.2					10.0				
Primary with upper primary		10,134					87.9					9.5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		195					98.5					1.5				
Upper primary only		129					93.8					1.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		28					96.4					3.6				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		174		1,499		1,192		386		291		4		12		
Primary only		526		4,745		3,393		1,176		617		15		12		
Primary with upper primary		2		22		51		69		46		0		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		24		25		42		16		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		5		7		7		8		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		19		42		20		7		0		2		
Para-teachers																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers			ST teachers			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.2			3579			2590			968			0		
Primary with upper prim.		8.1			10551			6685			3799			0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.5			195			104			87			0		
Upper Primary only		4.0			111			71			40			0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.9			27			18			9			0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness			Primary			Upper Primary			% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
		22.9			25.6			School dev. grant			T L M grant			Incentive Type		
Category		Gujarati		English		Others		Hindi								
P. only		111415		508		565		0		87.5		85.8		Text books		
P + UP		386966		1640		176		204		89.2		89.1		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		5390		888		0		0		26.9		26.9		Attendance		
U.P. only		3332		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		
UP+sec		688		0		0		0		14.3		14.3				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																															
District	BHARUCH					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7															
Data reported from																															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		102		Number of villages		711		Number of schools		1184																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		1371		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		25.7		Sex ratio		921		Sex ratio 0-6		918													
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		4.5		% ST population		32.4		Overall literacy		74.4		Female literacy		65.1													
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only				249		45		218		26		17,225		6,001		12,318		3,580		674		227									
Primary with upper primary				684		112		643		61		131,975		34,604		120,511		16,875		4,135		1,026									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				7		54		7		29		1,598		20,897		1,598		10,388		51		567									
Upper primary only				12		13		1		9		1,696		2,135		42		1,088		56		54									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				1		7		1		7		784		1,490		784		1,490		14		43									
No response in school category				0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators				School category						Enrolment*																					
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools				6.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		30,154		31,052		28,385		33,575		32,248							
% Single teacher schools				9.2		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		28,079		29,699		26,033		33,885		31,962							
% Schools with SCR > 60				2.0		3.6		3.3		12.0		12.5		III		28,954		29,700		26,188		32,017		33,413							
% Schools with pre-primary sections				36.1		31.4		57.4		8.0		12.5		IV		28,298		28,835		25,760		31,923		31,483							
% Schools with common toilets				75.5		75.1		62.3		60.0		87.5		V		24,484		28,975		25,174		30,943		31,487							
% Schools with girls toilets				53.4		75.1		100.0		64.0		100.0		VI		21,846		24,759		24,046		29,138		29,835							
% Schools with drinking water facility				85.4		89.8		100.0		96.0		100.0		VII		19,406		22,277		20,565		28,289		27,977							
% Schools with blackboard				100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII										0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				74.2		79.2		7.1		44.3		34.5		Total Pr.		115,485		119,286		106,366		131,400		129,106							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		65,736		76,011		69,785		88,370		89,299							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				21.4		8.4		1.6		4.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						93.9											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				51.8		72.1		85.7		41.7		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				10.8		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		97.0					2005-06		2006-07		2007-08								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		72.0		110.3		109.6													
				Enrolment								17.8		18.7																	
% SC enrolment		4.3		4.6		% Muslim						NER(U.Prim)		76.8		63.6		64.4													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		46.0										37.3		49.7		47.9													
% ST enrolment		38.3		35.3																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		48.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.6		46.3																			
% OBC enrolment		20.9		21.8																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4		45.6																											
Indicators				School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children																	
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																
% Girls				47.1		48.2		42.8		44.0		47.4		I		5.8		3.7		90.5		I		15,303		143		99			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				26		32		36		35		40		II		4.7		1.3		94.0		II		15,101		135		105			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				25		33		30		38		30		III		4.9		1.0		94.1		III		15,859		147		92			
% Schools with <= 50 students				50.3		6.2		3.3		8.0		12.5		IV		4.3		1.9		93.9		IV		15,111		178		109			
% Schools with PTR > 100				0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		4.9		2.3		92.8		V		15,009		150		94			
% Female teachers				54.3		57.3		72.2		63.6		61.4		I - V		4.9		2.0		93.0		VI		14,254		122		81			
% Schools established since 1995				27.9		10.7		52.5		24.0		37.5		VI		3.8		3.4		92.8		VII		12,990		106		65			
				54.3		57.3		72.2		63.6		61.4		VII		3.4		#		#		VIII		0		0		0			
				27.9		10.7		52.5		24.0		37.5		VIII		#		#		#		Total		103,627		981		645			
Classrooms/Other rooms																															
School category				Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
				Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only				928		85.3		12.5		2.3		221		255		15		1		0		20		3							
Primary with upper primary				5,089		86.0		10.6		3.4		1,148		685		18		0		0		92		0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				742		97.6		1.2		1.2		276		58		1		0		0		2		0							
Upper primary only				101		91.1		8.9		0.0		63		22		3		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				76		100.0		0.0		0.0		22		8		0		0		0		0		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																															
School category				Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary		Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
				Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%																								
Primary only				86		363		166		189		82		2		2		0		IV boys		90.7		52.6							
Primary with upper primary				320		2,602		953		830		363		4		28		0		IV girls		96.0		56.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				13		63		81		290		125		1		16		0		VII boys		97.2		57.1							
Upper primary only				11		56		10		16		11		0		0		0		VII girls		97.3		63.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				1		9		6		26		11		0		0		0													
Para-teachers				4		24		30		32		16		2		3		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																															
School category				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
				Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female												
Primary only				3.1		901		408		482		0		4		7		0		39		41		162		111		89.8		66.5	
Primary with upper prim.				6.5		5161		2181		2919		0		22		39		0		204		304		490		466		88.9		80.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S				10.1		618		161		428		0		11		18		0		22		37		20		27		27.9		15.0	
Upper Primary only				4.4		110		39		65		0		1		5		0		6		12		5		7		67.5		77.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.				7.1		57		22		31		0		0		4		0		1		1		3		4		27.3		37.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																															
Category				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
				Grossness		18.7		25.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
P. only				21627		1392		32		0		80.3		80.3		Text books		57396		53581		22627		21680							
P + UP				156117		6022		2340		406		0		84.0		83.4		Uniform		41101		40652		18021		17536					
P+sec/hs				17059		3899		1303		0		122		6.6		6.6		Attendance		43377		40983		21943		20872					
U.P. only				3831		0		0		0		0		44.0		44.0		Stationery		3354		3732		1464		1230					
UP+sec				1490		784		0		0		0		12.5		12.5															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHAVNAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
District	BHAVNAGAR					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		137		Number of villages		813		Number of schools		1460																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Total population (in 000's)		2470		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		37.9		Sex ratio		937		Sex ratio 0-6		881																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		5.8		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		53.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary only		215			77			152			31			57,243			14,378			34,624			3,939			1,580			471																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Primary with upper primary		938			151			835			50			302,285			49,566			253,991			12,629			8,037			1,284																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14			48			8			18			5,610			22,564			2,899			5,804			135			531																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Upper primary only		5			6			0			4			1,513			1,662			0			560			42			37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1			5			1			0			80			3,381			80			0			7			77																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% Single classroom schools		3.1						0.5						0.0						0.0						0.0						I						71,790						69,779						71,566						73,277						70,456																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		3.4						0.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						65,475						62,748						63,000						70,357						72,201																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.8						15.2						16.1						9.1						16.7						III						66,735						62,059						60,508						66,068						72,674																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.3						20.8						48.4						9.1						66.7						IV						66,758						60,999						58,122						61,980						66,980																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with common toilets		71.6						66.8						61.3						63.6						66.7						V						57,941						60,113						58,424						59,755						62,673																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with girls toilets		69.2						75.3						82.3						63.6						100.0						VI						49,910						49,823						54,239						56,460						58,961																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.3						87.4						96.8						100.0						100.0						VII						43,160						41,951						45,038						51,141						54,331																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII																								6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.9						85.9						19.9						47.7						2.3						Total Pr.						270,758						255,585						253,196						271,682						282,311																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6						0.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						151,011						151,887						157,701						167,356						175,965																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.6						18.8						9.7						9.1						0.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																								93.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		18.6						30.7						21.4						80.0						0.0						Retention rate (Primary level)												GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.0						1.5						7.1						0.0						100.0						88.5												2005-06						2006-07						2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.88		GER (Primary)		95.1		125.0		130.7		NER (Primary)		93.5		97.5		100.0		GER(U.Prim)		96.4		66.1		70.0		NER(U.Prim)		46.6		37.5		51.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% SC enrolment		5.4		5.4		% Muslim Enrolment						4.3		4.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	DOHAD					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluku		7		Number of Clusters		95		Number of villages		737		Number of schools		1769					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1636		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		9.6		Sex ratio		985		Sex ratio 0-6		967	
Decadal growth rate		28.4		% SC population		2.0		% ST population		72.3		Overall literacy		45.2		Female literacy		31.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			993	44	984	33	130,165	8,796	128,799	4,573	3,238	289							
Primary with upper primary			671	25	636	14	200,396	8,869	188,417	3,386	4,980	262							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			12	3	12	1	2,159	1,497	2,159	151	53	29							
Upper primary only			16	1	16	0	2,154	441	2,154	0	76	13							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	4	0	2	0	1,029	0	446	0	32							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			8.8	1.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	I	49,503	60,306	69,870	70,682	65,635						
% Single teacher schools			1.9	0.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	II	41,656	48,168	53,452	66,122	64,224						
% Schools with SCR > 60			20.4	16.4	20.0	5.9	0.0	III	41,805	47,125	45,068	54,232	62,256						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			10.9	12.6	13.3	11.8	25.0	IV	34,954	43,264	42,295	45,683	49,932						
% Schools with common toilets			70.2	79.7	73.3	82.4	75.0	V	29,135	36,812	39,961	42,856	42,498						
% Schools with girls toilets			38.9	67.5	40.0	58.8	100.0	VI	20,951	28,304	31,595	37,592	37,625						
% Schools with drinking water facility			76.7	88.5	73.3	94.1	100.0	VII	17,442	22,149	24,032	30,933	33,336						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				32	0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			93.7	95.8	59.1	83.0	0.0	Total Pr.	167,918	198,863	210,685	236,719	242,047						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	67,528	87,265	95,588	111,381	113,459						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			27.8	10.1	13.3	17.6	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						83.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			27.4	53.7	41.7	50.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.3	0.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	75.2			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		119.6	159.2	162.7						
% SC enrolment		2.1	2.2	% Muslim Enrolment			0.572	0.578	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.3						GER(U.Prim)		88.2	63.6	66.2						
% ST enrolment		76.1	71.9						NER(U.Prim)		38.8	46.2	52.2						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	47.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			32.4	36.6											
% OBC enrolment		18.0	20.8																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9	47.5																
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls			48.8	48.1	49.6	43.4	45.6	I	13.5	6.0	80.5	I	31,104	304	221				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			39	40	45	29	32	II	11.1	4.6	84.3	II	31,262	292	252				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			42	43	49	28	27	III	12.0	4.4	83.6	III	31,069	252	227				
% Schools with <= 50 students			12.9	2.3	0.0	29.4	0.0	IV	10.0	7.0	83.0	IV	24,633	275	206				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	10.7	10.3	79.0	V	20,393	249	193				
% Female teachers			39.1	44.2	47.6	47.2	78.1	I - V	11.7	6.2	82.2	VI	17,993	201	157				
% Schools established since 1995			40.4	11.4	26.7	35.3	0.0	VI	10.1	7.7	82.2	VII	15,394	219	161				
								VII	7.9	#	#	VIII	0	0	0				
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	171,848	1,792	1,417				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			3,281	75.1	20.0	4.9	417	865	14	2	0	126	28						
Primary with upper primary			4,855	75.0	18.3	6.7	703	539	5	2	0	144	6						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			75	74.7	20.0	5.3	12	12	1	0	0	1	1						
Upper primary only			92	70.8	19.8	9.4	18	12	0	0	0	5	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			38	84.2	15.8	0.0	4	3	0	1	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Primary only			230	1,630	1,119	362	148	4	18	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary with upper primary			326	2,616	1,596	493	166	7	7	0	IV boys	91.6	61.7						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			6	36	11	21	8	0	0	0	IV girls	93.8	63.5						
Upper primary only			10	33	32	8	5	0	0	0	VII boys	95.4	67.5						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	7	4	19	2	0	0	0	VII girls	96.3	68.2						
Para-teachers			3	9	28	6	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.4		3527	2139	1372	0	10	6	0	173	127	1143	632	77.6	73.7			
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		5242	2912	2299	0	12	19	0	258	173	1590	1166	80.0	76.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.5		82	43	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	12	86.0	59.0			
Upper Primary only		5.2		89	47	41	0	0	1	0	3	0	24	18	68.1	61.9			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0		32	7	25	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	85.7	32.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		134602	706	994	0	129		87.8	85.1	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP		205164	956	733	461	56		86.6	85.9	Uniform		126667	124468	33599	29866				
P+sec/hs		2698	958	0	0	0		60.0	53.3	Attendance		50759	49225	12241	10628				
U.P. only		2530	0	65	0	0		82.4	82.4	Stationery		110763	103684	28382	26089				
UP+sec		446	502	0	0	0		0.0	0.0			4911	4565	1228	1107				

Elementary Education: Report Card - GANDHINAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																															
District	GANDHINAGAR					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																																																
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		482		Number of schools		883																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		1334		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		35.0		Sex ratio		912		Sex ratio 0-6		813																																																													
Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		8.7		% ST population		1.3		Overall literacy		76.6		Female literacy		64.6																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																	
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																
Primary only		120			29			104			23			9,388			4,132			7,388			3,415			356			155																																																		
Primary with upper primary		524			125			467			74			132,410			42,967			116,417			20,642			3,902			1,187																																																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5			48			4			29			1,117			14,624			404			5,981			36			452																																																		
Upper primary only		0			21			0			20			0			2,700			0			2,132			0			75																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0			11			0			11			0			1,437			0			1,437			0			41																																																		
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																		
% Single classroom schools		2.0						0.3						0.0						9.5						0.0						I						33,494						32,695						32,918						32,269						32,538																	
% Single teacher schools		1.3						0.2						0.0						14.3						0.0						II						28,576						31,227						30,459						32,104						30,208																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7						4.2						3.8						0.0						0.0						III						27,625						30,111						30,552						31,072						31,104																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.2						33.9						50.9						4.8						18.2						IV						27,861						28,426						28,819						30,900						29,810																	
% Schools with common toilets		75.8						70.6						83.0						81.0						63.6						V						26,181						28,810						27,873						30,147						30,234																	
% Schools with girls toilets		71.8						86.7						92.5						95.2						100.0						VI						23,661						26,166						27,407						28,112						28,363																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.3						98.8						100.0						100.0						100.0						VII						21,916						23,771						25,018						27,568						26,518																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII																								114						0																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.4						75.5						7.1						0.0						0.0						Total Pr.						117,556						122,459						122,748						126,345						123,660																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3						0.0						0.0						7.0						0.0						Total U.P.						71,758						78,747						80,298						85,827						85,115																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.8						2.2						1.9						4.8						18.2						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										92.7																																					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.3						60.7						20.0						0.0						0.0						Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		27.5						0.8						40.0						0.0						0.0						86.3										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.79		GER (Primary)		85.3		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																																			
% SC enrolment		8.8		9.6		% Muslim																																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.2		44.7		% Muslim						2.1		2.1																																																																	
% ST enrolment		2.8		2.6		Enrolment																																																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4		42.0		% Muslim girls to						41.9		40.9																																																																	
% OBC enrolment		65.1		61.3		Muslim Enrolment																																																																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.7		43.7																																																																											
Indicators		School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																
% Girls		46.2						44.2						34.7						38.6						35.5						I						9.1						4.2						86.7						I						14,365						181						93					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26						34						32						36						35						II						7.0						2.2						90.8						II						13,259						148						96					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27						35						32						34						34						III						6.2						2.9						90.8						III						13,810						203						126					
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.6						4.3						5.7						19.0						9.1						IV						5.1						2.1						92.7						IV						13,022						179						119					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.2						0.0						4.8						0.0						V						5.3						4.6						90.2						V						13,129						208						112					
% Female teachers		67.7						73.0						73.4						69.3						48.8						I - V						6.6						3.2						90.2						VI						12,184						210						117					
% Schools established since 1995		48.3						14.6						54.7						38.1						27.3						VI						4.2						4.5						91.3						VII						10,958						196						117					
																										VII						3.0						#						#						VIII						0						0						0											
																										VIII						#						#						#						Total						90,727						1,325						780											
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																																															
School category		Classrooms						Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																																										
Primary only		492						87.5		9.9		2.6		197		124						18		0		0		5		2																																																	
Primary with upper primary		5,048						83.8		11.3		4.9		1,237		504						65		1		0		71		7																																																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		497						98.2		0.4		1.4		220		52						1		0		0		0		0																																																	
Upper primary only		79						96.7		2.2		1.1		26		21						0		0		0		0		0																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		42						100.0		0.0		0.0		13		11						0		0		0		0		0																																																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																													
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																																																									
Primary only		15		183		189		74		41		0		9		0		IV boys						94.4						53.9																																																	
Primary with upper primary		251		2,193		1,477		819		297		3		44		0		IV girls						95.5						56.3																																																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		54		90		209		109		4		9		0		VII boys						97.3						58.6																																																	
Upper primary only		3		29		26		8		9		0		0		0		VII girls						97.6						62.7																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		11		8		13		7		0		0		0																																																															
Para-teachers		0		2		3		3		1		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																																																															
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																			
Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																	
Primary only		3.4		511		165		346		0		0		0		16		46		12		25		75.8		62.4																																																					
Primary with upper prim.		7.8		5089		1373		3711		0		1		4		0		134		559		113		217		78.2		71.3																																																			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.2		488		129		357		0		1		1		0		8		24		1		11		17.7		13.1																																																			
Upper Primary only		3.6		75		23		52		0		0		0		1		8		3		1		43.5		44.2																																																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.7		41		20		19		0		1		1		0		1		3		2		0		71.4		80.0																																																			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																																																																															
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																					
		Gujarati	English	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																																																			
P. only		12923		530		0		0		79.2		75.8		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																									
P + UP		166905		6126		1383		0		149		78.4		78.1		Uniform		41969		37494		16848		14974																																																							
P+sec/hs		12271		1643		762		163		0		5.7		5.7		Attendance		46573		41449		26089		20710																																																							
U.P. only		2381		147		74		0		0		9.5		19.0		Stationery		2605		2293		845		641																																																							
UP+sec		1437		0		0		0		0		27.3		27.3																																																																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JAMNAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		718		Number of schools		1562			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		43.9		Sex ratio		941			
Sex ratio 0-6																	
Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		8.1		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		66.5			
Female literacy																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		286		48		264		32		19,511		7,958		16,843			
Primary with upper primary		1,093		118		972		62		175,572		25,724		148,979			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		7		6		2		863		1,799		555			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		0		1		0		1,147		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		22.2		4.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		39,801			
% Single teacher schools		22.5		5.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		37,559			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.7		7.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		35,566			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5		14.7		20.0		0.0		0.0		IV		33,723			
% Schools with common toilets		68.3		76.3		66.7		0.0		0.0		V		31,644			
% Schools with girls toilets		42.8		63.3		93.3		0.0		100.0		VI		27,815			
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.9		80.5		80.0		0.0		100.0		VII		25,974			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.0		87.2		32.4		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.		146,649			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.6		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		85,433			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.2		21.6		20.0		0.0		50.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.6		28.1		37.5		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.8		1.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		84.9		2005-06			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		67.7		87.2			
				Enrolment				0.542		0.445		NER (Primary)		66.0		70.1	
% SC enrolment		8.3		8.7		% Muslim		Enrolment		0.542		0.445		65.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		47.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		59.9		56.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.5								Grade		All Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.1		39.3								R.R.		D.O.R.			
% OBC enrolment		70.2		66.1								P.R.		Boys			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		47.8								Grade		With disability			
Indicators		School category					I		9.0		5.2		85.7		I		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		7.0		3.3		89.8		II		
% Girls		45.4		48.5		44.8		0.0		35.3		III		7.5		4.4	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		32		32		0		29		IV		6.2		4.3	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31		35		29		0		41		V		6.3		4.7	
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.2		16.4		20.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		7.3		4.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		4.9		4.7	
% Female teachers		45.5		49.8		58.3		0.0		66.7		VII		3.7		#	
% Schools established since 1995		67.1		17.3		33.3		0.0		50.0		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
		879		84.1		11.8		4.1		171		299		9		0	
Primary only		5,814		85.4		10.4		4.2		1,324		1,012		32		1	
Primary with upper primary		91		96.7		3.3		0.0		37		14		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		28		100.0		0.0		0.0		7		2		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
		91		211		241		246		176		2		10		0	
Primary only		495		2,046		1,549		1,293		665		13		62		0	
Primary with upper primary		3		29		10		25		10		0		1		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		1		0		0		23		15		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		33		57		72		25		1		3		0	
Para-teachers																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		3.0		1003		537		440		0		10		16		0	
Primary with upper prim.		5.2		6298		3108		3015		0		53		122		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.6		84		30		48		0		5		1		0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		19.5		39		13		26		0		0		0		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		16.8		26.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Gujarati		English		Others		Hindi				Boys		Girls		Boys	
P. only		25033		378		635		196				72.2		68.9		Text books	
P + UP		187134		2541		537		94				86.5		84.1		64874	
P+sec/hs		2378		0		0		0				53.3		46.7		43787	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		51210	
UP+sec		776		0		371		0				0.0		0.0		21207	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JUNAGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District JUNAGADH				State GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		164		Number of villages		881		Number of schools		2032					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2448		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		29.1		Sex ratio		955		Sex ratio 0-6		903	
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		9.6		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		67.8		Female literacy		56.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		188	112	171	68	8,550	6,781	6,678	3,661	422	414								
Primary with upper primary		1,142	564	1,042	272	270,726	125,905	237,446	45,179	8,089	4,356								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	7	0	1	0	3,395	0	102	0	81								
Upper primary only		1	18	1	13	147	1,331	147	873	8	66								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		7.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	61,313	63,005	66,805	62,806	61,406							
% Single teacher schools		6.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	58,766	60,920	60,731	64,726	60,864							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0	10.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	III	57,253	60,432	59,252	60,869	64,496							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.7	12.7	71.4	5.3	0.0	IV	57,821	57,911	58,160	59,065	59,950							
% Schools with common toilets		68.0	81.9	57.1	89.5	0.0	V	51,628	58,110	56,585	57,884	59,075							
% Schools with girls toilets		53.3	80.4	85.7	73.7	0.0	VI	47,877	51,140	54,966	55,088	56,988							
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.7	91.7	100.0	94.7	0.0	VII	44,264	47,447	47,940	53,178	54,056							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII					0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		55.8	68.3	0.0	9.9	0.0	Total Pr.	235,153	242,268	244,948	247,466	246,716							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	143,769	156,697	159,491	166,150	170,119							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.7	9.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					95.9							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.2	43.8	0.0	100.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.4			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		92.8	116.2	116.9					
				% Muslim Enrolment	5.2			4.5	NER (Primary)		91.2	97.1	98.0						
									GER(U.Prime)		98.3	67.1	69.2						
									NER(U.Prime)		39.5	48.6	49.5						
% SC enrolment		10.0	10.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.9	43.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	47.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% ST enrolment		1.3	1.2					I	6.7	1.4	91.9	I	28,844	298	191				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.6	39.6					II	4.8	0.0	95.1	II	28,740	268	175				
% OBC enrolment		72.0	69.5					III	4.8	0.6	94.6	III	30,569	294	207				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0	46.8					IV	4.0	0.1	95.9	IV	28,307	250	176				
								V	4.2	0.6	95.2	V	28,044	311	185				
								I - V	4.9	0.5	94.5	VI	26,613	272	204				
								VI	3.4	0.8	95.8	VII	24,762	272	159				
								VII	2.4	#	#	VIII	0	0	0				
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	195,879	1,965	1,297				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		795	86.2	9.0	4.8	193	250	7	1	0	10	32							
Primary with upper primary		11,026	85.1	8.4	6.5	2,522	1,438	29	3	0	230	5							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		113	100.0	0.0	0.0	20	7	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		79	100.0	0.0	0.0	41	19	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%						
										IV boys	95.9	70.9	IV girls	97.0	71.8	VII boys	98.2	74.1	VII girls
Primary only		13	224	230	249	113	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary		178	4,033	3,466	3,381	1,271	12	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	5	10	54	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	6	14	27	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Para-teachers		1	4	5	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.8	836	443	389	0	2	2	0	31	26	38	13	59.8	40.7				
Primary with upper prim.		7.3	12445	5658	6754	0	9	24	0	495	383	180	166	76.8	57.8				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.6	81	9	71	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		3.9	74	42	30	0	0	2	0	2	1	7	5	7.1	3.1				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		16.1		28.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category		Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Sindhi													
P. only		14557	523	251	0	0	53.7		51.7		Text books		Boys		Girls				
P + UP		385735	10399	199	278	20	65.8		65.6		Uniform		Boys		Girls				
P+sec/hs		3282	113	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		Boys		Girls				
U.P. only		1478	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Stationery		Boys		Girls				
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0				Boys		Girls				
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KACHCHH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		177		Number of villages		974		Number of schools		1749			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1583		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		30.0		Sex ratio		942			
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		11.7		% ST population		8.2		Overall literacy		59.8			
Female literacy														48.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		372		41		329		23		40,076		8,458		28,932			
Primary with upper primary		1,236		58		1,137		24		191,323		17,394		160,732			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		15		11		5		3,607		5,596		2,123			
Upper primary only		0		5		0		3		0		1,214		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		6		3		4		416		443		416			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		7.0		2.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		34,780			
% Single teacher schools		5.1		1.1		0.0		20.0		0.0		II		28,353			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1		5.9		7.1		0.0		0.0		III		27,735			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.4		28.0		64.3		40.0		11.1		IV		24,345			
% Schools with common toilets		58.8		69.0		89.3		80.0		66.7		V		21,516			
% Schools with girls toilets		49.2		56.2		85.7		80.0		66.7		VI		17,974			
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.1		78.1		89.3		100.0		88.9		VII		15,206			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.6		91.7		39.2		0.0		48.4		Total P.		115,213			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.8		0.3		0.0		1.2		0.0		Total U.P.		54,696			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.4		37.2		10.7		0.0		33.3		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		14.5		16.7		30.8		0.0		33.3		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		30.4		5.5		0.0		0.0		33.3		78.9		2005-06			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		GER (Primary)		98.4			
												NER (Primary)		91.1			
												GER(U.Prim)		78.5			
												NER(U.Prim)		36.9			
% SC enrolment		15.0		15.6		% Muslim		11.1		9.0		2006-07		121.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		43.2		Enrolment		46.0		42.8		2007-08		125.5			
% ST enrolment		2.4		1.9		% Muslim girls to		46.0		42.8		0.90		95.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.4		37.5		Muslim Enrolment		46.0		42.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		46.6		38.8		Muslim Enrolment		46.0		42.8		Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		42.3		Muslim Enrolment		46.0		42.8		D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		16.2		3.4		80.4		I		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.5	2.5	85.0	II	22,272	373	277			
% Girls		46.6		46.5		47.5		11.2		48.7		III	13.2	3.5	83.3	III	21,246
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		35		40		28		18		IV	10.0	3.9	86.0	IV	17,576
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35		35		38		30		23		V	11.4	6.6	82.1	V	15,786
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.1		22.2		10.7		20.0		22.2		I - V	12.9	3.8	83.3	VI	13,506
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI	8.6	5.8	85.6	VII	11,274
% Female teachers		48.0		39.2		72.5		81.4		47.9		VII	6.4	#	#	VIII	0
% Schools established since 1995		49.6		18.8		39.3		60.0		66.7		VIII	#	#	#	Total	124,582
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		1,397		91.3		7.6		1.1		496		352		10		3	
Primary with upper primary		5,955		86.1		12.0		2.0		2,059		1,135		20		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		241		100.0		0.0		0.0		92		22		0		0	
Upper primary only		40		100.0		0.0		0.0		25		5		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		38		100.0		0.0		0.0		31		8		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%													
Primary only		108		443		418		313		181		5		25		0	
Primary with upper primary		232		2,125		1,518		1,034		843		22		100		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		36		32		109		33		0		5		0	
Upper primary only		2		0		9		28		2		0		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		11		8		21		8		0		0		0	
Para-teachers		5		25		59		36		29		0		1		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		3.7		1511		776		717		0		9		9		0	
Primary with upper prim.		4.6		6000		3569		2305		0		78		48		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.2		229		60		159		0		3		7		0	
Upper Primary only		8.6		43		8		34		0		0		1		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3		48		25		23		0		0		0		5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		Gujarati		English		Hindi		Sanskrit		Others		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant	
		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Upper primary		Boys		Girls					
P. only		44444		2070		1765		0		182		66.3		59.3		Text books	
P + UP		200985		2522		3813		528		338		90.7		85.2		Attendance	
P+sec/hs		4283		4920		0		0		0		35.7		35.7		Stationery	
U.P. only		763		451		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		3911	
UP+sec		725		0		134		0		0		22.2		11.1		3369	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KHEDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
District	KHEDA					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		187		Number of villages		659		Number of schools		1947																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		2024		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		20.1		Sex ratio		923		Sex ratio 0-6		876																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		1.6		Overall literacy		72.0		Female literacy		56.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Primary only		730			63			686			40			43,325			8,024			38,009			4,836			1,751			281																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary		1,001			110			925			58			249,262			29,980			226,460			11,366			7,410			843																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0			26			0			13			0			7,839			0			2,924			0			180																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary only		1			6			0			5			65			801			0			595			4			22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1			9			1			5			123			2,120			123			616			7			47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MAHESANA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		738		Number of schools		1206					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1838		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		22.4		Sex ratio		927					
Decadal growth rate		12.0		% SC population		8.1		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		75.2					
Female literacy														63.7					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		182		30		165		12		29,212		4,901		25,178					
Primary with upper primary		826		80		767		30		203,937		22,529		183,725					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		37		8		28		2,151		8,654		1,964					
Upper primary only		8		11		6		9		994		1,592		881					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		20		3		19		386		2,434		386					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		2.8		0.3		2.2		0.0		21.7		I		48,549					
% Single teacher schools		0.9		0.2		2.2		5.3		17.4		II		41,298					
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7		2.2		4.3		5.3		8.7		III		42,000					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.5		17.0		34.8		10.5		17.4		IV		41,778					
% Schools with common toilets		69.8		69.9		73.9		78.9		87.0		V		38,597					
% Schools with girls toilets		77.8		81.7		97.8		100.0		95.7		VI		33,319					
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.0		98.3		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		30,369					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6		90.1		19.9		38.4		13.7		Total P.		173,625					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2		0.0		0.4		2.2		3.1		Total U.P.		102,285					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.7		6.6		6.5		0.0		4.3		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		43.4		62.6		66.7		37.5		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.3		1.7		11.1		12.5		33.3		75.7		2005-06					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		2006-07		2007-08					
												87.8		107.4					
% SC enrolment		8.7		10.0		% Muslim		4.5		4.2		NER (Primary)		83.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2		45.0		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		87.8					
% ST enrolment		2.0		1.9								NER(U.Prim)		44.6					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.1		36.8		% Muslim girls to		47.0		44.1				45.3					
% OBC enrolment		68.2		61.1		Muslim Enrolment								42.6					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6		42.1								Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
Indicators		School category					Grade				All Girls				With disability				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	18.8	3.4	77.9	I	20,445	294	150					
% Girls		45.3		44.2		35.5		35.0		34.8		II	12.9	2.0	85.1	II	19,265		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		32		35		32		35		III	10.7	2.7	86.5	III	19,284		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31		33		30		28		38		IV	7.9	4.0	88.2	IV	17,178		
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.7		8.3		4.3		10.5		21.7		V	7.8	5.4	86.8	V	16,690		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V	12.0	3.4	84.6	VI	14,858		
% Female teachers		59.8		58.1		63.1		58.0		56.3		VI	5.5	6.0	88.5	VII	13,435		
% Schools established since 1995		37.7		10.9		37.0		31.6		39.1		VII	3.7	#	#	VIII	0		
												VIII	#	#	#	Total	121,155		
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		1,105		86.2		10.6		3.2		290		191		8		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		6,815		83.2		12.8		4.0		1,102		780		48		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		358		96.9		2.5		0.6		137		44		1		0		0	
Upper primary only		91		96.7		3.3		0.0		30		18		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		74		89.2		10.8		0.0		41		22		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
		64		617		257		85		57		2		9		0		Passed	
Primary only		342		4,034		1,779		541		213		1		40		0		IV boys	
Primary with upper primary		12		81		94		76		43		1		1		0		IV girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		33		18		26		3		0		0		0		VII boys	
Upper primary only		5		20		26		19		9		0		0		0		VII girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		4		25		20		13		1		2		0			
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male	
Primary only		5.2		1094		439		652		0		1		2		0		37	
Primary with upper prim.		7.7		7008		2923		4027		0		14		44		0		312	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.8		312		115		193		0		0		4		0		10	
Upper Primary only		4.3		81		34		47		0		0		0		0		1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.5		80		34		45		0		1		0		0		2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Gujarati		English		Hindi		Bodo		Assamese		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		33605		393		0		0		95		78.3		77.4		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		222634		2429		848		290		0		89.5		88.2		Text books		94350	
P+sec/hs		9447		1358		0		0		0		21.7		19.6		Uniform		103990	
U.P. only		2586		0		0		0		0		21.1		15.8		Attendance		98970	
UP+sec		2725		0		0		0		84		30.4		26.1		Stationery		2609	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NARMADA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																						
District	NARMADA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		647		Number of schools		766								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		514		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		10.1		Sex ratio		949		Sex ratio 0-6		945				
Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		2.0		% ST population		78.1		Overall literacy		59.9		Female literacy		46.6				
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		298	7	295	6	18,274	973	18,167	908	672	40											
Primary with upper primary		438	15	430	8	62,573	4,411	60,341	2,029	1,860	123											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	4	1	3	146	653	146	433	5	19											
Upper primary only		0	2	0	1	0	214	0	59	0	4											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	59	0	59	0	2	0											
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools		9.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	15,036	13,265	14,953	13,333	12,231										
% Single teacher schools		10.2	2.2	0.0	50.0	0.0	II	13,597	13,553	12,984	14,138	12,758										
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.6	4.9	20.0	0.0	0.0	III	13,747	13,140	13,742	12,850	13,745										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.9	33.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12,948	12,617	12,964	13,366	12,333										
% Schools with common toilets		75.4	80.6	100.0	50.0	100.0	V	11,083	12,164	12,510	12,573	12,921										
% Schools with girls toilets		42.6	66.9	80.0	100.0	100.0	VI	9,911	10,121	11,802	12,014	11,980										
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.5	95.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	8,792	9,077	9,638	11,135	11,335										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9	93.4	18.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	55,328	52,575	54,643	53,687	51,067										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.9	0.9	0.0	27.6	0.0	Total U.P.	29,786	31,362	33,950	35,722	36,236										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.0	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					94.2										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		49.7	62.6	100.0	0.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
										Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls									
					Primary	U. Primary																
% SC enrolment		1.5	1.5	% Muslim																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1	49.3	Enrolment	3.7	3.1																
% ST enrolment		87.0	85.4																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	49.8	% Muslim girls to																		
% OBC enrolment		6.1	7.1	Muslim Enrolment	48.6	50.6																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9	49.8																			
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																
% Girls		49.9	48.4	35.4	84.6	74.6																
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	34	33	54	30																
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	33	26	43	30																
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.4	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0																
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0																
% Female teachers		35.1	38.6	66.7	75.0	50.0																
% Schools established since 1995		14.8	8.6	20.0	0.0	100.0																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms																	
Primary only		735	75.0	17.6	7.5	120	246		25		3		0		27		3					
Primary with upper primary		2,035	77.1	17.9	5.0	507	340		23		5		0		83		2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		31	100.0	0.0	0.0	21	4		0		0		0		1		0					
Upper primary only		5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1		1		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	1		0		0		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%									
										IV boys	97.9	57.6	IV girls	98.2	56.3	VII boys	98.5	69.9	VII girls	99.2	70.0	
Primary only		22	303	133	164	85	0	5	0													
Primary with upper primary		103	855	351	438	213	0	4	0													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	6	4	6	5	1	0	0													
Upper primary only		0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0													
Para-teachers		0	3	7	6	3	0	0	0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.3	712	462	250	0	0	0	0	41	31	271	124	95.7	87.2								
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	1983	1209	755	0	9	10	0	120	81	647	332	94.6	86.9								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	24	8	16	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	37.5	56.3								
Upper Primary only	2.0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Gujarati	English	Sanskrit	Others			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	19176	0	41	30			91.5		90.2				Boys		Girls							
P + UP	66438	546	0	0			87.0		86.1		Text books		28978		28066							
P+sec/hs	579	220	0	0			20.0		20.0		Uniform		24578		24039							
U.P. only	214	0	0	0			0.0		50.0		Attendance		27597		26465							
UP+sec	59	0	0	0			0.0		0.0		Stationery		6053		5608							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																									
District	NAVSARI					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																								
Data reported from																																																									
Number of blocks/taluku		5		Number of Clusters		82		Number of villages		405		Number of schools		865																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		1229		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		955		Sex ratio 0-6		915																																							
Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		3.2		% ST population		48.1		Overall literacy		75.8		Female literacy		68.6																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only			238		19		232		16		20,227		3,179		18,829		2,308		797		136																																				
Primary with upper primary			526		39		483		29		107,044		14,603		90,936		9,638		3,712		430																																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			11		22		9		13		2,509		8,862		1,895		4,005		71		248																																				
Upper primary only			3		0		3		0		247		0		247		0		12		0																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			3		4		2		2		219		965		127		255		11		30																																				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																												
% Single classroom schools			4.7					0.9					0.0					0.0					I					24,906					23,465					26,652					23,540					23,922									
% Single teacher schools			5.4					0.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					21,482					20,975					24,502					24,934					22,625				
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.3					4.2					6.1					0.0					0.0					III					22,435					21,157					24,387					23,498					24,460				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			65.4					64.8					81.8					66.7					71.4					IV					21,046					20,911					23,570					23,526					22,725				
% Schools with common toilets			70.8					66.0					54.5					66.7					85.7					V					20,333					20,329					23,480					22,801					22,622				
% Schools with girls toilets			62.6					78.8					84.8					66.7					85.7					VI					19,186					18,769					22,302					22,097					21,357				
% Schools with drinking water facility			94.2					96.8					97.0					100.0					100.0					VII					17,126					16,878					20,529					21,081					20,144				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII																				0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			86.4					88.0					22.1					100.0					18.5					Total Pr.					89,869					86,508					99,111					95,498					93,732				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					56,645					55,976					66,311					65,979					64,123				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			8.6					1.9					3.0					0.0					14.3					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										90.6																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			46.2					56.7					54.5					33.3					33.3					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.3					0.6					0.0					33.3					0.0					90.9										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level					GER (Primary)					74.8 <th colspan="5">89.6<th colspan="5">88.6</th></th>					89.6 <th colspan="5">88.6</th>					88.6																									
% SC enrolment		3.1	3.1	% Muslim								0.91					NER (Primary)					73.6					73.2					71.3																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	49.1	Enrolment				3.7		3.3							NER(U.Prim)					81.4					53.3					51.5																									
% ST enrolment		65.4	63.4																			40.5					41.4					37.6																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	49.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.6		47.6																																															
% OBC enrolment		18.3	20.4																																																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	47.5																																																						
Indicators			School category					I				12.7				0.1				87.2				I				11,342				111				100																					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				8.4				0.8				90.7				II				10,840				95				72																					
% Girls			46.7	48.7	41.5	37.7	75.0	III				7.8				1.4				90.8				III				11,680				95				93																					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			25	29	36	21	29	IV				5.9				3.5				90.6				IV				10,922				87				75																					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			26	31	36	22	30	V				5.8				4.9				89.3				V				10,842				92				67																					
% Schools with <= 50 students			48.2	8.1	3.0	0.0	28.6	I - V				8.1				2.1				89.7				VI				10,346				78				75																					
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.1	0.4	6.1	0.0	0.0	VI				4.5				7.0				88.4				VII				9,861				59				65																					
% Female teachers			64.4	63.8	76.2	41.7	87.8	VII				2.8				#				#				VIII				0				0				0																					
% Schools established since 1995			10.1	7.4	45.5	66.7	42.9	VIII				#				#				#				Total				75,833				617				547																					
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																								
Primary only		915	71.7	24.6	3.7	194	180		49		2		0		26		0																																								
Primary with upper primary		3,907	71.8	23.1	5.1	852	411		81		2		0		69		2																																								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		316	94.3	5.7	0.0	82	26		4		0		0		3		0																																								
Upper primary only		11	72.7	27.3	0.0	5	2		1		0		0		0		0																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		39	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	7		0		0		0		0		0																																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																								
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																												
Primary only			57	534	217	81	38	1	2	0	IV boys	95.5	58.6																																												
Primary with upper primary			222	2,479	926	326	133	5	8	0	IV girls	97.2	65.2																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			5	80	55	102	62	0	0	0	VII boys	98.8	67.0																																												
Upper primary only			0	3	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	VII girls	99.0	73.9																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2	5	7	16	6	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																													
Para-teachers			1	3	17	36	8	0	1	0																																															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																									
Primary only	3.6	933	332	598	0	0	3	0	26	46	161	214	78.3	75.9																																											
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	4142	1493	2606	0	8	35	0	75	201	747	949	82.5	79.8																																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	319	73	231	0	3	12	0	4	11	24	49	51.3	36.2																																											
Upper Primary only	4.0	12	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	71.4	20.0																																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	41	5	31	0	0	5	0	0	1	1	4	40.0	66.7																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																	
Category	Gujarati	English	Sanskrit	Marathi	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																													
P. only	21972	1329	0	16	14	93.0	93.4	Text books		44054	42878	21158	20706																																												
P + UP	117267	1548	1505	906	241	92.0	90.8	Uniform		25879	25940	13610	13615																																												
P+sec/hs	9767	1604	0	0	0	27.3	27.3	Attendance		36742	35217	18426	18431																																												
U.P. only	247	0	0	0	0	33.3	33.3	Stationery		2612	3600	2287	2142																																												
UP+sec	1184	0	0	0	0	14.3	14.3																																																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - PANCH MAHALS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	PANCH MAHALS					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		168		Number of villages		1110		Number of schools		2525							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2025		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		12.5		Sex ratio		938		Sex ratio 0-6		935			
Decadal growth rate		20.4		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		27.5		Overall literacy		60.9		Female literacy		44.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,160		31		1,135		15		70,775		4,877		68,666		1,653		2,797		159	
Primary with upper primary		1,229		68		1,164		28		267,577		25,046		246,540		6,446		8,102		687	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		10		1		4		242		3,363		208		1,008		17		101	
Upper primary only		1		14		1		9		126		2,180		126		1,341		5		47	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		8		2		6		187		1,497		187		1,059		5		37	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		5.9 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					I	59,732	62,888	71,075	68,100	65,150									
% Single teacher schools		1.9 0.0 0.0 6.7 0.0					II	55,351	54,341	54,449	62,229	61,687									
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1 2.6 0.0 13.3 0.0					III	54,911	53,842	52,193	52,979	59,613									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.7 4.5 25.0 0.0 0.0					IV	52,325	51,949	49,988	49,976	51,028									
% Schools with common toilets		83.5 83.5 91.7 73.3 90.0					V	48,434	51,075	50,190	49,113	49,555									
% Schools with girls toilets		47.3 73.9 100.0 100.0 90.0					VI	42,346	44,104	45,241	45,679	45,787									
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.2 89.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII	36,536	39,565	39,450	41,299	43,050									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII					0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.6 91.4 6.7 5.5 11.1					Total Pr.	222,319	223,020	227,705	233,284	237,478									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2 0.0 0.0 6.0 0.0					Total U.P.	127,316	134,744	134,881	136,091	138,392									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.2 11.8 8.3 20.0 20.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											89.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		23.1 45.2 50.0 100.0 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.4 0.2 50.0 0.0 0.0					74.4				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		104.3	129.9	132.6							
										NER (Primary)		99.0	100.0	100.0							
										GER(U.Prim)		100.5	65.2	67.0							
										NER(U.Prim)		48.9	50.4	52.2							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		48.3 47.9 36.3 39.0 35.6					I	17.7	2.6	79.7	I	30,597	363	259							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26 33 31 44 40					II	11.9	1.2	86.9	II	29,448	324	226							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26 34 25 43 38					III	10.5	1.3	88.3	III	29,110	295	282							
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.5 1.2 16.7 6.7 10.0					IV	8.5	2.5	89.0	IV	24,653	316	211							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.1 0.0 6.7 0.0					V	10.3	3.9	85.8	V	23,702	338	222							
% Female teachers		37.0 44.2 72.0 53.8 52.4					I - V	12.2	2.2	85.6	VI	21,819	270	226							
% Schools established since 1995		36.2 10.4 41.7 13.3 10.0					VI	8.0	3.5	88.5	VII	20,077	255	204							
							VII	6.3	#	#	VIII	0	0	0							
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	179,406	2,161	1,630							
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																
Primary only		2,931 76.5 16.5 7.0				302	977		28		1		0		149		36				
Primary with upper primary		8,494 76.9 15.3 7.8				914	982		29		0		0		284		1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		144 95.8 4.2 0.0				14	12		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary only		54 100.0 0.0 0.0				16	15		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		44 88.6 4.5 6.8				3	10		0		0		0		0		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		177 1,681 767		228	76	1	11	0	IV boys	91.1	57.3										
Primary with upper primary		367 5,086 2,225		801	242	11	23	0	IV girls	92.5	59.7										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0 35 26		29	24	0	0	0	VII boys	94.7	62.2										
Upper primary only		8 6 12		18	7	0	0	0	VII girls	96.2	65.0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4 21 8		9	0	0	0	0													
Para-teachers		4 15 21		7	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.5		2956	1853	1088	0	9	6	0	146	86	451	184	92.7	85.6					
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		8789	4884	3871	0	16	18	0	382	264	1277	646	91.5	87.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.8		118	32	82	0	1	3	0	6	0	2	2	42.4	37.6					
Upper Primary only		3.5		52	23	28	0	1	0	0	5	5	1	0	41.7	35.7					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.2		42	20	22	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	75.0	77.3					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
		19.8		22.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
Category		Gujarati	Urdu	English	Others																
P. only		73429	608	871	744			92.1 91.0													
P + UP		285399	3329	2826	1069			91.0 90.1		Text books		129064	123864	47341	42815						
P+sec/hs		3366	0	239	0			8.3 8.3		Uniform		74020	71720	28687	26186						
U.P. only		2306	0	0	0			0.0 0.0		Attendance		104011	100252	42486	39310						
UP+sec		1684	0	0	0			20.0 20.0		Stationery		7339	7229	2861	2682						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PATAN				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		668	Number of schools		863					
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1183		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		20.2		Sex ratio		932	Sex ratio 0-6		865	
Decadal growth rate		14.1		% SC population		9.9		% ST population		1.1		Overall literacy		60.4		Female literacy		46.3
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		285	11	266	1	37,073	3,841	32,176	67	1,158	94							
Primary with upper primary		527	22	491	11	143,496	5,286	127,240	1,572	4,170	172							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	4	5	0	710	1,567	710	0	22	45							
Upper primary only		4	1	3	1	832	24	620	24	22	3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	1	3	0	494	354	494	0	17	13							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		5.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	33,821	31,965	34,284	31,474	33,483						
% Single teacher schools		3.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	25,032	26,051	28,916	30,346	32,096						
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	26,048	24,475	27,812	27,976	32,800						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.9	15.7	22.2	20.0	0.0	IV	23,484	22,024	23,799	25,277	28,538						
% Schools with common toilets		61.8	64.5	77.8	60.0	50.0	V	20,693	20,518	21,561	23,048	25,718						
% Schools with girls toilets		76.7	88.5	88.9	80.0	100.0	VI	16,504	16,958	18,433	19,953	22,102						
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.7	92.5	88.9	100.0	100.0	VII	13,670	13,505	14,812	17,078	18,940						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			26		0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.6	96.4	31.2	97.2	58.3	Total P.	108,385	104,515	114,811	115,073	126,917						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	50,867	50,981	54,806	60,079	66,760						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.1	12.0	11.1	20.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.6						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		42.5	66.0	0.0	100.0	66.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.3	0.9	20.0	0.0	0.0	79.7			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		90.0	108.8	120.8							
							NER (Primary)		81.2	82.7	94.1							
% SC enrolment		10.2	12.2	% Muslim		5.3	6.3	GER(U.Prim)		69.9	47.5	53.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8	41.6	Enrolment				0.84		NER(U.Prim)		32.0	36.1	38.8				
% ST enrolment		1.7	1.6			44.4	44.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	42.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC enrolment		74.1	67.7								Boys	Girls						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6	39.3			I	20.6			I	15,392	244	151					
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	16.0		II	14,841	217	134					
% Girls		41.4	45.2	39.5	32.1	38.8	III	17.3		III	15,031	236	123					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	34	34	34	28	IV	12.1		IV	12,609	188	119					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	38	29	34	29	V	11.1	1.1	V	11,259	167	111					
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.8	4.0	11.1	20.0	0.0	I - V	15.8		VI	9,185	161	90					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	9.4	1.2	VII	7,413	121	74					
% Female teachers		42.3	45.9	71.6	44.0	63.3	VII	6.4	#	VIII	0	0	0					
% Schools established since 1995		43.2	7.7	22.2	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	Total	85,730	1,334	802					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		1,136	85.5	10.9	3.6	195	257	11	0	0	15	13						
Primary with upper primary		3,881	87.7	9.9	2.5	603	481	12	0	0	50	4						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		79	100.0	0.0	0.0	22	9	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		25	52.0	40.0	8.0	20	5	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		29	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
		94	638	345	93	56	2	19	0	IV boys	90.0	58.3						
Primary only		256	2,525	1,129	229	115	5	63	0	IV girls	93.6	59.1						
Primary with upper primary		8	23	10	18	7	0	0	0	VII boys	95.8	55.1						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	94.7	56.5						
Upper primary only		0	21	3	6	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	7	12	2	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		4.2	1252	720	527	0	2	3	0	143	73	29	21	84.6	71.7			
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	4342	2342	1980	0	9	11	0	395	273	84	27	86.9	82.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.4	67	19	47	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	73.7	70.8			
Upper Primary only		5.0	25	14	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	100.0	100.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5	30	11	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	100.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				22.1	26.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Gujarati	Others	Sanskrit															
P. only	31995	3453	0			84.1	84.1	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	108405	17086	310			91.3	90.7	Uniform		66096	58254	26154	18552					
P+sec/hs	1887	390	0			44.4	55.6	Attendance		75659	68331	29840	24583					
U.P. only	856	0	0			80.0	80.0	Stationery		87583	73474	39771	25020					
UP+sec	590	258	0			75.0	75.0			1450	1199	352	219					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PORBANDAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	PORBANDAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		34		Number of villages		160		Number of schools		416					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		537		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		48.7		Sex ratio		946		Sex ratio 0-6		898	
Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		9.0		% ST population		1.2		Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		58.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		134	50	117	18	18,030	9,284	13,417	2,424	593	397								
Primary with upper primary		179	41	162	14	37,643	12,968	31,085	3,153	1,171	479								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	6	5	4	999	2,502	999	1,742	32	78								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	0	0	307	0	0	0	14								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		3.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11,788	10,459	13,645	13,171	12,327							
% Single teacher schools		4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	11,604	9,906	12,291	13,413	12,398							
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9	8.6	9.1	0.0	0.0	III	11,150	10,241	12,163	12,505	12,656							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.7	15.5	36.4	0.0	100.0	IV	11,110	9,448	11,989	12,061	11,899							
% Schools with common toilets		72.8	77.7	72.7	0.0	100.0	V	10,403	9,371	11,379	11,928	11,514							
% Schools with girls toilets		65.2	78.2	72.7	0.0	100.0	VI	9,447	8,595	10,869	11,057	10,968							
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.7	84.5	81.8	0.0	100.0	VII	8,525	7,561	9,900	10,448	9,971							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII					0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.0	74.4	28.5	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	45,652	40,054	50,088	51,150	49,280							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	28,375	25,527	32,148	33,433	32,453							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.6	13.6	9.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						90.5						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.6	50.8	20.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		GER (Primary)					86.5	109.5	106.0						
				% Muslim	Primary	U. Primary					NER (Primary)		99.5	88.0	86.9				
				Enrolment		2.5					2.1	GER(U.Prime)		90.4	60.8	59.5			
				% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.4	47.4	0.89		NER(U.Prime)		50.9	39.4	39.8						
							Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
							I	5.3	5.4	89.4	I	5,818	49	26					
							II	4.7	6.2	89.2	II	5,813	81	37					
							III	5.6	3.3	91.1	III	6,053	46	30					
							IV	4.2	5.3	90.5	IV	5,507	33	27					
							V	5.1	7.5	87.5	V	5,412	38	26					
							I - V	4.9	5.5	89.5	VI	5,269	52	27					
							VI	4.8	8.9	86.3	VII	4,675	31	28					
							VII	4.1	#	#	VIII	0	0	0					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	38,547	330	201					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		848	84.1	13.3	2.6	184	154	4	0	0	22	4							
Primary with upper primary		1,385	81.4	15.5	3.1	339	185	1	1	0	33	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		108	92.6	5.6	1.9	29	8	0	0	0	2	1							
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		10	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		43	275	204	359	98	2	4	0										
Primary with upper primary		48	594	319	467	200	3	5	0	IV boys	97.8	71.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	25	14	62	6	0	0	0	IV girls	98.1	77.1							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	98.8	73.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	VII girls	99.0	77.6							
Para-teachers		0	5	1	14	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		5.4	990	402	583	0	1	4	0	30	30	52	26	74.7	35.6				
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	1650	694	942	0	2	12	0	57	52	44	55	80.0	58.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0	110	38	69	0	0	3	0	1	1	3	6	52.6	23.6				
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.0	14	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					18.0	33.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		25477	1602	235				63.6	59.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP		48769	1842	0				79.1	78.2	Text books	20970	20681	6453	6512					
P+sec/hs		2817	684	0				36.4	36.4	Uniform	18289	17646	6057	5942					
U.P. only		0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	18511	18066	5962	5673					
UP+sec		307	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	817	576	490	309					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAJKOT				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		172		Number of villages		941		Number of schools		1909	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3170		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		51.3		Sex ratio		930	
Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		0.4		Overall literacy		74.2	
Female literacy														65.2	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		127	99	102	57	13,221	12,902	10,136	6,040	405	554				
Primary with upper primary		1,301	341	1,096	141	258,802	83,310	199,384	27,648	7,880	2,543				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	21	4	11	1,040	6,203	376	2,159	33	181				
Upper primary only		1	11	1	8	148	1,171	148	973	11	44				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	12				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		5.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	60,545	51,094	57,597	58,299	56,405			
% Single teacher schools		4.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	52,971	49,042	51,386	57,981	55,013			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1	8.1	14.8	0.0	0.0	III	53,731	45,905	51,967	54,666	57,387			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.6	44.6	51.9	0.0	0.0	IV	52,155	45,681	48,257	55,198	54,052			
% Schools with common toilets		65.0	67.4	63.0	75.0	100.0	V	47,997	43,912	48,204	52,032	54,453			
% Schools with girls toilets		55.8	65.2	74.1	50.0	100.0	VI	43,968	40,092	45,082	50,292	50,986			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.9	88.4	96.3	91.7	100.0	VII	40,426	36,084	40,990	46,275	48,711			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				182	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		50.6	75.6	14.4	11.2	0.0	Total P.	219,402	191,722	209,207	226,144	222,857			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	132,391	120,088	134,276	148,599	154,150			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.8	11.3	11.1	25.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						95.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.6	19.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.8	4.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		61.2		81.8	81.9		
				Enrolment	Primary			U. Primary		NER (Primary)		60.7		65.9	71.8
% SC enrolment	10.1	10.5	0.87			GER(U.Prim)		63.9		46.3	48.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	48.1				NER(U.Prim)		30.1		33.2	37.9				
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.1				Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.0	41.3				All Girls		With disability							
% OBC enrolment	59.2	53.5				Grade		Boys		Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	47.2				R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.					
Indicators		School category					I		II		III				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	5.9		4.1		90.1				
% Girls		43.2	47.4	39.1	19.1	20.0	4.3		0.2		95.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	33	34	24	18	3.7		0.5		95.8				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	34	36	27	19	3.1		1.3		95.6				
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.1	8.9	11.1	25.0	50.0	3.2		1.2		95.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1		1.5		94.4				
% Female teachers		65.6	59.1	60.3	47.3	50.0	2.5		2.2		95.3				
% Schools established since 1995		64.6	23.7	70.4	58.3	50.0	1.7		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				
							#		#		#				

Elementary Education: Report Card - SABAR KANTHA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	SABAR KANTHA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		214		Number of villages		1310		Number of schools		2849					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		10.8		Sex ratio		947		Sex ratio 0-6		879	
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		8.3		% ST population		20.2		Overall literacy		66.6		Female literacy		52.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		892	82	865	52	49,037	9,709	46,849	5,892	2,088	384								
Primary with upper primary		1,643	109	1,592	56	256,051	25,636	244,776	12,288	8,787	829								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	60	5	45	689	11,574	600	6,033	31	319								
Upper primary only		3	21	3	16	271	3,508	271	1,915	19	84								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	31	2	26	267	4,781	267	2,839	10	130								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		6.8	0.5	4.5	4.2	12.1	I	55,769	59,164	66,485	60,823	57,943							
% Single teacher schools		7.3	0.4	1.5	8.3	0.0	II	57,911	51,503	54,011	59,987	55,587							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	2.4	7.6	0.0	6.1	III	52,832	54,830	50,741	52,268	57,178							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.8	19.1	22.7	12.5	9.1	IV	52,703	50,167	52,738	49,089	49,997							
% Schools with common toilets		79.3	87.6	92.4	79.2	90.9	V	47,698	50,232	49,435	51,110	47,845							
% Schools with girls toilets		44.4	65.4	89.4	79.2	90.9	VI	43,628	44,987	48,219	47,106	48,604							
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.7	87.7	100.0	95.8	100.0	VII	39,453	40,386	42,954	45,228	44,369							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.5	90.9	5.6	7.2	5.3	Total Pr.	219,215	215,664	223,975	222,167	220,705							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.2	0.1	0.2	5.2	0.0	Total U.P	130,779	135,605	140,608	143,444	140,818							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.0	9.4	15.2	20.8	12.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.4							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.7	44.7	66.7	66.7	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.6			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		99.8	122.3	120.7					
										NER (Primary)		98.3	100.0	99.6					
										GER(U.Prim)		101.1	67.3	68.1					
										NER(U.Pr)		51.8	52.6	52.2					
								Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
										Grade	All Girls	With disability							
												Boys	Girls						
										I	10.7	4.7	84.6	I	26,347	301	188		
										II	6.9	3.2	90.0	II	26,104	270	165		
										III	6.2	2.7	91.2	III	27,241	267	163		
										IV	4.8	3.9	91.4	IV	23,323	234	146		
										V	5.9	3.3	90.9	V	22,343	240	139		
										I - V	7.0	3.6	89.4	VI	22,814	240	170		
										VI	4.6	5.1	90.3	VII	20,168	201	113		
										VII	4.0	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
										VIII	#	#	#	Total	168,340	1,753	1,084		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
		Classrooms																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,493	80.9	14.5	4.6	355	854	21	3	1	74	20							
Primary with upper primary		9,259	80.7	13.1	6.2	1,520	1,475	34	2	0	240	1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		392	96.4	3.6	0.0	109	66	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		117	94.0	4.3	1.7	34	23	0	0	0	1	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		172	97.1	1.7	1.2	63	32	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		150	1,244	717	211	123	1	6	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		388	5,319	2,565	913	383	5	21	0	IV boys	94.5	67.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		17	65	87	109	55	0	4	0	IV girls	95.4	68.9							
Upper primary only		22	34	19	14	13	0	1	0	VII boys	96.9	68.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	39	33	37	25	0	0	0	VII girls	97.0	71.1							
Para-teachers		2	19	9	7	13	0	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.5	2472	1226	1226	0	2	18	0	187	133	272	209	94.1	85.9				
Primary with upper prim.		5.5	9616	4602	4992	0	10	12	0	639	434	810	846	93.1	91.6				
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.3	350	151	186	0	7	6	0	17	15	6	12	50.0	58.9				
Upper Primary only		4.3	103	56	47	0	0	0	0	10	7	2	4	76.8	59.6				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.2	140	65	75	0	0	0	0	9	4	2	69.2	66.7					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			17.4		23.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category		Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi														
P. only		57327	877	542	0			89.3		87.0		Text books		120186		107285			
P + UP		279259	1745	379	304			88.6		88.6		Uniform		106250		94492			
P+sec/hs		11565	572	75	0			7.6		10.6		Attendance		112262		91622			
U.P. only		3752	0	27	0			8.3		8.3		Stationery		112262		91622			
UP+sec		4952	0	96	0			6.1		6.1				3052		2650			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	SURAT					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		249		Number of villages		1378		Number of schools		2638	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		4995		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		60.0		Sex ratio		835	
Decadal growth rate		47.0		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		28.2		Overall literacy		74.6	
Female literacy														66.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,009		42		978		28		68,161		4,481		61,347	
Primary with upper primary		1,221		264		894		136		350,741		97,372		192,236	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		65		10		33		4,876		28,917		1,653	
Upper primary only		3		9		3		7		190		1,637		190	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		8		0		8		0		3,314		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		3.8		0.3		0.0		8.3		0.0		I		73,218	
% Single teacher schools		2.7		0.2		1.2		0.0		0.0		II		60,707	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9		5.9		9.8		0.0		12.5		III		61,014	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.5		29.2		65.9		8.3		25.0		IV		64,145	
% Schools with common toilets		61.3		67.7		72.0		66.7		75.0		V		53,304	
% Schools with girls toilets		49.9		76.5		91.5		66.7		75.0		VI		46,383	
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6		98.5		97.6		100.0		100.0		VII		41,175	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.8		78.3		14.4		10.4		0.0		Total Pr.		259,084	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5		0.0		0.1		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		140,862	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.6		3.0		2.4		16.7		12.5		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		62.2		65.8		41.2		66.7		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.7		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		94.7		2005-06			
% SC enrolment		4.1	4.2	% Muslim		2.5		2.4		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		52.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	49.0	Enrolment						0.89		NER (Primary)		49.9	
% ST enrolment		39.9	37.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.6		44.9				GER(U.Prim)		50.4	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	49.5									NER(U.Prim)		21.9	
% OBC enrolment		13.8	14.9									Enrolment of children			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	48.2									Grade		All Girls	
												Grade		Boys	
												Grade		With disability	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SURENDRANAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	SURENDRANAGAR					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		135		Number of villages		683		Number of schools		1142					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1515		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		26.6		Sex ratio		924		Sex ratio 0-6		886	
Decadal growth rate		25.3		% SC population		11.0		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		61.6		Female literacy		48.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		227	55	179	19	44,316	7,804	31,981	2,013	1,328	306								
Primary with upper primary		744	84	685	23	188,037	19,545	164,648	3,802	5,459	654								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	11	7	2	1,147	4,072	1,147	333	40	91								
Upper primary only		8	3	4	1	1,670	693	846	174	70	18								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	1	0	59	455	59	0	2	21								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		1.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	42,298	44,037	47,575	45,263	42,756							
% Single teacher schools		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	40,291	38,706	42,312	45,167	42,133							
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.6	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	37,147	40,315	40,217	42,481	42,842							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.3	18.4	38.9	18.2	66.7	IV	37,396	35,429	39,281	38,818	39,204							
% Schools with common toilets		63.1	64.1	55.6	54.5	33.3	V	31,821	35,704	35,497	38,387	36,451							
% Schools with girls toilets		59.2	69.9	88.9	45.5	100.0	VI	28,121	29,405	33,980	33,286	34,370							
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.1	80.0	94.4	90.9	100.0	VII	23,398	25,502	27,995	31,302	29,976							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					66							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.0	90.6	22.0	70.7	11.5	Total Pr.	157,132	158,487	169,385	171,729	166,935							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	83,340	90,611	97,472	102,975	100,797							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.2	16.8	22.2	18.2	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					84.9							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		33.5	39.9	57.1	37.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		23.3	2.7	14.3	0.0	0.0													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	81.2		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
				% Muslim Enrolment	1.6							1.6	GER (Primary)	103.7	129.2	125.6			
% SC enrolment		9.5	11.2									NER (Primary)	97.6	100.0	99.6				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	46.8									GER(U.Prime)	97.1	64.7	64.9				
% ST enrolment		2.9	2.3									NER(U.Prime)	47.2	49.8	49.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.2	45.4																
% OBC enrolment		73.6	69.1																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	44.6																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% Girls		44.1	47.3	36.3	19.6	30.2	I	12.1	4.6	83.4	I	19,792	271	185					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	34	40	27	22	II	9.7	5.3	84.9	II	19,573	205	148					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	39	35	33	22	III	10.6	5.3	84.2	III	20,294	258	199					
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.1	3.6	11.1	0.0	0.0	IV	8.9	6.2	84.9	IV	18,328	282	132					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	9.1	7.5	83.4	V	16,839	237	165					
% Female teachers		39.2	36.6	44.3	36.4	65.2	I - V	10.1	5.7	84.2	VI	15,740	212	121					
% Schools established since 1995		44.7	15.5	50.0	9.1	100.0	VI	7.0	8.0	85.0	VII	13,063	172	92					
							VII	5.4	#	#	VIII	25	0	0					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	123,654	1,637	1,042					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		1,429	87.4	10.2	2.4	288	233	6	1	0	17	25							
Primary with upper primary		5,285	83.1	11.9	5.0	925	699	17	2	0	102	5							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		148	97.3	2.7	0.0	54	18	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		71	81.9	18.1	0.0	26	10	0	0	0	1	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		23	100.0	0.0	0.0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		105	700	431	250	103		0	30	0									
Primary with upper primary		145	2,639	2,062	792	360	21	43	0	IV boys	93.1	52.3							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	36	44	24	24	0	1	0	IV girls	92.6	52.3							
Upper primary only		3	38	14	30	2	0	0	0	VII boys	96.0	62.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	1	4	9	4	1	0	0	VII girls	96.7	63.9							
Para-teachers		4	10	24	23	8	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	5.8	1634	989	630	0	5	10	0	131	69	49	37	81.5	69.2					
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	6113	3854	2208	0	23	28	0	591	339	179	104	88.3	73.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	131	73	58	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	3	53.4	50.0					
Upper Primary only	8.0	88	55	32	0	1	0	0	5	3	2	2	46.4	68.8					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	23	8	13	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	37.5	6.7					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			20.7		24.4				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	50743	927	392	58			67.4	65.6											
P + UP	203197	2533	318	1369			84.4	83.1	Text books		85695	76708	28859	23736					
P+sec/hs	3422	0	1797	0			38.9	38.9	Uniform		61377	54850	20806	18948					
U.P. only	2154	2	0	207			72.7	54.5	Attendance		73013	64797	32353	26216					
UP+sec	509	0	5	0			33.3	33.3	Stationery		2203	2695	996	1116					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	THE DANGS				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		307		Number of schools		412					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		187		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		987		Sex ratio 0-6		974	
Decadal growth rate		29.6		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		93.8		Overall literacy		59.7		Female literacy		48.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		278	4	278	4	21,110	295	21,110	295	765	15								
Primary with upper primary		121	8	121	8	24,358	1,681	24,358	1,681	706	58								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	80	0	80	0	3	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	9,103	10,284	11,220	9,365	9,738							
% Single teacher schools		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	6,790	7,460	7,903	9,722	8,606							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	6,549	6,735	6,979	7,993	8,869							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		71.3	65.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	5,823	5,867	5,773	6,226	6,785							
% Schools with common toilets		73.8	74.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	V	5,141	5,532	5,281	5,369	5,756							
% Schools with girls toilets		45.7	63.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI	3,852	4,016	4,006	4,155	4,139							
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.9	89.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	VII	3,111	3,401	3,278	3,567	3,631							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	VIII					0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6	93.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	Total P.	28,265	30,346	31,875	33,306	33,998							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	12,104	12,949	12,565	13,091	13,526							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.4	5.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											77.8	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		77.3	84.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.8				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		158.3	175.0						
				Enrolment						0.000		0.000							
% SC enrolment		0.865	1.1	% Muslim						NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		52.0	48.3	Enrolment		0.000		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		101.6	62.8						
% ST enrolment		96.9	95.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		47.9	47.7						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	46.7																
% OBC enrolment		1.5	2.0																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3	49.0																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% Girls		50.2	47.6	0.0	0.0	50.0	I	22.6	4.1	73.3	I	4,662	39	33					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	34	0	0	27	II	17.9	7.3	74.7	II	4,267	35	22					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	35	0	0	11	III	20.0	6.8	73.1	III	4,415	44	32					
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	15.1	7.1	77.8	IV	3,392	23	15					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	17.0	17.0	66.0	V	2,804	28	24					
% Female teachers		35.6	42.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	18.9	7.8	73.3	VI	1,959	19	6					
% Schools established since 1995		7.1	3.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI	14.4	9.0	76.7	VII	1,683	11	14					
							VII	12.5	#	#	VIII	0	0	0					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	23,182	199	146					
Classrooms/Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		753	80.6	15.7	3.7	115	86	178	3	0	15	0							
Primary with upper primary		734	82.6	13.4	4.1	169	41	55	1	0	32	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		81	270	274	73	67	1	5	0	IV boys	92.0	60.0							
Primary with upper primary		54	334	209	106	52	0	7	0	IV girls	91.7	61.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	92.8	76.8							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	95.6	75.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.8	780	496	275	0	6	3	0	34	16	413	184	87.1	83.8				
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	764	441	321	0	1	1	0	11	8	393	252	87.6	82.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				21.2	21.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category		Gujarati	Others	English								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only		21220	185	0					97.5	96.1									
P + UP		25813	42	184					93.8	89.9	Text books	17264	16944	4842	4636				
P+sec/hs		0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	23535	20891	6047	5495				
U.P. only		0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	20610	20834	5674	5533				
UP+sec		80	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	1861	1747	777	725				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - VODODARA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District VADODARA				State GUJARAT		Primary cycle			1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7							
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		231		Number of villages		1712		Number of schools		2622					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		3642		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		45.2		Sex ratio		919		Sex ratio 0-6		886	
Decadal growth rate		19.8		% SC population		5.6		% ST population		26.6		Overall literacy		70.8		Female literacy		60.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,429	57	1,385	18	122,607	11,220	115,901	2,607	4,527	299							
Primary with upper primary			852	159	716	17	154,038	60,227	113,858	3,114	5,897	1,466							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			37	53	27	4	5,852	20,416	3,581	717	317	571							
Upper primary only			11	11	9	4	2,406	2,916	1,355	742	70	82							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			6	7	6	3	720	1,837	720	444	17	40							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			11.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	58,589	64,315	67,476	70,395	74,839						
% Single teacher schools			6.0	1.8	5.6	13.6	15.4	II	52,632	57,850	57,184	59,303	64,377						
% Schools with SCR > 60			10.5	8.1	10.0	13.6	15.4	III	51,965	58,018	55,947	53,854	58,475						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			25.0	35.1	54.4	27.3	23.1	IV	48,139	54,801	52,591	51,872	53,997						
% Schools with common toilets			59.7	70.5	70.0	77.3	69.2	V	41,191	49,369	50,058	48,842	49,698						
% Schools with girls toilets			34.1	62.3	80.0	72.7	69.2	VI	33,397	40,657	43,172	42,918	42,453						
% Schools with drinking water facility			83.8	93.3	97.8	90.9	100.0	VII	27,735	34,482	36,714	38,133	38,360						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					40						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			91.6	71.9	22.3	45.2	28.2	Total Pr.	211,325	234,984	233,198	235,424	251,688						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.6	1.1	4.2	10.8	12.7	Total U.P.	102,323	124,508	129,944	129,893	130,511						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			22.0	6.9	5.6	9.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)						89.9					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			27.6	46.8	40.5	36.4	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			3.8	0.2	5.4	0.0	0.0	79.2											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Enrolment of children										
					Primary	U. Primary			Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls						
% SC enrolment		15.2	12.4	% Muslim						2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.7	Enrolment	3.6	4.3	0.92		GER (Primary)	59.4	72.7	77.4							
% ST enrolment		33.1	28.2						NER (Primary)	54.8	57.0	59.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	46.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.3	52.3			GER(U.Prim)	53.9	33.8	33.9							
% OBC enrolment		19.2	21.7						NER(U.Prim)	20.6	25.5	24.4							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1	45.6																
Indicators			School category					Flow rates											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls			
% Girls			48.5	47.5	44.4	53.9	43.8	I	10.1	4.9	84.9	I	35,887	994	720				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			28	29	30	35	45	II	7.7	0.3	92.0	II	30,821	432	380				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			31	31	32	35	46	III	7.3			III	28,036	405	346				
% Schools with <= 50 students			36.3	16.9	12.2	13.6	15.4	IV	5.9	4.2	89.9	IV	25,991	323	259				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.7	1.9	4.4	13.6	7.7	V	6.3	11.7	82.0	V	23,596	268	180				
% Female teachers			47.7	61.2	77.4	61.8	73.7	I - V	7.7	3.7	88.6	VI	20,106	192	116				
% Schools established since 1995			18.4	9.7	18.9	9.1	15.4	VI	5.6	8.8	85.6	VII	17,701	189	94				
								VII	4.2	#	#	VIII	38	0	0				
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	182,176	2,803	2,095				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			4,358	78.4	18.0	3.5	624	1,368	36	1	0	69	10						
Primary with upper primary			6,887	78.8	16.8	4.4	1,720	955	13	0	0	39	4						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			821	94.5	4.7	0.8	291	87	2	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary only			154	91.8	8.2	0.0	47	21	0	0	0	0	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			56	93.2	5.1	1.7	8	13	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only			656	1,902	1,108	640	352	13	74	0	IV grade	86.1	40.7						
Primary with upper primary			959	3,115	1,368	1,163	539	12	70	0	IV boys	84.4	43.9						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			55	196	98	337	159	2	12	0	IV girls	84.4	43.9						
Upper primary only			2	45	39	34	28	0	2	0	VII boys	90.0	42.4						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			7	16	9	19	4	0	0	0	VII girls	88.8	46.9						
Para-teachers			29	46	56	75	43	0	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only			3.2	4826	2485	2260	0	40	41	0	353	298	695	352					
Primary with upper prim.			7.3	7363	2827	4399	0	30	107	0	360	514	648	472					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			9.9	888	193	666	0	8	21	0	20	41	39	26					
Upper Primary only			6.9	152	57	93	0	1	1	0	5	3	16	4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			4.4	57	14	41	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					23.8		27.9												
Category			Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Sindhi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only			124917	1434	6304	163		0	71.1	62.9	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP			187774	10496	7036	3204	813	60.1	51.4	Text books	82596	76562	23275	20042					
P+sec/hs			18803	5399	879	300	0	20.0	13.3	Uniform	71461	82420	20726	19710					
U.P. only			4138	276	446	0	0	50.0	50.0	Attendance	67599	70613	21365	21350					
UP+sec			2309	0	248	0	0	23.1	30.8	Stationery	6950	5932	1284	1232					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VALSAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/talukas		5		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		484		Number of schools		1173		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1411		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		27.0		Sex ratio		920		
Decadal growth rate		29.7		% SC population		2.6		% ST population		54.8		Overall literacy		69.2		
Female literacy														59.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		527		34		503		19		45,272		6,904		42,802		
Primary with upper primary		498		49		458		31		120,268		19,919		107,468		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		34		11		20		2,065		20,829		1,696		
Upper primary only		2		4		2		1		248		1,676		248		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		12		1		6		62		3,311		62		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		5.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		34,143		
% Single teacher schools		2.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		29,588		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.1		5.3		6.5		16.7		15.4		III		28,794		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.0		16.6		60.9		33.3		38.5		IV		26,710		
% Schools with common toilets		59.4		60.5		78.3		50.0		76.9		V		23,159		
% Schools with girls toilets		49.7		79.9		91.3		100.0		92.3		VI		20,501		
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.9		94.7		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		18,411		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8		85.8		9.0		12.9		1.8		Total Pr.		119,235		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		62,071		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.0		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.8		65.3		50.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.4		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		87.3		2005-06		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07		
														2007-08		
% SC enrolment		2.6		2.9		% Muslim		2.5		2.6		GER (Primary)		88.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0		49.0		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		84.6		
% ST enrolment		63.5		58.2								GER(U.Prim)		79.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		47.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5		47.7		0.90		NER(U.Prim)		
% OBC enrolment		15.2		20.1								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		47.5								Grade		All Girls		
Indicators		School category					I		8.6		4.4		87.0		I	
							II		6.8		4.3		88.9		II	
% Girls		47.8		47.6		42.9		59.9		45.2		III		6.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		31		29		42		39		IV		4.6		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31		35		35		49		43		V		5.0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.3		1.5		4.3		16.7		0.0		I - V		6.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		3.9		
% Female teachers		65.4		64.0		83.3		65.2		73.3		VII		2.2		
% Schools established since 1995		20.9		10.1		32.6		0.0		46.2		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		1,687		72.4		22.9		4.7		253		165		297		
Primary with upper primary		4,039		75.8		19.3		4.9		797		172		160		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		657		97.9		1.8		0.3		200		38		4		
Upper primary only		39		97.4		2.6		0.0		12		5		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		78		93.6		6.4		0.0		48		11		2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%								
Primary only		97		873		581		168		96		3		9		
Primary with upper primary		122		2,573		972		532		238		3		19		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		124		122		374		119		2		11		
Upper primary only		0		7		14		20		5		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		4		13		41		9		0		0		
Para-teachers		8		5		20		24		13		1		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female				
Primary only		3.3		1851		637		1190		0		4		20		
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		4476		1608		2851		0		2		15		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.0		783		127		628		0		4		24		
Upper Primary only		7.7		46		16		30		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6		86		22		62		0		1		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Gujarati		English		Hindi		Sanskrit		Marathi		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
		Grossness		19.0		24.9		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only		49465		2210		301		0		0		90.9		87.0		
P + UP		128947		7403		2131		0		1085		89.9		90.5		
P+sec/hs		6393		13778		645		1494		0		23.9		23.9		
U.P. only		1924		0		0		0		0		33.3		33.3		
UP+sec		1596		718		1059		0		0		7.7		7.7		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - AMBALA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	AMBALA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		454		Number of schools		941	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1014		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		35.2		Sex ratio		868	
Decadal growth rate		25.7		% SC population		25.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		75.3	
												Female literacy		63.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		520		16		480		8		53,804		1,870		48,258	
Primary with upper primary		79		45		73		34		7,408		9,682		6,260	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		60		40		58		25		8,819		15,516		8,130	
Upper primary only		46		1		42		1		3,170		43		2,923	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		119		15		102		6		25,054		3,991		21,033	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		6.0		6.5		5.0		12.8		0.7		I		10,198	
% Single teacher schools		10.4		6.5		4.0		14.9		0.0		II		9,204	
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.8		11.3		14.0		2.1		15.7		III		10,253	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		92.9		55.6		58.0		17.0		17.2		IV		10,297	
% Schools with common toilets		99.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V		9,450	
% Schools with girls toilets		94.4		100.0		97.0		100.0		96.3		VI		10,817	
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		9,788	
% Schools with blackboard		99.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,457	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6		43.3		36.2		98.7		86.3		Total Pr.		49,402	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9		3.8		1.1		15.6		0.0		Total U.P.		30,062	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.0		10.5		4.0		12.8		2.2		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.2		12.7		6.7		4.3		4.2		Retention rate (Primary level)			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.3		7.6		3.3		10.9		0.8		GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		100.0			
% SC enrolment		38.3		35.2		% Muslim						2005-06		2006-07	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1		48.3		Enrolment		1.2		0.782		GER (Primary)		41.8	
% ST enrolment		0.058		0.090								NER (Primary)		19.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5		62.2		% Muslim girls to						GER(U.Prim)		38.8	
% OBC enrolment		29.2		30.0		Muslim Enrolment		47.4		45.8		NER(U.Prim)		9.0	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.7		47.3								2007-08			
												48.7		67.2	
												36.4		52.3	
												49.1		68.6	
												31.4		46.4	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		47.0		40.3		41.2		52.0		47.7		I		7,182	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38		24		27		19		20		II		6,773	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40		29		37		29		35		III		7,125	
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.1		26.6		12.0		46.8		1.5		IV		7,148	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8		3.2		2.0		2.1		0.7		V		7,202	
% Female teachers		71.2		66.5		61.0		58.8		53.0		VI		7,753	
% Schools established since 1995		9.7		32.3		24.0		14.9		7.5		VII		7,432	
												VIII		8,017	
												Total		58,632	
														470	
														283	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,378		88.0		8.8		3.2		513		525		3	
Primary with upper primary		582		92.7		5.4		1.9		248		120		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		663		92.5		5.6		1.9		372		99		0	
Upper primary only		111		93.1		5.6		1.4		24		47		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		823		88.3		8.5		3.2		600		130		0	
														3	
														5	
														1	
														0	
														0	
														1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		No response													
Primary only		138		392		176		282		180		5		3	
Primary with upper primary		10		77		75		274		176		7		1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10		81		74		323		302		12		5	
Upper primary only		3		15		10		38		40		3		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		158		71		430		473		16		4	
Para-teachers		4		11		43		376		261		9		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.7		1471		317		859		12		95		188	
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		726		191		429		11		41		54	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1		907		299		508		26		29		45	
Upper Primary only		3.6		170		44		65		2		24		35	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.7		1429		536		648		52		83		110	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	BHIWANI				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		539		Number of schools		1483		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1425		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		19.0		Sex ratio		879		
Decadal growth rate		22.5		% SC population		19.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		67.4		
												Sex ratio 0-6		841		
												Female literacy		53.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		691	27	645	20	97,521	3,174	89,286	1,737	2,902	142					
Primary with upper primary		2	86	2	65	203	17,024	203	11,859	10	670					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	145	5	120	941	39,240	941	32,140	32	1,298					
Upper primary only		158	13	153	7	9,561	2,404	9,296	1,465	598	93					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		294	61	282	50	37,207	19,448	34,052	15,149	2,565	616					
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.3	I	19,555	21,634	20,040	27,626	30,753				
% Single teacher schools		1.0	1.1	0.0	8.8	0.0	II	17,115	23,127	20,057	25,595	30,742				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.4	0.0	2.0	0.6	2.8	III	15,948	23,975	22,293	26,487	29,817				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		77.4	54.5	58.7	13.5	13.5	IV	14,882	21,252	21,140	26,211	29,230				
% Schools with common toilets		93.6	98.9	99.3	95.3	96.6	V	15,744	19,951	19,541	25,552	28,821				
% Schools with girls toilets		81.3	100.0	98.7	78.9	85.9	VI	3,545	15,180	13,703	20,940	27,016				
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.2	100.0	100.0	97.1	99.7	VII	3,198	14,858	13,712	19,437	24,913				
% Schools with blackboard		99.7	98.9	100.0	98.2	100.0	VIII	2,921	17,973	17,731	25,115	25,431				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8	1.2	2.3	79.9	65.7	Total Pr.	83,244	109,939	103,071	131,471	149,363				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.4	1.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P	9,664	48,011	45,146	65,492	77,360				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.5	10.2	12.0	33.9	17.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					98.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		15.8	0.0	40.0	3.8	9.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.6	50.0	40.0	14.6	3.1	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		61.4	78.9	90.4		
				Enrolment				0.307		0.209		NER (Primary)		36.8	61.8	72.1
				Enrolment				47.4		48.1		NER(U.Prim)		43.2	63.2	75.2
% SC enrolment		29.2	23.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4	48.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	46.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST enrolment		0.005	0.000													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		12.5	0.0													
% OBC enrolment		22.5	23.4													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	49.1													
Indicators		School category						I		II		III		IV		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.		
% Girls		50.9	39.5	38.7	56.1	46.4	II	8.8			II	14,320	141	113		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	25	30	17	18	III	14.8			III	14,023	163	150		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	24	30	19	26	IV	13.9			IV	13,803	165	107		
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.0	1.1	1.3	46.2	2.8	V	8.4			V	13,662	152	94		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	3.4	0.7	0.0	0.6	I - V	10.5			VI	13,143	99	97		
% Female teachers		41.0	37.1	36.7	27.9	32.3	VI	9.0			VII	11,704	86	79		
% Schools established since 1995		13.6	79.5	74.7	31.0	20.6	VII	9.7			VIII	11,754	98	79		
							VIII	10.6	#	#	Total	106,638	1,061	795		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,213	80.6	13.0	6.5	1,263	706	0	0	0	3	8				
Primary with upper primary		722	97.9	0.7	1.4	234	88	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,335	99.1	0.9	0.0	617	150	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		634	84.2	10.1	5.7	339	170	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,154	78.2	14.9	6.9	2,179	349	0	0	0	3	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		205	706	603	988	438	9	3	1							
Primary with upper primary		14	30	69	380	166	4	11	0	V boys	93.9	47.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	44	118	622	454	17	10	0	V girls	93.2	45.1				
Upper primary only		19	72	46	207	185	8	1	9	VIII boys	76.8	48.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49	408	206	1,061	1,116	41	16	14	VIII girls	70.8	43.8				
Para-teachers		14	14	58	294	163	1	5	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.2	3044	1738	1214	1	56	35	0	445	91	0	0	83.3	80.1	
Primary with upper prim.		7.7	680	424	250	0	4	2	0	63	22	0	0	3.3	0.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.9	1330	823	469	0	19	19	0	132	31	0	0	0.5	1.2	
Upper Primary only		4.0	691	388	150	9	101	43	0	69	14	0	0	52.4	38.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0	3181	1971	926	14	167	103	0	234	44	2	0	52.3	49.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		94866	801	76			95.3	92.5	Text books		24504	47864	11045	23508		
P + UP		15216	1145	866			3.4	1.1	Uniform		814	18640	940	6833		
P+sec/hs		38298	912	971			2.0	0.7	Attendance		1678	16131	4715	5171		
U.P. only		11177	547	190			56.1	53.8	Stationary		17665	18818	7625	8114		
UP+sec		52285	539	753			82.3	79.7								

Elementary Education: Report Card - FARIDABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																																					
District	FARIDABAD					State	HARYANA				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																					
Data reported from																																																																																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		434		Number of schools		1256																																																																							
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																					
Total population (in 000's)		2195		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		55.7		Sex ratio		839		Sex ratio 0-6		850																																																																			
Decadal growth rate		48.5		% SC population		14.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		70.0		Female literacy		56.3																																																																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																					
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																							
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																						
Primary only		488			63			352			25			86,144			9,395			57,022			3,831			2,110			307																																																								
Primary with upper primary		183			94			135			43			26,172			22,490			16,474			10,122			1,008			652																																																								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		148			82			108			37			29,666			22,231			19,740			8,015			1,131			682																																																								
Upper primary only		37			8			28			1			3,592			1,605			2,649			257			185			64																																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96			57			67			24			16,886			15,095			9,891			6,503			857			450																																																								
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																								
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																								
% Single classroom schools		0.4						0.0						0.0						I						27,839						30,598						28,813						35,568						37,113																																			
% Single teacher schools		4.9						2.9						0.9						4.4						0.7						II						27,089						27,462						27,874						31,005						34,743																							
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.7						7.2						10.0						4.4						7.2						III						24,078						28,121						27,542						31,426						32,628																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.4						46.6						51.7						22.2						29.4						IV						22,050						24,244						25,727						29,848						31,583																							
% Schools with common toilets		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						V						17,884						22,363						21,253						29,479						29,965																							
% Schools with girls toilets		72.8						91.3						90.0						75.6						87.6						VI						14,935						19,112						15,621						20,901						24,029																							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VII						13,056						17,015						13,980						19,139						21,779																							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII						19,605						14,688						21,528						21,436																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.2						53.8						57.2						69.1						52.8						Total Pr.						118,940						132,788						131,209						157,326						166,032																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.7						1.5						0.3						1.1						0.3						Total U.P.						27,991						55,732						44,289						61,568						67,244																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.2						15.9						15.2						28.9						11.8						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																		78.3																																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		8.8						9.3						11.5						2.7						7.3						Retention rate (Primary level)												GER / NER																																									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.1						19.1						10.1						2.7						4.2						100.0												2005-06						2006-07						2007-08																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.93		GER (Primary)		50.7		61.3		65.2																																																											
																												NER (Primary)		22.8		46.1		54.4																																																			
																																				GER(U.Prim)		27.5		38.6		42.4																																											
																																												NER(U.Prim)		12.0		26.4		31.1																																			
% SC enrolment		24.6		20.7		% Muslim						5.4		2.3		Flow rates						Enrolment of children																																																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.7		49.6		Enrolment										Grade						R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																																					
% ST enrolment		0.063		0.021		Muslim Enrolment						44.4		42.7		I						5.5		2.5		91.9		I		18,069		66		47																																																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.0		35.7												II						6.6						II		16,738		73		40																																																			
% OBC enrolment		24.3		21.9												III						10.3						III		15,666		88		48																																																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8		49.3												IV						9.6						IV		15,235		92		53																																																			
Indicators		School category						P. only						P + UP						P+sec/hs						U.P. only						UP+sec						V						5.0						16.7						78.3						V						14,148						68						63					
% Girls		48.9						48.2						46.7						51.7						48.3						I - V						7.4						2.1						90.5						VI						11,845						48						45											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40						29						29						21						24						VI						4.6												VII						10,454						56						40																	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38						26						25						17						21						VII						5.6												VIII						10,398						44						35																	
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.4						10.5						4.3						20.0						0.0						VIII						9.5						#						#						Total						112,553						535						371											
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9						2.5						2.6						0.0						3.9																																																											
% Female teachers		54.5						55.2						52.1						47.0						50.0																																																											
% Schools established since 1995		23.8						49.5						47.4						22.2						39.2																																																											
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																																																					
School category		Classrooms						Other rooms						Pucca						Partially Pucca						Kuccha						Tent						Multiple Type						No Building																																									
		Total classrooms	% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs																																																																														
Primary only		2,488						82.3						11.3						6.4						533						535						3						0						0						12						0																							
Primary with upper primary		1,876						92.7						4.9						2.4						501						269						0						0						0						8						0																							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,052						91.2						5.5						3.3						657						226						1						0						0						3						0																							
Upper primary only		303						88.3						10.4						1.3						74						45						0						0						0						0						0																							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,520						88.3						7.4						4.3						642						150						0						0						0						3						0																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																			
		138		280		291		503		318		2		2		3		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																															
Primary only		61		125		233		614		419		6		14		0		V boys		94.6		32.4																																																															
Primary with upper primary		37		149		204		715		473		11		16		0		V girls		95.5		31.4																																																															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		26		20		70		69		3		5		0		VIII boys		54.5		31.2																																																															
Upper primary only		45		107		155		490		408		4		13		0		VIII girls		48.4		26.8																																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		11		154		629		584		18		2		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																			
Para-teachers																																																																																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers						Para-teachers						SC teachers				ST teachers																																																																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																					
Primary only		4.4		2417		644		890		3		453		427		0		214		55		5		8		32.3		23.6																																																									
Primary with upper prim.		6.0		1660		657		815		0		87		101		0		62		31		16		7		23.9		11.0																																																									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.9		1813		756		849		0		112		96		0		79		25		7		5		26.7		21.0																																																									
Upper Primary only		5.5		249		108		93		0		24		24		0		8		5		0		0		34.1		24.8																																																									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5		1307		614		608		0		39		46		0		63		23		7		10		35.4		24.2																																																									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness						Primary						Upper Primary						% Schools recvd. (Previous year)						Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																											
		16.6						26.7																																																																													
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Kannada				School dev. grant		T L M grant				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																							
P. only		95202		267		0		70				76.8		74.0				Text books		22340		45800		8125		24050																																																											
P + UP		48484		30		148		0				41.5		41.2				Uniform		535		19949		3053		15298																																																											
P+sec/hs		51173		724		0		0				40.0		38.7				Attendance		1082		18020		7957		9163																																																											
U.P. only		5197		0		0		0				60.0		66.7				Stationary		16724		18592		5349		6610																																																											
UP+sec		31867		0		114		0				45.8		47.7																																																																							
# = not applicable																	na = not available																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	FATEHABAD				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		284		Number of schools		670															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		806		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		17.6		Sex ratio		884															
Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		27.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		58.0															
Female literacy														828															
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		394		13		372		8		63,687		1,996		59,495															
Primary with upper primary		45		8		42		7		4,334		1,387		3,864															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		45		18		42		14		8,234		4,172		7,254															
Upper primary only		42		4		41		4		3,648		725		3,610															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		95		6		90		4		16,790		1,360		15,064															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		0.0					I					16,161																	
% Single teacher schools		4.9					II					13,905																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.8					III					13,103																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		79.4					IV					11,762																	
% Schools with common toilets		90.2					V					11,124																	
% Schools with girls toilets		82.8					VI					13,446																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					VII					11,111																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII					10,601																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.0					Total Pr.					66,055																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6					Total U.P					35,158																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.2					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					98.4																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		17.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.3					80.6					2005-06																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2006-07		2007-08															
		47.5		35.9		% Muslim		0.446		NER (Primary)		75.5		77.0															
		47.5		44.8		Enrolment		0.446		NER(U.Prim)		55.7		57.1															
		0.000		0.000		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		35.2		NER(U.Prim)		58.1		59.1															
		0.0		0.0				48.7				39.0		42.3															
% OBC enrolment		25.8		28.7						Flow rates		Enrolment of children																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1		47.7						Grade		All Girls		Boys															
Indicators		School category					I		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade														
		P. only					II					II																	
		47.5					III					III																	
		39					IV					IV																	
		35					V					V																	
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.7					I - V					0.0																	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					VI					7.9																	
% Female teachers		42.8					VII					7.2																	
% Schools established since 1995		12.5					VIII					#																	
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			405		0		0		0		2		0											
Primary only		1,889				732		52		0		0		0		1		0											
Primary with upper primary		509				231		63		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary only		187				103		45		0		0		0		1		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		794				502		99		0		0		0		2		0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%									
		35		257		201		383		178		4		5		0		V boys		88.3									
Primary only		3		15		11		51		68		3		3		0		V girls		90.3									
Primary with upper primary		2		43		27		128		126		3		3		0		VIII boys		62.7									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		21		14		32		52		2		2		0		VIII girls		61.2									
Upper primary only		39		84		39		186		275		11		2		0				37.3									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		10		126		485		362		8		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Para-teachers																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female									
Primary only		4.1		1684		629		434		0		334		287		0		254		36									
Primary with upper prim.		3.9		208		95		59		0		39		15		0		17		5									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.6		417		184		148		0		41		44		0		28		11									
Upper Primary only		3.9		181		95		34		0		21		31		0		23		6									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1		821		404		232		0		114		71		0		66		15									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary 25.9		Upper Primary 28.4		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		English		Konkani		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		65382		141		0		0		94.3		82.1		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys									
P + UP		4953		652		0		0		50.9		43.4		Uniform		18010		28408		7341									
P+sec/hs		11122		1057		0		0		63.5		61.9		Attendance		262		14688		438									
U.P. only		4251		0		0		0		76.1		67.4		Stationery		1657		19705		3580									
UP+sec		17383		0		367		188		93.1		90.1				14604		13654		5292									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GURGAON

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																									
District GURGAON				State HARYANA				Primary cycle			1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8										
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		327		Number of schools		738											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1660		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		22.2		Sex ratio		873		Sex ratio 0-6		858							
Decadal growth rate		44.6		% SC population		11.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		62.9		Female literacy		47.8							
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only				383	21	330	7	54,576	2,610	44,629	755	1,512	127												
Primary with upper primary				43	33	37	15	5,708	7,992	4,468	3,711	257	294												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				42	32	33	17	6,331	11,397	4,794	6,178	313	336												
Upper primary only				55	2	53	0	4,291	546	4,100	0	254	32												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				108	19	90	7	22,864	6,230	17,011	2,477	1,234	191												
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Performance indicators				School category						Enrolment*															
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	29,461	24,353	32,174	16,995	21,082											
% Single teacher schools				4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	29,404	22,127	23,231	14,491	17,399											
% Schools with SCR > 60				10.1	3.9	9.5	1.8	10.2	III	26,048	23,233	23,056	13,673	15,901											
% Schools with pre-primary sections				85.4	64.5	51.4	12.3	24.4	IV	23,741	19,880	21,292	13,656	14,762											
% Schools with common toilets				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	21,166	16,596	18,083	13,202	14,822											
% Schools with girls toilets				75.2	94.7	93.2	87.7	89.8	VI	9,385	4,481	8,846	10,311	13,388											
% Schools with drinking water facility				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	7,704	4,138	7,909	9,725	12,606											
% Schools with blackboard				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	7,841	4,811	8,295	12,460	12,585											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				95.4	41.7	35.7	88.7	78.6	Total Pr.	129,820	106,189	117,836	72,017	83,966											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	24,930	13,430	25,050	32,496	38,579											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				19.1	1.3	2.7	24.6	3.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				28.2	37.2	38.1	7.3	23.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				2.3	16.3	4.8	12.7	2.8	50.3		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.89		2005-06			2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment				Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment							Primary		U. Primary		GER (Primary)			60.2	37.1	43.6	
																			NER (Primary)			36.6	28.5	35.8	
																			GER(U.Prim)			20.6	26.9	32.2	
												NER(U.Prin)			2.6	18.2	22.7								
Indicators				School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		Boys	Girls							
% Girls				49.6	44.3	44.4	52.3	47.7	I				I	10,082	65		43								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				35	25	27	17	20	II				II	8,145	57		32								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				31	27	33	19	36	III				III	7,352	57		25								
% Schools with <= 50 students				19.6	17.1	2.7	33.3	1.6	IV				IV	6,905	61		31								
% Schools with PTR > 100				0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V				V	7,066	57		35								
% Female teachers				65.6	71.1	68.3	49.0	57.3	I - V				VI	6,540	34		23								
% Schools established since 1995				12.4	47.4	39.2	22.8	15.7	VI				VII	6,237	29		19								
									VII				VIII	6,380	22		15								
									VIII	#	#		Total	58,707	382		223								
Classrooms/Other rooms				Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*															
School category				Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only				1,831	92.3	5.6	2.1	620	396	0	0	0	0	6	2										
Primary with upper primary				504	90.3	9.5	0.2	223	74	0	0	0	0	2	0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				538	89.9	7.9	2.2	337	74	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary only				251	85.7	13.9	0.4	125	56	1	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				809	90.9	7.2	2.0	894	127	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																									
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)													
												Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only				82	349	273	406	195	2	2	0														
Primary with upper primary				17	37	71	253	141	2	4	0	V boys	97.1	54.8											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				16	40	55	284	215	2	1	0	V girls	98.3	62.2											
Upper primary only				5	19	23	92	84	3	2	0	VIII boys	65.5	37.7											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				17	166	108	494	517	12	17	0	VIII girls	65.1	39.7											
Para-teachers				13	17	118	248	144	2	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		4.1		1639	361	948	0	203	127	0	103	60	5	8	47.7	64.7									
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		551	144	381	0	15	11	0	26	10	1	2	23.3	23.7									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.8		649	190	423	0	16	20	0	26	19	2	0	33.5	21.0									
Upper Primary only		5.0		286	116	112	0	30	28	0	17	9	0	0	66.4	41.4									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		1425	573	758	0	35	59	0	50	30	0	2	66.3	66.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
						17.9		29.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Hindi		English		Kannada		Others																	
P. only		54613		1813		175		74		87.4		85.9		Text books		12097		25370		8754		12372			
P + UP		8748		4952		0		0		32.9		32.9		Uniform		152		9976		492		3469			
P+sec/hs		11459		6266		0		0		36.5		33.8		Attendance		435		10006		7467		13080			
U.P. only		4609		228		0		0		70.2		70.2		Stationery		12890		12490		12031		6101			
UP+sec		23518		5576		0		0		78.0		72.4													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HISAR				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		95		Number of villages		348		Number of schools		1112						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only			547	9	506	6	100,921	1,364	91,730	1,032	2,824	42								
Primary with upper primary			82	33	72	18	10,028	7,303	8,063	3,860	479	293								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			82	62	76	37	12,885	16,895	11,885	10,202	633	677								
Upper primary only			68	6	62	1	5,935	1,169	5,389	539	345	55								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			194	28	181	10	28,586	7,538	25,404	2,657	1,668	282								
No response in school category			1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators			School category				Enrolment*													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools			1.6	1.7	2.8	2.7	1.4	I		19,367	18,223	21,501	27,184							
% Single teacher schools			1.3	1.7	0.7	4.1	0.0	II		22,314	18,482	20,509	25,893							
% Schools with SCR > 60			9.9	4.3	4.2	1.4	3.2	III		25,132	20,669	21,252	25,643							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			63.8	33.9	27.8	14.9	10.8	IV		20,973	20,749	21,327	24,342							
% Schools with common toilets			82.0	93.9	89.6	82.4	86.5	V		21,222	18,545	21,740	23,438							
% Schools with girls toilets			64.6	93.9	86.8	75.7	84.2	VI		17,161	13,853	15,646	24,900							
% Schools with drinking water facility			95.3	98.3	97.2	98.6	99.5	VII		16,081	12,980	14,195	20,982							
% Schools with blackboard			98.4	95.7	96.5	97.3	99.5	VIII		17,806	13,782	16,922	20,242							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.7	57.9	43.3	83.5	79.1	Total Pr.		109,008	96,668	106,329	126,500							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.7	0.7	0.1	1.8	0.0	Total U.P		51,048	40,615	46,763	66,124							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			28.2	18.3	13.9	31.1	15.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			8.0	18.3	11.0	2.9	4.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			6.6	14.6	6.1	10.3	4.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		53.4	59.2	71.0							
									NER (Primary)		47.6	47.5	58.4							
% SC enrolment		37.9	26.0	% Muslim Enrolment		0.171	0.098	0.91		NER(U.Prim)		36.1	41.8	59.6						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	45.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		39.4	41.5					26.2	29.0	43.4						
% ST enrolment		0.166	0.215					Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.6	70.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% OBC enrolment		23.3	25.3																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8	49.5																	
Indicators			School category				I		11.9			I	12,818	97	73					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	15.0			II	12,355	110	87					
% Girls			49.5	45.8	43.5	53.9	46.0	III	20.1			III	12,281	139	104					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			36	22	23	18	19	IV	19.4			IV	11,685	132	81					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			37	27	28	26	27	V	8.0			V	11,275	98	44					
% Schools with <= 50 students			9.9	11.3	4.9	25.7	2.3	I - V	14.8			VI	12,159	87	67					
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.7	2.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	VI	10.9			VII	9,853	78	59					
% Female teachers			41.4	41.2	40.8	38.3	43.8	VII	10.3			VIII	9,539	58	32					
% Schools established since 1995			14.7	53.9	33.3	28.4	15.3	VIII	10.8	#	#	Total	91,965	799	547					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*													
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only			2,760	82.0	12.9	5.1	1,137	549	1	0	0	0	2	4						
Primary with upper primary			647	93.5	5.7	0.8	309	106	0	0	0	1	8							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			1,075	90.4	5.7	3.9	731	138	0	0	0	1	5							
Upper primary only			271	81.2	13.3	5.5	211	73	0	0	0	0	1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			1,359	80.5	14.8	4.7	1,495	219	0	0	0	2	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%						
											V boys		92.6	45.0						
Primary only			114	726	605	872	414	8	6	5	V girls		93.5	45.4						
Primary with upper primary			17	80	85	277	250	10	7	2	VIII boys		74.8	47.9						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			19	160	88	530	401	14	6	23	VIII girls		73.5	44.1						
Upper primary only			10	59	29	133	125	4	3	3										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			45	277	118	638	716	23	19	21										
Para-teachers			4	17	58	159	111	5	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		5.2		2866	1593	1153	4	83	33	0	389	66	9	1						
Primary with upper prim.		6.7		772	429	297	2	23	21	0	61	8	2	1						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1		1310	698	511	32	46	23	0	72	20	5	2						
Upper Primary only		5.4		400	220	143	3	24	10	0	22	4	0	1						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.8		1950	1020	816	21	54	39	0	86	29	5	3						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi	Others	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		100968	401	111					95.1	92.4	Text books		26997	46800	11282	22938				
P + UP		13742	3589	0					40.0	36.5	Uniform		441	20095	1040	7347				
P+sec/hs		26691	1698	1391					42.4	41.0	Attendance		2416	19946	5233	4491				
U.P. only		7009	30	65					82.4	77.0	Stationery		21814	19707	6805	7829				
UP+sec		34048	551	1399					82.9	78.4										

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JHAJJAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District JHAJJAR				State HARYANA				Primary cycle			1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		53		Number of villages		264		Number of schools		795					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			343	19	325	9	41,160	2,503	38,379	1,233	1,481	83							
Primary with upper primary			19	22	17	17	2,615	4,938	2,118	3,667	109	138							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			30	88	29	48	6,948	26,355	6,627	11,330	292	752							
Upper primary only			74	9	73	7	6,379	2,439	6,211	2,169	474	80							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			139	52	128	31	18,655	13,143	16,238	8,018	1,251	466							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		8,952	2,362	10,984	16,627						
% Single teacher schools			1.4	2.4	0.8	3.6	0.5	II		7,724	1,990	10,007	16,145						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.7	7.3	7.6	0.0	1.6	III		7,687	1,959	10,684	15,878						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			90.3	68.3	62.7	13.3	25.1	IV		7,345	1,848	10,558	15,466						
% Schools with common toilets			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		6,855	1,831	10,206	15,637						
% Schools with girls toilets			94.5	100.0	98.3	92.8	89.5	VI		7,689	283	8,745	15,269						
% Schools with drinking water facility			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		7,872	253	8,449	14,793						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		9,929	226	10,990	15,320						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			94.3	34.6	20.9	72.3	58.7	Total Pr.		38,563	9,990	52,439	79,753						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.1	0.7	0.3	1.1	0.2	Total U.P		25,490	762	28,184	45,382						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			20.4	19.5	5.1	10.8	6.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.0	5.3	10.0	4.1	4.3				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level												
					Primary	U. Primary	0.86		GER (Primary)										
% SC enrolment		24.8	20.5	% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000			32.3										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.3						27.1										
% ST enrolment		0.025	0.095	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0			35.0										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.0	46.5						28.5										
% OBC enrolment		21.9	22.0					31.6											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9	49.9					51.9											
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% Girls			50.4	42.3	40.4	54.2	47.2	I	5.9			I	7,509	55	34				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			28	31	32	16	19	II	7.8			II	7,525	73	45				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23	26	32	21	23	III	13.7			III	7,284	75	64				
% Schools with <= 50 students			12.2	7.3	2.5	27.7	2.1	IV	13.3			IV	7,269	98	46				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.3	0.0	9.3	1.2	0.5	V	7.3			V	7,288	53	36				
% Female teachers			60.5	37.7	53.0	45.1	47.2	I - V	9.6			VI	7,294	29	21				
% Schools established since 1995			9.1	61.0	45.8	20.5	26.2	VI	6.8			VII	7,105	35	23				
								VII	5.9			VIII	7,184	42	30				
								VIII	12.4	#	#	Total	58,458	460	299				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			1,898	91.4	6.5	2.2	894	360	0	0	0	2	0						
Primary with upper primary			290	96.9	2.4	0.7	153	40	0	0	0	0	1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			1,039	97.0	2.4	0.6	651	118	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only			423	88.7	5.9	5.4	320	83	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			1,369	91.9	5.2	2.9	1,260	189	0	0	1	1	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only			310	502	286	281	157	3	9	0	V boys	96.3	60.4						
Primary with upper primary			5	21	21	127	67	3	0	0	V girls	96.4	60.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			34	67	90	482	340	9	12	0	VIII boys	76.0	57.4						
Upper primary only			23	70	34	210	159	6	11	0	VIII girls	72.3	50.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			118	232	132	610	521	22	12	0									
Para-teachers			14	15	11	51	46	1	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.3	1564	605	943	0	13	3	0	109	47	3	4	70.9	81.5					
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	247	151	93	0	3	0	0	14	3	3	0	21.4	29.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	1044	483	551	0	8	2	0	69	26	3	4	12.2	11.8					
Upper Primary only	6.7	554	283	230	0	21	20	0	38	11	0	1	71.1	79.6					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	1717	872	775	0	35	35	0	107	44	7	2	55.1	50.7					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	43427	80				93.9	92.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	7428	125				24.4	24.4	Text books	16262	22893	11254	19245							
P+sec/hs	27994	5134				16.9	16.1	Uniform	605	12362	1510	15527							
U.P. only	8809	0				88.0	79.5	Attendance	1967	10832	2786	9295							
UP+sec	31798	0				66.5	65.4	Stationery	10929	11732	6296	8553							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	JIND					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		52		Number of villages		318		Number of schools		894					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1190		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		852		Sex ratio 0-6		818	
Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		19.8		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		62.1		Female literacy		48.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		470	6	437	5	90,462	1,435	83,434	904	2,378	41								
Primary with upper primary		0	37	0	25	0	9,700	0	6,334	0	272								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	61	0	35	0	20,918	0	10,982	0	503								
Upper primary only		114	3	114	2	10,754	216	10,754	150	561	13								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		192	11	182	7	32,504	4,112	30,082	2,261	1,867	100								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	26,852	22,890	19,921	21,999	25,224							
% Single teacher schools		1.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	II	22,490	22,181	18,994	19,791	22,972							
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.8	5.4	8.2	0.0	3.4	III	21,504	21,179	19,573	20,302	22,043							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.5	13.5	8.2	0.0	6.4	IV	20,613	20,222	18,531	19,969	21,481							
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	18,969	18,685	17,687	19,639	20,442							
% Schools with girls toilets		79.6	97.3	100.0	87.2	80.8	VI	17,068	16,116	14,777	17,818	20,160							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	13,887	14,364	13,797	16,980	19,061							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	12,752	14,267	13,604	18,844	18,718							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4	0.0	0.0	98.0	88.8	Total P.	110,428	105,157	94,706	101,700	112,162							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total U.P.	43,707	44,747	42,178	53,642	57,939							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.5	13.5	14.8	31.6	13.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	4.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.5	76.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		NER (U.Prim)								
% SC enrolment		33.3	24.0	% Muslim Enrolment			0.477		0.93		67.6		73.1		81.3				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	43.9								53.1		53.6		62.9				
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000								48.4		62.0		67.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0								32.2		45.3		52.7				
% OBC enrolment		23.9	25.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			48.6		53.2										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6	48.6																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		49.6	39.0	42.0	58.5	46.6	I				I	12,199	97	43					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	36	41	19	19	II				II	11,077	83	57					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	34	30	25	26	III				III	10,563	90	59					
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0	IV				IV	10,390	73	48					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	2.7	4.9	0.0	0.5	V				V	9,670	67	33					
% Female teachers		37.5	47.1	39.0	30.7	34.8	I - V				VI	9,906	61	26					
% Schools established since 1995		4.0	73.0	68.9	10.3	5.4	VI				VII	9,100	62	34					
							VII				VIII	8,752	50	46					
							VIII	#	#		Total	81,657	583	346					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,371	79.1	15.5	5.5	746	469	0	0	0	7	0							
Primary with upper primary		285	94.7	5.3	0.0	116	37	0	0	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		707	99.3	0.7	0.0	224	61	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		441	82.8	13.2	4.0	290	117	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,419	79.6	12.8	7.6	1,015	201	0	0	0	2	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		153	628	410	616	273	5	1	0	V boys	90.0	19.0							
Primary with upper primary		2	16	27	152	75	0	0	0	V girls	91.3	17.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13	27	70	253	137	2	1	0	VIII boys	76.9	41.9							
Upper primary only		8	113	40	166	147	3	2	0	VIII girls	75.2	38.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53	307	127	617	544	25	18	0										
Para-teachers		6	30	132	305	223	10	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	5.1	2419	1315	771	0	198	135	0	265	52	4	1	81.5	79.4					
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	272	144	128	0	0	0	0	11	14	1	3	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	508	306	197	0	4	1	0	26	15	2	0	1.0	1.5					
Upper Primary only	4.9	574	341	138	0	57	38	0	38	4	3	0	82.9	71.6					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	1967	1120	571	0	162	114	0	96	18	11	0	73.4	70.8					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	89915	1077	518			97.9	97.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	8671	694	335			0.0	0.0	Text books	19823	42663	9367	20436							
P+sec/hs	20703	169	46			0.0	0.0	Uniform	455	17358	862	5938							
U.P. only	10872	0	0			88.0	87.2	Attendance	1854	16471	5180	4887							
UP+sec	35604	313	179			93.6	93.1	Stationery	18155	17294	6593	6573							

Elementary Education: Report Card - KAITHAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	KAITHAL					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		52		Number of villages		306		Number of schools		781							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		946		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		853							
Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		21.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		59.0							
												Sex ratio 0-6		791							
												Female literacy		47.3							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		376		17		359		12		67,401		1,637		63,308							
Primary with upper primary		44		42		42		23		7,633		8,236		7,333							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		42		66		38		41		9,393		21,908		7,736							
Upper primary only		50		3		49		3		5,366		480		5,313							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		127		14		120		10		28,304		6,030		26,395							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		1.0					0.0					1.9					5.7				
% Single teacher schools		3.1					2.3					0.0					7.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.5					4.7					10.2					5.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		76.3					32.6					40.7					9.4				
% Schools with common toilets		87.8					90.7					95.4					83.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		74.3					89.5					93.5					79.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					98.8					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6					48.1					30.0					91.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9					0.6					0.0					3.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9					15.1					10.2					43.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0					2.3					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.3					13.6					11.9					10.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment															
						Primary		U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		32.0		23.0		% Muslim				0.000											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4		42.3		Enrolment				0.002											
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim girls to				0.0											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		Muslim Enrolment				100.0											
% OBC enrolment		26.8		27.0																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3		46.0																	
Indicators		School category																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls							
% Girls		48.4					43.5					39.1									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39					25					27									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37					27					27									
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.0					5.8					1.9									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					0.0					0.0									
% Female teachers		37.8					49.3					48.0									
% Schools established since 1995		13.7					45.3					50.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		1,845					84.7					11.9									
Primary with upper primary		582					94.3					5.3									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,172					93.2					6.2									
Upper primary only		218					90.4					4.6									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,175					87.2					9.6									
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No. of schools by type of building*																					
No.																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARNAL				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		554		Number of schools		787					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1274		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		26.5		Sex ratio		865					
Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		21.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		67.7					
												Female literacy		58.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		469		2		436		2		78,305		412		70,787					
Primary with upper primary		76		9		75		8		8,962		1,649		8,899					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		43		12		40		11		8,319		2,825		7,705					
Upper primary only		59		0		57		0		5,561		0		5,398					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		112		5		100		4		24,400		1,655		20,297					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		21,119					
% Single teacher schools		12.3		7.1		3.6		15.3		0.0		II		19,481					
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.7		2.4		5.5		0.0		9.4		III		19,255					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.3		42.4		43.6		5.1		12.0		IV		17,667					
% Schools with common toilets		99.6		100.0		98.2		100.0		99.1		V		16,320					
% Schools with girls toilets		90.9		95.3		100.0		84.7		91.5		VI		15,798					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		14,030					
% Schools with blackboard		99.8		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		14,686					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5		84.5		74.7		100.0		93.6		Total Pr.		93,842					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.9		2.4		0.5		5.1		0.0		Total U.P		44,514					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.5		35.3		10.9		27.1		7.7		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.6		3.9		0.0		0.0		3.6		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.8		6.6		2.3		13.6		2.7									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		73.5		2005-06					
												2006-07							
% SC enrolment		39.2		34.6		% Muslim		1.2		0.534		GER (Primary)		68.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8		47.0		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		41.5					
% ST enrolment		0.395		0.247								GER(U.Prim)		56.8					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		72.0		55.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		39.0		50.4		0.92		NER(U.Prim)					
% OBC enrolment		36.6		35.9										15.3					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		49.3										33.6					
Indicators		School category					I				II								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.5	7.7	79.9	III	14.2	6.9	78.9					
% Girls		48.3		47.7		50.8		51.6		48.1		IV		11.9					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42		24		22		22		20		V		4.9					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38		27		28		29		34		VI		10.9					
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.7		12.9		3.6		28.8		0.9		I - V		10.9					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		7.1					
% Female teachers		48.6		38.3		46.1		36.0		44.1		VII		6.6					
% Schools established since 1995		6.6		29.4		29.1		22.0		7.7		VIII		15.5					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		2,078		88.0		9.6		2.4		678		459		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		390		91.4		7.8		0.8		166		82		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		405		91.0		9.0		0.0		218		53		2		0			
Upper primary only		193		92.9		4.6		2.6		109		59		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		758		85.9		9.9		4.2		627		115		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response			
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%													
Primary only		142		311		288		456		228		7		5		8			
Primary with upper primary		13		63		38		142		119		6		1		2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		45		42		198		160		5		3		0			
Upper primary only		1		27		21		70		80		6		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30		145		84		334		461		34		4		11			
Para-teachers		4		10		62		370		306		18		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.0		1877		700		737		8		256		176		0			
Primary with upper prim.		5.1		436		236		146		2		31		21		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.3		514		236		223		0		41		14		0			
Upper Primary only		4.4		258		127		79		0		38		14		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.0		1282		609		483		11		97		82		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
Category		Hindi		Others		Kannada		English		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			
												22.4		32.5		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KURUKSHETRA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																			
District	KURUKSHETRA					State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																				
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		82		Number of villages		435		Number of schools		883																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		825		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		26.1		Sex ratio		866		Sex ratio 0-6		771																																																	
Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		69.9		Female literacy		67.4																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																					
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																				
Primary only		518			9			492			3			50,440			948			46,422			293			1,503			44																																						
Primary with upper primary		61			33			60			21			3,950			6,949			3,675			4,149			207			248																																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30			42			30			23			4,499			11,089			4,499			6,784			263			333																																						
Upper primary only		50			5			48			2			3,863			1,011			3,802			425			189			45																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		77			58			74			29			16,495			17,977			15,561			7,102			902			508																																						
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																						
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		2.8						7.4						5.6						5.5						0.7						I						12,813						11,122						10,686						10,545						14,407					
% Single teacher schools		5.3						17.0						1.4						14.5						0.0						II						10,498						11,463						10,860						10,149						14,022					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8						8.5						22.2						0.0						10.4						III						11,753						11,720						12,536						11,421						14,451					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.3						39.4						48.6						14.5						33.3						IV						10,945						11,333						11,617						11,661						14,276					
% Schools with common toilets		99.4						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						V						10,176						10,779						11,284						10,689						14,913					
% Schools with girls toilets		86.9						85.1						91.7						85.5						92.6						VI						5,893						8,766						10,614						10,438						15,366					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VII						5,355						8,323						9,567						9,845						14,188					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII						5,261						8,553						10,244						10,947						15,598					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2						36.2						28.9						79.3						47.9						Total Pr.						56,185						56,417						56,983						54,465						72,069					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1						5.4						0.5						4.1						0.0						Total U.P.						16,509						25,642						30,425						31,230						45,152					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.4						13.8						1.4						18.2						5.2						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.8						1.6						0.0						0.0						9.1						Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.7						18.0						3.3						12.0						1.3						100.0					2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.81		GER (Primary)		58.6		56.5		75.3																																									
% SC enrolment		31.8		25.7		% Muslim Enrolment						0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		39.9		47.0		60.3																																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		46.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		50.3		52.0		75.8																																													
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000												NER(U.Prim)		27.0		35.4		53.9																																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0												Flow rates					Enrolment of children																																														
% OBC enrolment		39.2		38.5												Grade				R.R.				D.O.R.				P.R.				Grade				All Girls				With disability																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6		46.7												I				8.1								I				6,328				70				37																											
Indicators		School category																																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec					II				9.1								II				6,231				75				40																																
% Girls		47.1						45.0						40.5						50.1						42.6						III				16.8								III				6,413				80				44											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33						24						26						21						24						IV				14.1								IV				6,483				61				39											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26						25						29						22						25						V				5.4								V				6,755				48				28											
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.1						40.4						1.4						30.9						0.0						I - V				10.9								VI				6,949				41				28											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6						1.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						VI				7.0								VII				6,464				36				27											
% Female teachers		53.7						54.5						53.4						33.8						49.6						VII				7.6								VIII				6,927				38				28											
% Schools established since 1995		8.3						42.6						44.4						20.0						22.2						VIII				15.8				#				#				Total				52,550				449				271							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms										Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*																																																	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																												
Primary only		1,972		92.1		5.6		2.3		472						513		0		0		0		0		11		3																																							
Primary with upper primary		440		93.7		6.3		0.0		182						94		0		0		0		0		0		0																																							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		529		94.3		5.5		0.2		317						72		0		0		0		0		0		0																																							
Upper primary only		224		95.1		4.9		0.0		96						55		0		0		0		0		0		0																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,381		90.9		8.3		0.9		703						134		0		0		0		0		1		0																																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																													
		75		344		228		351		292		13		1		0		V boys		97.3		56.5																																													
Primary only		4		28		33		154		168		12		0		0		V boys		98.1		60.5																																													
Primary with upper primary		13		23		51		196		240		21		5		0		VIII boys		71.4		42.0																																													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher		2		23		13		54		85		7		1		0		VIII girls		72.5		41.6																																													
Upper primary only		19		104		83		402		568		39		11		0																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		6		43		237		268		17		4		0																																																			
Para-teachers																		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers						Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																							
Primary only		2.9		1547		598		706		0		119		124		0		185		72		5		1		73.1		71.0																																							
Primary with upper prim.		4.8		455		177		222		0		30		26		0		29		16		1		0		39.1		25.0																																							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3		596		250		299		0		28		19		0		21		23		2		2		36.0		24.5																																							
Upper Primary only		4.3		234		125		60		0		30		19		0		9		4		0		0		45.2		50.6																																							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.4		1410		618		608		0		93		91		0		77		53		4		3		45.6		40.8																																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																	
		19.9		28.9																																																															
Category		Hindi		English		Others																																																													
P. only		50700		421		87				95.1		92.2		Text books		12306		20423		7057		12812																																													
P + UP		10234		665		0				55.3		39.4		Uniform		581		13454		577		12919																																													
P+sec/hs		14947		641		0				40.3		37.5		Attendance		1347		12116		14652		10086																																													
U.P. only		4874		0		0				72.7		61.8		Stationery		15165		13184		15645		8344																																													
UP+sec		32270		2202		0				57.0		56.3																																																							
# = not applicable																	na = not available																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	MAHENDRAGARH				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		406		Number of schools		1029	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		813		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		13.5		Sex ratio		918	
Decadal growth rate		19.1		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		69.9	
Female literacy															
54.1															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		545	15	524	12	52,565	1,237	50,314	1,026	1,694	59				
Primary with upper primary		13	36	12	30	2,553	6,298	1,698	5,362	85	237				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16	81	16	57	4,063	22,294	4,063	15,671	139	779				
Upper primary only		130	1	130	1	7,440	139	7,440	139	481	6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		148	44	142	35	20,857	15,123	19,835	11,129	1,454	428				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		2.7	2.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	I	14,595	15,946	15,591	14,344	17,754			
% Single teacher schools		5.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	II	14,737	15,094	13,978	13,661	17,038			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.9	4.1	2.1	0.8	2.6	III	15,038	16,671	15,314	14,481	16,935			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		77.0	38.8	38.1	4.6	12.5	IV	13,907	16,065	15,889	14,874	16,922			
% Schools with common toilets		99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	13,934	14,668	15,494	14,807	16,575			
% Schools with girls toilets		93.4	100.0	100.0	99.2	95.8	VI	13,002	11,962	12,104	11,869	16,139			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7	100.0	100.0	95.4	99.0	VII	12,468	12,632	12,627	11,358	15,675			
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	12,871	15,498	15,605	13,799	15,531			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7	28.8	15.4	98.2	58.0	Total Pr.	72,211	78,444	76,266	72,167	85,224			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	Total U.P.	38,341	40,092	40,336	37,026	47,345			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.0	28.6	14.4	51.9	16.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.8	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.4	23.1	12.5	7.7	1.4	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		79.7	76.0	90.4	
										NER (Primary)		37.3	69.8	72.9	
										GER(U.Prim)		67.8	62.7	80.7	
										NER(U.Prim)		18.7	52.7	61.2	
% SC enrolment		23.1	19.7	% Muslim		0.117		0.049							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	48.6	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		53.0		47.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0												
% OBC enrolment		51.3	53.4												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8	49.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		51.7	35.9	37.4	58.6	47.8	I	3.1			I	8,025	95	41	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	27	29	16	19	II	5.0			II	7,850	87	53	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	24	28	18	22	III	10.0			III	7,931	120	69	
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.2	2.0	1.0	43.5	4.2	IV	10.8			IV	8,039	111	71	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	V	5.1			V	7,892	84	57	
% Female teachers		23.7	30.1	28.9	18.1	23.9	I - V	6.9			VI	7,885	72	36	
% Schools established since 1995		8.8	83.7	75.3	17.6	23.4	VI	5.4			VII	7,518	64	41	
							VII	6.7			VIII	7,348	44	23	
							VIII	12.0	#	#	Total	62,488	677	391	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		2,107	80.3	14.3	5.4	992	555	0	0	0	2	3			
Primary with upper primary		374	96.5	3.5	0.0	148	49	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		950	97.6	2.1	0.3	458	97	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		432	79.6	16.2	4.2	294	131	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,650	83.8	13.2	3.0	1,391	192	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		24	227	251	604	391	7	1	1	V boys	95.9	47.3			
Primary with upper primary		1	4	40	188	86	0	1	0	V girls	96.0	44.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		34	24	117	473	259	4	3	0	VIII boys	78.4	51.8			
Upper primary only		5	50	15	152	182	7	2	0	VIII girls	69.4	45.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28	173	113	642	826	13	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		7	6	58	222	115	3	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.1	1753	1145	360	1	191	56	0	270	38	3	2		
Primary with upper prim.		6.6	322	224	96	0	1	1	0	29	8	0	0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5	918	650	264	0	3	1	0	88	18	2	0		
Upper Primary only		3.7	487	344	69	0	55	19	0	65	12	2	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.8	1882	1377	421	0	56	28	0	152	21	18	2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	English	Assamese	Kannada	Others	% Total		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
							Grossness	19.4	24.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	
P. only		14028	0	180	0	0			95.4	91.4	Text books	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		1938	129	0	0	0			6.1	2.0	Uniform	334	9934	357	
P+sec/hs		9866	2176	0	0	52			2.1	2.1	Attendance	976	9922	2679	
U.P. only		2098	0	0	174	0			87.0	82.4	Stationery	10219	11834	3200	
UP+sec		7259	793	197	187	0			74.5	74.0				5116	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	MEWAT				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		514		Number of schools		776	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		562	1	551	0	122,826	196	120,000	0	2,559	8				
Primary with upper primary		82	4	81	4	12,064	749	11,927	749	364	28				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		58	3	55	3	10,264	696	9,365	696	375	34				
Upper primary only		26	0	26	0	2,339	0	2,339	0	96	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	1	38	0	6,310	41	6,099	0	288	7				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		6.7	2.3	0.0	3.8	0.0	I				38,899	31,468			
% Single teacher schools		4.4	7.0	3.3	11.5	0.0	II				23,821	45,144			
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.3	18.6	18.0	3.8	12.5	III				18,418	24,945			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7	31.4	14.8	7.7	15.0	IV				15,481	18,311			
% Schools with common toilets		80.1	73.3	77.0	65.4	80.0	V				12,984	14,744			
% Schools with girls toilets		57.5	60.5	65.6	53.8	65.0	VI				6,265	9,225			
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.7	68.6	85.2	73.1	82.5	VII				4,870	6,697			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				5,163	4,951			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	94.2	93.6	100.0	99.4	Total Pr.				109,603	134,612			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6	4.1	0.8	6.8	0.0	Total U.P.				16,298	20,873			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		63.8	53.5	55.7	53.8	52.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					66.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.7	1.2	5.2	0.0	7.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.2	13.4	5.2	15.4	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
				% Muslim	49.1					31.5	NER (Primary)				
% SC enrolment		9.2	15.7	Enrolment				0.69		GER(U.Prim)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	38.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		39.0	15.6								
% ST enrolment		1.3	3.2												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.6	33.9												
% OBC enrolment		78.9	65.9												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		39.2	23.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		40.6	38.3	33.8	27.7	27.1	I	8.4			I	13,915	108	55	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48	33	27	24	22	II	12.3			II	20,057	151	105	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		59	37	32	22	30	III	16.6			III	9,355	129	74	
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.8	17.4	4.9	23.1	7.5	IV	16.5			IV	6,625	127	54	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	V	11.8	22.2	66.0	V	4,800	110	43	
% Female teachers		12.9	14.3	14.7	16.7	15.9	I - V	12.2			VI	2,726	78	31	
% Schools established since 1995		5.9	19.8	16.4	19.2	5.0	VI	10.4			VII	1,915	53	16	
							VII	11.3	4.8	83.9	VIII	1,478	29	5	
							VIII	16.7	#	#	Total	60,871	785	383	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		2,085	69.3	19.8	10.9	437	531	0	0	0	8	23			
Primary with upper primary		347	70.1	25.4	4.6	112	80	0	0	0	1	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		341	65.9	30.3	3.8	156	57	0	0	0	0	4			
Upper primary only		104	75.2	21.1	3.7	19	25	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		210	75.2	18.1	6.7	204	40	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only		106	276	458	545	208	6	3	0	V boys		89.9	21.3		
Primary with upper primary		11	43	57	91	56	0	2	0	V girls		93.6	26.4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	39	40	102	99	2	1	0	VIII boys		45.8	27.7		
Upper primary only		7	6	7	17	26	1	1	0	VIII girls		48.0	28.0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	28	16	71	82	1	1	0						
Para-teachers		20	17	212	715	363	7	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4.6	2567	1412	190	0	825	140	0	434	39	33	4	40.5	31.2
Primary with upper prim.		4.6	392	236	24	0	100	32	0	51	6	16	0	40.5	19.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.7	409	243	46	0	106	14	0	45	10	7	2	34.7	11.7
Upper Primary only		3.7	96	55	10	0	25	6	0	8	1	1	0	31.3	37.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4	295	173	36	0	75	11	0	27	4	1	1	37.9	34.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				11.7		21.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Hindi	Others	English								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only		116680	2400	201			98.2	91.3							
P + UP		12315	0	0			80.2	67.4	Text books			11129	30649	2298	3545
P+sec/hs		10697	263	0			91.8	70.5	Uniform			1081	12043	158	1949
U.P. only		2339	0	0			80.8	73.1	Attendance			3361	8558	2425	3103
UP+sec		5731	255	0			95.0	85.0	Stationery			11837	11312	4509	1759
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	PANCHKULA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		253		Number of schools		440				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		468		% 0 - 6 population		14.1		% Urban population		44.5		Sex ratio		823				
Decadal growth rate		51.2		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		74.0				
Female literacy														65.7				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		264	11	238	6	25,637	1,188	20,138	557	835	70							
Primary with upper primary		52	13	45	9	6,226	2,142	4,961	1,366	302	113							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25	19	19	13	5,313	9,304	2,592	5,052	221	311							
Upper primary only		26	0	26	0	2,092	0	2,092	0	109	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25	3	23	2	4,011	2,123	3,473	859	254	67							
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		4.0	0.0	6.8	3.8	0.0	I	6,147	5,224	5,705	7,266	8,120						
% Single teacher schools		4.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	3.6	II	5,736	5,365	5,595	6,937	8,140						
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4	3.1	9.1	0.0	10.7	III	5,549	5,588	5,853	7,200	7,815						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		92.0	36.9	45.5	15.4	10.7	IV	5,277	5,001	5,519	6,877	7,479						
% Schools with common toilets		93.8	87.7	93.2	100.0	100.0	V	4,835	4,858	5,179	6,774	7,055						
% Schools with girls toilets		76.7	83.1	95.5	88.5	82.1	VI	5,363	4,677	4,604	6,247	7,253						
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7	95.4	95.5	92.3	100.0	VII	4,401	4,496	4,032	5,648	6,335						
% Schools with blackboard		99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,725	4,863	4,304	6,397	5,839						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6	74.4	36.3	100.0	65.4	Total Pr.	27,544	26,036	27,851	35,054	38,609						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	Total U.P.	14,489	14,036	12,940	18,292	19,427						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.9	3.1	6.8	26.9	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		13.6	11.5	28.0	0.0	4.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.9	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		50.5	64.0	71.1					
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.000				NER (Primary)		36.8	48.2	55.0					
0.80		NER(U.Prim)				37.7	53.7	57.4										
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		45.2	47.4	43.6	52.7	41.8	I	4.0			I	3,624	37	26				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30	20	27	19	19	II	4.5			II	3,617	31	21				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	23	37	25	31	III	7.4			III	3,492	38	24				
% Schools with <= 50 students		31.6	21.5	9.1	30.8	3.6	IV	6.7			IV	3,293	30	23				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.5			V	3,163	28	6				
% Female teachers		68.0	79.0	80.5	45.0	69.5	I - V	5.0			VI	3,279	21	12				
% Schools established since 1995		17.5	41.5	22.7	15.4	17.9	VI	7.3			VII	2,895	13	11				
							VII	4.6			VIII	2,773	14	4				
							VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	26,136	212	127				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		936	79.4	15.0	5.5	363	262	1	0	0	0	3	8					
Primary with upper primary		363	87.2	9.3	3.6	160	64	0	0	0	1	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		397	92.7	6.3	1.0	181	43	0	0	0	1	0						
Upper primary only		83	84.7	14.1	1.2	38	23	0	0	0	1	2						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		195	90.8	7.2	2.1	99	26	0	0	0	1	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		91	126	167	246	113	4	4	0	V boys	92.6	44.3						
Primary with upper primary		11	32	47	167	121	3	2	0	V girls	95.2	48.7						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	36	27	189	217	9	1	0	VIII boys	64.4	34.5						
Upper primary only		1	15	10	19	25	2	5	0	VIII girls	72.9	38.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	25	18	97	120	4	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers		6	6	45	131	105	2	1	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.3	905	214	537	0	76	78	0	54	51	1	8	36.9	37.4			
Primary with upper prim.		6.4	415	76	307	0	11	21	0	8	18	0	2	37.9	22.6			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.1	532	84	405	0	20	23	0	10	27	1	3	24.0	15.7			
Upper Primary only		4.2	109	47	30	0	13	19	0	6	2	1	1	45.0	34.7			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.5	321	87	199	0	11	24	0	10	11	1	1	27.6	23.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				22.7	33.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	English	Others															
P. only	25422	89	423															
P + UP	7075	842	361															
P+sec/hs	9286	5240	91															
U.P. only	2061	0	31															
UP+sec	4442	1692	0															
				85.1	81.8	61.5	60.0	Text books	5547	10255	2426	5503						
				43.2	38.6	Uniform	337	5914	209	2725								
				80.8	73.1	Attendance	644	6091	1069	1150								
				85.7	85.7	Stationery	6556	6025	1170	2323								

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	REWARI				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		405		Number of schools		913				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		765		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		17.8		Sex ratio		899				
Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		75.2				
Sex ratio 0-6																		
811																		
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		447	53	432	33	42,284	8,827	40,244	5,368	1,385	283							
Primary with upper primary		52	45	49	41	3,743	11,904	3,129	10,732	212	351							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		44	75	44	69	7,937	25,767	7,937	23,402	419	804							
Upper primary only		40	3	40	3	2,534	818	2,534	818	155	24							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		115	39	112	34	18,452	12,031	17,073	10,337	1,222	418							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		2.6	2.1	0.0	2.3	0.6	I	12,239	10,098	8,887	16,308	17,615						
% Single teacher schools		6.8	5.2	0.0	7.0	0.0	II	12,607	10,691	9,100	14,657	17,122						
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2	4.1	3.4	0.0	3.2	III	11,895	11,703	10,476	15,103	16,883						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.2	13.4	24.4	2.3	13.0	IV	11,695	10,419	10,574	15,075	16,856						
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	10,709	9,382	9,086	15,809	16,825						
% Schools with girls toilets		88.4	94.8	98.3	88.4	93.5	VI	7,768	10,013	9,010	14,015	16,592						
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.8	97.9	100.0	88.4	98.1	VII	7,865	10,026	8,946	13,593	15,870						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,609	12,891	10,304	16,868	16,534						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7	23.9	23.5	75.6	60.5	Total Pr.	59,145	52,293	48,123	76,952	85,301						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.1	1.4	0.0	2.6	0.0	Total U.P.	24,242	32,930	28,260	44,476	48,996						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.2	16.5	9.2	27.9	10.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		17.4	1.9	22.7	2.5	5.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.4	9.6	4.5	7.5	4.3	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		53.4	86.0	96.1				
								NER (Primary)		47.1	68.4	78.9						
% SC enrolment		24.0	21.6	% Muslim Enrolment		0.091	0.067	0.86		NER(U.Prim)		50.4	79.9	88.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	48.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		32.1	42.4					43.2	56.6	64.6				
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0															
% OBC enrolment		51.9	56.1															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1	48.4															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% Girls		50.2	46.9	41.6	49.0	47.5	I	0.0			I	8,044	48	30				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	28	28	19	19	II	0.0			II	7,822	59	31				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	28	31	21	30	III				III	7,867	52	29				
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.2	20.6	2.5	44.2	3.9	IV				IV	7,885	64	27				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0			V	7,829	54	25				
% Female teachers		42.7	39.4	37.8	37.4	35.2	I - V				VI	8,062	52	51				
% Schools established since 1995		10.8	49.5	55.5	18.6	21.4	VI				VII	7,656	47	43				
							VII				VIII	7,966	55	53				
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	63,131	431	289				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		1,921	82.0	12.4	5.6	944	495	1	0	0	0	0	4	0				
Primary with upper primary		558	94.1	3.9	2.0	262	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,072	97.0	2.6	0.4	659	118	0	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		157	88.1	11.9	0.0	129	42	0	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,030	84.3	10.7	5.0	1,117	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		27	430	229	622	294	8	1	0	0	0							
Primary with upper primary		6	44	59	246	170	2	5	0	0	0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	41	114	619	376	7	6	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		2	16	7	76	58	2	2	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	137	91	656	649	9	15	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		0	3	20	96	79	1	7	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.3	1668	925	686	0	30	27	0	141	55	4	3	78.2	67.0			
Primary with upper prim.		5.8	563	324	208	0	17	14	0	48	16	3	0	27.9	22.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.3	1223	744	446	0	17	16	0	148	37	7	3	21.0	12.8			
Upper Primary only		4.2	179	105	58	0	7	9	0	14	0	2	2	64.3	52.2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.6	1640	1036	535	0	27	42	0	91	30	2	2	63.2	57.5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				17.9		27.2												
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Kannada	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		50392	429	0	0	142	88.0	88.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP		15647	0	0	0	0	40.2	38.1	Uniform	11514	19940	5574	14434					
P+sec/hs		30749	2592	0	363	0	31.1	27.7	Attendance	93	9554	712	9875					
U.P. only		3352	0	0	0	0	51.2	74.4	Stationery	588	9099	7039	5992					
UP+sec		28554	983	489	38	0	72.1	72.7		10487	11451	7397	5100					

= not applicable na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ROHTAK

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	ROHTAK				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		152		Number of schools		678					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		940		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		847		Sex ratio 0-6		799	
Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		73.7		Female literacy		62.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		246	36	212	22	52,536	4,965	45,077	2,465	1,393	163								
Primary with upper primary		0	26	0	15	0	5,146	0	2,957	0	246								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	122	0	57	2,734	37,231	0	15,810	76	1,532								
Upper primary only		37	7	31	5	2,367	941	2,136	708	157	39								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		150	51	140	30	21,863	11,075	19,903	6,614	1,609	523								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	I	8,272	13,765	10,687	16,648	19,726							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	II	6,884	13,845	10,920	15,326	18,308							
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.3	0.0	1.6	0.0	5.0	III	7,212	12,956	11,614	16,321	17,716							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.7	50.0	52.8	6.8	10.4	IV	6,789	12,474	10,303	15,876	17,553							
% Schools with common toilets		92.2	100.0	98.4	88.6	91.5	V	6,130	12,182	10,216	15,522	17,327							
% Schools with girls toilets		86.2	100.0	100.0	93.2	77.1	VI	6,622	9,931	8,271	14,503	15,940							
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	99.5	VII	6,286	9,413	7,491	13,765	15,858							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	6,813	11,832	8,776	16,774	16,430							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.4	0.0	6.8	71.6	66.4	Total Pr.	35,287	65,222	53,740	79,693	90,630							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	Total U.P.	19,721	31,176	24,538	45,042	48,228							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.4	3.8	2.4	9.1	3.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						98.4						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.8	0.0	0.0	10.8	1.3	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		48.5	72.5	83.1					
				Enrolment <td colspan="2">0.224</td> <td colspan="2">0.201</td>						0.224		0.201							
% SC enrolment		29.1	20.9	% Muslim		0.224		0.201		NER (Primary)		43.1	62.7	67.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	47.7	Enrolment		0.224		0.201		GER(U.Prim)		35.6	65.9	71.1					
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		37.9		48.5		NER(U.Prim)		24.2	52.9	53.8					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0																
% OBC enrolment		16.1	15.9																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0	48.9																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		50.2	39.1	39.1	53.8	48.1	I	8.6			I	9,107	66	51					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37	21	25	17	15	II	10.8			II	8,401	66	54					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	23	26	20	28	III	13.7			III	8,241	59	33					
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.3	3.8	0.0	38.6	2.0	IV	13.1			IV	8,097	48	54					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	7.3			V	7,973	47	32					
% Female teachers		74.3	51.2	64.6	53.6	54.5	I - V	10.7			VI	7,358	51	30					
% Schools established since 1995		12.8	65.4	62.4	27.3	20.4	VI	4.6			VII	7,333	39	42					
							VII	4.3			VIII	7,586	42	31					
							VIII	7.9	#	#	Total	64,096	418	327					
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,483	88.4	6.6	5.0	588	282	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary		220	98.6	0.0	1.4	112	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,521	100.0	0.0	0.0	893	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		165	94.7	1.2	4.1	130	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,167	87.8	8.6	3.6	1,317	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		52	845	160	275	176	7	3	0										
Primary with upper primary		0	14	16	136	77	1	2	0	V boys	95.8	58.4							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	61	124	641	729	27	3	0	V girls	95.9	56.0							
Upper primary only		1	35	14	76	64	3	0	0	VIII boys	77.8	51.6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	338	120	800	786	53	11	0	VIII girls	76.1	43.8							
Para-teachers		0	2	17	35	10	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		5.5	1556	373	1145	0	27	11	0	53	64	2	0	75.0	80.6				
Primary with upper prim.		9.5	246	120	126	0	0	0	0	19	7	1	1	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.9	1608	562	1031	0	8	7	0	75	31	8	1	2.6	2.0				
Upper Primary only		4.5	196	91	102	0	0	3	0	11	5	1	0	73.6	73.3				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.6	2132	964	1158	0	7	3	0	65	43	1	0	62.7	72.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				18.9		24.3				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Hindi	English	Others															
P. only		56679	822	0					86.9		86.2		Text books		Boys		Girls		
P + UP		4666	480	0					0.0		0.0		Uniform		16421		23865		
P+sec/hs		22605	16489	871					0.8		0.8		Attendance		343		12881		
U.P. only		3308	0	0					61.4		59.1		Stationery		607		11084		
UP+sec		29785	2752	0					74.6		73.6				11865		13783		
# = not applicable		na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIRSA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		57		Number of villages		351		Number of schools		1068		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1117		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		26.3		Sex ratio		882		
Decadal growth rate		23.0		% SC population		26.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		60.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		582		17		545		13		89,345		1,694		81,378		
Primary with upper primary		36		32		24		25		6,900		7,647		3,967		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		50		8		21		5,174		16,125		1,900		
Upper primary only		126		2		116		1		10,874		667		9,661		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		183		19		164		8		34,540		6,486		27,207		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.8					0.0					0.8				
% Single teacher schools		2.3					13.2					11.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.2					0.0					2.8				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		83.5					64.7					59.2				
% Schools with common toilets		83.5					92.6					98.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		71.1					98.5					97.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.1					47.4					24.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9					15.5					11.9				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9					8.8					11.3				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		16.0					19.4					33.3				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.2					13.9					14.3				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
				Enrolment				82.6		2005-06						
% SC enrolment		41.7		27.7		% Muslim		15.5		17.9		92.8		90.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3		45.7		Enrolment		43.7		44.6		NER (Primary)		65.8		
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.7		44.6		GER(U.Prim)		73.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0								NER(U.Prim)		50.8		
% OBC enrolment		24.3		26.9										52.4		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.2		46.5										55.3		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		47.8					37.1					36.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36					47					66				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					24					31				
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.9					1.5					4.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					19.1					21.1				
% Female teachers		43.0					48.7					58.6				
% Schools established since 1995		14.2					66.2					54.9				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,704	84.7	10.1	5.2	1,079		596	1	0	0	1	1			
Primary with upper primary		606	93.9	6.1	0.0	219		68	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		678	99.1	0.9	0.0	282		70	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		497	92.4	5.8	1.8	323		127	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,137	82.1	11.8	6.1	1,215		202	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		133	487	553	694	313	3	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		1	6	61	138	87	11	0	0	V boys	92.2	43.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	6	44	134	136	0	0	0	V girls	93.8	47.7				
Upper primary only		12	67	59	157	146	5	3	0	VIII boys	77.8	44.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	207	135	605	695	22	18	0	VIII girls	76.2	44.4				
Para-teachers		3	10	111	381	301	5	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.2	2520	1253	933	0	183	151	0	339	76	7	4	62.1	55.7		
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	310	155	149	0	4	2	0	35	13	2	1	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	324	133	190	0	1	0	0	21	7	0	5	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	4.6	592	316	133	0	89	54	0	39	13	0	0	56.8	46.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	2031	985	716	0	193	137	0	115	47	10	4	43.5	42.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kashmiri			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	90327	522	190	0			24.0	91.7	Text books		Boys		Girls			
P + UP	12100	1440	823	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		27416		39810			
P+sec/hs	17320	3979	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		256		20597			
U.P. only	11258	32	251	0			76.6	75.0	Stationery		1387		18503			
UP+sec	36970	3649	202	205			86.6	85.1			19908		17483			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SONIPAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	SONIPAT				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		347		Number of schools		1039					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1279		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		25.1		Sex ratio		839		Sex ratio 0-6		788	
Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		72.8		Female literacy		60.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private				
Primary only		458	52		413	41		69,744	6,212		61,282	4,154		2,187		295			
Primary with upper primary		34	55		32	37		3,742	11,410		3,421	6,933		222		497			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35	105		28	74		9,757	33,183		5,458	20,500		409		1,175			
Upper primary only		74	4		69	3		5,614	782		4,795	550		375		45			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		187	35		171	28		31,876	11,839		26,135	7,466		1,976		453			
No response in school category		0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		1.4	1.1	0.0	3.8	0.9	I	18,978	17,882	15,340	18,055	26,332							
% Single teacher schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	II	16,029	17,984	14,991	16,967	24,765							
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.5	1.1	2.9	1.3	4.1	III	16,366	17,068	15,663	16,513	23,810							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		67.3	33.7	37.1	10.3	18.0	IV	15,201	16,551	14,614	16,360	22,582							
% Schools with common toilets		80.6	92.1	95.0	75.6	86.9	V	14,621	15,205	13,623	15,765	22,204							
% Schools with girls toilets		79.0	93.3	96.4	76.9	87.4	VI	10,426	13,497	12,376	14,098	21,856							
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.0	98.9	99.3	94.9	100.0	VII	9,920	13,232	11,750	14,065	20,459							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		16,466	13,713	16,335	22,151							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.8	24.7	22.7	87.8	72.9	Total Pr.	81,195	84,690	74,231	83,660	119,693							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	Total U.P.	20,346	43,195	37,839	44,498	64,466							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.0	5.6	2.9	16.7	2.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		19.2	11.8	31.4	6.8	12.8	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.2	2.9	2.9	9.5	2.7	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		49.2	56.0	80.7						
% SC enrolment		25.6	20.0	% Muslim			0.83		NER (Primary)		31.7	48.2	64.9						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	48.0	Enrolment		2.2			GER(U.Prim)		40.4	47.8	69.8						
% ST enrolment		0.000	0.000						NER(U.Pr)		11.0	37.8	52.1						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0	0.0	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC enrolment		26.0	23.2	Muslim Enrolment		45.7	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	47.9				I		11.1			I	11,943	116	68				
Indicators		School category					II <td>11.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>II</td> <td>11,250</td> <td>100</td> <td>63</td>		11.9			II	11,250	100	63				
% Girls		49.1	42.7	38.9	48.5	45.9	III		14.8			III	10,770	82	63				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31	21	27	15	18	IV		12.7			IV	10,217	84	44				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	22	28	19	26	V		4.0			V	10,217	65	51				
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.0	5.6	0.7	32.1	3.2	I - V		11.0			VI	10,017	75	33				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	VI		5.1			VII	9,263	57	32				
% Female teachers		63.2	56.1	55.4	41.7	48.5	VII		5.5			VIII	9,963	48	30				
% Schools established since 1995		14.9	51.7	50.7	21.8	16.2	VIII		13.7	#	#	Total	83,640	627	384				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,552	81.1	12.7	6.2	683	489	2	1	0	5	13							
Primary with upper primary		693	96.2	1.9	1.9	320	89	0	0	0	0	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,518	96.1	2.8	1.1	659	138	0	0	0	2	0							
Upper primary only		342	90.1	5.3	4.7	160	77	0	0	0	0	1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,698	83.5	9.5	7.1	1,369	216	0	0	0	2	4							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		214	868	496	557	294	8	1	0	V boys	96.0	67.7							
Primary with upper primary		20	68	103	328	183	4	3	0	V girls	98.3	64.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	86	178	700	582	12	0	0	VIII boys	79.3	52.1							
Upper primary only		10	62	29	131	140	7	0	0	VIII girls	75.1	46.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38	337	204	928	810	31	16	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		2	9	18	91	43	4	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.9	2482	883	1555	0	31	13	0	147	84	5	3	60.2	69.5					
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	719	308	401	0	8	2	0	28	24	0	0	21.2	18.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	1584	705	872	0	2	5	0	52	28	3	1	10.9	7.0					
Upper Primary only	5.4	420	214	165	0	31	10	0	31	7	2	0	53.9	71.4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	2429	1220	1144	0	30	35	0	96	49	0	2	56.9	55.1					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	74011	1507	337			86.3	83.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	13526	1392	234			29.2	29.2	Text books	17192	30798	11806	20111							
P+sec/hs	33282	9187	471			15.7	15.0	Uniform	280	15636	1339	6493							
U.P. only	6396	0	0			75.6	73.1	Attendance	780	13684	3919	4203							
UP+sec	36130	6940	645			79.7	77.5	Stationery	16557	14850	6219	7287							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	YAMUNANAGAR				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		592		Number of schools		846					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1042		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		37.7		Sex ratio		862					
Decadal growth rate		21.8		% SC population		24.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		71.6					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		518		14		497		12		45,342		1,275		41,987					
Primary with upper primary		106		19		99		18		16,571		3,223		15,328					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		65		31		61		25		16,877		7,295		16,024					
Upper primary only		30		6		29		6		2,422		1,099		2,318					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		25		28		21		8,021		6,678		6,633					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		13.0		3.2		0.0		5.6		0.0		I		13,811					
% Single teacher schools		7.3		3.2		1.0		13.9		1.8		II		12,162					
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.8		4.8		6.3		2.8		14.0		III		13,435					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.2		71.2		66.7		13.9		38.6		IV		12,245					
% Schools with common toilets		90.6		91.2		93.8		72.2		94.7		V		11,068					
% Schools with girls toilets		76.5		88.0		95.8		83.3		96.5		VI		9,575					
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		9,068					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		11,073					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3		83.7		69.8		68.8		54.6		Total P.		62,721					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.7		0.7		0.3		6.2		0.9		Total U.P.		29,716					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.7		11.2		4.2		11.1		1.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				99.7			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.9		7.5		3.1		20.0		3.1		95.5		2005-06					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07		2007-08			
														57.3		53.5	58.1		
% SC enrolment		39.2		40.5		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		26.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		50.4		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		39.1					
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000								0.84		12.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)		28.0					
% OBC enrolment		37.5		36.1		Muslim Enrolment								35.9					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1		47.2								Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade				
							I		4.7						I		6,296		
% Girls		46.8		45.3		47.0		46.1		46.5		II		5.1		6,275			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		25		26		22		24		IV		9.1		6,544			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		29		28		20		29		V		3.4		6,314			
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.7		8.8		0.0		30.6		0.0		I - V		6.7		6,304			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6		0.0		1.0		0.0		1.8		VI		6.9		6,085			
% Female teachers		52.1		45.2		50.1		50.6		48.9		VII		6.0		6,198			
% Schools established since 1995		24.4		20.8		27.1		30.6		19.3		VIII		17.2		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			No Building											
Primary only		1,626		89.5		8.6		1.9		405		529		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		679		88.9		9.1		2.1		235		124		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		864		91.1		7.6		1.3		337		94		0		0			
Upper primary only		172		94.9		4.5		0.6		61		36		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		505		94.1		4.9		1.0		219		57		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
		93		192		125		277		123		3		2		0		Passed	
Primary only		30		86		59		200		144		0		2		0		V boys	
Primary with upper primary		26		102		82		345		252		12		3		0		V girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		10		6		58		48		0		3		0		VIII boys	
Upper primary only		15		47		37		237		185		6		2		0		VIII girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		19		61		580		425		15		4		0			
Para-teachers																		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.7		1435		372		443		0		315		305		0		199	
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		784		296		225		0		134		129		0		89	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.7		932		417		405		0		48		62		0		64	
Upper Primary only		4.4		160		63		66		0		16		15		0		6	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.8		616		275		254		0		40		47		0		29	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		English		Kannada		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		46238		35		35		36		91.7		78.9		Text books		15847		22623	
P + UP		19510		0		0		0		71.2		74.4		Uniform		202		12793	
P+sec/hs		22698		907		567		0		56.3		57.3		Attendance		817		12101	
U.P. only		3496		0		0		0		69.4		52.8		Stationery		12443		12295	
UP+sec		14457		242		0		0		50.9		50.9				4870		5716	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BILASPUR (H.P)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	BILASPUR (H.P.)				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		524		Number of schools		1046	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		341		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		990	
Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		25.4		% ST population		2.7		Overall literacy		77.8	
Female literacy												69.6			
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		600		91		590		82		23,445		3,270		22,560	
Primary with upper primary		0		50		0		45		0		3,156		0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		59		0		41		0		7,094		0	
Upper primary only		119		1		116		1		5,306		17		5,186	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		123		3		118		2		13,313		45		12,562	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators															
		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		7.8		0.0		0.0		23.3		0.0		I		6,931	
% Single teacher schools		13.3		2.0		0.0		4.2		0.0		II		7,272	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.6		III		6,908	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.3		84.0		67.8		0.0		0.0		IV		7,041	
% Schools with common toilets		39.9		70.0		72.9		27.5		51.6		V		7,145	
% Schools with girls toilets		61.1		76.0		88.1		40.8		64.3		VI		8,003	
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.5		98.0		98.3		77.5		92.1		VII		8,020	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,019	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.8		0.0		0.0		99.7		99.7		Total Pr.		35,297	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.9		0.6		0.0		4.3		0.0		Total U.P		25,042	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.6		6.0		1.7		43.3		38.9				23,668	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.8				22,823	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.3		0.0		0.0		52.1		9.8				21,705	
														22,299	
														93.4	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHAMBA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		238		Number of villages		1087		Number of schools		1590		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		461		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		7.5		Sex ratio		959		
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		25.5		Overall literacy		62.9		
Female literacy														955		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,113		30		1,087		25		54,890		1,049		53,548		
Primary with upper primary		0		19		0		15		0		1,204		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		20		4		8		958		3,669		958		
Upper primary only		244		0		238		0		12,696		0		12,131		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		160		0		156		0		18,904		0		18,091		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		5.7					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		4.7					0.0					7.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6					0.0					4.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2					68.4					70.8				
% Schools with common toilets		62.6					89.5					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		27.6					84.2					87.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.9					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.1					0.0					20.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.3					0.0					4.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.8					0.0					25.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.3					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Enrolment							
		22.5		19.1		% Muslim			Enrolment		2.0		1.7			
% SC enrolment		48.8		44.1		Enrolment			2.0		1.7		1.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		25.9		25.5		Enrolment			43.7		31.7		31.7			
% ST enrolment		48.9		46.2		Enrolment			43.7		31.7		31.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		2.0		2.7		Enrolment			43.7		31.7		31.7			
% OBC enrolment		48.5		45.1		Enrolment			43.7		31.7		31.7			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		45.1		Enrolment			43.7		31.7		31.7			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		48.8					41.3					42.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18					11					24				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16					8					12				
% Schools with <= 50 students		60.5					31.6					12.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					4.2				
% Female teachers		29.3					62.5					59.7				
% Schools established since 1995		29.5					89.5					45.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,420				952		787								
Primary with upper primary		142				37		19								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		375				124		21								
Upper primary only		601				190		195								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		891				410		115								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		83		1,413		413		491		218		2		5		
Primary only		0		7		13		60		31		1		0		
Primary with upper primary		0		7		9		101		72		2		4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		214		91		229		150		8		2		
Upper primary only		9		257		95		327		219		4		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		150		383		458		222		8		4		
Para-teachers																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Examination results (Previous academic year)				
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.8		3176		1793		832		0		451		100		
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		112		42		70		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.2		196		78		117		0		1		0		
Upper Primary only		4.5		1109		567		139		0		303		100		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5		1193		672		241		0		184		96		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		19.8		34.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Hindi		English		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only		54606		830		252		92.4		92.5		Text books		22360		
P + UP		163		1041		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		15528		
P+sec/hs		311		4316		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		722		
U.P. only		12504		96		96		78.7		82.4		Stationery		15528		
UP+sec		18739		0		33		95.0		95.0		Stationery		15528		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - HAMIRPUR (H.P.)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																									
District	HAMIRPUR (H.P.)					State	HIMACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																										
Data reported from																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		105		Number of villages		568		Number of schools		988																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		413		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		1099		Sex ratio 0-6		850																																							
Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC population		23.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		82.5		Female literacy		75.7																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																														
Primary only		507		62		497		60		24,969		2,525		23,990		2,441		1,213		281																																					
Primary with upper primary		0		62		0		56		0		4,788		0		4,434		0		434																																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		82		1		62		704		13,796		350		10,342		17		635																																					
Upper primary only		139		0		138		0		6,016		0		5,989		0		640		0																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		134		0		126		0		14,757		0		13,600		0		656		0																																					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																													
% Single classroom schools		0.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																																			
% Single teacher schools		16.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2					0.0					0.0					1.5					0.0																																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.3					75.8					86.9					0.0					0.0																																			
% Schools with common toilets		62.6					85.5					82.1					55.4					70.1																																			
% Schools with girls toilets		50.3					82.3					98.8					50.4					79.9																																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.3					100.0					100.0					90.6					99.3																																			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0																																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.8					0.0					4.9					100.0					100.0																																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.0					0.0					4.8					36.7					30.6																																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0																																			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.2					0.0					0.0					30.9					0.0																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				100.0		GER / NER																																													
						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																									
% SC enrolment		25.7		26.0		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)		103.2		102.6		101.5																																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3		47.2		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		82.5		83.2		83.0																																							
% ST enrolment		0.803		0.776		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		105.5		103.3		109.6																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.0		36.3		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prin)		77.0		75.0		79.4																																							
% OBC enrolment		16.5		16.2								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		48.2								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																															
Indicators		School category					I		1.5				I		3,483		21		13																																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		1.0				II		3,612		25		10																																						
% Girls		48.4					40.3					39.5					49.5					47.8																																			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18					11					22					9					22																																			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12					10					13					15					23																																			
% Schools with <= 50 students		62.4					22.6					10.7					69.8					6.7																																			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.0					1.2					0.0					0.0																																			
% Female teachers		59.6					62.7					54.1					22.2					24.2																																			
% Schools established since 1995		28.8					66.1					50.0					89.9					18.7																																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																													
Primary only		2,268					71.2					16.6					12.2					602					338					5					12					0					214					0					
Primary with upper primary		483					97.1					2.9					0.0					112					59					0					1					0					2					0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,080					100.0					0.0					0.0					281					83					0					0					0					1					0					
Upper primary only		390					80.0					17.4					2.6					196					130					0					0					9					0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		629					65.2					25.3					9.5					504					86					6					4					0					38					0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary				Secondary				Higher secondary				Graduate				Post graduate				M. Phil.				Others				No response				Examination results (Previous academic year)																							
Primary only		4				492				272				343				184				3				5				0				Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%																			
Primary with upper primary		1				34				46				217				133				2				0				0				V boys				99.1				61.5															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0				53				47				306				235				5				5				0				V girls				99.4				64.2															
Upper primary only		1				200				72				197				138				6				0				0				VIII boys				78.3				28.3															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0				202				66				209				159				7				0				0				VIII girls				73.9				28.9															
Para-teachers		0				27				61				77				66				1				0				0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.				Total				Male				Female				No res				Male				Female				No res				Male				Female				Male				Female											
Primary only		2.6				1494				513				790				0				91				100				0				145				110				7				12				77.0				68.5			
Primary with upper prim.		7.0				434				162				271				0				0				1				0				38				20				3				2				0.0				0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.8				652				299				352				0				0				1				0				37				25				3				2				0.0				0.0			
Upper Primary only		4.6				640				479				135				0				19				7				0				84				18				5				0				91.2				90.8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.9				656				487				156				0				10				3				0				103				15				5				1				83.7				70.4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness				Primary				Upper Primary				% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																							
						18.2				27.5				School dev. grant				T L M grant				Incentive Type				Primary				Upper primary																											
Category		Hindi				English				Others																																															
P. only		25971				1523				0												88.8				88.6																															
P + UP		2254				2534				0												0.0				0.0				Text books				8300				12149				5042				7841											
P+sec/hs		4812				9599				89												0.0				0.0				Uniform				2763				2452				43				64											
U.P. only		6016				0				0												88.5				89.2				Attendance				46				532				16				17											
UP+sec		14182				575				0												98.5				98.5				Stationery				9608				9940				49				49											
# = not applicable																	na = not available																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KANGRA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		358		Number of villages		1818		Number of schools		3119	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1339		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		5.4		Sex ratio		1025	
Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		20.9		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		80.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,763	172	1,724	161	91,231	8,680	88,811	8,013	4,949	753				
Primary with upper primary		0	133	0	128	0	11,311	0	10,646	0	702				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	259	4	226	2,644	45,992	753	38,471	33	1,545				
Upper primary only		418	1	410	1	24,550	33	23,838	33	1,909	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		364	3	348	2	44,136	327	42,251	198	2,325	15				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		6.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.3	I	28,249	28,024	26,662	25,022	25,126			
% Single teacher schools		3.7	0.0	0.4	2.1	0.0	II	26,913	29,555	27,393	26,974	25,825			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8	0.0	1.1	3.1	3.8	III	25,092	29,373	29,560	28,036	27,917			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.0	73.7	76.6	6.4	4.6	IV	25,015	27,735	29,673	30,084	28,849			
% Schools with common toilets		28.0	78.2	72.8	30.8	62.1	V	24,413	26,512	27,043	30,044	30,842			
% Schools with girls toilets		18.4	75.9	93.2	28.4	66.2	VI	27,899	28,605	27,775	27,832	29,939			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.7	100.0	99.6	81.9	99.5	VII	27,181	29,127	27,956	27,125	27,334			
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	97.0	98.5	100.0	100.0	VIII	31,469	32,857	32,752	30,813	33,072			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3	0.0	5.4	99.9	99.3	Total P.	129,682	141,199	140,331	140,160	138,559			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.9	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	Total U.P.	86,549	90,589	88,483	85,770	90,345			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.2	2.3	3.0	30.8	14.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						94.8		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.8	0.0	33.3	1.7	6.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.8	0.0	0.0	33.7	4.7	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		106.5	107.7	107.8	
			Enrolment					0.85		NER (Primary)		81.1	83.2	84.2	
% SC enrolment		23.9	22.4	% Muslim			0.303	0.613	GER(U.Prim)		106.8	104.8	111.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	48.2	Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)		74.5	75.8	77.6		
% ST enrolment		5.3	6.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			43.6	46.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	48.3	Enrolment					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% OBC enrolment		35.8	36.2									Boys	Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.6	48.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		48.2	40.3	40.4	49.2	49.4	I	2.6			I	11,805	129	107	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	16	31	13	19	II	1.9			II	11,812	119	73	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	11	14	24	21	III	1.7			III	12,691	113	88	
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.9	24.1	7.9	48.4	7.4	IV	1.6			IV	13,302	157	103	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	V	1.3	3.9	94.8	V	14,227	177	110	
% Female teachers		51.1	58.8	57.7	26.9	35.8	I - V	1.8			VI	14,064	133	85	
% Schools established since 1995		25.9	71.4	43.0	84.2	17.7	VI	5.3	1.1	93.6	VII	12,878	102	79	
							VII	4.7			VIII	15,620	132	90	
							VIII	20.9	#	#	Total	106,399	1,062	735	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		6,180	59.6	24.1	16.3	1,857	1,012	83	75	0	762	3			
Primary with upper primary		997	89.4	8.7	1.9	188	103	7	4	0	18	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,536	90.7	7.9	1.4	935	227	3	4	0	31	0			
Upper primary only		1,043	69.1	23.0	7.9	378	353	15	7	0	43	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,123	52.6	25.9	21.6	967	128	24	18	0	197	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%	
Primary only		71	1,896	979	1,150	491	10	20	0	V boys	96.6	50.6			
Primary with upper primary		7	60	79	293	210	4	9	0	V girls	96.8	54.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	99	130	734	533	6	5	0	VIII boys	70.0	23.2			
Upper primary only		11	581	179	596	385	19	4	0	VIII girls	69.1	24.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	621	255	809	522	23	5	0						
Para-teachers		5	115	312	580	396	8	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.9	5702	2171	2446	0	618	467	0	609	354	169	77	60.3	50.0	
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	702	275	387	0	14	26	0	40	44	5	6	0.0	0.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	1578	645	869	0	23	41	0	77	76	11	17	1.2	1.1	
Upper Primary only	4.6	1912	1309	466	0	89	48	0	211	85	36	10	36.8	39.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	2340	1448	800	0	55	37	0	221	115	28	9	34.5	30.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	94231	5196	377			87.5	80.7	Text books		39104	44392	20870	25457		
P + UP	5541	5285	485			3.0	0.0	Uniform		7141	6140	386	105		
P+sec/hs	20833	27139	214			2.6	1.1	Attendance		583	1904	59	17		
U.P. only	24271	30	282			84.5	85.0	Stationery		24965	25460	231	175		
UP+sec	44167	156	140			91.3	92.6								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KINNAUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	KINNAUR				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		220		Number of schools		295		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		78		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		857		
Decadal growth rate		17.8		% SC population		9.7		% ST population		71.8		Overall literacy		75.2		
Female literacy														64.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		188	11	188	11	6,825	330	6,825	330	465	47					
Primary with upper primary		0	9	0	9	0	685	0	685	0	55					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	2	2	2	859	342	859	342	18	18					
Upper primary only		40	0	40	0	1,277	0	1,277	0	174	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	0	43	0	2,975	0	2,975	0	213	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		6.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	I	1,949	2,028	2,038	1,956	1,804				
% Single teacher schools		5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	1,789	1,770	1,767	1,789	1,710				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	1,690	1,783	1,760	1,710	1,644				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.5	77.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV	1,664	1,705	1,747	1,660	1,632				
% Schools with common toilets		44.7	77.8	75.0	30.0	44.2	V	1,725	1,654	1,576	1,614	1,613				
% Schools with girls toilets		35.7	100.0	100.0	22.5	46.5	VI	1,795	1,923	1,799	1,639	1,606				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.0	100.0	100.0	77.5	95.3	VII	1,657	1,696	1,711	1,581	1,541				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	1,581	1,772	1,645	1,679	1,743				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.4	0.0	71.5	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	8,817	8,940	8,888	8,729	8,403				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	5,033	5,391	5,155	4,899	4,890				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.1	0.0	0.0	22.5	34.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					94.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1	0.0	50.0	20.0	20.9	77.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		115.3		114.6		111.7			
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.000		0.000	NER (Primary)		95.2		96.5				
								GER(U.Prim)		106.4		102.3				
								NER(U.Prim)		70.3		68.6				
% SC enrolment		35.4	34.4													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.8	51.1													
% ST enrolment		38.7	51.6													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.8	51.5													
% OBC enrolment		1.3	1.2													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.9	44.3													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		51.5	41.5	44.6	53.4	51.3	I	7.8	9.6	82.7	I	903	4	5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	12	33	7	14	II	5.2	7.7	87.1	II	856	14	13		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	9	18	13	13	III	5.0	5.3	89.7	III	836	13	11		
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.4	22.2	0.0	80.0	39.5	IV	5.9	3.1	91.0	IV	812	14	15		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	6.4			V	825	12	10		
% Female teachers		48.2	60.0	52.8	27.6	20.7	I - V	6.1	5.3	88.6	VI	833	11	9		
% Schools established since 1995		21.1	77.8	25.0	67.5	51.2	VI	5.3	5.7	89.0	VII	789	10	16		
							VII	5.2	0.2	94.6	VIII	856	16	7		
							VIII	14.7	#	#	Total	6,710	94	86		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		617	47.3	40.4	12.3	173	150	16	14	0	18	1				
Primary with upper primary		78	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	9	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		68	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	3	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		101	48.5	47.5	4.0	29	29	8	0	0	3	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		236	34.7	53.0	12.3	132	26	4	1	0	12	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		24	192	118	80	31	0	1	0	V boys	91.8	43.1				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	9	26	20	0	0	0	V girls	93.4	44.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	4	0	14	17	1	0	0	VIII boys	81.3	9.4				
Upper primary only		2	38	25	50	25	1	0	0	VIII girls	75.8	10.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	36	11	63	61	3	0	0							
Para-teachers		6	13	32	50	35	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6	512	224	222	0	41	25	0	71	23	176	212	83.8	78.5	
Primary with upper prim.		6.1	55	22	33	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	27	0.0	0.0	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		9.0	36	17	19	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	23.5	10.5	
Upper Primary only		4.4	174	112	29	0	14	19	0	14	2	59	39	38.9	18.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.0	213	143	33	0	26	11	0	16	4	77	30	34.9	40.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			15.3		32.2		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Hindi	Others	English												
P. only		6868	109	178			93.5		92.0							
P + UP		207	226	46			0.0		0.0		Text books		2929		3518	
P+sec/hs		386	747	68			0.0		0.0		Uniform		59		3401	
U.P. only		1263	14	0			90.0		87.5		Attendance		98		258	
UP+sec		2692	104	0			95.3		95.3		Stationery		3146		3449	
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KULLU				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		130		Number of villages		193		Number of schools		1095			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		382		% 0 - 6 population		13.8		% Urban population		7.9		Sex ratio		927			
Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		28.3		% ST population		3.0		Overall literacy		72.9			
Female literacy														960			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		730		45		721		44		37,344		1,258		36,099			
Primary with upper primary		0		43		0		41		0		2,867		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		48		2		30		431		8,418		431			
Upper primary only		126		0		124		0		8,780		0		8,718			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		99		2		95		1		16,999		106		15,701			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
% Single classroom schools		2.5		2.3		0.0		15.9		0.0		I		10,177		9,240	
% Single teacher schools		10.3		2.3		0.0		8.7		1.0		II		9,754		9,922	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5		0.0		2.0		3.2		10.9		III		10,048		9,792	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.4		95.3		94.0		0.0		1.0		IV		10,304		10,292	
% Schools with common toilets		60.8		65.1		62.0		56.3		68.3		V		10,333		9,496	
% Schools with girls toilets		36.4		51.2		92.0		46.8		72.3		VI		11,351		11,064	
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.7		97.7		100.0		74.6		98.0		VII		9,422		9,841	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,120		9,496	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.7		0.0		4.9		100.0		99.4		Total Pr.		50,616		48,742	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.7		0.1		0.0		2.9		0.6		Total U.P.		29,893		30,401	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.3		4.7		2.0		43.7		33.7		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				89.5	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.7		0.0		50.0		3.2		1.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.4		0.0		0.0		44.4		1.0							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		88.1				2005-06	
% SC enrolment		31.8		28.8		% Muslim						Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		127.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		47.7		Enrolment		0.212		0.027				NER (Primary)		100.0	
% ST enrolment		2.4		2.9										GER(U.Prim)		125.7	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8		48.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		54.1		62.5				NER(U.Prim)		82.5	
% OBC enrolment		2.0		2.6												83.1	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		47.3												86.8	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		50.5		38.9		40.0		49.1		49.7		I		11.0		0.3	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		10		21		18		32		II		9.5		2.0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16		9		14		26		36		III		10.2			
% Schools with <= 50 students		63.4		44.2		18.0		41.3		1.0		IV		10.6		1.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.0		V		4.4		6.1	
% Female teachers		37.3		52.4		56.6		21.3		26.4		I - V		9.1		2.0	
% Schools established since 1995		45.5		79.1		56.0		90.5		12.9		VI		12.0		5.5	
												VII		10.9			
												VIII		27.4		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
		Multiple Type		No Building													
Primary only		2,455		63.7		27.9		8.4		921		474		124		35	
Primary with upper primary		321		89.1		10.0		0.9		73		32		8		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		654		92.0		6.1		1.8		206		43		2		0	
Upper primary only		332		63.6		28.3		8.1		136		93		19		6	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		469		52.2		36.7		11.1		478		50		9		6	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		14		577		335		426		181		8		1			
Primary with upper primary		5		12		48		135		69		6		3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		13		46		197		152		4		3			
Upper primary only		3		129		34		103		95		2		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		113		41		144		137		2		1			
Para-teachers		3		53		229		301		179		11		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.7		2083		908		634		0		397		144			
Primary with upper prim.		6.7		288		133		145		0		4		6			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.5		426		182		233		0		3		8			
Upper Primary only		3.9		493		290		76		0		98		29			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2		527		323		117		0		65		22			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi	English	Others					School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only		37587		519		159				91.5		93.4		Text books		Boys	
P + UP		1245		1419		83				0.0		0.0		Uniform		Girls	
P+sec/hs		2685		4314		1604				0.0		0.0		Attendance		Boys	
U.P. only		8637		0		143				70.6		72.2		Stationery		Girls	
UP+sec		16639		64		0				96.0		98.0				Boys	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - LAHUL & SPITI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																							
District	LAHUL & SPITI				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		176		Number of schools		275									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		33		% 0 - 6 population		11.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		802		Sex ratio 0-6		961					
Decadal growth rate		6.2		% SC population		7.8		% ST population		73.0		Overall literacy		73.1		Female literacy		60.7					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		205	3	205	3	2,334	37	2,334	37	419	8												
Primary with upper primary		0	3	0	3	0	268	0	268	0	20												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	1	0	260	0	260	0	7												
Upper primary only		37	0	37	0	527	0	527	0	181	0												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26	0	26	0	905	0	905	0	141	0												
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		18.3	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	I	615	573	675	597	619											
% Single teacher schools		23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	567	559	547	623	547											
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	588	587	554	521	586											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.3	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV	609	582	587	528	502											
% Schools with common toilets		66.3	100.0	100.0	54.1	76.9	V	582	571	540	578	495											
% Schools with girls toilets		16.8	100.0	100.0	40.5	57.7	VI	611	556	541	516	549											
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.5	100.0	100.0	75.7	80.8	VII	584	563	518	495	505											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	574	618	590	555	528											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	2,961	2,872	2,903	2,847	2,749											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	1,769	1,737	1,649	1,566	1,582											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.6	0.0	0.0	40.5	38.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.5											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0	0.0	0.0	16.2	3.8	76.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		88.8	88.2	86.2										
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.000				NER (Primary)		73.0	74.5	72.8										
									GER(U.Prim)		80.2	77.1	78.8										
									NER(U.Pr)im		52.9	53.9	57.0										
% SC enrolment		9.9	8.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		56.0	54.0				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls								
% ST enrolment		80.0	86.7													I	4.7	5.4	89.9	I	303	3	4
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.1	52.5													II	1.6	6.6	91.8	II	276	0	4
% OBC enrolment		0.873	0.000	III	2.7	3.3										94.0	III	300	2	2			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		41.7	0.0	IV	2.3	8.1	89.6	IV	282	1	0												
				V	3.8	4.7	91.5	V	244	2	3												
				I - V	3.0	5.6	91.4	VI	294	2	1												
				VI	3.9	2.9	93.2	VII	250	4	0												
				VII	4.8			VIII	286	0	2												
				VIII	7.9	#	#	Total	2,235	14	16												
Classrooms/Other rooms																							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*																
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		436	76.6	15.1	8.3	266	133	36	20	0	18	1											
Primary with upper primary		23	82.6	0.0	17.4	29	2	1	0	0	0	0											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		15	46.7	53.3	0.0	16	0	0	0	0	1	0											
Upper primary only		115	60.9	27.8	11.3	72	28	6	1	0	2	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		112	44.6	48.2	7.1	52	14	7	1	0	4	0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)													
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only		15	188	74	84	17	3	0	0	0	95.6	46.1											
Primary with upper primary		0	2	2	6	5	1	0	0	0	96.7	46.8											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	92.4	22.1											
Upper primary only		2	41	21	43	14	1	0	0	0	86.0	16.7											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	46	8	59	19	0	2	0	0													
Para-teachers		1	8	32	59	24	4	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training									
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.1	427	244	137	0	35	11	0	29	20	242	124	67.4	61.5								
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	20	5	11	0	2	2	0	0	0	6	13	0.0	0.0								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0.0	0.0								
Upper Primary only		4.9	181	101	21	0	48	11	0	6	0	100	29	40.3	28.1								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4	141	100	19	0	16	6	0	7	0	72	22	41.4	36.0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary													
Category		Hindi	English	Others							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P. only		2235	101	18				89.4	95.7	Text books	1106	1233	647	722									
P + UP		213	0	55				0.0	0.0	Uniform	1062	1200	12	46									
P+sec/hs		260	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	157	254	0	0									
U.P. only		509	18	0				97.3	100.0	Stationery	1071	1215	100	139									
UP+sec		905	0	0				96.2	92.3														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	MANDI				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		359		Number of villages		1777		Number of schools		2729			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		1013			
Decadal growth rate		16.0		% SC population		29.0		% ST population		1.2		Overall literacy		75.2			
Female literacy																	
64.8																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,730	122	1,690	115	70,732	3,689	68,576	3,345	4,297	520						
Primary with upper primary		0	83	0	72	0	7,158	0	5,237	0	606						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	141	0	112	316	19,393	0	13,854	11	1,218						
Upper primary only		409	0	402	0	23,317	0	22,845	0	1,891	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		241	0	232	0	30,371	0	28,969	0	1,563	0						
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		6.4	0.0	0.7	21.3	1.2	I	19,485	17,933	17,912	18,082	16,974					
% Single teacher schools		8.9	1.2	0.7	4.4	0.0	II	20,805	19,680	18,805	18,839	18,097					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2	0.0	0.7	2.9	7.1	III	20,251	20,482	19,642	19,327	18,423					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.9	86.7	79.6	2.4	0.4	IV	20,402	20,224	20,618	19,990	18,803					
% Schools with common toilets		23.4	80.7	73.9	54.3	53.9	V	20,014	19,702	19,812	20,653	19,267					
% Schools with girls toilets		13.3	71.1	95.1	41.6	59.8	VI	22,552	20,707	20,454	20,247	20,729					
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.4	98.8	100.0	88.3	98.8	VII	21,201	20,401	20,234	19,751	19,667					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	23,068	21,983	21,927	21,603	23,016					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0	0.0	1.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	100,957	98,021	96,789	96,891	91,564					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.9	0.1	0.3	1.7	0.0	Total U.P.	66,821	63,091	62,615	61,601	63,412					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9	0.0	1.4	36.4	29.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)									94.6	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.7	Retention rate (Primary level)									GER / NER	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.2	0.0	0.0	41.1	11.6											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	97.4									
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.316			0.366	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.93	GER (Primary)	109.1	110.6	105.8			
% SC enrolment		33.6	31.6							2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.6							NER (Primary)	87.9	90.3	87.8				
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.2							GER(U.Prim)	112.3	111.8	116.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	45.0							NER(U.Prim)	80.3	79.8	82.1				
% OBC enrolment		5.1	5.4														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.6														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		49.9	39.4	39.8	49.6	49.7	I	5.2			I	8,243	124	115			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	12	16	12	19	II	3.8	2.1	94.1	II	8,609	162	110			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	11	11	22	24	III	3.6	2.5	93.9	III	8,803	193	128			
% Schools with <= 50 students		73.6	25.3	10.6	49.4	3.7	IV	3.2	1.8	95.0	IV	9,046	167	114			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	V	1.4	4.0	94.6	V	9,320	155	116			
% Female teachers		47.0	62.2	59.2	21.9	25.8	I - V	3.4	1.9	94.7	VI	9,870	130	100			
% Schools established since 1995		38.4	84.3	62.0	87.5	27.4	VI	5.9	1.4	92.7	VII	9,537	126	90			
							VII	4.5			VIII	11,039	112	90			
							VIII	16.5	#	#	Total	74,467	1,169	863			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,600	60.9	27.9	11.2	1,826	1,138	122	53	0	538	0					
Primary with upper primary		661	82.9	16.2	0.9	145	71	4	2	0	6	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,864	89.6	9.8	0.6	521	127	2	0	0	13	0					
Upper primary only		1,075	73.8	21.3	4.8	412	342	13	7	0	47	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,243	52.1	35.3	12.6	750	146	22	6	0	67	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		3	1,517	805	784	411	14	12	0	V boys	97.4	51.3					
Primary with upper primary		9	46	120	226	168	6	11	0	V girls	97.6	54.4					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	88	160	482	396	10	8	0	VIII boys	76.2	21.0					
Upper primary only		0	522	145	490	408	16	7	0	VIII girls	78.1	22.1					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	437	109	450	396	22	8	0								
Para-teachers		7	223	487	641	416	20	7	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*							Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.6	4817	1700	1846	0	853	418	0	509	228	79	35	79.3	71.2			
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	606	223	363	0	6	14	0	31	39	1	5	0.0	1.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	1229	477	685	0	24	43	0	113	77	6	4	0.8	0.3			
Upper Primary only	4.6	1891	1268	320	0	209	94	0	280	31	33	8	69.0	62.3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	1563	1065	358	0	94	46	0	172	47	28	2	54.4	48.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	71656	1930	478	86	46	91.2	90.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	3877	3125	89	0	0	4.8	1.2	Text books	22401	35140	11259	19439					
P+sec/hs	9889	8134	1600	86	0	2.8	2.1	Uniform	1005	868	24	30					
U.P. only	22759	91	301	0	0	84.4	83.9	Attendance	151	941	13	16					
UP+sec	29714	330	231	0	0	99.2	98.8	Stationery	19061	20303	106	99					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHIMLA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	SHIMLA					State	HIMACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		322		Number of villages		1658		Number of schools		2537		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		723		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		23.1		Sex ratio		896		
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		26.1		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy		79.1		
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		70.1		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,617	126	1,564	112	58,529	3,420	54,140	2,987	3,539	595					
Primary with upper primary		2	52	1	35	349	3,819	155	2,864	14	412					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	83	1	43	2,316	19,333	301	6,215	82	922					
Upper primary only		377	0	368	0	13,322	0	12,925	0	1,720	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		270	1	244	0	24,583	12	21,266	0	2,089	5					
No response in school category		3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		8.1	0.0	0.0	27.1	1.1	I	18,519	18,632	16,474	17,863	18,085				
% Single teacher schools		16.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	II	13,760	14,173	14,070	14,473	14,977				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	III	13,233	13,930	13,656	15,091	14,982				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.6	92.6	85.4	0.0	0.0	IV	13,502	13,805	13,852	14,708	15,425				
% Schools with common toilets		28.2	77.8	77.5	33.7	60.5	V	13,565	13,529	13,391	14,737	15,054				
% Schools with girls toilets		17.2	83.3	93.3	27.3	63.5	VI	15,520	14,993	13,991	14,645	15,638				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6	100.0	100.0	82.5	94.8	VII	13,629	14,712	13,994	14,045	14,924				
% Schools with blackboard		99.3	90.7	89.9	99.7	100.0	VIII	14,957	15,337	15,583	15,633	16,598				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.5	8.4	10.7	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	72,579	74,069	71,443	76,872	78,523				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	Total U.P.	44,106	45,042	43,568	44,323	47,160				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.8	0.0	0.0	32.9	16.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					99.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.2	50.0	16.7	0.3	0.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.1	0.0	0.0	43.0	8.9	79.8				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		100.5	109.5	113.2		
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.514			0.333 <th>NER (Primary)</th> <td>78.2</td> <td>86.9</td> <td>92.8</td>	NER (Primary)	78.2	86.9	92.8				
% SC enrolment		31.8	31.5			46.3	52.9	0.94		GER(U.Prim)		97.5	100.3	108.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	49.1					NER(U.Prim)		62.4	66.8	73.5				
% ST enrolment		1.0	0.988													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7	46.1													
% OBC enrolment		0.394	0.454													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	42.5													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.8	42.4	43.6	49.0	50.1	I	7.6	11.6	80.9	I	8,834	135	73		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	10	22	8	12	II	3.7			II	7,252	109	68		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	9	16	15	17	III	3.2			III	7,226	120	89		
% Schools with <= 50 students		80.6	40.7	11.2	81.4	15.9	IV	2.5			IV	7,562	133	93		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	V	1.9			V	7,251	120	75		
% Female teachers		43.2	63.1	68.9	24.1	33.3	I - V	3.9	0.5	95.6	VI	7,561	133	76		
% Schools established since 1995		38.5	57.4	24.7	82.0	25.8	VI	6.4			VII	7,168	102	67		
							VII	5.2			VIII	8,043	121	81		
							VIII	16.0	#	#	Total	60,897	973	622		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,821	45.7	38.0	16.3	1,943	852	497	90	0	303	0				
Primary with upper primary		480	91.3	8.5	0.2	137	52	1	0	0	1	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,323	94.8	4.8	0.5	511	79	3	1	0	6	0				
Upper primary only		864	52.6	38.9	8.5	317	271	75	14	0	17	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,415	40.8	42.8	16.4	1,023	122	63	15	0	71	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		21	1,296	619	802	484	25	20	0	V boys	97.7	54.4				
Primary with upper primary		1	14	67	185	141	5	5	0	V girls	98.0	60.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	42	48	414	435	26	9	0	VIII boys	77.7	23.9				
Upper primary only		11	313	91	284	303	32	3	0	VIII girls	77.8	24.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	425	105	530	488	45	12	0							
Para-teachers		5	163	405	807	639	37	6	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.4	4134	1784	1483	0	564	303	0	465	203	24	32	87.1	72.3		
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	426	155	263	0	2	6	0	11	11	1	1	0.0	1.1		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	11.3	1004	309	672	0	3	20	0	23	27	8	8	1.6	3.3		
Upper Primary only	4.6	1720	799	238	0	506	177	0	146	29	16	6	66.0	66.7		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	2094	1076	537	0	321	160	0	191	62	8	8	73.1	70.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			18.0	32.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Nepali	Marathi						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	58906	2847	154	0	42	91.2	90.4	Text books	15862	26569	9060	16566				
P + UP	1740	2384	44	0	0	1.9	0.0									
P+sec/hs	4397	16991	0	261	0	3.4	3.4	Uniform	12318	13011	156	115				
U.P. only	13056	27	239	0	0	79.8	78.0	Attendance	401	970	54	44				
UP+sec	24294	275	0	0	0	97.0	97.8	Stationery	16058	17287	175	139				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIRMAUR				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		207		Number of villages		643		Number of schools		1404						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		459		% 0 - 6 population		14.9		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		901						
Decadal growth rate		20.7		% SC population		29.6		% ST population		1.3		Overall literacy		70.4						
Female literacy														934						
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		975	31	964	28	47,554	1,392	46,599	1,257	2,511	167									
Primary with upper primary		0	35	0	30	0	3,243	0	2,920	0	264									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	32	0	18	322	7,568	0	2,315	9	260									
Upper primary only		201	0	200	0	12,732	0	12,625	0	813	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		129	0	124	0	20,877	0	19,095	0	856	0									
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
% Single classroom schools		2.0	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0	I	11,582	11,104	10,089	11,515	11,484								
% Single teacher schools		8.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	II	11,069	10,017	10,330	10,809	10,932								
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	3.0	4.5	6.2	III	11,459	10,628	9,901	11,393	10,820								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.3	91.4	81.8	0.0	0.0	IV	12,980	11,851	11,859	11,611	11,876								
% Schools with common toilets		59.2	80.0	75.8	40.3	71.3	V	11,995	10,676	10,744	12,616	11,299								
% Schools with girls toilets		39.7	71.4	90.9	38.8	70.5	VI	13,395	11,948	11,164	11,929	12,459								
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.0	97.1	100.0	75.6	95.3	VII	11,099	11,239	10,861	10,759	10,887								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,773	11,240	12,317	11,783	13,931								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	0.0	4.1	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	59,085	54,276	52,923	57,944	56,411								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	Total U.P	35,267	34,427	34,342	34,471	37,277								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.6	0.0	0.0	33.3	16.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					86.0								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	6.2	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.6	0.0	0.0	42.8	1.6														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	90.1			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
								Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		117.3	130.0	128.1						
% SC enrolment		35.1	30.3	% Muslim		4.8	4.4	NER (Primary)		97.0	100.0	100.0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	47.6	Enrolment				GER(U.Prim)		121.1	122.9	134.5								
% ST enrolment		2.2	1.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.3	44.0	0.92		NER(U.Prim)		77.9	79.9	85.9						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	36.2					Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC enrolment		15.9	19.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5	46.3					I	11.0			I	5,435	37	28					
Indicators		School category					II		4.7	0.5	94.8	II	5,259	51	46					
							III		5.0		III	5,137	53	43						
% Girls		49.2	37.9	37.9	48.6	48.1	IV	8.6	1.5	89.9	IV	5,710	84	58						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	12	29	16	24	V	6.9	7.1	86.0	V	5,436	80	62						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	11	15	24	24	I - V	7.3	1.6	91.2	VI	5,857	85	65						
% Schools with <= 50 students		66.9	31.4	3.0	44.3	3.1	VI	13.5	5.0	81.6	VII	5,097	71	53						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.8	VII	10.7	0.7	88.6	VIII	6,623	99	63						
% Female teachers		34.8	63.6	61.7	24.0	30.1	VIII	37.4	#	#	Total	44,554	560	418						
% Schools established since 1995		37.0	80.0	42.4	80.6	12.4	No. of schools by type of building*													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
							926		8		3		0		69		0			
Primary only		3,038	71.1	21.7	7.3	925	926		8		3		0		69		0			
Primary with upper primary		300	90.0	10.0	0.0	60	33		1		1		0		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		533	94.6	5.4	0.0	145	33		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		528	76.1	20.6	3.2	197	189		3		2		0		7		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		863	66.3	25.6	8.1	414	112		1		0		0		16		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%						
										V boys				91.7		41.5				
Primary only		10	924	380	552	293	8	4	0	V girls				93.6		45.0				
Primary with upper primary		0	14	57	118	66	0	2	0	VIII boys				50.2		16.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	13	29	132	83	0	2	0	VIII girls				51.2		15.8				
Upper primary only		0	188	45	167	146	9	2	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	187	55	223	205	9	5	0											
Para-teachers		1	88	184	401	265	6	5	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.7		2678	1382	789	0	363	144	0	345	124	40	10	89.2	80.2				
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		264	94	163	0	2	5	0	11	10	0	0	1.0	0.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.2		269	101	158	0	2	8	0	12	13	1	2	1.0	1.8				
Upper Primary only		4.0		813	429	128	0	189	67	0	80	25	8	2	65.5	66.7				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6		856	494	192	0	104	66	0	98	34	5	2	64.7	59.7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary 18.5		Upper Primary 36.2		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Kannada	Marathi	Others	Hindi				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary Boys		Girls		Upper primary Boys		Girls	
P. only		123	53	41	40				92.4	95.3	Text books		15342		22830		8914		12764	
P + UP		0	0	0	0				2.9	2.9	Uniform		3188		3731		5		63	
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance		115		582		0		0	
U.P. only		11	0	0	0				70.6	75.1	Stationery		13752		17609		24		23	
UP+sec		0	0	0	0				88.4	96.9										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Himachal Pradesh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UNA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		395		Number of schools		903							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		448		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		8.8		Sex ratio		997							
Decadal growth rate		18.4		% SC population		22.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		80.4							
												Female literacy		73.2							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		505 68		488 62		35,494 4,862		33,795 4,252		1,463 306											
Primary with upper primary		0 27		0 25		0 2,210		0 2,040		0 162											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 30		0 23		0 7,620		0 4,662		0 168											
Upper primary only		124 2		122 2		7,491 111		7,345 111		541 9											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		125 22		118 20		17,240 4,150		16,269 3,140		620 127											
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		2.4 3.7 0.0 19.8 0.0					I	9,761	9,785	9,123	10,217	9,447									
% Single teacher schools		9.8 0.0 0.0 3.2 0.0					II	9,608	9,846	9,816	10,080	9,829									
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0 0.0 6.7 3.2 3.4					III	9,700	9,822	9,783	10,368	9,777									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.6 96.3 83.3 1.6 8.8					IV	9,737	9,650	9,751	10,402	9,966									
% Schools with common toilets		53.8 70.4 76.7 45.2 68.0					V	9,069	9,176	9,370	10,220	9,726									
% Schools with girls toilets		44.0 81.5 93.3 56.3 77.6					VI	10,599	9,946	9,840	10,256	9,975									
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7 100.0 100.0 93.7 99.3					VII	10,191	9,929	9,697	9,716	9,459									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII	11,086	10,737	10,897	10,422	10,999									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.0 0.0 0.0 98.5 80.6					Total Pr.	47,875	48,279	47,843	51,287	48,745									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9 0.0 0.0 1.1 0.0					Total U.P	31,876	30,612	30,434	30,394	30,433									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.7 0.0 3.3 17.5 10.2					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						92.0								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.7 0.0 0.0 3.2 6.4					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.0 0.0 0.0 38.7 12.8					98.4			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	108.5	117.7	113.2								
% SC enrolment		26.3	23.8	% Muslim		1.6		1.8		NER (Primary)	87.0	99.8	94.1								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	49.0	Enrolment				0.82		GER(U.Prim)	109.7	110.9	112.4								
% ST enrolment		1.8	1.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.6		47.0		NER(U.Prim)	83.2	68.9	77.8								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7	47.8							Flow rates											
% OBC enrolment		31.6	33.4							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9	48.4												Boys	Girls					
Indicators		School category					I	9.5	0.6	89.9	I	4,245	52	42							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.4	2.6	91.0	II	4,489	55	29							
% Girls		46.2 39.5 42.2 48.3 47.1					III	5.9	1.8	92.3	III	4,399	41	32							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23 14 45 14 29					IV	3.8	3.9	92.3	IV	4,484	56	26							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20 10 18 23 21					V	1.2	6.8	92.0	V	4,399	26	22							
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.7 22.2 6.7 48.4 4.1					I - V	5.4	3.1	91.5	VI	4,691	46	33							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2 0.0 10.0 0.0 1.4					VI	5.6	6.9	87.5	VII	4,482	42	28							
% Female teachers		63.0 76.5 63.1 35.6 45.8					VII	5.0			VIII	5,299	37	15							
% Schools established since 1995		27.9 74.1 36.7 86.5 32.0					VIII	16.2	#	#	Total	36,488	355	227							
Classrooms/Other rooms														No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		2,011 63.4 22.8 13.8				720	464 7 3 0 99 0														
Primary with upper primary		211 99.1 0.9 0.0				41	25 1 0 0 1 0														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		412 98.3 0.0 1.7				102	28 0 0 0 2 0														
Upper primary only		327 63.3 26.6 10.1				135	113 3 0 0 10 0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,006 63.5 24.6 11.9				463	122 2 2 0 21 0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%							
										V boys				96.4 56.6							
Primary only		1 489		250 499		218 5		2 0		V girls				97.0 64.1							
Primary with upper primary		0 4		14 95		47 1		1 0		VIII boys				76.9 26.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0 3		9 93		55 1		4 0		VIII girls				80.0 28.6							
Upper primary only		0 118		37 234		116 5		1 0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 74		25 426		196 6		1 0													
Para-teachers		0 7		57 173		124 5		0 0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		3.1 1769		509 955 0			146 159 0			186 119 19		19 77.9 65.1									
Primary with upper prim.		6.0 162		38 124 0			0 0 0			7 14 1		1 5.3 0.8									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.6 168		59 106 0			3 0 0			10 11 1		1 6.5 5.7									
Upper Primary only		4.4 550		329 182 0			25 14 0			78 26 5		0 57.6 49.5									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.1 747		398 330 0			7 12 0			68 32 3		1 42.5 25.1									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary 16.9		Upper Primary 30.7		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi	English							School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		37560 2695								88.3 84.8				Text books		Boys 13728		Girls 15998			
P + UP		762 1448								0.0 0.0				Uniform		Boys 1940		Girls 2167			
P+sec/hs		1408 6212								0.0 0.0				Attendance		Boys 335		Girls 971			
U.P. only		7491 111								81.0 81.0				Stationery		Boys 12793		Girls 11970			
UP+sec		19499 1891								84.4 85.0						Boys 27		Girls 219			
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANANTNAG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																													
District	ANANTNAG					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		522		Number of schools		1334															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1172		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		922		Sex ratio 0-6		987											
Decadal growth rate		32.7		% SC population		na		% ST population		8.6		Overall literacy		46.5		Female literacy		34.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		686	54	628	49	28,490	3,288	26,944	2,924	1,857	319																		
Primary with upper primary		309	154	279	126	41,338	23,732	37,995	20,170	2,640	1,600																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		37	46	32	20	7,159	11,414	6,030	5,399	378	602																		
Upper primary only		7	0	6	0	907	0	776	0	53	0																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	1	37	1	4,572	64	4,456	64	300	5																		
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		4.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		26,127	23,616	23,241	15,158																	
% Single teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		24,951	22,457	22,942	14,832																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	7.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	III		23,350	23,334	23,208	15,484																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.7	97.4	86.7	0.0	2.4	IV		21,392	21,666	23,697	16,318																	
% Schools with common toilets		23.4	54.4	74.7	28.6	70.7	V		21,248	21,244	22,951	16,032																	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6	23.3	73.5	0.0	41.5	VI		20,711	20,149	21,490	14,839																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.8	82.5	88.0	71.4	87.8	VII		18,553	19,063	20,136	14,476																	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		18,552	19,089	19,420	13,825																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.7	63.5	38.5	100.0	98.6	Total Pr.		117,068	112,317	116,039	77,824																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		57,816	58,301	61,046	43,140																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.2	19.0	21.7	0.0	34.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					63.9																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.6	2.6	5.4	0.0	7.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.0	1.9	2.7	42.9	5.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		88.3	91.3	61.3															
				% Muslim Enrolment	93.8					94.1	NER (Primary)		71.2	88.2	50.2														
											GER(U.Prim)		68.3	73.5	53.4														
											NER(U.Prim)		49.9	67.2	38.5														
% SC enrolment		0.486	0.612	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	46.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.1	31.8				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls															
% ST enrolment		10.7	5.6												I	0.6	36.6	62.8	I	7,221	91	71							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.6	30.5																				II	1.0	32.4	66.6	II	6,935	115
% OBC enrolment		9.1	8.7	III	0.9	29.6																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.0	40.7				IV	0.8	32.7	66.5	IV	7,885	130	78															
															V	1.2	34.9	63.9	V	7,524	103	87							
																							I - V	0.9	33.2	65.8	VI	6,904	96
				VI	0.8	32.4																							
							VII	0.7	32.4	67.0	VIII	6,467	73	51															
															VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	56,899	833	572							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms																					No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																	
Primary only		2,334	39.4	39.8	20.8	292	441	201	73	0	18	6																	
Primary with upper primary		3,189	51.9	31.9	16.3	623	323	92	22	0	23	2																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,093	72.9	21.8	5.3	255	69	6	1	0	7	0																	
Upper primary only		35	22.9	22.9	54.3	5	6	1	0	0	0	0																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		318	40.6	43.1	16.4	141	31	3	1	0	6	0																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																	
Primary only		36	225	281	554	171	2	6	0																				
Primary with upper primary		110	402	542	1,785	577	9	6	0	V boys	98.9	48.7																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12	59	96	540	193	2	5	0	V girls	98.8	43.5																	
Upper primary only		0	5	7	17	14	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.5	35.3																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	9	14	167	94	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.1	30.8																	
Para-teachers		16	47	290	843	607	8	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female															
Primary only	2.9	2176	698	577	0	620	281	0	11	8	88	18	65.6	57.7															
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	4240	2181	1250	0	556	253	0	27	13	88	14	35.5	38.3															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	980	598	309	0	58	15	0	9	6	19	4	16.3	11.7															
Upper Primary only	7.6	53	19	24	0	3	7	0	0	0	1	68.2	38.7																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	305	227	59	0	12	7	0	4	2	17	1	31.8	31.8															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																						
			18.1	27.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																			
Category	English	Urdu									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls															
P. only	4927	706					72.2	84.3																					
P + UP	7492	1283					51.8	60.0		Text books	25193	25925	12056	11826															
P+sec/hs	2665	206					19.3	30.1		Uniform	561	553	376	207															
U.P. only	522	0					100.0	100.0		Attendance	0	0	0	0															
UP+sec	863	87					26.8	51.2		Stationery	876	930	549	440															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District BADGAM			State JAMMU & KASHMIR			Primary cycle 1 - 5			U. primary cycle 6 - 8							
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		510		Number of schools		1206		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		629		% 0 - 6 population		15.5		% Urban population		11.2		Sex ratio		930		
Decadal growth rate		26.5		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		2.3		Overall literacy		42.5		
Female literacy														37.7		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		610	72	588	58	23,098	3,679	22,319	2,900	1,496	446					
Primary with upper primary		265	124	250	95	33,556	17,613	31,889	14,030	1,994	1,286					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26	63	22	30	3,600	16,695	2,895	7,353	268	1,074					
Upper primary only		6	0	6	0	546	0	546	0	38	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	1	37	1	3,697	15	3,490	15	329	20					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		11,521	12,612	12,794	12,253				
% Single teacher schools		2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		12,124	10,802	12,641	12,330				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		11,223	12,292	12,962	12,789				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.7	97.7	89.9	0.0	10.0	IV		10,489	11,392	14,184	13,664				
% Schools with common toilets		24.6	67.6	68.5	16.7	65.0	V		10,637	10,991	13,445	14,311				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	30.6	74.2	0.0	32.5	VI		10,367	10,927	12,898	12,755				
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.4	82.0	94.4	66.7	75.0	VII		9,934	10,308	12,362	12,362				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		9,630	11,044	12,166	12,035				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.3	65.6	17.7	100.0	99.6	Total Pr.		55,994	58,089	66,026	65,347				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		29,931	32,279	37,426	37,152				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.7	22.6	15.7	16.7	42.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)								93.1	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		31.8	1.5	3.8	83.3	0.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
						GER (Primary)			85.1	96.8	95.9					
						NER (Primary)			67.9	79.8	80.9					
						GER(U.Prim)			70.4	84.0	85.7					
								NER(U.Prim)		50.7	60.3	64.1				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC enrolment		0.119	0.538	% Muslim Enrolment		91.5	90.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	24.0													
% ST enrolment		2.9	2.3													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.2	34.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.8	46.7									
% OBC enrolment		13.5	12.9													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	43.5													
Indicators		School category					I				II					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II					
% Girls		49.1	47.1	43.5	57.1	39.4	III				III					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	16	15	14	11	IV				IV					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	19	16	23	13	V				V					
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.7	5.7	2.2	33.3	17.5	I - V				VI					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	VI				VII					
% Female teachers		34.6	34.9	47.4	57.9	22.9	VII				VIII					
% Schools established since 1995		49.9	18.8	21.3	83.3	2.5	VIII				Total					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only		2,161	56.6	30.4	13.0	297	523	97	35	1	15	11				
Primary with upper primary		2,730	65.4	22.9	11.6	521	324	32	5	0	25	3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,285	88.6	9.3	2.1	391	78	2	0	0	3	6				
Upper primary only		24	54.2	33.3	12.5	12	5	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		295	51.9	30.8	17.3	121	29	4	0	0	4	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		14	159	368	509	179	6	3	0	V boys	97.0	44.5				
Primary with upper primary		28	252	508	1,294	532	16	17	0	V girls	97.1	41.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	52	169	830	240	4	7	0	VIII boys	92.3	32.4				
Upper primary only		0	1	1	8	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.9	30.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	18	169	129	1	1	0							
Para-teachers		8	15	252	710	406	10	8	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.8	1942	736	502	0	534	170	0	12	7	53	14	66.4	43.5		
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	3280	1682	965	0	452	181	0	11	2	73	14	40.0	28.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.1	1342	687	624	0	19	12	0	3	2	2	1	12.6	4.2		
Upper Primary only	6.3	38	11	6	0	5	16	0	0	1	1	0	68.8	81.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	349	254	75	0	15	5	0	0	2	7	0	18.6	5.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	English							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	22214							67.4	76.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	41161							56.8	61.2	Text books	22109	21228	11178	10202		
P+sec/hs	18187							20.2	22.5	Uniform	150	193	64	134		
U.P. only	441							16.7	33.3	Attendance	0	0	0	0		
UP+sec	3032							57.5	60.0	Stationery	507	550	153	148		

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANDIPORA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	BANDIPORA					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		199		Number of schools		586		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		347		28		306		25		13,432		3,421		11,779		
Primary with upper primary		125		41		112		32		14,213		5,950		12,322		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		11		21		6		4,181		3,167		4,005		
Upper primary only		3		0		2		0		332		0		229		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		0		6		0		768		0		606		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		10.9 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 6,148									
% Single teacher schools		6.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 6,393									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8 4.8 2.9 0.0 0.0					III 6,210									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.0 95.8 55.9 0.0 0.0					IV 6,425									
% Schools with common toilets		21.9 52.4 73.5 100.0 87.5					V 6,253									
% Schools with girls toilets		2.9 18.1 47.1 33.3 62.5					VI 4,790									
% Schools with drinking water facility		42.9 64.5 67.6 100.0 75.0					VII 4,675									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 4,570									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.7 70.5 56.9 100.0 100.0					Total Pr. 31,429									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 14,035									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.2 38.0 47.1 33.3 37.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.3 1.6 0.0 0.0 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		48.4 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.0										2005-06 2006-07 2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07		
										NER (Primary)		2006-07		2007-08		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim		85.0		0.90		GER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		46.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment		18.2		16.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.4		Grade		All Girls		With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9		36.7						R.R.		Boys		Girls		
% OBC enrolment		2.3		3.6						D.O.R.		Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.3		33.4						P.R.						
Indicators		School category					I		II		III		IV		V	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		III		IV		V		VI	
% Girls		49.9 44.2 43.4 0.0 57.2					III		IV		V		VI		VII	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18 19 24 15 12					IV		V		VI		VII		VIII	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16 21 21 12 10					V		VI		VII		VIII		Total	
% Schools with <= 50 students		71.7 18.1 8.8 0.0 37.5					I - V		VI		VII		VIII		Total	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI		VII		VIII		Total		Total	
% Female teachers		26.2 23.8 16.9 18.2 27.4					VII		VIII		Total		20,945		298	
% Schools established since 1995		58.9 17.5 2.9 0.0 0.0					VIII		#		#		Total		20,945	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,044 38.9 40.9 20.2 96					180 150 35 0 7 3									
Primary with upper primary		966 40.0 42.8 17.3 174					107 42 5 0 10 1									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		350 53.7 30.3 16.0 102					17 11 1 0 5 0									
Upper primary only		28 35.7 53.6 10.7 10					3 0 0 0 0 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		77 51.9 14.3 33.8 26					5 1 0 0 2 0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		No response		No response		No response		No response		No response		No response		
Primary only		7		75		155		224		97		4		2		
Primary with upper primary		11		94		178		372		153		2		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		28		48		129		79		1		0		
Upper primary only		0		2		5		10		5		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		1		30		30		0		0		
Para-teachers		2		28		156		331		119		4		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
		ST teachers					in-service training					%Teachers recvd.				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.5		932		391		173		0		297		71		
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		1072		617		194		0		200		61		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.9		301		241		48		0		9		3		
Upper Primary only		7.3		22		18		4		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8		62		45		17		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		21.6		30.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		English		Urdu								Boys		Girls		
P. only		5482		10						38.7		58.9		Text books		
P + UP		4266		0						36.7		43.4		Attendance		
P+sec/hs		1442		0						14.7		20.6		Stationery		
U.P. only		0		0						33.3		66.7				
UP+sec		0		0						25.0		25.0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BARAMULA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		147		Number of villages		670		Number of schools		1679		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1170		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		16.8		Sex ratio		903		
Decadal growth rate		31.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		7.2		Overall literacy		45.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		862	95	811	88	29,565	9,209	28,508	8,554	2,082	359					
Primary with upper primary		421	150	392	125	48,182	23,291	45,600	19,572	3,246	792					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		75	39	69	26	13,129	10,295	12,452	6,717	801	295					
Upper primary only		5	0	3	0	318	0	213	0	53	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	0	28	0	4,010	0	3,713	0	258	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		8.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		23,829	24,785	24,917	18,634				
% Single teacher schools		4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		23,812	21,398	23,216	18,368				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9	3.3	4.4	0.0	6.3	III		20,826	22,698	22,986	18,105				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.6	94.6	64.0	0.0	3.1	IV		20,104	20,409	24,550	18,206				
% Schools with common toilets		22.6	52.2	71.1	40.0	71.9	V		19,144	19,951	21,866	18,503				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.8	18.4	51.8	20.0	50.0	VI		18,252	18,840	21,224	15,703				
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.0	66.5	78.9	60.0	81.3	VII		17,348	18,425	19,893	15,534				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		16,441	17,415	18,771	14,946				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.2	67.4	56.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		107,715	109,241	117,535	91,816				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		52,041	54,680	59,888	46,183				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.5	25.4	24.6	20.0	21.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					70.6				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.5	1.9	2.7	0.0	3.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		45.0	1.9	0.0	20.0	0.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim						86.1	92.7	72.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment		79.1	83.3			67.7	74.4	54.8				
% ST enrolment		3.4	2.3					0.95		GER(U.Prim)	64.2	72.3	57.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5	33.2	% Muslim girls to						NER(U.Prim)	48.0	51.2	39.9			
% OBC enrolment		3.0	2.8	Muslim Enrolment		48.4	47.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4	40.8					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
													Boys	Girls		
								I	0.8	26.4	72.8	I	9,118	130	89	
								II	1.0	22.0	77.0	II	8,834	152	67	
% Girls		49.7	48.4	45.8	36.5	49.7		III	1.0	20.9	78.2	III	8,887	162	91	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16	18	21	6	16		IV	1.0	24.9	74.1	IV	8,952	186	99	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14	20	19	11	14		V	1.4	28.0	70.6	V	8,955	136	83	
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.8	11.0	6.1	20.0	25.0		I - V	1.0	24.4	74.6	VI	7,584	119	61	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		VI	1.2	26.6	72.2	VII	7,464	99	50	
% Female teachers		36.5	34.5	31.0	37.7	39.9		VII	1.1	25.8	73.1	VIII	6,927	93	48	
% Schools established since 1995		55.7	8.1	7.0	40.0	0.0		VIII	2.2	#	#	Total	66,721	1,077	588	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
						Other rooms										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,744	45.2	38.8	16.0	323	524	275	59	19	28	37				
Primary with upper primary		3,655	44.6	39.2	16.2	706	320	127	14	1	84	16				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,259	49.7	35.9	14.4	482	80	10	1	0	18	2				
Upper primary only		28	32.1	46.4	21.4	14	2	1	1	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		295	42.0	29.8	28.1	170	16	9	0	0	7	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		36	197	400	663	228	2	3	0							
Primary with upper primary		51	355	608	1,457	556	12	10	0	V boys	96.5	44.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	98	112	557	248	6	7	0	V girls	97.0	43.0				
Upper primary only		0	4	2	26	13	1	0	0	VIII boys	91.3	32.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	15	17	126	88	2	1	0	VIII girls	91.5	30.5				
Para-teachers		11	49	546	942	408	9	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6	2441	876	653	0	673	239	0	16	14	45	15	60.5	38.5	
Primary with upper prim.		7.1	4038	1954	1095	0	691	298	0	19	5	61	6	41.9	28.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6	1096	719	327	0	37	13	0	0	1	6	4	18.0	11.5	
Upper Primary only		10.6	53	33	13	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	9.1	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1	258	150	101	0	5	2	0	0	0	2	0	21.9	14.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		English	Urdu													
P. only		16267	51					35.1	72.7	Text books		Boys		Girls		
P + UP		20369	489					46.4	60.8	Uniform		27725		28453		
P+sec/hs		7691	107					21.9	37.7	Attendance		111		118		
U.P. only		135	0					20.0	40.0	Stationery		0		0		
UP+sec		1299	0					18.8	43.8			858		778		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DODA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																															
District	DODA					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		355		Number of schools		951																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		692		% 0 - 6 population		17.2		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		903		Sex ratio 0-6		964																																																													
Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		9.1		% ST population		11.5		Overall literacy		47.9		Female literacy		29.9																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																	
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																
Primary only		555			49			538			44			18,699			2,119			18,394			1,934			1,218			247																																																		
Primary with upper primary		211			50			199			38			21,188			5,318			19,886			3,838			1,264			441																																																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		65			16			63			8			7,431			4,093			7,198			1,862			522			184																																																		
Upper primary only					0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary					5			0			5			0			431			0			431			0			35			0																																															
No response in school category					0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																		
% Single classroom schools		24.7						6.9						2.5						0.0						0.0						I						18,971						19,338						17,862						8,016																							
% Single teacher schools		11.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						13,994						16,104						15,654						6,466																							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5						13.0						4.9						0.0						0.0						III						11,181						15,290						15,775						6,741																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.9						46.0						25.9						0.0						0.0						IV						10,814						13,168						16,499						10,278																							
% Schools with common toilets		6.3						21.8						43.2						0.0						40.0						V						10,438						12,793						13,659						8,071																							
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1						10.3						29.6						0.0						40.0						VI						9,535						12,511						12,904						6,392																							
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.3						69.0						81.5						0.0						100.0						VII						7,864						12,028						12,330						6,343																							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						0.0						100.0						VIII						8,871						11,769						13,814						6,972																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8						79.9						64.5						0.0						100.0						Total Pr.						65,398						76,693						79,449						39,572																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.4						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						26,270						36,308						39,048						19,707																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9						26.4						27.2						0.0						80.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																		46.5																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.5						0.9						1.5						0.0						20.0						Retention rate (Primary level)												GER / NER																																			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		38.7						1.4						1.5						0.0						0.0																		2005-06						2006-07						2007-08																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		102.2		105.9		52.8		NER (Primary)		81.4		84.8		42.6		GER(U.Prim)		72.0		79.7		41.4		NER(U.Pr)im		52.3		57.1		30.0																																			
% SC enrolment		14.5		14.7		% Muslim				48.7		47.6																																																																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6		42.6		Enrolment																																																																									
% ST enrolment		9.8		8.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				45.6		38.9																																																																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.4		36.4																																																																											
% OBC enrolment		1.1		1.8																																																																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7		45.4																																																																											
Indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																
% Girls		48.0						43.7						42.3						0.0						43.6						I						1.0						63.1						35.9						II						3.665						45						31					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14						16						16						0						12						IV						0.4						56.7						42.9						II						3.035						38						20					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16						24						17						0						13						V						0.2						53.3						46.5						V						3.529						74						38					
% Schools with <= 50 students		83.3						14.6						7.4						0.0						0.0						I - V						0.4						52.1						47.5						VI						2.647						36						27					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						VI						0.3						50.7						49.0						VII						2.631						52						27					
% Female teachers		33.9						35.1						34.1						0.0						2.9						VII						0.2						45.3						54.5						VIII						2.866						46						23					
% Schools established since 1995		49.3						12.3						3.7						0.0						0.0						VIII						1.8						#						#						Total						26,638						428						252					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*																																																																							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																		
Primary only		1,283		42.2		43.2		14.7		270		127		340		82		0		29		26																																																									
Primary with upper primary		1,101		54.0		34.1		12.0		297		81		137		10		0		29		4																																																									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		662		52.6		33.2		14.2		223		27		32		2		0		20		0																																																									
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		33		15.2		60.6		24.2		11		2		3		0		0		0		0																																																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																			
Primary only		19		165		292		190		52		1		0		0		V boys		98.5		56.3																																																									
Primary with upper primary		18		213		366		418		137		0		2		0		V boys		98.4		55.8																																																									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		111		84		283		151		5		1		0		VIII boys		89.6		29.5																																																									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		91.7		30.4																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		5		10		15		0		0		0																																																															
Para-teachers		2		30		558		592		178		6		1		0																																																															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																															
Primary only	2.4	1465	452	267	0	517	229	0	105	51	58	12	34.1	20.0																																																																	
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1705	729	425	0	377	174	0	126	45	56	15	23.9	12.5																																																																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	706	421	218	0	44	23	0	66	19	29	4	12.5	6.2																																																																	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	35	31	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	2.9	0.0																																																																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	T L M grant	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																								
Category	English	Urdu					Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																																																																						
P. only	20579	206					46.5	63.2	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																			
P + UP	26506	0					52.5	56.7	16012	14159	8842	6362																																																																			
P+sec/hs	11524	0					43.2	44.4	44	45	286	120																																																																			
U.P. only	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0																																																																		
UP+sec	431	0					0.0	60.0	Stationery	405	307	394	205																																																																		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GANDERBAL				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		152		Number of schools		434					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na					
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		229		19		209		18		8,339		1,065		7,673					
Primary with upper primary		100		41		91		38		12,823		6,098		11,546					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		14		17		11		3,077		3,089		2,614					
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		73		0		73					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		0		9		0		944		0		944					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		4.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I							
% Single teacher schools		4.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0		3.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		III							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.8		95.7		77.1		0.0		0.0		IV							
% Schools with common toilets		21.8		59.6		65.7		100.0		77.8		V							
% Schools with girls toilets		6.0		22.7		48.6		0.0		55.6		VI							
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.7		78.0		91.4		100.0		77.8		VII							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.7		67.8		49.9		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.2		26.2		2.9		0.0		22.2		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.3		4.0		0.0		0.0		11.1		Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		25.8		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
										NER (Primary)									
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim Enrolment		95.4		95.5		0.92		NER(U.Prim)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0															
% ST enrolment		20.1		14.6															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5		36.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.8		44.7									
% OBC enrolment		11.8		14.6															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		42.1															
Indicators		School category						I				I		2,235		39		23	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					II		1,980	45	32			
% Girls		51.0		45.5		44.9		0.0		45.3		III		1,942		54		18	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13		14		13		9		13		IV		2,255		57		30	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12		20		16		24		12		V		2,303		49		28	
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.4		9.9		2.9		0.0		22.2		I - V		VI		2,225		36	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		VII		1,972		29	
% Female teachers		28.8		30.1		39.3		37.5		20.0		VII		VIII		1,685		20	
% Schools established since 1995		49.6		11.3		2.9		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		Total	
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		756		46.4		34.8		18.8		91		196		37		7		0	
Primary with upper primary		929		49.1		32.4		18.5		200		115		16		3		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		375		60.3		23.5		16.3		108		31		1		1		0	
Upper primary only		3		0.0		33.3		66.7		6		0		1		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		76		63.2		34.2		2.6		26		7		1		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%					
										V boys		97.1		47.0					
Primary only		8		56		259		175		37		1		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		14		132		374		470		111		5		4		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		55		86		220		83		2		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		1		1		3		3		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		6		2		40		19		0		1		0			
Para-teachers		2		20		201		205		45		1		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.0		740		368		168		0		159		45		0		2	
Primary with upper prim.		9.6		1351		766		344		0		178		63		0		2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.6		476		275		178		0		14		9		0		0	
Upper Primary only		8.0		8		5		3		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.3		75		56		13		0		4		2		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		English								School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		891								65.7		81.5		Text books		8064		8159	
P + UP		1561								60.3		67.4		Uniform		17		14	
P+sec/hs		636								48.6		51.4		Attendance		0		0	
U.P. only		0								0.0		100.0		Stationery		121		183	
UP+sec		328								22.2		66.7				95		67	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAMMU

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	JAMMU				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		811		Number of schools		2125	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1589		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		44.1		Sex ratio		868	
Decadal growth rate		28.4		% SC population		24.9		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		77.0	
Female literacy		68.5													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		782	188	711	127	21,860	9,262	19,387	6,037	1,758	1,193				
Primary with upper primary		308	367	257	236	32,908	44,881	25,606	29,658	2,026	3,506				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		120	350	85	148	27,496	87,197	16,238	34,957	1,519	4,188				
Upper primary only		3	0	2	0	304	0	238	0	29	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	0	7	0	688	0	688	0	56	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators															
		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		7.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		35,551	34,749	34,701	29,822			
% Single teacher schools		11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		30,183	32,006	31,952	27,657			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	2.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	III		29,167	31,885	32,644	27,363			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.2	70.8	76.6	0.0	0.0	IV		29,035	31,046	33,682	29,568			
% Schools with common toilets		31.4	73.9	84.0	100.0	100.0	V		29,516	31,328	31,931	28,704			
% Schools with girls toilets		20.8	64.4	92.1	66.7	57.1	VI		29,268	31,129	31,568	27,698			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.6	95.9	99.1	100.0	100.0	VII		28,999	31,204	31,216	27,006			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		29,923	32,738	33,384	26,778			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.2	42.3	24.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		153,452	161,014	164,910	143,114			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		88,190	95,071	96,168	81,482			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.9	4.1	1.9	0.0	42.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.3			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.0	2.6	11.7	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		22.0	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08		
					Primary	U. Primary			GER (Primary)	93.5	95.8	83.2			
% SC enrolment		26.0	27.1	% Muslim					NER (Primary)	75.1	78.7	67.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9	47.0	Enrolment	3.1	2.7	0.81		GER(U.Prim)	82.1	85.4	74.5			
% ST enrolment		6.0	4.8						NER(U.Prim)	60.1	62.2	53.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3	43.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.8	42.4									
% OBC enrolment		5.3	5.3												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.0	46.6												
Indicators															
		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		47.7	45.7	44.1	31.6	28.6	I	1.0	19.7	79.3	I	13,207	83	49	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		11	14	20	10	12	II	0.4	14.4	85.2	II	12,341	85	65	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	15	16	25	12	III	0.4	9.3	90.3	III	12,130	100	49	
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.5	13.2	2.6	0.0	14.3	IV	0.3	14.8	84.9	IV	13,325	107	55	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	14.4	85.3	V	13,036	112	74	
% Female teachers		62.8	67.0	71.4	65.5	30.4	I - V	0.5	14.6	84.9	VI	12,699	109	72	
% Schools established since 1995		39.8	18.5	11.5	0.0	0.0	VI	1.5	14.4	84.1	VII	12,347	86	47	
							VII	1.5	19.8	78.8	VIII	12,138	97	54	
							VIII	6.6	#	#	Total	101,223	779	465	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,773	76.9	17.9	5.2	1,032	843	8	1	0	18	100			
Primary with upper primary		5,027	88.0	8.8	3.1	1,585	652	1	0	0	17	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		7,161	93.8	3.8	2.4	2,803	450	1	0	0	15	4			
Upper primary only		12	58.3	25.0	16.7	5	2	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		58	46.6	46.6	6.9	37	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		30	291	628	746	335	15	2	0	0	99.3	62.5			
Primary with upper primary		46	403	1,204	2,298	1,042	32	7	0	V boys	99.0	65.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		25	238	531	3,092	1,715	54	17	0	V girls	99.0	65.2			
Upper primary only		0	1	3	12	10	1	0	0	VIII boys	89.3	43.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	6	2	25	21	1	0	0	VIII girls	90.9	44.0			
Para-teachers		1	14	239	770	406	12	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.0	2951	684	1363	0	415	489	0	247	259	78	41	28.7	19.6
Primary with upper prim.		8.2	5532	1610	3422	0	217	283	0	385	476	64	74	16.0	10.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.1	5707	1615	4057	0	18	17	0	212	224	33	26	8.6	3.9
Upper Primary only		9.7	29	9	18	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	2	10.0	26.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0	56	38	17	0	1	0	0	3	0	4	0	20.5	23.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				18.8	27.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only		6261	16292	2039		68.8	75.7				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP		24083	27791	1448		41.0	44.0	Text books	21506	21052	13430	13820			
P+sec/hs		45216	10955	1223		17.0	18.1	Uniform	525	652	158	335			
U.P. only		0	96	0		100.0	100.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec		0	659	29		100.0	85.7	Stationery	532	544	289	230			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARGIL				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		130		Number of schools		525			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		119		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		8.9		Sex ratio		837			
Decadal growth rate		31.4		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		88.3		Overall literacy		60.8			
Female literacy														42.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		285		28		270		24		4,813		1,390		4,568			
Primary with upper primary		128		31		120		27		7,008		3,101		6,459			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		12		11		7		833		2,557		625			
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		210		0		210			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		1		22		0		1,041		129		1,041			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		10.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		2,022			
% Single teacher schools		14.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		1,704			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		1,584			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		87.9		84.9		69.2		0.0		0.0		IV		1,631			
% Schools with common toilets		35.8		61.6		61.5		50.0		73.9		V		1,616			
% Schools with girls toilets		9.3		30.8		50.0		25.0		30.4		VI		1,207			
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.5		78.6		96.2		100.0		87.0		VII		1,180			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		970			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.6		69.3		24.6		100.0		89.0		Total P.		8,557			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		3,357			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.1		26.4		30.8		0.0		65.2		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		6.3		3.9		0.0		25.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		26.7		4.7		7.1		25.0		0.0							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment		84.6		86.9		NER (Primary)		100.4		100.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0							GER(U.Prim)		94.0		82.2			
% ST enrolment		99.7	99.8							0.96		73.1		77.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	48.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.0		48.1		NER(U.Prim)		60.5		53.5			
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000							Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0							Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		1.3		2.6		96.1		I		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.6				II		1,473		
% Girls		51.2	52.3	34.8	33.8	50.3	III		0.9				III		1,407		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		9	9	13	8	9	IV		0.7				IV		1,272		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		8	13	13	14	8	V		1.3				V		1,284		
% Schools with <= 50 students		95.2	46.5	19.2	50.0	60.9	I - V		0.9				VI		1,182		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		0.6				VII		1,114		
% Female teachers		29.7	26.9	25.7	51.9	10.4	VII		0.8				VIII		1,146		
% Schools established since 1995		38.7	20.8	23.1	50.0	0.0	VIII		1.0		#		Total		10,301		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Partially Pucca					Kuccha					
Primary only		775	43.9	38.5	17.7	215	186					63					
Primary with upper primary		788	49.6	34.5	15.9	286	109					26					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		266	66.9	25.9	7.1	137	17					1					
Upper primary only		15	20.0	26.7	53.3	18	1					1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		139	41.7	42.4	15.8	112	19					1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		39	224	235	56	4	0	0	0	V boys	99.2	48.7					
Primary with upper primary		45	271	277	222	49	0	3	0	V girls	98.6	37.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	51	82	91	26	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.5	37.9					
Upper primary only		5	6	3	6	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.0	31.3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	33	26	38	19	0	0	0								
Para-teachers		1	26	334	19	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.3	720	396	162	0	110	52	0	4	2	487	198	37.5	27.1		
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	1071	670	197	0	113	91	0	14	6	690	272	39.5	45.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0	261	192	66	0	2	1	0	0	0	158	54	12.4	3.0		
Upper Primary only		6.8	27	13	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	12	14	30.8	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4	125	107	12	0	5	1	0	1	0	96	13	30.4	53.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Urdu	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		4488	1642	56			53.0	75.1			Boys		Girls				
P + UP		6216	3893	0			47.8	66.7	Text books		3285		4553				
P+sec/hs		833	2557	0			26.9	26.9	Uniform		771		988				
U.P. only		210	0	0			50.0	50.0	Attendance		0		0				
UP+sec		1041	129	0			43.5	30.4	Stationery		26		61				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KATHUA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																
District	KATHUA					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																	
Data reported from																																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		98		Number of villages		481		Number of schools		1405																		
Basic Data, 2001																																
Total population (in 000's)		550		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		901		Sex ratio 0-6		841														
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		23.2		% ST population		6.2		Overall literacy		65.6		Female literacy		54.4														
Key data: Elementary Education																																
School category			Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																	
			Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																
Primary only			695			114			670			101			18,653			4,582			17,747			4,111			1,587			660		
Primary with upper primary			313			118			299			96			28,335			11,887			26,378			9,520			1,930			988		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			79			83			72			48			12,197			16,974			10,646			9,001			656			787		
Upper primary only			1			0			1			0			49			0			49			0			8			0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2			0			2			0			209			0			209			0			13			0		
No response in school category			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0		
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*																							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																		
% Single classroom schools			16.1 2.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						I 13,584 14,123 12,348																							
% Single teacher schools			7.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						II 12,264 13,440 11,081																							
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.5 2.8 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0						III 12,924 13,809 11,154																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			88.3 80.7 82.1 0.0 0.0 0.0						IV 11,843 14,485 12,786																							
% Schools with common toilets			28.8 61.7 78.4 0.0 50.0 50.0						V 11,989 12,692 12,500																							
% Schools with girls toilets			13.2 38.5 77.8 100.0 0.0 0.0						VI 11,868 11,814 11,265																							
% Schools with drinking water facility			83.7 92.8 98.1 100.0 100.0 100.0						VII 11,255 11,014 11,195																							
% Schools with blackboard			100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0						VIII 11,662 10,171 10,557																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			80.3 70.4 41.8 100.0 100.0 100.0						Total Pr. 62,604 68,549 59,869																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						Total U.P. 34,785 32,999 33,017																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			29.2 16.9 14.2 0.0 100.0 100.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 82.9																							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			2.4 6.4 11.4 0.0 0.0 0.0						Retention rate (Primary level) GER / NER																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			26.6 1.3 3.8 100.0 0.0 0.0						2005-06 2006-07 2007-08																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level			GER (Primary)			NER (Primary)			GER(U.Prim)			NER(U.Prim)													
										104.9			85.3			86.8			61.1													
% SC enrolment		24.8	25.0	% Muslim			8.4			7.1			104.9			85.3			86.8			61.1										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	44.8	Enrolment			8.4			7.1			104.9			85.3			86.8			61.1										
% ST enrolment		9.1	6.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			41.4			38.3			104.9			85.3			86.8			61.1										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.7	34.6										104.9			85.3			86.8			61.1										
% OBC enrolment		6.8	8.1										104.9			85.3			86.8			61.1										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1	45.3										104.9			85.3			86.8			61.1										
Indicators			School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children																			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls															
% Girls			48.4 44.0 39.4 100.0 31.6 31.6						I 3.6 19.1 77.2				I 5,437 58 29																			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			10 14 20 6 16 16						II 1.3 17.2 81.5				II 4,864 59 26																			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			13 18 16 16 19 19						III 1.4 7.4 91.1				III 4,791 65 44																			
% Schools with <= 50 students			88.9 16.5 4.3 100.0 50.0 50.0						IV 1.4 14.2 84.4				IV 5,606 58 32																			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						V 2.2 15.0 82.9				V 5,562 59 36																			
% Female teachers			48.6 47.2 47.3 100.0 0.0 0.0						I - V 2.0 14.6 83.4				VI 4,886 44 36																			
% Schools established since 1995			43.0 15.3 9.9 100.0 0.0 0.0						VI 6.3 3.5 90.1				VII 4,823 47 24																			
									VII 5.0 5.2 89.8				VIII 4,573 35 18																			
									VIII 6.5 # #				Total 40,542 425 245																			
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building														
Primary only			1,788	67.8	19.7	12.5	588	554	87	23	1	71	73																			
Primary with upper primary			2,293	68.0	18.3	13.7	776	275	30	1	0	121	3																			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			1,871	82.0	10.9	7.2	661	119	8	0	0	33	2																			
Upper primary only			3	0.0	100.0	0.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			11	36.4	54.5	9.1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																
School category			Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary		Graduate	Post graduate		M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																		
														Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																
Primary only			24		213	405		520	228		4	4	0	V boys	96.3	54.3																
Primary with upper primary			29		273	492		1,025	537		18	2	0	V girls	98.2	56.0																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			6		97	143		704	442		9	0	0	VIII boys	91.6	29.5																
Upper primary only			0		0	0		5	3		0	0	0	VIII girls	93.7	31.2																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0		1	0		7	5		0	0	0																			
Para-teachers			1		22	307		693	395		13	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																	
Primary only	2.8		2247	676	722	0	480	369	0	152	91	125	28	23.8	14.0																	
Primary with upper prim.	6.8		2918	1205	1171	0	337	205	0	180	92	102	32	17.4	7.8																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9		1443	740	661	0	20	22	0	67	53	57	6	6.4	1.9																	
Upper Primary only	8.0		8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5		13	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																							
Category	English	Hindi	Urdu					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																		
P. only	5642	12929	4571					67.9	71.7			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																	
P + UP	14689	21407	3898					63.1	60.8	Text books		18790	17089	15904	9432																	
P+sec/hs	21431	5940	1800					33.3	34.6	Uniform		40	17	28	27																	
U.P. only	0	49	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0																	
UP+sec	105	70	34					50.0	50.0	Stationery		69	96	23	42																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																													
District	KISHTWAR				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																															
Data reported from																																																													
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		155		Number of schools		500																																															
Basic Data, 2001																																																													
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na																																											
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na																																											
Key data: Elementary Education																																																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																																		
Primary only		327		20		318		16		11,072		776		10,815		681		720		100																																									
Primary with upper primary		103		16		100		8		10,065		2,897		9,695		1,339		643		166																																									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27		5		26		2		4,042		2,203		3,837		1,388		187		56																																									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		0		206		0		206		0		11		0																																									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																													
% Single classroom schools		27.7					5.0					0.0					0.0					I										5,266																													
% Single teacher schools		14.7					0.8					0.0					0.0					II										3,871																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3					9.2					9.4					0.0					III										3,951																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.1					28.6					31.3					0.0					IV										5,097																													
% Schools with common toilets		5.8					16.0					25.0					0.0					V										3,895																													
% Schools with girls toilets		1.4					6.7					25.0					0.0					VI										3,113																													
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.0					75.6					75.0					0.0					VII										3,048																													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0					VIII										3,020																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5					77.7					64.7					0.0					Total Pr.										22,080																													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.5					0.2					0.0					0.0					Total U.P										9,181																													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.0					23.5					34.4					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.5					1.0					3.7					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)										GER / NER																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.8					1.9					0.0					0.0															2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)																																													
																NER (Primary)																																													
% SC enrolment		6.9		8.3		% Muslim								0.79		NER(U.Prim)																																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1		42.9		Enrolment				46.5		37.7																																																	
% ST enrolment		14.3		5.3																																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.5		23.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				42.8		38.0																																																	
% OBC enrolment		0.666		0.904																																																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.2		44.6																																																									
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		Boys		Girls																																												
% Girls		46.3					40.9					41.0					0.0					32.0					I					2,401					59					45																			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14					16					26					0					19					II					1,734					30					27																			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17					26					20					0					9					III					1,715					43					42																			
% Schools with <= 50 students		85.0					12.6					9.4					0.0					0.0					I - V					VI					1,227					29					27														
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					1,222					19					23																			
% Female teachers		33.9					43.4					30.9					0.0					0.0					VII					1,185					24					23																			
% Schools established since 1995		45.8					8.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					VIII					#					#					Total					13,413					312					239				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms										No. of schools by type of building*																																																	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																							
Primary only		687		29.3		47.2		23.6		131		81		172		90		1		1		2																																							
Primary with upper primary		492		40.4		41.1		18.5		112		47		47		17		0		8		0																																							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		315		63.5		27.6		8.9		83		19		2		1		0		9		1																																							
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		22		4.5		31.8		63.6		11		0		1		0		0		1		0																																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																							
Primary only		3		119		169		80		18		1		2		0		V boys		97.7		54.4																																							
Primary with upper primary		12		120		188		180		68		2		1		0		V girls		97.6		54.6																																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		34		44		99		40		0		0		0		VIII boys		94.2		35.9																																							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		97.9		36.6																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		7		3		0		1		0		0		0																																													
Para-teachers		6		9		329		264		80		3		0		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																					
Primary only		2.4		820		248		144		0		294		134		0		35		13		31		6		49.3		37.8																																	
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		809		304		267		0		154		84		0		26		13		28		5		39.3		29.1																																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.6		243		149		69		0		19		6		0		12		3		0		0		11.9		5.3																																	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5		11		11		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		27.3		0.0																																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																	
Category		English		Hindi						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																			
P. only		11848		0						35.7		53.6																																																	
P + UP		12879		83						39.5		61.3		Text books		9610		7649		3563		2365																																							
P+sec/hs		6245		0						25.0		37.5		Uniform		65		45		6		8																																							
U.P. only		0		0						0.0		0.0		Attendance		0		0		0		0																																							
UP+sec		206		0						0.0		50.0		Stationary		77		44		55		32																																							

Elementary Education: Report Card - KULGAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District KULGAM				State JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle			1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		274		Number of schools		670					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only				331	45	330	41	15,476	2,537	15,455	2,352	826	214						
Primary with upper primary				166	80	165	79	23,839	13,411	23,796	13,350	1,227	611						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				11	15	10	15	2,097	3,534	1,915	3,534	96	191						
Upper primary only				2	0	1	0	290	0	194	0	13	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				20	0	20	0	2,219	0	2,219	0	125	0						
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators				School category					Enrolment*										
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools				2.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							9,061			
% Single teacher schools				2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							8,049			
% Schools with SCR > 60				1.3	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							8,034			
% Schools with pre-primary sections				98.9	98.4	92.3	0.0	20.0	IV							8,076			
% Schools with common toilets				22.6	56.5	61.5	50.0	45.0	V							8,343			
% Schools with girls toilets				4.0	18.7	53.8	0.0	30.0	VI							7,607			
% Schools with drinking water facility				79.5	91.5	92.3	100.0	85.0	VII							7,420			
% Schools with blackboard				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII							6,813			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				85.9	64.0	37.2	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.							41,563			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P							21,840			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				43.4	31.7	38.5	0.0	65.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				38.4	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
					Primary	U. Primary													
% SC enrolment		0.496	0.284	% Muslim Enrolment	89.5	88.4	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.89	GER (Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		13.6	38.7						NER (Primary)										
% ST enrolment		3.9	1.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	48.4			GER(U.Prim)										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.3	35.7						NER(U.Prim)										
% OBC enrolment		2.3	1.8				Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6	35.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
Indicators				School category					I				I	4,253	54	38			
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II	3,830	66	47			
% Girls				49.5	47.3	43.6	63.4	39.7	III			III	3,732	58	41				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				17	20	20	22	18	IV			IV	3,858	80	64				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				15	23	18	19	15	V			V	3,886	67	51				
% Schools with <= 50 students				64.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	5.0	I - V			VI	3,669	40	30				
% Schools with PTR > 100				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI			VII	3,642	39	29				
% Female teachers				29.1	20.7	14.6	46.2	9.6	VII			VIII	3,178	54	25				
% Schools established since 1995				54.8	11.0	7.7	50.0	5.0	VIII	#	#	Total	30,048	458	325				
Classrooms/Other rooms									No. of schools by type of building*										
School category				Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
				Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only				1,199	39.5	40.0	20.5	144	224	83	45	1	15	8					
Primary with upper primary				1,641	47.4	36.4	16.2	240	164	56	4	0	20	2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				318	67.0	19.8	13.2	73	19	4	1	0	2	0					
Upper primary only				15	0.0	66.7	33.3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				151	45.7	42.4	11.9	53	14	2	0	0	4	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category				Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only				13	59	111	288	73	2	0	0	V boys	98.8	46.4					
Primary with upper primary				21	128	258	741	229	3	1	0	V girls	97.8	42.3					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher				6	6	49	158	42	0	1	0	VIII boys	92.7	34.3					
Upper primary only				0	1	0	6	2	2	0	0	VIII girls	91.0	32.7					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0	2	6	68	40	2	0	0								
Para-teachers				3	24	186	516	252	2	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.8	1040	371	175	0	366	128	0	6	1	20	0	49.0	47.9				
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	1838	1110	271	0	347	110	0	7	3	12	1	34.3	38.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0	287	227	35	0	18	7	0	1	0	8	2	9.8	4.8				
Upper Primary only		6.5	13	6	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	42.9	66.7				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3	125	106	12	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20.4	25.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
					20.5		30.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		English	Urdu																
P. only		3365	90							66.5		75.3							
P + UP		4971	1165							55.7		64.2		Text books		15501	15919	5705	6208
P+sec/hs		217	0							26.9		30.8		Uniform		75	103	59	75
U.P. only		0	0							50.0		100.0		Attendance		0	0	0	0
UP+sec		0	0							30.0		50.0		Stationery		463	354	70	40
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Jammu & Kashmir

202

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - LEH (LADAKH)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																				
District	LEH (LADAKH)					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR					Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		102		Number of schools		357						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		117		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		24.4		Sex ratio		823		Sex ratio 0-6		955		
Decadal growth rate		30.4		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		82.0		Overall literacy		65.3		Female literacy		52.7		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only			207	13	202	11	2,239	655	2,148	557	544	56								
Primary with upper primary			80	17	77	15	3,854	2,037	3,388	1,729	605	150								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			28	8	28	5	2,375	3,045	2,375	978	238	89								
Upper primary only			1	0	1	0	41	0	41	0	7	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			3	0	2	0	369	0	179	0	22	0								
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*												
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools			10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			2,027	2,043	1,909							
% Single teacher schools			6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,766	1,942	1,901							
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			1,812	1,942	1,844							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			73.6	77.3	80.6	0.0	0.0	IV			1,688	1,872	1,920							
% Schools with common toilets			61.8	76.3	80.6	0.0	33.3	V			1,686	1,813	1,804							
% Schools with girls toilets			29.5	54.6	50.0	100.0	66.7	VI			1,608	1,861	1,882							
% Schools with drinking water facility			47.3	71.1	91.7	0.0	100.0	VII			1,440	1,649	1,676							
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			1,754	1,556	1,679							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			77.4	65.4	43.8	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			8,979	9,612	9,378							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			4,802	5,066	5,237							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			10.5	3.1	0.0	0.0	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			6.3	20.0	10.7	0.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			25.1	8.8	3.6	100.0	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
											GER (Primary)	70.6	75.7	73.8						
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim							NER (Primary)	54.8	59.2	63.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment							GER(U.Prim)	56.2	61.0	64.9						
% ST enrolment		90.8	89.2								NER(U.Pr)	36.6	39.7	49.8						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	52.6	% Muslim girls to																
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.783	Muslim Enrolment																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	100.0																	
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls			51.4	51.0	49.5	100.0	52.8	I	2.2	6.5	91.4	I	935	6	9					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			5	8	17	6	17	II	1.8	5.2	93.0	II	923	9	10					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			5	9	12	14	11	III	1.9	0.7	97.4	III	918	5	10					
% Schools with <= 50 students			96.4	59.8	38.9	100.0	33.3	IV	1.5	4.3	94.2	IV	975	7	6					
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.3			V	902	1	10					
% Female teachers			69.5	67.0	63.6	100.0	18.2	I - VI	1.9	2.9	95.2	VI	960	2	2					
% Schools established since 1995			35.0	25.8	5.6	100.0	33.3	VII	3.1	9.5	87.4	VII	893	6	10					
								VIII	3.0	1.7	95.3	VIII	906	6	3					
									6.9	#	#	Total	7,412	42	60					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*													
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only			582	36.4	60.1	3.4	344	37	149	26	0	0	0	0	0	8				
Primary with upper primary			630	47.5	43.5	9.0	361	25	54	14	0	0	4	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			443	52.6	42.9	4.5	245	19	11	2	0	0	4	0	0					
Upper primary only			3	0.0	100.0	0.0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			34	47.1	52.9	0.0	62	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
			47	160	85	66	13	4	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only			36	212	90	216	62	3	2	0	V boys	92.0	30.2							
Primary with upper primary			10	85	39	139	33	0	2	0	V girls	94.7	33.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	80.9	24.8							
Upper primary only			0	0	1	11	9	1	0	0	VIII girls	82.9	31.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			10	52	198	117	8	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.7	600	149	226	0	34	191	0	2	2	165	401	30.1	33.3						
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	755	228	393	0	21	113	0	8	6	190	435	5.2	13.4						
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	9.1	327	112	196	0	7	12	0	0	0	85	182	4.2	9.1						
Upper Primary only	7.0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0.0	0.0	0.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	22	18	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	4	5.6	25.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
			14.2	23.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
Category	English	Hindi	Others																	
P. only	2859	19	16				74.1	80.0												
P + UP	5750	0	141				67.0	68.0	Text books	2148	2459	1099	1274							
P+sec/hs	5142	278	0				55.6	61.1	Uniform	0	0	47	56							
U.P. only	41	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0							
UP+sec	369	0	0				66.7	66.7	Stationery	2	0	4	6							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	PULWAMA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		65		Number of villages		382		Number of schools		907				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		653		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		10.5		Sex ratio		945				
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		49.6				
Female literacy														32.3				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		429	49	401	46	13,003	2,518	12,475	2,435	1,038	294							
Primary with upper primary		194	117	178	100	18,680	16,124	17,533	13,573	1,438	1,204							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		45	50	41	32	6,155	12,596	5,552	6,730	420	69							
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	263	0	263	0	25	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	0	19	0	1,213	0	1,213	0	156	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		7.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		18,487	15,413	13,917	8,514						
% Single teacher schools		7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		15,880	14,199	13,652	8,418						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		14,915	15,249	14,826	8,396						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.4	95.2	73.7	0.0	0.0	IV		13,888	13,981	15,455	9,441						
% Schools with common toilets		24.1	52.4	69.5	25.0	89.5	V		13,178	13,231	14,695	9,838						
% Schools with girls toilets		4.4	28.9	64.2	0.0	57.9	VI		12,194	11,918	13,341	8,985						
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.0	85.2	91.6	75.0	89.5	VII		11,677	11,922	12,536	8,766						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		10,832	12,168	12,122	8,194						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.8	53.7	32.8	100.0	100.0	Total P.r.		76,348	72,073	72,545	44,607						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		34,703	36,008	37,999	25,945						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4	19.9	27.4	25.0	36.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					60.2						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		28.0	0.5	0.0	75.0	0.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		GER (Primary)			101.8	102.6	63.1							
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim		NER (Primary)			79.3	83.3	51.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment		94.2	94.2	GER(U.Prim)	75.7	82.2	57.7							
% ST enrolment		4.3	2.7	Enrolment		48.2	49.0	NER(U.Prim)	54.6	58.1	40.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7	38.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2	49.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% OBC enrolment		5.0	4.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	41.7										Boys	Girls				
Indicators		School category					I	0.6	39.5	59.8	I	4,142	66	50				
% Girls		52.1	48.8	43.9	68.8	49.4	II	0.7	38.7	60.6	II	4,013	63	39				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		12	13	17	11	8	III	0.8	36.4	62.8	III	4,038	90	50				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	16	15	19	7	IV	0.8	36.9	62.3	IV	4,490	87	65				
% Schools with <= 50 students		84.5	10.6	2.1	25.0	26.3	V	1.4	38.3	60.2	V	4,762	120	56				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.9	37.9	61.2	VI	4,363	64	47				
% Female teachers		34.8	33.6	29.0	60.0	19.2	VI	1.0	34.3	64.7	VII	4,309	44	34				
% Schools established since 1995		43.9	16.1	16.8	75.0	0.0	VII	1.0	34.1	64.9	VIII	3,946	35	31				
Classrooms/Other rooms							VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	34,063	569	372				
		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		1,373	56.7	30.1	13.2	207	364	57	14		0		14		29			
Primary with upper primary		2,194	66.1	24.9	9.0	445	267	24	2		0		15		3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,273	81.3	13.1	5.6	340	84	2	0		0		9		0			
Upper primary only		14	64.3	35.7	0.0	5	4	0	0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		166	53.0	24.1	22.9	87	12	1	0		0		6		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		17	106	170	345	122	0	2	0									
Primary with upper primary		19	196	391	1,134	399	16	10	0	V boys	96.3	56.2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	51	123	636	242	3	2	0	V girls	96.5	54.3						
Upper primary only		0	2	1	6	3	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.8	49.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	7	74	60	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.7	41.9						
Para-teachers		1	3	119	604	387	8	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.8	1332	456	306	0	412	158	0	0	0	29	5	64.9	51.5				
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	2642	1424	741	0	329	148	0	4	1	24	9	40.0	36.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	1114	756	307	0	35	16	0	1	0	12	2	20.7	9.0				
Upper Primary only	6.3	25	10	2	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	46.7				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	156	118	27	0	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	44.4	50.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	15417					72.2	84.9			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	34748					52.1	58.8	Text books		13475	14029	6449	6665					
P+sec/hs	18751					31.6	42.1	Uniform		229	179	99	121					
U.P. only	263					25.0	50.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0					
UP+sec	1213					84.2	84.2	Stationery		400	374	86	78					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PUNCH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																															
District	PUNCH				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		186		Number of schools		1057																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		373		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		919		Sex ratio 0-6		959																																																													
Decadal growth rate		28.1		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		40.0		Overall literacy		51.2		Female literacy		36.0																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																	
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																
Primary only		576			53			558			48			21,432			2,783			21,103			2,608			1,492			200																																																		
Primary with upper primary		304			52			291			46			31,543			6,598			30,669			6,054			1,918			265																																																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		45			17			45			10			7,225			6,558			7,225			3,920			328			131																																																		
Upper primary only		2			0			1			0			212			0			109			0			18			0																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7			1			7			1			569			99			569			99			54			3																																																		
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																		
% Single classroom schools		16.4						8.1						0.0						0.0						0.0						I						13,696						10,974						10,461						11,822																							
% Single teacher schools		3.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						11,524						10,432						8,764						9,212																							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4						9.8						3.2						0.0						0.0						III						10,197						10,561						9,796						8,582																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.4						40.2						30.6						0.0						0.0						IV						8,551						9,592						10,609						12,329																							
% Schools with common toilets		14.9						44.4						67.7						50.0						75.0						V						7,726						8,401						9,454						10,634																							
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5						18.8						45.2						0.0						50.0						VI						6,507						7,304						7,949						8,999																							
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.8						74.4						75.8						100.0						87.5						VII						6,012						6,593						7,096						7,712																							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII						5,847						6,670						7,476						7,729																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.5						82.7						52.4						100.0						85.2						Total Pr.						51,694						49,960						49,084						52,579																							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						18,366						20,567						22,521						24,440																							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.2						23.0						35.5						0.0						25.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										92.7																																					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER																																											
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.2						0.7						0.0						0.0						0.0										2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				0.88		GER (Primary)		123.6		121.5		130.3																																																					
% SC enrolment		0.148		0.213		% Muslim				79.3		78.7								NER (Primary)		96.5		95.4		99.5																																																					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		40.4		Enrolment														GER(U.Prim)		75.8		85.3		95.2																																																					
% ST enrolment		47.5		41.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				47.1		41.5								NER(U.Prim)		52.1		59.2		66.0																																																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		39.5																																																																											
% OBC enrolment		8.1		9.9																																																																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		41.6																																																																											
Indicators		School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls																																																															
% Girls		49.1						44.1						42.0						17.0						18.7						I						7.1						7.3						85.7						I						5,544						47						28					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14						17						30						12						12						II						2.9						1.7						95.4						II						4,364						52						19					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19						26						24						53						11						III						2.2												III						3,989						62						37											
% Schools with <= 50 students		78.7						11.5						1.6						0.0						12.5						IV						2.1												IV						5,895						103						44											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2						0.3						3.2						0.0						0.0						V						2.5						4.7						92.7						V						4,846						68						35					
% Female teachers		36.6						35.0						29.8						50.0						36.8						I - V						3.4												VI						3,808						64						20											
% Schools established since 1995		35.9						11.0						8.1						50.0						0.0						VI						2.9						2.0						95.0						VII						3,209						54						17					
																										VII						2.2												VIII						3,015						44						11																	
																										VIII						9.7						#						#						Total						34,670						494						211											
Classrooms/Other rooms																No. of schools by type of building*																																																															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																																										
Primary only		1,243				68.4		21.0		10.6		359		270		181		16		2		68		82																																																							
Primary with upper primary		1,448				68.1		21.5		10.4		435		132		90		3		0		112		12																																																							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		584				75.0		15.8		9.2		190		23		11		0		0		26		2																																																							
Upper primary only		4				25.0		75.0		0.0		1		0		0		0		0		1		1																																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		62				87.1		9.7		3.2		30		3		1		0		0		4		0																																																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																																			
Primary only		30	160	315	280	144	1	0	0	V boys	94.3	43.8																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		24	181	361	461	381	4	0	0	V girls	98.2	43.2																																																																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	52	79	152	143	1	1	0	VIII boys	85.8	22.1																																																																			
Upper primary only		1	2	3	3	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	89.3	25.8																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	9	15	28	0	0	0																																																																						
Para-teachers		4	40	305	678	527	8	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																															
Primary only	2.7	1692	533	397	0	539	223	0	6	10	335	106	34.1	33.5																																																																	
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	2183	890	522	0	530	241	0	11	15	349	112	32.0	29.0																																																																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	459	304	127	0	18	10	0	3	2	90	13	19.9	12.4																																																																	
Upper Primary only	9.0	18	8	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	55.6	77.8																																																																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	57	35	21	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2.8	0.0																																																																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																								
Category	Urdu	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																																				
P. only	428	0			7.3	85.2	Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																																
P + UP	13698	57			13.8	81.2	Uniform		20207		19403		9472		7226																																																																
P+sec/hs	5701	45			6.5	54.8	Attendance		22		28		17		62																																																																
U.P. only	103	0			0.0	100.0	Stationery		0		0		0		0																																																																
UP+sec	540	12			0.0	50.0			255		277		157		63																																																																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	RAJAUARI				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		380		Number of schools		1404	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		483		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		878	
Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		8.0		% ST population		33.1		Overall literacy		58.0	
Female literacy		44.5													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		711	77	698	65	24,535	3,903	23,945	3,259	1,772	384				
Primary with upper primary		378	89	363	72	36,937	12,188	35,399	9,722	2,309	691				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		96	41	93	25	12,325	12,047	11,725	6,487	683	366				
Upper primary only		3	1	3	1	125	20	125	20	17	5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	1	7	1	709	68	709	68	34	4				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		16.8	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		18,108	16,467	14,202	14,399			
% Single teacher schools		8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		14,657	14,782	13,384	12,344			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3	7.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	III		12,351	13,553	13,529	12,398			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.5	52.9	50.4	0.0	0.0	IV		11,213	12,360	13,962	15,975			
% Schools with common toilets		12.4	38.3	69.3	50.0	62.5	V		11,225	11,718	12,177	13,559			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9	22.3	53.3	50.0	25.0	VI		9,634	11,241	11,288	11,659			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.8	85.4	92.0	100.0	87.5	VII		8,807	9,824	10,838	10,927			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		9,466	10,446	11,281	11,596			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.3	75.2	50.6	86.2	91.2	Total P.		67,554	68,880	67,254	68,675			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		27,907	31,511	33,407	34,182			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.8	17.6	14.6	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					93.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.8	1.0	66.7	14.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		20.5	0.8	2.1	66.7	0.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		GER (Primary)			131.4	128.4	131.2				
						NER (Primary)			100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC enrolment		7.6	8.8	% Muslim	67.9	60.6	0.84		NER(U.Prim)		89.5	97.6	102.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	46.5	Enrolment					NER(U.Prim)		65.5	68.3	70.2		
% ST enrolment		43.4	35.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.9	40.4									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.0	37.8												
% OBC enrolment		5.2	6.2												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1	46.9												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls
% Girls		48.8	43.3	41.4	52.4	31.0	I	1.8	12.5	85.8	I	6,692	47	37	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13	16	23	7	20	II	1.2	7.0	91.8	II	5,710	59	29	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	23	18	9	8	III	0.9			III	5,563	57	25	
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.3	10.5	3.6	75.0	37.5	IV	0.9	2.6	96.5	IV	7,383	80	44	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.7	6.3	93.0	V	6,031	72	26	
% Female teachers		42.2	39.1	40.9	86.4	23.7	I - V	1.1	2.1	96.8	VI	5,016	51	30	
% Schools established since 1995		39.1	12.4	7.3	75.0	12.5	VI	2.9	2.9	94.1	VII	4,496	43	19	
							VII	2.8			VIII	4,658	54	22	
							VIII	8.0	#	#	Total	45,549	463	232	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,679	66.6	17.2	16.3	396	540	62	38	1	41	106			
Primary with upper primary		2,126	66.3	18.7	15.1	618	322	31	9	0	93	12			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,385	75.7	15.2	9.1	485	93	4	0	0	39	1			
Upper primary only		16	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		95	80.0	14.7	5.3	25	4	0	0	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only		15	325	384	363	189	4	0	0						
Primary with upper primary		11	301	531	774	469	11	3	0	V boys	99.3	49.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	110	127	424	330	8	1	0	V girls	99.2	49.5			
Upper primary only		0	0	3	2	2	0	0	0	VIII boys	83.9	27.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	1	12	19	2	0	0	VIII girls	84.1	29.2			
Para-teachers		2	29	558	834	405	6	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	2156	678	602	0	568	308	0	74	63	365	105	47.2	34.9	
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	3000	1267	833	0	561	339	0	127	78	419	96	36.8	25.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	1049	596	411	0	24	18	0	59	13	91	16	20.2	11.2	
Upper Primary only	5.5	22	3	4	0	0	15	0	0	0	1	4	100.0	36.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	38	28	8	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	6.9	11.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Urdu	Hindi	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	16719	5390	2770			20.9	84.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	22879	10183	4380			23.8	76.7	Text books	25411	23203	13299	9728			
P+sec/hs	6361	4008	3006			22.6	61.3	Uniform	2	16	5	6			
U.P. only	84	41	0			0.0	25.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
UP+sec	259	415	0			12.5	25.0	Stationery	2	1	1	2			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAMBAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	RAMBAN					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		131		Number of schools		537					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		332	31	325	29	13,572	1,442	13,353	1,335	670	153								
Primary with upper primary		116	21	111	13	15,321	3,620	14,578	1,907	642	209								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31	4	28	3	5,201	879	4,768	729	242	45								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	292	0	292	0	15	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		28.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					5,646							
% Single teacher schools		20.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					4,806							
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.3	13.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	III					4,935							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.2	58.4	45.7	0.0	0.0	IV					7,394							
% Schools with common toilets		7.7	27.0	71.4	0.0	100.0	V					5,352							
% Schools with girls toilets		3.6	11.7	42.9	0.0	100.0	VI					4,231							
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.4	73.0	91.4	0.0	100.0	VII					3,873							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII					4,090							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.4	80.9	85.5	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.					28,133							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P					12,194							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.6	43.1	48.6	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		33.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)						
				Primary	U. Primary		0.76												
% SC enrolment		4.9	3.9	% Muslim															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.3	30.4	Enrolment		46.5		40.5											
% ST enrolment		13.3	9.9																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.3	26.8	% Muslim girls to		42.0		36.2											
% OBC enrolment		2.9	2.7	Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		37.1	27.1																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls				
% Girls		44.5	38.8	39.7	0.0	35.3	I				I	2,491	38	11					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	22	21	0	19	II				II	2,056	27	8					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20	32	20	0	24	III				III	2,130	30	23					
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				IV	3,297	44	28					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V				V	2,197	47	30					
% Female teachers		25.5	27.8	21.6	0.0	20.0	I - V				VI	1,555	32	6					
% Schools established since 1995		44.9	10.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	VI				VII	1,413	21	12					
							VII				VIII	1,418	23	12					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	16,557	262	130					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		738	40.7	39.2	20.2	179	58	233	41	0	20	11							
Primary with upper primary		599	42.7	37.4	19.9	165	25	71	5	0	36	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		303	41.6	34.3	24.1	100	10	9	0	0	16	0							
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12	75.0	16.7	8.3	10	1	0	0	0	1	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
		Terminal grade	% Passed								% with >60%	% Boys	% Girls						
Primary only		10	115	185	106	28	2	0	0	0	V boys	98.1	43.3						
Primary with upper primary		11	136	183	196	77	3	0	0	0	V girls	96.5	40.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	59	44	103	67	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	90.7	30.6						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.0	31.9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	8	5	0	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		2	15	197	292	123	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.3	823	307	139	0	306	71	0	6	4	36	6	41.1	27.1					
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	851	404	202	0	210	35	0	13	8	26	9	27.5	12.2					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	287	215	62	0	10	0	0	3	2	14	1	14.2	9.7					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	English	Urdu						School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	14882	104						36.9	57.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	18581	205						32.1	54.0	Text books	13275	10160	6695	3628					
P+sec/hs	6080	0						34.3	57.1	Uniform	178	121	37	20					
U.P. only	0	0						0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0					
UP+sec	292	0						0.0	50.0	Stationery	232	214	92	32					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	REASI				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		227		Number of schools		657			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na			
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		385		38		375		35		12,992		1,477		12,662			
Primary with upper primary		154		30		150		24		18,436		4,130		17,836			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		41		8		39		2		7,277		1,981		6,944			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		36		0		36			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		48.9					9.8					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		17.0					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1					19.6					6.1					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		80.1					82.6					71.4					
% Schools with common toilets		12.5					39.7					55.1					
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9					27.7					49.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.6					88.6					87.8					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.8					81.7					78.6					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.9					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.3					18.5					36.7					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.6					3.9					12.2					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		32.5					0.6					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Enrolment*											
				Primary	U. Primary	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% SC enrolment		13.1		12.9		% Muslim		Enrolment									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		43.4		25.0		24.1									
% ST enrolment		27.5		21.2		41.8		33.5									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.1		33.4		41.8		33.5									
% OBC enrolment		4.0		4.2		41.8		33.5									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.2		43.7		41.8		33.5									
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Girls		44.6					40.6					42.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14					20					23					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18					30					23					
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.3					5.4					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		40.5					43.4					35.2					
% Schools established since 1995		46.3					11.4					4.1					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		
							140	123	128	0	26	5					
Primary only		788		50.6		31.4		18.1		167		140		123		128	
Primary with upper primary		758		58.6		24.3		17.2		200		68		53		7	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		398		55.3		28.4		16.3		166		15		11		0	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15		100.0		0.0		0.0		3		1		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		6		142		266		130		63		3		2		0	
Primary with upper primary		6		121		329		219		99		1		0		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		64		71		147		89		6		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		5		4		1		0		0	
Para-teachers		1		17		445		248		72		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.4	1023	340	272	0	269	142	0	51	33	124	34	41.1	22.2			
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	1132	427	348	0	214	143	0	56	45	94	25	31.5	21.2			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	395	244	136	0	12	3	0	21	15	28	7	13.3	10.1			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Urdu	Hindi					School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only	8251	5618	600					44.2		76.8		Text books		Boys		Girls	
P + UP	14476	6891	1199					53.3		69.6		Uniform		Boys		Girls	
P+sec/hs	5924	1973	1165					42.9		61.2		Attendance		Boys		Girls	
U.P. only	0	0	0					0.0		0.0		Stationery		Boys		Girls	
UP+sec	0	0	36					0.0		0.				Boys		Girls	
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - SAMBA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	SAMBA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		37		Number of villages		296		Number of schools		644	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Decadal growth rate															
na															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		291	60	283	52	6,935	2,762	6,677	2,019	633	374				
Primary with upper primary		95	93	87	88	8,134	11,284	7,082	10,607	555	862				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28	72	26	47	4,187	16,410	3,954	10,338	264	778				
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	43	0	43	0	11	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	2	0	452	0	322	0	28	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		7.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					6,930			
% Single teacher schools		11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					6,051			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	1.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	III					6,021			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		80.6	81.4	71.0	0.0	0.0	IV					6,269			
% Schools with common toilets		34.5	74.5	85.0	100.0	100.0	V					6,503			
% Schools with girls toilets		18.2	64.4	90.0	100.0	100.0	VI					6,275			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.2	95.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII					6,249			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					5,909			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.5	41.9	20.3	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.					31,774			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P					18,433			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.5	5.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.7	1.1	7.1	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		22.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)						
				Primary	U. Primary	NER (Primary)									
% SC enrolment		28.9	29.2	% Muslim Enrolment			0.79		GER(U.Prim)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.8	47.6						NER(U.Prim)						
% ST enrolment		5.9	4.0												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9	41.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC enrolment		7.5	7.5												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.9	46.6												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.5	44.4	43.2	39.5	50.7	I				I	3,001	15	12	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10	14	20	4	16	II				II	2,677	21	20	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11	14	16	5	15	III				III	2,654	24	8	
% Schools with <= 50 students		87.7	21.8	3.0	100.0	0.0	IV				IV	2,801	31	7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V				V	2,913	28	13	
% Female teachers		57.0	60.8	59.7	36.4	32.1	I - V				VI	2,820	20	14	
% Schools established since 1995		41.3	20.7	12.0	0.0	0.0	VI				VII	2,913	20	16	
							VII				VIII	2,690	16	6	
							VIII	#	#		Total	22,469	175	96	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		897	77.6	17.2	5.2	384	298	1	0	0	22	30			
Primary with upper primary		1,345	87.1	10.1	2.8	413	173	0	0	0	14	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,284	93.1	4.4	2.5	480	90	0	0	0	9	1			
Upper primary only		9	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		30	83.3	16.7	0.0	24	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		9	95	210	225	103	13	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		8	77	335	586	257	13	3	0	V boys	99.8	60.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	46	135	553	291	7	1	0	V girls	99.8	63.8			
Upper primary only		0	2	1	5	3	0	0	0	VIII boys	85.4	36.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	17	11	0	0	0	VIII girls	86.0	37.3			
Para-teachers		0	7	86	261	142	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.9	1007	258	397	0	175	177	0	104	87	28	12	30.7	18.8
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	1417	490	789	0	65	73	0	107	116	28	7	18.2	10.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.4	1042	417	618	0	3	4	0	75	93	11	10	8.3	2.4
Upper Primary only		5.5	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	57.1	75.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3	28	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36.8	33.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				21.3	25.7										
Category		English	Hindi	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		3541	4156	205			73.5	76.9	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP		8358	5497	47			48.4	48.9	Stationery		5576	5543	3178	3554	
P+sec/hs		13018	1883	16			25.0	25.0	Uniform		44	77	10	10	
U.P. only		0	43	0			50.0	50.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0	
UP+sec		95	0	0			66.7	100.0	Stationery		40	60	2	7	
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	SHOPIAN					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		245		Number of schools		455					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		257	16	251	16	10,602	777	10,496	777	638	94								
Primary with upper primary		72	59	72	58	10,162	9,844	10,162	9,704	480	609								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	25	9	21	1,713	6,813	1,713	5,108	72	397								
Upper primary only		3	0	1	0	227	0	109	0	23	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	0	14	0	1,409	0	1,409	0	107	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					5,432							
% Single teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					5,338							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	4.6	2.9	0.0	0.0	III					5,261							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		99.3	97.7	94.1	0.0	0.0	IV					5,737							
% Schools with common toilets		22.0	51.1	79.4	66.7	50.0	V					5,814							
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6	27.5	70.6	0.0	42.9	VI					5,071							
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.8	84.0	97.1	100.0	85.7	VII					4,578							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					4,316							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.2	50.8	20.1	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.					27,582							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P					13,965							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.4	40.5	35.3	0.0	57.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		GER (Primary)													
					Primary	U. Primary			NER (Primary)										
% SC enrolment		0.000	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment		98.4	97.4	0.92		GER(U.Prim)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.8	48.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST enrolment		6.8	3.9							All Girls		Boys	With disability	Girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.9	34.9	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.			P.R.	Grade								
% OBC enrolment		18.4	19.1																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	48.0																
Indicators		School category					I			I	2,612	35	25						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II			II	2,546	44	19						
% Girls		52.5	47.7	42.9	53.3	44.3	III			III	2,511	57	22						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16	18	18	10	13	IV			IV	2,771	46	31						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	21	16	14	15	V			V	2,769	43	26						
% Schools with <= 50 students		74.4	2.3	2.9	33.3	14.3	I - V			VI	2,385	38	16						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI			VII	2,229	24	18						
% Female teachers		28.8	17.2	17.7	60.9	8.4	VII			VIII	2,093	23	10						
% Schools established since 1995		51.3	21.4	17.6	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	Total	19,916	310	167						
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		846	54.0	30.5	15.5	86	213	42	10	0	5	3							
Primary with upper primary		962	66.1	25.1	8.8	184	100	12	4	0	13	2							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		527	83.1	13.1	3.8	125	30	0	0	0	4	0							
Upper primary only		16	25.0	50.0	25.0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		94	33.0	55.3	11.7	45	10	3	0	0	0	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		9	45	84	176	53	0	0	0		V boys	98.2	54.0						
Primary with upper primary		18	72	206	464	113	1	3	0	V girls	98.0	52.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	17	78	280	70	0	7	0	VIII boys	95.4	47.3							
Upper primary only		0	0	2	7	3	2	0	0	VIII girls	97.7	45.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	9	48	41	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		2	7	113	333	148	3	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.7	732	254	113	0	267	98	0	0	20	1	70.4	65.4					
Primary with upper prim.		8.3	1089	731	146	0	171	41	0	3	0	11	3	35.3	31.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.8	469	375	78	0	11	5	0	1	0	4	0	12.2	9.6				
Upper Primary only		7.7	23	6	8	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	42.9				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.6	107	95	7	0	3	2	0	0	0	4	1	27.6	22.2				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
		% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
		Grossness	18.9		34.3				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	English																		
P. only	11310								71.8	89.0									
P + UP	20006								46.6	55.0	Text books	8551	9220	3238	3398				
P+sec/hs	8526								20.6	26.5	Uniform	98	95	127	75				
U.P. only	227								66.7	66.7	Attendance	0	0	0	0				
UP+sec	1409								42.9	92.9	Stationery	328	405	103	53				

Elementary Education: Report Card - SRINAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																															
District	SRINAGAR					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		85		Number of schools		744																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		1202		% 0 - 6 population		10.7		% Urban population		78.7		Sex ratio		851		Sex ratio 0-6		949																																																													
Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		3.8		Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		30.6																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																	
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																
Primary only		203			44			15			2			6,014			2,678			521			90			546			336																																																		
Primary with upper primary		141			161			11			10			12,349			21,456			1,422			1,375			1,474			1,876																																																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		49			133			3			5			5,445			44,266			489			1,762			728			2,370																																																		
Upper primary only		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13			0			1			0			620			0			37			0			147			0																																																		
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																		
% Single classroom schools		24.7						1.0						0.0						0.0						I						14,342						18,956						18,261						12,295																													
% Single teacher schools		2.8						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						13,506						17,279						17,450						11,933																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2						0.7						0.5						0.0						III						13,224						18,072						17,629						11,920																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		93.1						96.4						92.9						0.0						IV						12,568						17,412						18,228						11,862																													
% Schools with common toilets		74.9						83.1						79.1						0.0						V						11,684						17,186						17,981						12,094																													
% Schools with girls toilets		21.9						55.6						80.2						0.0						VI						10,981						15,610						16,603						11,220																													
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.6						94.7						98.9						0.0						VII						10,313						15,186						15,361						10,924																													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						0.0						VIII						10,011						15,164						15,353						10,580																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.2						36.5						11.0						0.0						Total Pr.						65,324						88,905						89,549						60,104																													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						31,305						45,960						47,317						32,724																													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.3						2.0						0.5						0.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																		61.6																																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.0						9.2						14.3						0.0						Retention rate (Primary level)												GER / NER																																									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		46.8						0.0						0.0						0.0																		2005-06						2006-07						2007-08																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level						GER (Primary)						68.2						68.7						46.1																																							
% SC enrolment		0.008		0.000		% Muslim						93.5		94.3		0.97						NER (Primary)						57.3						59.0						39.7																																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.0		0.0		Enrolment																GER(U.Prim)						52.5						55.6						39.5																																							
% ST enrolment		2.0		1.7		% Muslim girls to						49.3		49.3								NER(U.Prim)						41.2						43.4						31.3																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4		32.6		Muslim Enrolment																																																																									
% OBC enrolment		0.674		0.529																																																																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		42.5		28.3																																																																											
Indicators		School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																
% Girls		50.8						47.9						49.9						0.0						43.4						I						0.9						34.9						64.3						I						6,005						52						48					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10						10						16						0						4						II						1.1						31.5						67.4						II						5,886						53						37					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11						13						17						0						6						III						0.9						32.6						66.5						III						5,891						57						44					
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.1						18.2						6.0						0.0						69.2						IV						0.8						33.7						65.5						IV						5,921						66						48					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						V						0.8						37.6						61.6						V						5,911						61						32					
% Female teachers		78.1						78.8						78.3						0.0						83.0						I - V						0.9						34.1						65.0						VII						5,333						42						28					
% Schools established since 1995		61.5						25.2						9.3						0.0						0.0						VII						0.9						31.5						67.6						VIII						5,314						38						24					
																										VIII						1.3						#						#						Total						45,710						428						302											
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																																															
School category		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																		
Primary only		769					147		212								20		4		1		4		6																																																						
Primary with upper primary		2,520					607		269								23		4		0		5		1																																																						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,969					997		169								4		1		0		7		0																																																						
Upper primary only		0					0		0								0		0		0		0		0																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		96					61		11								1		1		0		0		0																																																						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																																			
Primary only		19	141	175	295	91	1	3	0																																																																						
Primary with upper primary		58	506	611	1,534	491	9	17	0	V boys	98.7	68.4																																																																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		23	148	244	1,952	658	10	9	0	V girls	98.6	70.9																																																																			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.8	61.6																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	1	55	71	6	0	0	VIII girls	95.0	67.2																																																																			
Para-teachers		0	6	48	144	140	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																																																															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																																																			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																																
Primary only		3.6	882	146	579	0	47	110	0	3	1	6	6	29.0	21.0																																																																
Primary with upper prim.		11.1	3350	659	2567	0	50	74	0	7	4	17	18	8.7	9.5																																																																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.0	3098	655	2389	0	17	37	0	0	6	7	20	1.6	3.1																																																																
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3	147	23	119	0	2	3	0	0	1	4	3	0.0	5.7																																																																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																						
			14.0		20.7		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																																		
Category		English								Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																													
P. only		2954								44.1		73.7																																																																			
P + UP		6519								28.8		44.7		7529		8210		3655																																																													
P+sec/hs		5817								13.7		22.0		160		139		64																																																													
U.P. only		0								0.0		0.0		0		0		0																																																													
UP+sec		166								46.2		76.9		615		653		206																																																													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	UDHAMPUR				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		327		Number of schools		1160					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		744		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		15.7		Sex ratio		860					
Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		14.8		Overall literacy		55.2					
Female literacy														41.2					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		630	71	615	69	20,710	3,035	20,321	2,835	1,348	414								
Primary with upper primary		265	56	258	45	27,942	6,984	26,807	5,696	1,568	541								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		79	51	74	30	17,219	11,583	14,267	5,979	629	626								
Upper primary only		3	0	3	0	308	0	308	0	22	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	0	4	0	546	0	485	0	35	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		43.5	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		21,908	18,648	17,986	11,173							
% Single teacher schools		14.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		19,507	19,780	17,122	10,347							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3	7.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	III		16,943	19,483	19,072	10,557							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.9	96.0	92.3	0.0	60.0	IV		15,417	17,547	20,907	13,463							
% Schools with common toilets		18.5	40.8	62.3	33.3	60.0	V		14,291	16,162	17,297	12,764							
% Schools with girls toilets		8.8	29.0	65.4	33.3	60.0	VI		14,042	15,448	16,195	10,807							
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.2	89.4	96.2	100.0	100.0	VII		11,913	14,284	14,589	9,657							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		11,952	13,868	15,181	9,559							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.2	80.0	59.8	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		88,066	91,620	92,384	58,304							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		37,907	43,600	45,965	30,023							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7	15.6	13.1	0.0	20.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					57.3							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.2	3.8	10.1	33.3	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.1	0.0	1.3	66.7	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		113.6	114.6	72.4					
										NER (Primary)		93.2	92.3	56.7					
										GER(U.Prim)		80.5	87.3	58.6					
										NER(U.Prim)		57.7	58.5	39.3					
								Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
								I	3.9	41.0	55.1	I	5,026	40	24				
								II	2.5	37.6	59.9	II	4,689	60	32				
								III	1.6	29.3	69.2	III	4,739	58	36				
								IV	1.3	38.7	60.0	IV	6,277	89	46				
								V	1.3	41.4	57.3	V	5,790	79	32				
								I - V	2.1	37.5	60.4	VI	4,583	53	20				
								VI	5.5	38.8	55.7	VII	4,158	50	14				
								VII	4.4	38.3	57.3	VIII	4,153	39	24				
								VIII	7.9	#	#	Total	39,415	468	228				
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		1,393	69.3	20.6	10.1	356	277	197	143	0	74	9							
Primary with upper primary		1,484	67.0	23.5	9.5	455	140	64	2	0	114	1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,509	82.8	11.2	6.0	581	74	8	0	0	48	0							
Upper primary only		26	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	2	1	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		38	57.9	26.3	15.8	17	1	0	0	0	3	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		10	175	298	335	112	3	0	0	V boys	99.2	52.7							
Primary with upper primary		8	176	293	629	292	5	0	0	V girls	99.7	56.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	90	138	670	302	3	1	0	VIII boys	88.1	29.9							
Upper primary only		0	2	0	3	7	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.0	29.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	3	13	15	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		0	11	583	735	267	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.5	1762	446	487	0	492	337	0	160	97	71	18	46.6	23.5					
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	2109	645	758	0	438	268	0	170	93	50	12	39.9	16.8					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	1255	522	685	0	27	21	0	62	29	25	7	17.5	6.7					
Upper Primary only	7.3	22	4	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	55.6					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	35	15	16	0	3	1	0	4	2	0	0	11.1	5.9					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	English	Hindi	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	20825	1696	1224			65.3	81.0	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	32050	1521	1355			72.0	79.1	21502		18738	12216	9281							
P+sec/hs	27334	908	560			50.0	53.8	Uniform		94	23	29	11						
U.P. only	308	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0						
UP+sec	546	0	0			80.0	100.0	Stationary		49	37	10	8						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BOKARO

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	BOKARO					State	JHARKHAND					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		723		Number of schools		1976					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1778		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		45.3		Sex ratio		894		Sex ratio 0-6		950	
Decadal growth rate		22.1		% SC population		13.3		% ST population		12.3		Overall literacy		62.1		Female literacy		46.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,210	41	1,118	30	117,429	4,290	105,680	2,949	2,633	168								
Primary with upper primary		486	75	427	48	187,391	13,548	158,471	8,139	3,562	483								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33	44	18	25	16,279	19,384	6,602	7,097	551	858								
Upper primary only		8	0	8	0	774	0	774	0	23	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53	26	39	19	7,076	3,826	5,167	2,370	468	289								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	56,175	44,089	30,948	84,124	74,248							
% Single teacher schools		6.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	30,497	31,381	26,109	56,990	58,584							
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.5	51.5	11.7	0.0	3.8	III	26,001	26,136	25,922	53,473	52,175							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.4	12.1	41.6	0.0	5.1	IV	18,912	21,493	21,760	49,287	50,473							
% Schools with common toilets		16.9	55.6	70.1	37.5	62.0	V	15,460	16,231	18,144	37,698	46,959							
% Schools with girls toilets		7.9	34.4	62.3	100.0	60.8	VI	9,616	10,749	11,068	27,874	33,708							
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.4	90.2	97.4	100.0	96.2	VII	7,478	7,938	8,868	22,952	29,014							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,349	4,986	5,336	18,098	24,836							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5	93.3	45.6	100.0	64.9	Total Pr.	147,045	139,330	122,883	281,572	282,439							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	21,443	23,673	25,272	68,924	87,558							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		60.5	28.9	19.5	0.0	40.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					86.7							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		5.7	18.3	36.4	37.5	7.5	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		58.9	1.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	80.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		51.2		120.1	123.3							
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		47.0		100.0	100.0							
% SC enrolment		17.6	16.8	% Muslim Enrolment	8.3	7.1	0.99		GER(U.Prim)		17.5	48.0	61.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	42.3				NER(U.Prim)		15.7	43.6	50.6								
% ST enrolment		18.2	11.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	46.7	Flow rates			Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	43.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% OBC enrolment		51.4	53.6					I	14.1	21.6	64.3	I	37,245	276	181				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.8	48.8					II	7.9	5.7	86.4	II	29,583	191	157				
Indicators		School category					III		5.5		4.4	90.1	III	26,044	217	134			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV		4.6		3.7	91.7	IV	25,063	223	131			
% Girls		50.5	49.1	44.3	100.0	44.6	V		4.6		8.6	86.7	V	22,773	211	144			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43	50	25	34	14	I - V		8.3		10.2	81.5	VI	16,084	136	101			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		68	60	30	86	14	VI		3.6				VII	13,333	116	89			
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.7	3.2	1.3	0.0	22.8	VII		2.8				VIII	11,409	81	51			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.5	VIII		2.2		#	#	Total	181,534	1,451	988			
% Female teachers		21.5	29.9	34.8	100.0	30.8													
% Schools established since 1995		68.0	7.8	23.4	100.0	5.1													
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		1,789	67.8	24.4	7.8	471	702	17	27	44	13	435							
Primary with upper primary		3,369	68.6	22.4	8.9	920	501	10	4	0	37	9							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,200	83.0	15.0	2.0	451	62	5	1	0	4	5							
Upper primary only		9	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	4	0	0	0	0	4							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		781	79.9	15.9	4.2	325	74	3	0	0	1	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		14	171	394	443	104	9	1	0	0	V boys	95.7	43.3						
Primary with upper primary		17	306	359	1,112	398	9	10	0	0	V girls	98.1	40.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	19	124	642	512	22	5	0	0	VIII boys	96.7	45.2						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	6	15	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.8	41.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	18	362	324	9	5	0	0									
Para-teachers		14	148	1,591	1,643	187	4	19	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*							Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.2	2801	849	287	0	1351	314	0	285	67	465	88	58.9	50.9					
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	4045	1522	689	0	1313	521	0	363	103	238	163	49.8	39.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.3	1409	870	472	0	49	18	0	41	21	38	59	6.4	3.7					
Upper Primary only	2.9	23	0	21	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	5	0.0	73.9					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	757	501	218	0	23	15	0	16	20	16	25	0.2	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	117757	768	1647	1346	0	61.0	64.3	Text books	69050	86951	18256	22571							
P + UP	192165	2757	1969	2344	794	74.2	72.7	Uniform	48	279	55	608							
P+sec/hs	18094	13025	3274	451	0	10.4	9.1	Attendance	43381	54863	20043	20413							
U.P. only	774	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	2100	2627	242	548							
UP+sec	10331	248	323	0	0	0.0	0.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	CHATRA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		115		Number of villages		1453		Number of schools		1922				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		791		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		5.3		Sex ratio		959				
Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		31.9		% ST population		3.8		Overall literacy		43.2				
Female literacy																		
30.2																		
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,158	5	1,133	5	99,907	502	97,848	502	2,271	15							
Primary with upper primary		697	9	678	5	152,616	2,149	146,797	689	2,808	71							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	4	12	3	6,417	499	6,417	297	104	19							
Upper primary only		8	0	7	0	716	0	610	0	26	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	6	21	6	2,964	482	2,556	482	118	36							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	43,154	41,607	142,467	71,916	61,464						
% Single teacher schools		8.7	3.0	6.3	0.0	17.2	II	27,340	30,213	99,453	46,168	50,657						
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.1	43.5	56.3	0.0	13.8	III	22,520	25,380	88,286	41,221	43,254						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8	8.5	18.8	0.0	3.4	IV	17,733	20,453	67,735	33,395	37,949						
% Schools with common toilets		56.2	48.6	62.5	25.0	37.9	V	14,119	16,153	57,257	22,988	31,462						
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6	15.4	18.8	12.5	24.1	VI	9,124	10,162	38,043	14,319	17,497						
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.4	89.0	93.8	50.0	72.4	VII	6,400	7,931	28,809	9,899	13,703						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	3,308	5,882	20,537	7,894	10,266						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	98.6	92.8	100.0	86.0	Total P.r.	124,866	133,806	455,198	215,688	224,786						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.4	1.5	0.5	0.0	12.2	Total U.P	18,832	23,975	87,389	32,112	41,466						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.4	47.9	37.5	0.0	55.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					73.3						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.1	39.9	25.0	12.5	4.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		43.9	0.6	0.0	87.5	8.7	69.6				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		175.0						
				Enrolment				7.3		9.5		NER (Primary)		100.0				
% SC enrolment		39.3	22.4	% Muslim		49.6		54.6		GER(U.Prim)		136.3						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	42.0	Enrolment		49.6		54.6		100.0		42.2						
% ST enrolment		5.6	3.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.6		54.6		55.7								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	50.3															
% OBC enrolment		46.0	61.5															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	49.3															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls		48.5	48.1	45.7	100.0	49.3	I	17.0	18.6	64.4	I	30,187	230	165				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44	54	56	28	22	II	9.5	3.5	87.1	II	25,035	169	151				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		192	59	79	358	30	III	7.4	6.0	86.6	III	21,285	153	113				
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.7	1.6	6.3	12.5	20.7	IV	6.7	3.4	89.9	IV	17,969	119	72				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4	4.4	18.8	0.0	6.9	V	6.3	20.5	73.3	V	14,415	95	53				
% Female teachers		29.7	21.8	20.3	96.2	9.1	I - V	10.8	10.8	78.4	VI	8,321	75	41				
% Schools established since 1995		98.5	14.0	18.8	87.5	13.8	VI	4.6	2.3	93.1	VII	6,551	64	23				
							VII	3.7			VIII	5,009	29	45				
							VIII	2.3	#	#	Total	128,772	934	663				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		524	93.1	5.4	1.5	261	654	0	4	5	4	496						
Primary with upper primary		2,640	68.2	20.7	11.0	1,061	634	4	4	0	52	11						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		88	70.5	20.5	9.1	26	8	1	0	0	4	3						
Upper primary only		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	7						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		113	63.2	26.5	10.3	118	21	0	0	0	2	6						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		3	19	74	47	11	2	0	0									
Primary with upper primary		19	229	299	600	315	8	1	0	V boys	96.7	35.9						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	6	12	42	14	0	0	0	V girls	96.6	35.0						
Upper primary only		0	0	5	15	6	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.9	34.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	3	82	61	1	0	0	VIII girls	97.6	34.3						
Para-teachers		34	240	2,082	1,128	95	13	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.0	2286	111	45	0	1495	635	0	224	45	148	91	52.8	50.4				
Primary with upper prim.	4.1	2879	1199	272	0	1053	355	0	319	54	123	133	43.3	39.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	123	60	14	0	38	11	0	17	2	3	4	66.3	44.0				
Upper Primary only	3.3	26	1	25	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0.0	8.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	154	134	13	0	6	1	0	10	1	3	2	4.3	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	96990	803	2558	0	76.9	80.8			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	147744	6144	425	172	84.3	84.6		Text books	93022	90181	30791	29696						
P+sec/hs	6675	0	241	0	68.8	62.5		Uniform	70	656	0	102						
U.P. only	595	0	99	0	12.5	0.0		Attendance	42440	31037	2989	2610						
UP+sec	3243	0	203	0	10.3	3.4		Stationery	1485	1586	474	757						

Elementary Education: Report Card - DEOGHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	DEOGHAR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		82		Number of villages		2005		Number of schools		2108					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1165		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		914		Sex ratio 0-6		973	
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		12.6		% ST population		12.2		Overall literacy		50.1		Female literacy		32.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,544 3		1,526 3		163,954 258		160,981 258		3,574 19									
Primary with upper primary		455 16		427 9		143,111 3,382		130,989 2,037		2,945 141									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23 18		19 7		10,619 7,850		9,147 2,380		240 343									
Upper primary only		11 0		10 0		2,077 0		1,977 0		50 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34 4		26 2		5,558 453		3,067 163		276 27									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I	44,662	48,204	70,619	89,220	80,566							
% Single teacher schools		11.6 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	32,204	32,272	47,747	58,493	61,392							
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.7 63.7 34.1 27.3 5.3					III	27,033	28,504	40,488	50,676	52,691							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4 2.5 26.8 0.0 2.6					IV	20,364	22,807	30,115	40,736	46,040							
% Schools with common toilets		29.0 91.1 85.4 72.7 73.7					V	15,156	17,157	23,699	29,440	37,737							
% Schools with girls toilets		27.1 82.6 78.0 90.9 55.3					VI	8,798	10,810	14,213	20,266	23,951							
% Schools with drinking water facility		50.5 92.4 92.7 90.9 92.1					VII	5,810	7,273	10,763	13,803	20,059							
% Schools with blackboard		99.9 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII	3,337	4,426	7,155	11,245	14,826							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8 97.7 57.5 100.0 92.5					Total Pr.	139,419	148,944	212,668	268,565	278,426							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	17,945	22,509	32,131	45,314	58,836							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		63.2 43.1 31.7 0.0 65.8					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						80.3						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.7 62.9 60.9 72.7 2.9					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		56.3 2.0 4.3 72.7 0.0					82.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08								
				% Muslim Enrolment	Primary							U. Primary							
% SC enrolment		13.5 13.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.1 36.7													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4 37.5																	
% ST enrolment		14.1 8.6																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8 33.1																	
% OBC enrolment		63.1 60.8																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6 38.4																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	6.6	26.6	66.8	II	40,470	344	211					
% Girls		49.0 45.2 41.0 57.2 31.3					III	2.4	8.7	88.8	IV	25,296	285	175					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46 47 32 42 20					IV	2.5	6.6	90.9	V	21,400	246	157					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		95 68 39 77 23					V	2.4	17.3	80.3	VI	16,593	211	118					
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.1 0.8 4.9 0.0 13.2					I - V	3.9	15.3	80.7	VII	9,673	118	73					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8 2.5 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI	1.5	0.3	98.1	VIII	7,948	103	51					
% Female teachers		14.0 21.8 30.4 64.0 8.9					VII	1.3			Total	157,275	1,669	1,029					
% Schools established since 1995		69.1 4.9 29.3 72.7 2.6					VIII	0.9	#	#									
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		1,722 65.3 22.7 12.0				605	684	1	1	4	19	837							
Primary with upper primary		2,160 65.9 22.9 11.3				676	417	3	0	0	44	7							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		478 79.1 18.6 2.3				164	32	1	0	0	5	3							
Upper primary only		27 70.4 3.7 25.9				17	6	0	0	0	1	4							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		265 65.7 20.0 14.3				169	36	0	0	0	2	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		12	195	223	327	66	2	0	0	V boys	94.0	35.2							
Primary with upper primary		12	251	234	712	248	6	5	0	V girls	93.2	32.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	23	79	240	155	7	0	0	VIII boys	95.4	30.4							
Upper primary only		0	7	2	19	19	1	0	0	VIII girls	97.6	32.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	4	156	125	2	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		21	298	2,469	1,529	152	1	5	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.3	3593	652	173	0	2439	329	0	269	40	399	57	63.0	64.1				
Primary with upper prim.		6.6	3086	1057	411	0	1356	262	0	196	33	168	53	44.1	38.6				
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		14.2	583	345	163	0	61	14	0	24	4	10	7	14.0	11.3				
Upper Primary only		4.5	50	16	32	0	2	0	0	2	0	5	33.3	56.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0	303	268	23	0	8	4	0	13	0	5	2	0.4	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			17.1		15.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Bengali														
P. only		163486	0	726	0			83.6 85.8		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		143780	485	1684	544			88.1 87.3		Uniform		96353		97631		20268		15434	
P+sec/hs		11642	5970	857	0			34.1 36.6		Attendance		190		895		112		1366	
U.P. only		2077	0	0	0			27.3 36.4		Stationary		19316		18731		6008		5239	
UP+sec		6011	0	0	0			5.3 18.4				740		875		441		777	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHANBAD				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		1237		Number of schools		2041					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2397		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		52.4		Sex ratio		874					
Decadal growth rate		22.8		% SC population		16.0		% ST population		8.5		Overall literacy		67.0					
Female literacy														951					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,359		12		1,216		10		144,964		1,825		126,222					
Primary with upper primary		548		27		437		11		220,215		8,254		166,446					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		30		9		15		4,466		10,818		1,799					
Upper primary only		10		4		6		1		970		2,769		530					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		9		13		4		4,123		2,191		2,422					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		55,032					
% Single teacher schools		3.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		35,662					
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.9		39.3		8.0		0.0		6.5		III		30,383					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.7		2.6		14.0		0.0		3.2		IV		24,200					
% Schools with common toilets		23.4		76.7		80.0		92.9		77.4		V		20,017					
% Schools with girls toilets		8.2		42.6		66.0		78.6		61.3		VI		15,403					
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.7		87.8		90.0		100.0		90.3		VII		12,477					
% Schools with blackboard		99.3		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		8,382					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8		96.4		29.2		25.9		65.3		Total Pr.		165,294					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		36,262					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.9		33.9		24.0		21.4		29.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				86.6			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.7		34.9		10.0		60.0		18.2		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		15.8		0.4		0.0		60.0		0.0		82.7		2005-06					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		75.5			
% SC enrolment		20.8		16.6		% Muslim		16.1		14.5		1.00		NER(U.Prim)		26.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		46.2		Enrolment								2006-07		97.0			
% ST enrolment		14.8		8.4										2007-08		100.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		43.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.3		47.3				2005-06		75.5			
% OBC enrolment		54.8		59.1										2006-07		97.0			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.0		49.7										2007-08		85.5			
Indicators		School category					I		18.5		15.8		65.7		I		40,571		
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		8.6		5.3		86.1	
% Girls		50.5		49.5		43.5		57.9		52.5		III		7.0		5.6		87.4	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44		48		28		27		27		IV		5.8		3.9		90.3	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		63		64		27		22		23		V		5.6		7.7		86.6	
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.1		0.7		6.0		14.3		9.7		I - V		10.4		8.6		80.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6		2.8		6.0		0.0		3.2		VI		4.4		2.0		93.6	
% Female teachers		21.5		28.9		26.8		59.6		26.7		VII		4.2				VIII	
% Schools established since 1995		55.6		3.5		24.0		42.9		3.2		VIII		8.0		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		No Building									
Primary only		2,343		73.0		19.6		7.3		1,166		1,052		4		2		11	
Primary with upper primary		3,591		70.3		20.0		9.7		1,439		506		0		1		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		563		83.2		13.4		3.4		198		41		2		0		0	
Upper primary only		171		100.0		0.0		0.0		48		14		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		271		95.0		5.0		0.0		150		30		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
Primary only		63		285		316		625		163		3		1		0		V boys	
Primary with upper primary		72		451		456		1,597		454		5		4		0		V girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9		42		27		325		111		14		1		0		VIII boys	
Upper primary only		0		3		3		92		36		2		0		0		VIII girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		6		113		85		1		2		0		VIII girls	
Para-teachers		91		136		1,130		1,953		273		11		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.4		3329		1020		436		0		1594		279		0		369	
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		4715		2083		956		0		1268		408		0		334	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0		549		390		139		0		12		8		0		14	
Upper Primary only		10.1		141		56		80		0		1		4		0		3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5		232		165		47		0		5		15		0		6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		Bengali		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		128625		8324		6445		1530		95		67.0		68.9		Text books		97065	
P + UP		204655		3640		6739		6863		569		68.7		72.3		Uniform		132	
P+sec/hs		6656		2377		423		97		3899		14.0		14.0		Attendance		28882	
U.P. only		494		1897		0		0		1348		14.3		0.0		Stationery		822	
UP+sec		3686		901		1366		294		0		0.0		0.0				940	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DUMKA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	DUMKA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		2031		Number of schools		2495		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1760		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		6.5		Sex ratio		961		
Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC population		7.3		% ST population		39.9		Overall literacy		47.9		
												Female literacy		32.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,893		9		1,887		9		146,995		1,204		146,361		
Primary with upper primary		534		16		529		16		123,496		6,183		120,815		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		1		3		1		906		1,036		906		
Upper primary only		12		0		12		0		1,582		0		1,582		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26		1		26		1		6,152		172		6,152		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		2.4					0.5					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		12.8					1.5					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3					39.3					50.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.2					4.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		24.2					58.5					75.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		18.1					50.5					50.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.1					93.6					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2					95.2					46.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.3					0.8					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.8					42.0					25.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.3					35.6					66.7				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.6					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		77.7		2005-06		
												2006-07		2007-08		
% SC enrolment		5.7		5.9		% Muslim		3.0		2.4		GER (Primary)		85.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		41.3		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		74.9		
% ST enrolment		46.2		37.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.6		45.4		GER(U.Prim)		21.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		45.2								NER(U.Prim)		17.7		
% OBC enrolment		46.3		53.5										22.4		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		42.9										23.2		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		48.7					45.8					36.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39					49					38				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		62					55					61				
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.3					0.7					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5					4.5					0.0				
% Female teachers		32.9					28.1					7.8				
% Schools established since 1995		62.3					7.3					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,402					58.4					27.7				
Primary with upper primary		2,372					60.7					26.2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		32					78.1					18.8				
Upper primary only		95					92.8					5.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		193					58.9					27.5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response														
Primary only		45		608		442		513		106		3		0		
Primary with upper primary		42		447		284		751		248		3		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		2		8		27		11		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		1		1		25		30		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		4		5		99		60		1		0		
Para-teachers		89		488		1,311		864		118		19		3		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.0		3759		1183		534		0		1341		701		
Primary with upper prim.		4.8		2622		1207		568		0		679		168		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.8		51		44		4		0		3		0		
Upper Primary only		4.8		57		16		41		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		176		149		27		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		20.0		27.4				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		
Category		Hindi		Others		Bengali		Urdu		English				Primary		
P. only		141966		5159		1464		791		128		71.7		78.3		
P + UP		123527		147		2828		1539		594		78.7		75.3		
P+sec/hs		1942		0		0		0		0		50.0		50.0		
U.P. only		1482		100		0		0		0		8.3		16.7		
UP+sec		6102		56		134		0		30		22.2		18.5		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District GARHWA				State JHARKHAND		Primary cycle 1 - 5			U. primary cycle 6 - 8										
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		821		Number of schools		1367					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1035		% 0 - 6 population		21.9		% Urban population		4.1		Sex ratio		934		Sex ratio 0-6		962	
Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		23.9		% ST population		15.4		Overall literacy		39.2		Female literacy		22.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			892	14	881	12	123,795	2,128	122,148	1,676	2,176	61							
Primary with upper primary			391	10	383	7	186,578	2,404	182,551	1,916	3,213	65							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			20	5	19	4	8,143	1,144	7,771	951	191	58							
Upper primary only			8	0	7	0	748	0	666	0	27	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			22	5	19	5	2,612	1,136	2,248	1,136	112	28							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	36,713	61,669	62,154	77,804	78,344						
% Single teacher schools			8.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	22,217	28,380	50,891	53,721	61,265						
% Schools with SCR > 60			36.1	66.6	36.0	0.0	11.1	III	18,179	22,824	35,962	48,885	52,512						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			3.3	4.0	16.0	0.0	7.4	IV	13,942	17,995	22,613	36,511	47,368						
% Schools with common toilets			36.4	80.8	48.0	12.5	40.7	V	11,145	14,608	18,277	24,356	35,762						
% Schools with girls toilets			12.4	39.2	48.0	75.0	44.4	VI	8,173	10,327	13,660	18,331	22,102						
% Schools with drinking water facility			50.8	94.8	88.0	87.5	92.6	VII	6,556	7,644	9,542	13,384	17,590						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	VIII	2,680	3,558	6,409	9,775	13,745						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			98.3	98.7	87.7	100.0	69.7	Total Pr.	102,196	145,476	189,897	241,277	275,251						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	17,409	21,529	29,611	41,490	53,437						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			65.5	41.1	44.0	0.0	70.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						84.3					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			7.1	17.6	20.0	50.0	13.6	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			66.7	1.8	0.0	100.0	22.7	90.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
					Primary	U. Primary					Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% SC enrolment		26.4	24.9	% Muslim			13.7		11.0		GER (Primary)		135.9		175.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	39.8	Enrolment			48.5		40.2		NER (Primary)				100.0				
% ST enrolment		19.4	13.8	% Muslim girls to							GER(U.Prim)		35.3		49.6				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5	41.5	Muslim Enrolment							NER(U.Prim)		46.4		50.2				
% OBC enrolment		48.1	51.4																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	41.9																
Indicators			School category																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls			49.2	46.1	41.8	100.0	55.4	I	32.1	0.7	67.2	I	39,237	262	177				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			56	58	37	28	27	II	16.7			II	30,759	230	183				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			80	71	46	75	24	III	12.5			III	25,515	222	172				
% Schools with <= 50 students			4.3	0.5	4.0	0.0	14.8	IV	10.5			IV	22,280	264	170				
% Schools with PTR > 100			7.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	3.7	V	10.2	5.5	84.3	V	15,652	224	135				
% Female teachers			14.2	15.8	18.9	100.0	15.0	I - V	19.2			VI	9,451	140	80				
% Schools established since 1995			70.3	3.7	16.0	100.0	25.9	VI	8.5	0.7	90.7	VII	7,343	105	46				
								VII	7.1			VIII	5,569	92	39				
								VIII	8.0	#	#	Total	155,806	1,539	1,002				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			1,580	72.6	16.9	10.5	724	583	8	11	0	34	270						
Primary with upper primary			2,678	70.0	19.7	10.4	831	284	4	3	0	107	3						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			201	65.4	24.4	10.2	63	19	2	0	0	3	1						
Upper primary only			10	70.0	30.0	0.0	34	3	0	0	0	0	5						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			158	54.0	23.0	23.0	87	14	1	0	0	9	3						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Primary only			9	129	205	185	71	3	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary			21	211	270	477	218	3	1	0	V boys	95.5	40.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	14	29	93	31	0	0	0	V girls	97.5	37.7						
Upper primary only			0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.0	37.9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	1	4	66	45	2	0	0	VIII girls	96.5	37.3						
Para-teachers			35	113	1,327	2,057	278	5	5	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.5	2237	521	81	0	1398	237	0	400	27	301	72	63.8	66.7					
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	3278	1029	172	0	1732	345	0	502	46	206	99	63.2	60.0					
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	249	130	37	0	72	10	0	29	3	14	10	39.1	19.1					
Upper Primary only	3.4	27	0	22	0	0	5	0	0	4	0	3	0.0	33.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	140	102	17	0	17	4	0	8	6	6	5	0.8	23.8					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	121355	1580	1485	26	306	60.5	65.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	180951	5012	648	174	74	85.0	84.3	Uniform	91647	90527	26528	21810							
P+sec/hs	8551	0	0	736	0	36.0	32.0	Attendance	48	35	0	917							
U.P. only	748	0	0	0	0	12.5	0.0	Stationery	13661	12906	5451	4544							
UP+sec	3524	0	0	0	0	3.7	0.0		966	760	83	934							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - GIRIDIH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	GIRIDIH				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		129		Number of villages		3086		Number of schools		3334		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		982		
Decadal growth rate		27.1		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		9.7		Overall literacy		44.5		
												Sex ratio 0-6		978		
														Female literacy		
														26.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,592		19		2,574		19		343,064		7,007		340,520		
Primary with upper primary		664		11		655		11		225,447		3,798		219,841		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		4		9		4		4,547		1,701		4,547		
Upper primary only		13		0		12		0		1,725		0		1,679		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		4		18		4		2,968		666		2,968		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.3					0.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		21.4					3.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.4					67.1					61.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4					4.6					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		3.8					23.7					38.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7					10.8					23.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		35.5					76.7					61.5				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.0					98.3					72.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.7					1.8					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.7					58.1					23.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		51.1					53.5					55.6				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						
						Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER				
% SC enrolment		15.6		15.9		% Muslim		6.9		74.8		2005-06		2006-07		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		47.1		Enrolment		4.8		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		115.0		
% ST enrolment		16.6		13.0						0.97		NER (Primary)		75.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		49.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.7				GER(U.Prim)		27.9		
% OBC enrolment		58.3		57.8				38.0				NER(U.Prim)		16.0		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		44.1										25.9		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		49.3					48.0					40.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		65					70					60				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		76					84					82				
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.6					2.1					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		17.7					21.2					7.7				
% Female teachers		13.6					15.0					20.0				
% Schools established since 1995		71.9					9.2					38.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
												Kuccha		Tent		
Primary only		4,595		67.2		30.6		2.2		679		1,849		0		
Primary with upper primary		2,732		58.6		35.2		6.2		630		651		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		76		60.5		36.8		2.6		14		12		0		
Upper primary only		24		70.8		29.2		0.0		0		8		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		149		64.4		33.6		2.0		40		20		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
														No response		
Primary only		144		554		341		524		92		8		2		
Primary with upper primary		106		583		362		834		278		4		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		29		15		38		7		1		0		
Upper primary only		1		4		0		22		16		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		36		3		43		19		1		0		
Para-teachers		812		1,165		1,354		1,400		131		31		4		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.1		5402		1464		201		0		3205		532		
Primary with upper prim.		4.9		3294		1851		316		0		948		179		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.1		105		74		19		0		10		2		
Upper Primary only		3.7		48		0		43		0		0		5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8		127		101		0		0		13		3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		29.7		39.7		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		English		Sanskrit		Boys		Girls		
P. only		341737		4512		3754		68		54		70.8		63.2		
P + UP		223278		5896		71		0		0		87.4		72.7		
P+sec/hs		6248		0		0		0		0		46.2		23.1		
U.P. only		1725		0		0		0		0		15.4		7.7		
UP+sec		3634		0		0		0		0		40.9		13.6		
												Stationery		41		
														175		
														12		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District GODDA				State JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		114		Number of villages		1343		Number of schools		1782			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1048		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		926			
Decadal growth rate		21.6		% SC population		8.6		% ST population		23.6		Overall literacy		43.1			
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		27.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,103	5	1,089	3	105,735	644	104,190	372	2,210	31						
Primary with upper primary		554	58	544	56	144,238	15,292	140,051	14,876	2,926	373						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	17	0	17	0	4,369	0	4,369	0	139						
Upper primary only		7	1	6	1	1,697	205	1,611	205	37	2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35	2	33	2	3,579	382	3,512	382	141	20						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		4.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	I	38,768	45,450	48,683	69,384	62,021					
% Single teacher schools		23.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	8.1	II	23,816	34,583	40,983	50,331	52,426					
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.4	59.5	35.3	25.0	0.0	III	19,675	25,651	36,447	45,209	44,791					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	15,411	20,621	25,788	37,031	39,885					
% Schools with common toilets		12.4	41.2	23.5	37.5	51.4	V	11,957	16,199	20,951	25,879	33,581					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.8	23.0	23.5	87.5	51.4	VI	5,872	7,778	10,949	15,639	19,586					
% Schools with drinking water facility		51.4	83.8	76.5	100.0	86.5	VII	3,503	5,086	6,778	10,996	13,751					
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	2,000	2,664	3,179	7,584	10,100					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4	90.4	0.0	89.2	90.4	Total Pr.	109,627	142,504	172,852	227,834	232,704					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	Total U.P.	11,375	15,528	20,906	34,219	43,437					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.5	51.5	94.1	12.5	67.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.8					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		11.2	24.7	0.0	85.7	5.7	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		53.5	0.4	0.0	85.7	0.0											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	82.9		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
% SC enrolment		9.5	9.8	% Muslim Enrolment	20.0	18.8	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		122.2		164.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	37.2						NER (Primary)		10.9		100.0				
% ST enrolment		24.1	14.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.4	36.7	0.88		GER(U.Prime)		24.6		40.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	39.1						NER(U.Prime)		0.9		34.1				
% OBC enrolment		63.3	70.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0	39.9														
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	14.6	17.4	68.0	I	29,894	113	50			
% Girls		47.6	44.7	40.2	55.2	36.0	II	10.4	8.3	81.3	II	25,523	97	54			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47	48	31	49	25	III	8.5	9.4	82.1	III	20,846	89	46			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		95	71	39	190	18	IV	7.5	5.8	86.8	IV	18,030	69	61			
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	V	5.6	21.6	72.8	V	14,585	70	34			
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.2	6.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	I - V	10.3	12.4	77.4	VI	8,067	50	31			
% Female teachers		17.9	16.2	8.6	53.8	11.8	VI	4.8	10.1	85.1	VII	5,424	43	30			
% Schools established since 1995		54.4	3.1	0.0	75.0	0.0	VII	4.0	5.6	90.4	VIII	3,833	23	16			
							VIII	2.1	#	#	Total	126,202	554	322			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		
							No Building										
Primary only		1,122	39.0	42.0	18.9	306	494	11	3	18	9	572					
Primary with upper primary		2,235	50.9	32.4	16.7	660	523	15	5	0	53	15					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		111	48.6	24.3	27.0	31	8	4	0	0	4	1					
Upper primary only		10	60.0	10.0	30.0	12	1	0	0	0	2	5					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		216	63.6	27.2	9.2	145	34	0	0	0	2	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		9	305	190	464	154	2	0	0	V boys				93.5			
Primary with upper primary		26	491	319	1,058	485	10	4	0	V girls				94.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	12	25	36	51	0	2	0	VIII boys				96.3			
Upper primary only		0	2	2	16	19	0	0	0	VIII girls				94.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	2	82	71	2	1	0					21.6			
Para-teachers		4	118	896	872	134	6	0	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.0	2241	889	235	0	950	167	0	135	13	435	134	14.3	9.2		
Primary with upper prim.		5.4	3299	1969	424	0	797	109	0	149	20	327	136	12.9	14.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.2	139	125	7	0	2	5	0	0	0	1	6	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only		4.9	39	18	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	6	0.0	28.6		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.4	161	142	19	0	0	0	0	8	1	11	3	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				10.3		14.7		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others		English								Boys		Girls	
P. only		103030	2768	341		170		78.9		80.1							
P + UP		145025	13359	585		196		78.9		81.9		Text books		71523		77221	
P+sec/hs		498	3871	0		0		5.9		35.3		Uniform		14		231	
U.P. only		1822	0	80		0		25.0		25.0		Attendance		6342		5119	
UP+sec		3961	0	0		0		32.4		43.2		Stationery		118		98	

Elementary Education: Report Card - GUMLA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	GUMLA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		11		Number of Clusters		92		Number of villages		1324		Number of schools		1910	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1347		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		5.5		Sex ratio		993	
Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC population		5.0		% ST population		68.4		Overall literacy		51.7	
Female literacy														40.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		1,173 228		1,159 216		95,468 31,487		94,300 28,831		2,487 843					
Primary with upper primary		358 68		349 62		91,303 22,604		87,578 19,761		2,062 559					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2 4		2 4		230 1,054		230 1,054		12 48					
Upper primary only		9 4		8 4		736 685		665 685		35 32					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39 25		36 22		4,854 7,417		4,528 5,561		270 231					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I	40,257	49,552	65,302	81,124	68,533			
% Single teacher schools		5.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	19,566	24,722	33,908	40,405	41,343			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.9 25.8 16.7 0.0 1.6					III	16,777	20,297	29,062	35,555	37,603			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.1 15.0 50.0 15.4 4.7					IV	13,154	17,743	22,146	29,111	33,366			
% Schools with common toilets		42.5 86.2 50.0 61.5 56.3					V	10,903	14,186	19,443	21,451	27,920			
% Schools with girls toilets		12.1 39.2 33.3 53.8 34.4					VI	7,789	10,570	12,767	16,648	18,777			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.2 97.7 100.0 76.9 90.6					VII	4,934	7,974	9,590	13,378	16,007			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII	1,527	5,663	6,756	10,828	12,289			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.2 80.2 17.9 51.8 39.6					Total Pr.	100,657	126,500	169,861	207,646	208,765			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	14,250	24,207	29,113	40,854	47,073			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.6 17.4 33.3 15.4 26.6					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						85.3		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		62.1 93.9 50.0 77.8 46.2					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		35.5 1.7 0.0 88.9 2.6					67.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		93.4		116.9		120.3	
				% Muslim enrolment	3.8	4.0	NER (Primary)		89.6		90.4				
% SC enrolment		6.8	8.0	Enrolment		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		26.7		37.5		43.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	47.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1		45.9		NER(U.Prim)		29.2		31.4	
% ST enrolment		70.3	65.3												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	48.7												
% OBC enrolment		15.4	18.1												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.1												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls
% Girls		49.0	49.2	40.7	59.8	47.1	I	20.2	31.0	48.8	I	33,795	184	120	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	43	21	21	24	II	4.3	5.3	90.4	II	20,241	72	67	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		63	45	27	23	28	III	3.0	5.2	91.7	III	18,612	89	71	
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.8	3.8	0.0	7.7	15.6	IV	2.6	3.8	93.7	IV	16,226	79	76	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	3.0	11.7	85.3	V	13,499	66	49	
% Female teachers		36.2	39.7	23.3	47.8	35.3	I - V	9.9	15.8	74.3	VI	9,258	44	39	
% Schools established since 1995		65.6	6.1	16.7	69.2	6.3	VI	2.9	3.2	94.0	VII	7,789	38	24	
							VII	2.7	8.1	89.2	VIII	5,949	27	17	
							VIII	3.3	#	#	Total	125,369	599	463	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,013	51.5	29.4	19.2	691	848	30	106	1	66	349			
Primary with upper primary		2,548	60.1	23.2	16.8	782	257	12	16	0	137	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		47	51.1	48.9	0.0	18	3	0	1	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		62	51.6	33.9	14.5	31	9	1	1	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		439	52.2	29.1	18.7	337	37	8	1	0	16	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		152	474	338	532	122	4	0	0	0	V boys	95.6	40.2		
Primary with upper primary		77	390	252	818	351	3	3	0	0	V girls	95.7	41.6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	1	17	27	9	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.6	32.7		
Upper primary only		1	3	3	21	22	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.4	34.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	22	29	313	109	1	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		252	194	869	1,042	92	14	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.4	3330	966	656	0	1160	548	0	74	49	1396	877	48.8	44.6
Primary with upper prim.		6.2	2621	1106	788	0	474	253	0	46	23	727	771	44.7	41.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0	60	46	14	0	0	0	0	7	5	10	4	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		5.2	67	24	26	0	11	6	0	0	3	19	17	11.4	40.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8	501	316	173	0	8	4	0	10	2	164	143	4.6	8.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	123407	1811	602	1055		82.7	87.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	111055	810	1620	422		83.8	85.2	Text books	72801	70529	17885	18319			
P+sec/hs	1284	0	0	0		0.0	16.7	Uniform	416	978	11	658			
U.P. only	1094	0	0	327		0.0	0.0	Attendance	24771	23546	6347	5947			
UP+sec	11853	0	0	418		23.4	31.3	Stationery	1003	1238	79	372			

= not applicable

na = not available

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	HAZARIBAG				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		171		Number of villages		1391		Number of schools		2423			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2277		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		23.2		Sex ratio		950			
Sex ratio 0-6														966			
Decadal growth rate		24.0		% SC population		15.0		% ST population		11.8		Overall literacy		57.7			
Female literacy														42.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,606	21	1,546	14	194,669	2,691	184,791	1,542	4,404	73						
Primary with upper primary		646	34	611	22	278,887	11,982	257,373	6,926	5,349	271						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	25	1	18	703	6,588	677	3,962	14	244						
Upper primary only		13	0	12	0	1,273	0	1,139	0	48	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		54	22	47	14	4,364	3,086	3,641	1,539	288	173						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		3.0	1.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	I	90,871	84,554	110,375	119,204	107,393					
% Single teacher schools		4.2	0.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	II	61,214	66,888	84,173	79,970	80,211					
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.1	63.5	7.4	0.0	1.3	III	50,502	56,184	77,772	75,549	73,785					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3	9.1	25.9	7.7	3.9	IV	41,277	46,929	65,040	69,857	68,774					
% Schools with common toilets		14.2	48.2	48.1	53.8	63.2	V	33,625	38,866	54,004	54,875	64,232					
% Schools with girls toilets		6.7	24.0	51.9	69.2	56.6	VI	21,822	26,692	36,077	36,723	43,770					
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.4	88.8	88.9	92.3	97.4	VII	16,803	19,199	26,683	29,337	35,926					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,040	10,690	15,832	19,098	30,152					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.6	95.9	9.6	100.0	58.6	Total Pr.	277,489	293,421	391,364	399,455	394,395					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.8	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P.	49,665	56,581	78,592	85,158	109,848					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.6	21.0	33.3	0.0	36.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						78.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		12.6	27.2	100.0	61.5	9.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		20.5	0.9	0.0	84.6	0.0	69.3				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		127.3	133.0	134.4			
				% Muslim Enrolment	12.8			12.1	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0				
									GER(U.Prim)		42.6	46.3	59.8				
									NER(U.Prim)		36.6	37.2	38.4				
						Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
								I	7.9	27.1	64.9	I	54,410	467	279		
								II	3.5	6.9	89.6	II	41,085	305	206		
								III	2.9	8.2	88.9	III	37,955	328	213		
								IV	2.3	7.6	90.1	IV	35,165	322	183		
								V	2.3	19.0	78.7	V	32,681	265	224		
								I - V	4.3	15.0	80.7	VI	22,324	153	121		
								VI	1.6	1.5	96.9	VII	18,544	158	130		
								VII	1.2			VIII	15,305	93	70		
								VIII	1.7	#	#	Total	257,469	2,091	1,426		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		2,735	66.5	24.7	8.8	1,253	977		13	6	1	53	576				
Primary with upper primary		4,105	63.6	23.1	13.3	1,451	548		6	2	0	120	3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		273	57.9	34.1	8.1	115	18		1	1	0	7	0				
Upper primary only		32	78.9	21.1	0.0	45	13		0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		580	60.9	30.2	9.0	260	64		0	1	0	10	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed				
										0 <th>V boys<th>96.7<th>36.8</th></th></th>	V boys <th>96.7<th>36.8</th></th>	96.7 <th>36.8</th>	36.8				
Primary only		116	255	301	435	142	8	3	0	0	V boys	96.7	36.8				
Primary with upper primary		65	454	548	1,051	472	15	4	0	0	V girls	97.3	35.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	13	23	83	28	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.5	34.7				
Upper primary only		3	0	1	16	22	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.3	32.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	6	14	213	180	2	0	0	0							
Para-teachers		568	990	2,759	1,778	236	27	8	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.8	4477	873	387	0	1973	1244	0	404	132	584	450	69.1	71.4			
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	5620	1727	882	0	2026	985	0	576	169	359	300	63.7	64.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	258	113	41	0	76	28	0	16	2	24	15	1.6	0.0			
Upper Primary only	3.7	48	1	41	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	6	0.0	46.8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	461	323	110	0	24	4	0	16	4	18	27	4.0	1.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	183221	5802	6454	254	75	64.9	67.1	Text books		Boys		Girls					
P + UP	272555	12327	2877	777	0	78.2	78.1	Uniform		134		1630		83			
P+sec/hs	4953	0	1784	0	554	0.0	0.0	Attendance		382		596		12			
U.P. only	982	0	291	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery		1523		2243		574			
UP+sec	6201	325	725	0	8	3.9	0.0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAMTARA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																									
District	JAMTARA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		1121		Number of schools		1207											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na											
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na											
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		739		1		727		1		58,007		185		56,435											
Primary with upper primary		439		2		424		2		92,320		667		87,436											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		0		3		0		1,186		0		1,186											
Upper primary only		3		0		3		0		216		0		216											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		1		13		1		2,652		379		1,070											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08													
% Single classroom schools		0.1					0.0					0.0													
% Single teacher schools		28.1					6.6					33.3													
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.8					45.6					66.7													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.4					10.2					0.0													
% Schools with common toilets		11.9					49.7					0.0													
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4					16.8					0.0													
% Schools with drinking water facility		41.2					92.1					33.3													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					99.3					100.0													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.8					3.7					42.6													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3					45.6					66.7													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		22.2					25.5					33.3													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		49.0					1.1					0.0													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Enrolment															
		10.0		9.6		% Muslim		Enrolment		10.6		7.3													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		42.0		% Muslim girls to		Enrolment		44.8		40.3													
% ST enrolment		35.5		28.4		% Muslim girls to		Enrolment		44.8		40.3													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		38.8		% Muslim girls to		Enrolment		44.8		40.3													
% OBC enrolment		50.1		54.6		% Muslim girls to		Enrolment		44.8		40.3													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6		44.8		% Muslim girls to		Enrolment		44.8		40.3													
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08													
% Girls		47.7					46.3					42.7													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42					48					47													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		95					63					99													
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.5					2.5					0.0													
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9					7.0					33.3													
% Female teachers		30.9					22.2					0.0													
% Schools established since 1995		77.7					3.2					0.0													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
		612		65.6		22.0		12.4		246		355		4		0		0		13		368			
Primary only		1,475		53.9		27.7		18.5		588		405		3		0		0		30		3			
Primary with upper primary		12		33.3		26.7		40.0		3		3		0		0		0		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		3			
Upper primary only		164		75.6		17.1		7.3		163		19		0		0		0		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		164		75.6		17.1		7.3		163		19		0		0		0		1		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)							
		5		91		101		158		25		0		0		0		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		8		211		176		536		179		5		0		0		V boys		96.3		34.2			
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		10		3		0		0		0		V girls		95.8		29.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		90.3		25.6			
Upper primary only		0		1		0		62		49		1		0		0		VIII girls		98.1		23.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		110		241		799		638		72		2		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers		110		241		799		638		72		2		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
		1.9		1391		298		82		0		663		348		0		68		24		297		118	
Primary only		4.4		1941		873		242		0		638		188		0		133		21		179		81	
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		25		13		0		0		12		0		0		4		0		0		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.7		8		0		0		0		8		0		0		0		0		2		0	
Upper Primary only		5.9		118		95		18		0		4		1		0		2		0		5		2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		118		95		18		0		4		1		0		0		2		0		5		2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																									
Category		Hindi		Bengali		Urdu		Others		English		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
		51867		5352		648		88		98		58.6		63.6		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
P. only		69518		18086		2849		862		1220		79.1		80.5		Text books		39890		39533		11660		10701	
P + UP		653		0		533		0		0		33.3		33.3		Uniform		89		706		30		602	
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		216		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		13354		13480		4069		4165	
U.P. only		2469		215		0		269		78		15.0		5.0		Stationery		4930		4987		529		621	
UP+sec		215		0		269		78		15.0		5.0		5.0		Stationery		4930		4987		529		621	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	KODARMA					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		553		Number of schools		799	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		499		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		17.4		Sex ratio		1001	
Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		52.2	
Female literacy														33.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		415	7	397	7	46,253	759	43,984	759	1,012	30				
Primary with upper primary		291	29	275	24	95,717	5,662	86,630	4,907	1,909	157				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	16	10	14	5,575	5,946	4,812	5,290	104	181				
Upper primary only		4	0	3	0	376	0	288	0	20	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	5	17	5	3,482	611	3,230	611	196	35				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		3.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	20,747	29,003	32,051	42,829	40,165			
% Single teacher schools		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	II	12,898	18,046	21,213	23,752	26,767			
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.0	63.4	25.9	0.0	7.7	III	10,968	15,242	18,695	21,861	23,039			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2	2.5	14.8	0.0	3.8	IV	8,175	12,582	15,098	18,560	21,307			
% Schools with common toilets		10.4	62.5	66.7	100.0	61.5	V	6,196	9,273	12,044	15,149	18,719			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	42.8	70.4	100.0	50.0	VI	3,622	5,559	7,931	10,485	14,288			
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.7	93.4	96.3	100.0	88.5	VII	2,422	3,550	5,835	8,166	11,057			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	252	1,694	4,375	5,825	9,039			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4	94.4	48.4	100.0	85.1	Total Pr.	58,984	84,146	99,101	122,151	129,997			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	Total U.P.	6,296	10,803	18,141	24,476	34,384			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		64.9	41.9	40.7	0.0	53.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.9			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		11.8	39.5	45.5	100.0	14.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		23.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	4.8	88.3		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		147.0		175.0	
										NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0	
										GER(U.Prim)		44.8		60.6	
										NER(U.Prim)		33.6		47.6	
% SC enrolment		17.1	15.0	% Muslim		11.0		7.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	46.6	Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		2.7	1.7	% Muslim girls to		47.7		45.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.6	50.9	Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC enrolment		73.0	70.7												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	47.4												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		50.0	49.1	44.5	100.0	38.4	I	17.3	23.5	59.1	I	19,910	156	90	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	49	40	19	18	II	6.1	1.2	92.7	II	13,674	96	56	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		117	70	39	42	19	III	4.7	0.6	94.7	III	11,398	86	49	
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	26.9	IV	3.2			IV	10,363	90	51	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	0.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	V	2.6	4.5	92.9	V	8,937	78	46	
% Female teachers		18.9	23.0	16.5	100.0	13.0	I - V	8.9	8.9	82.2	VI	6,815	54	39	
% Schools established since 1995		83.4	5.3	40.7	100.0	23.1	VI	2.1			VII	5,155	38	28	
							VII	1.5			VIII	4,106	32	23	
							VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	80,358	630	382	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		402	66.0	25.9	8.1	216	175	7	4	1	3	232			
Primary with upper primary		1,456	61.1	25.9	13.0	548	279	6	4	0	28	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		299	64.9	26.1	9.0	101	17	2	1	0	7	0			
Upper primary only		9	86.7	13.3	0.0	18	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		221	70.1	19.9	10.0	138	23	0	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		2	37	38	49	21	0	0	0	V boys	97.5	33.0			
Primary with upper primary		19	154	171	392	118	1	0	0	V girls	98.0	28.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	19	40	118	36	1	0	0	VIII boys	99.7	27.4			
Upper primary only		1	0	2	5	5	0	1	0	VIII girls	92.8	29.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	24	88	91	3	1	0						
Para-teachers		63	181	1,064	818	66	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	1042	109	38	0	736	159	0	133	21	99	26	35.0	43.1	
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	2066	673	182	0	918	293	0	261	40	58	31	44.7	38.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	285	185	37	0	53	10	0	18	4	4	4	16.4	6.4	
Upper Primary only	5.0	20	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	7	0.0	5.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.9	231	186	25	0	15	5	0	6	1	8	8	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
P. only	46345	48	508	111					60.0	60.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P + UP	98418	1027	1934	0					79.7	78.1	Uniform	35810	39841	10131	10907
P+sec/hs	9937	1584	0	0					29.6	29.6	Attendance	3	6	0	0
U.P. only	376	0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	42	49	0	0
UP+sec	3647	446	0	0					0.0	0.0		1243	1582	38	57
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable</

Elementary Education: Report Card - LATEHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LATEHAR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		50		Number of villages		691		Number of schools		1295		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		826		0		823		0		72,945		0		72,552		
Primary with upper primary		426		6		416		6		102,101		4,188		97,129		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		1		1		1		499		644		499		
Upper primary only		8		0		8		0		767		0		767		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		15		11		14		1,786		1,555		1,624		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					I				
% Single teacher schools		12.6					6.9					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.3					33.8					III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0					0.2					IV				
% Schools with common toilets		59.3					87.7					V				
% Schools with girls toilets		47.3					70.6					VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.9					87.0					VII				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					96.1					Total P.				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.7					3.2					Total U.P.				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		56.8					35.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.8					78.4					Retention rate (Primary level)				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		58.1					0.2					GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		83.3		2005-06		
												GER (Primary)		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		26.0		14.8		% Muslim		6.9		8.6		NER (Primary)		2007-08		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		35.2		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)				
% ST enrolment		48.2		45.9								0.94				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		40.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.1		48.0						
% OBC enrolment		22.4		32.6								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		44.4								Grade		All Girls		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	14.3	6.4	79.3	III	9.9	7.7	82.4		
% Girls		48.8					46.8					IV				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46					54					V				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54					50					VI				
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.5					0.5					I - V				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4					8.8					VI				
% Female teachers		20.8					29.2					VII				
% Schools established since 1995		76.5					1.9					VIII				
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs									Multiple Type		
Primary only		1,358				999		588		12		2		0		
Primary with upper primary		2,107				972		290		4		0		138		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		24				8		1		0		0		1		
Upper primary only		26				25		7		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		240				181		23		0		0		4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%								
Primary only		6		170		90		98		17		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		26		345		300		491		184		1		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		6		2		8		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		3		17		10		0		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		8		7		102		89		1		2		
Para-teachers		11		200		973		584		57		5		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		1.9		1592		248		133		0		1013		198		
Primary with upper prim.		4.5		1956		916		432		0		469		139		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.0		18		10		6		0		2		0		
Upper Primary only		3.9		31		4		27		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1		218		157		52		0		8		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		72518		205		43				86.8		84.4		Type		
P + UP		102541		3748		0				93.5		90.5		Text books		
P+sec/hs		1143		0		0				100.0		100.0		Uniform		
U.P. only		767		0		0				25.0		25.0		Attendance		
UP+sec		3341		0		0				3.7		0.0		Stationery		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District LOHARDAGA				State JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		40		Number of villages		343		Number of schools		680	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		365		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		12.7		Sex ratio		976	
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		3.5		% ST population		55.7		Overall literacy		53.6	
Female literacy														39.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		446	9	439	8	40,823	1,197	39,935	998	1,043	25				
Primary with upper primary		182	6	170	3	58,932	2,642	54,414	991	1,296	50				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	3	0	2	0	779	0	512	0	42				
Upper primary only		5	0	4	0	426	0	326	0	18	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	6	18	1	4,356	2,182	2,917	469	237	70				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	18,798	20,434	25,276	28,018	24,469			
% Single teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	11,593	13,457	17,205	18,951	18,116			
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.2	43.6	0.0	0.0	6.9	III	9,483	11,293	15,470	16,838	16,848			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	7,178	8,908	11,113	14,384	14,792			
% Schools with common toilets		26.4	88.3	33.3	40.0	62.1	V	6,213	6,961	9,220	10,722	13,596			
% Schools with girls toilets		23.1	69.1	100.0	80.0	55.2	VI	4,718	6,310	6,800	8,348	9,701			
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.7	97.9	100.0	100.0	96.6	VII	3,731	4,566	4,725	6,606	7,827			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		2,345	3,496	5,390	5,988			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	95.7	0.0	100.0	66.6	Total Pr.	53,265	61,053	78,284	88,913	87,821			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	8,449	13,221	15,021	20,344	23,516			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.6	18.6	33.3	0.0	27.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					86.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		33.2	67.0	0.0	100.0	13.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.1	1.1	0.0	100.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		69.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
					Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		159.1		175.0		
% SC enrolment		5.4	6.0	% Muslim Enrolment	16.6	17.8			NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	43.6						GER(U.Prim)		50.9	69.0	80.0		
% ST enrolment		63.9	56.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	52.0	1.00		NER(U.Prim)		41.5	57.7	63.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.3	48.7												
% OBC enrolment		26.2	28.6												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	51.0												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	29.3	14.0	56.7	I	12,212	65	31	
% Girls		50.0	49.1	57.6	100.0	45.9	II	11.7	7.8	80.5	II	9,131	53	46	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	46	19	24	21	III	9.4	8.0	82.6	III	8,362	49	32	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46	57	30	43	28	IV	6.2 <th>3.6<th>90.2</th><th>IV</th><th>7,501</th><th>45</th><th>30</th></th>	3.6 <th>90.2</th> <th>IV</th> <th>7,501</th> <th>45</th> <th>30</th>	90.2	IV	7,501	45	30	
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.2	1.1	0.0	20.0	6.9	V	5.8	7.4	86.8	V	6,674	33	25	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	15.2	9.1	75.7	VI	4,634	28	26	
% Female teachers		29.7	36.8	40.5	100.0	30.9	VI	4.7	4.6 <th>90.7</th> <th>VII</th> <th>3,580</th> <th>20</th> <th>23</th>	90.7	VII	3,580	20	23	
% Schools established since 1995		68.8	3.7	66.7	100.0	0.0	VII	3.8	7.3	88.8	VIII	2,997	13	8	
							VIII	2.2	#	#	Total	55,091	306	221	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		916	84.6	11.0	4.4	592	346	2	4	0	21	82			
Primary with upper primary		1,089	74.6	15.6	9.8	447	122	0	0	0	64	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		26	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		10	100.0	0.0	0.0	22	4	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		232	77.6	14.2	8.2	172	23	0	0	0	6	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	
Primary only		6	57	74	158	57	0	0	0			V boys	93.1	26.2	
Primary with upper primary		11	99	131	423	178	4	2	0			V girls	93.4	24.2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	6	5	26	0	0	0			VIII boys	95.5	25.6	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	10	5	0	0	0			VIII girls	96.8	23.9	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	16	25	135	105	17	7	0						
Para-teachers		39	160	434	524	59	6	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	1068	237	115	0	514	202	0	57	13	411	228	42.9	29.0	
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	1346	564	284	0	286	212	0	39	15	309	314	39.5	34.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	42	20	17	0	5	0	0	1	5	2	7	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.6	18	0	15	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	6	0.0	33.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	307	212	95	0	0	0	0	6	1	46	63	3.3	1.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	41698	0	213	70			91.9	93.8	Text books	30388	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	59951	1436	0	0			94.7	92.6			30388	32011	7064	7835	
P+sec/hs	353	0	426	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	266	365	467	835		
U.P. only	426	0	0	0			0.0	20.0	Attendance	9945	9617	2754	3103		
UP+sec	6538	0	0	0			27.6	24.1	Stationery	215	47	264	232		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PAKAUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PAKAUR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		935		Number of schools		1127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Total population (in 000's)		702		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		957		Sex ratio 0-6		964																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Decadal growth rate		24.3		% SC population		3.3		% ST population		44.6		Overall literacy		30.6		Female literacy		20.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary only		706			15			697			13			89,412			2,568			88,482			1,971			1,669			51																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		336			27			316			25			98,256			6,194			89,324			6,106			1,842			99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8			11			7			11			4,454			5,884			3,752			5,884			65			87																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary only		1			1			1			1			92			166			92			166			4			4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20			2			15			2			3,173			283			1,847			283			145			15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Single classroom schools		2.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					I					35,198					37,322					39,511					52,400					57,714																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Single teacher schools		4.2					2.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					19,724					26,656					30,887					35,545					40,305																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.3					37.2					63.2					0.0					4.5					III					14,101					17,931					26,516					28,937					32,648																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.7					2.5					26.3					0.0					0.0					IV					10,086					12,954					17,669					22,724					28,041																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with common toilets		41.9					76.6					68.4					100.0					63.6					V					7,765					9,536					13,951					14,404					23,476																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with girls toilets		37.4					70.2					57.9					100.0					40.9					VI					4,083					4,701					5,275					8,316					12,707																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.2					86.8					78.9					100.0					90.9					VII					3,494					3,907					3,972					5,726					9,049																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					3,220					2,857					2,728					3,506					6,542																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2					94.1					43.1					35.7					91.8					Total U.P.					86,874					104,399					128,534					154,010					182,184																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6					1.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					82.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.5					39.1					57.9					50.0					50.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		39.2					54.8					75.0					100.0					10.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.9					0.9					0.0					100.0					0.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		62.8		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% SC enrolment		6.0		6.6		% Muslim				26.2		28.1		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		135.7		166.4		175.0		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		49.4		Enrolment								0.95		GER(U.Prim)		21.1		30.9		50.0		NER(U.Prim)		18.6		26.6		41.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% ST enrolment		42.3		30.8												Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		40.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.3		48.3				Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% OBC enrolment		43.7		54.3												I		24.3		8.6		67.0		I		28,095		112		83																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		47.6												II		14.6		3.9		81.6		II		19,903		100		78																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Indicators		School category																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	PALAMU					State	JHARKHAND					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		149		Number of villages		1621		Number of schools		2849				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2098		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		6.0		Sex ratio		935				
Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		25.7		% ST population		18.7		Overall literacy		44.9				
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		29.9				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,862	154	1,836	144	210,223	23,672	207,983	22,162	3,942	391							
Primary with upper primary		631	69	612	56	184,557	14,854	179,543	12,589	3,497	317							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30	20	28	15	8,194	5,412	7,628	4,922	199	11							
Upper primary only		17	0	17	0	2,143	0	2,143	0	75	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		44	22	41	22	7,382	3,435	7,123	3,435	303	140							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	61,384	69,337	90,593	123,454	101,024						
% Single teacher schools		15.7	3.0	8.0	0.0	7.6	II	41,563	43,486	61,426	84,414	86,428						
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.6	48.4	30.0	0.0	9.1	III	34,129	36,902	51,625	73,161	78,067						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.7	22.0	28.0	0.0	7.6	IV	26,115	31,182	34,586	59,636	68,213						
% Schools with common toilets		16.3	46.1	44.0	17.6	51.5	V	21,372	24,552	29,589	41,358	55,979						
% Schools with girls toilets		5.1	26.4	32.0	76.5	30.3	VI	16,440	17,123	19,362	27,586	28,806						
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.5	87.4	90.0	82.4	93.9	VII	17,504	14,414	14,067	21,028	23,860						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		9,393	9,638	16,860	17,495						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.9	92.6	60.2	100.0	68.2	Total Pr.	184,563	205,459	267,819	382,023	389,711						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.4	2.4	8.9	0.0	5.8	Total U.P.	33,944	40,930	43,067	65,474	70,161						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		63.1	55.6	52.0	41.2	74.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					65.9						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		13.4	29.2	16.7	11.8	11.4	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		51.7	1.7	3.3	52.9	0.0	85.9				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		94.6		138.1	144.1						
				Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0							
% SC enrolment		28.8	24.0	% Muslim Enrolment	6.6	7.8	GER(U.Prim)		25.3		38.6	41.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	44.0				NER(U.Prim)		31.1		33.3							
% ST enrolment		13.3	9.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	45.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	42.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment		43.1	47.2	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	44.4	I	22.1	16.3	61.6	I	50,411	325	275				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	44.4				II	12.4	3.6	84.0	II	43,348	362	207				
Indicators		School category					III	9.8	3.7	86.5	III	37,715	276	209				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	8.3	3.3	88.4	IV	32,411	234	202				
% Girls		48.8	47.4	48.0	65.2	40.4	V	7.8	26.3	65.9	V	25,699	249	153				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54	52	44	29	24	I - V	13.9	10.1	76.0	VI	13,012	108	74				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		159	71	75	63	32	VI	5.6	11.4	83.0	VII	10,925	113	53				
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.4	3.4	10.0	0.0	21.2	VII	4.6	15.0	80.4	VIII	7,569	63	38				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.7	12.6	18.0	0.0	9.1	VIII	3.5	#	#	Total	221,090	1,730	1,211				
% Female teachers		14.3	19.1	14.5	40.0	6.8												
% Schools established since 1995		74.7	8.4	18.0	58.8	9.1												
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		1,473	65.9	24.0	10.1	550	781	14	6	7	45	1,161						
Primary with upper primary		2,814	55.3	29.9	14.8	945	446	14	2	0	151	87						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		182	68.8	21.4	9.8	71	26	2	0	0	11	11						
Upper primary only		34	67.6	20.6	11.8	18	5	0	0	0	2	10						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		341	58.2	26.9	14.8	176	35	1	0	0	15	15						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		147	404	493	453	142	5	0	0	0	93.9	30.6						
Primary with upper primary		137	552	481	969	461	9	1	0	0	93.6	28.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		22	43	38	89	49	2	4	0	0	94.5	26.6						
Upper primary only		0	12	4	30	17	0	1	0	0	94.4	25.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25	23	25	213	126	6	1	0	0								
Para-teachers		293	246	1,556	1,633	241	19	3	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.1	4333	1379	265	0	2334	355	0	729	59	371	78	14.6	12.6				
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	3814	2081	529	0	1005	199	0	512	78	210	78	9.1	8.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	310	210	37	0	55	8	0	32	7	16	3	1.1	0.0				
Upper Primary only	4.4	75	36	28	0	9	2	0	5	4	7	2	8.9	3.3				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	443	391	28	0	22	2	0	23	2	36	8	0.2	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			15.1	19.8	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Bengali													
P. only	196502	31047	4806	536	470	46.3	68.6	Text books	140731	133170	25919	24113						
P + UP	182762	6988	6271	990	0	66.3	67.7	Uniform	150	639	226	418						
P+sec/hs	9147	3056	607	305	0	32.0	36.0	Attendance	29149	27402	7498	5730						
U.P. only	1766	377	0	0	0	35.3	29.4	Stationery	1687	1481	264	200						
UP+sec	9260	1415	115	0	0	15.2	10.6											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		1495		Number of schools		2270	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		16.9		Sex ratio		975	
Decadal growth rate		16.4		% SC population		4.9		% ST population		53.4		Overall literacy		50.2	
Female literacy															
34.4															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,465		19		1,409		11		124,977		2,626		118,587	
Primary with upper primary		623		40		593		20		146,999		15,719		136,313	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		20		1		10		3,426		9,201		175	
Upper primary only		15		1		11		0		1,438		499		1,041	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		64		17		44		11		7,513		3,271		4,382	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				2007-08
% Single classroom schools		6.4		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		57,535	
% Single teacher schools		9.0		1.7		3.8		0.0		1.2		II		35,055	
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.5		39.2		3.8		6.3		4.9		III		27,245	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.0		7.8		73.1		12.5		11.1		IV		20,519	
% Schools with common toilets		9.5		31.4		73.1		43.8		35.8		V		16,074	
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2		21.7		84.6		87.5		33.3		VI		10,553	
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.9		92.5		92.3		81.3		82.7		VII		7,720	
% Schools with blackboard		99.9		99.8		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		4,060	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9		90.3		27.1		74.2		69.7		Total Pr.		156,428	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.7		0.7		6.2		0.0		0.6		Total U.P.		22,333	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.6		21.7		3.8		0.0		29.6					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		13.2		25.0		16.7		60.0		3.1					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.2		0.0		0.0		93.3		4.7					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		58.1		2005-06	
												2006-07			
												2007-08			
% SC enrolment		5.1		5.4		% Muslim		1.9		3.4		GER (Primary)		68.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		48.3		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		74.4	
% ST enrolment		72.8		64.4								GER(U.Prim)		19.7	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		43.4		% Muslim girls to		50.5		52.7		NER(U.Prim)		24.1	
% OBC enrolment		19.4		24.9		Muslim Enrolment									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		48.5											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		49.0		46.3		40.0		79.7		50.3		I		41,116	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41		44		27		29		16		II		25,485	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		61		53		29		65		19		III		20,531	
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.0		2.3		3.8		0.0		24.7		IV		17,542	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9		2.6		3.8		0.0		0.0		V		15,898	
% Female teachers		40.4		36.4		39.0		91.0		31.3		I - V		13.8	
% Schools established since 1995		49.5		2.6		11.5		87.5		4.9		VI		4.1	
												VII		3.7	
												VIII		4.5	
												#		#	
												Total		149,951	
														1,030	
														781	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		2,104		55.3		24.9		19.8		774		952		42	
Primary with upper primary		3,044		53.8		26.7		19.6		1,169		441		26	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		438		59.6		33.8		6.6		185		17		2	
Upper primary only		30		36.7		26.7		36.7		47		10		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		574		55.4		22.5		22.1		423		56		6	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		No response	
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%									
Primary only		34		554		338		567		124		2		0	
Primary with upper primary		35		642		536		1,195		367		4		2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		17		71		199		141		3		1	
Upper primary only		0		4		2		28		32		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		5		38		349		277		4		1	
Para-teachers		25		219		1,121		988		108		9		2	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls	
		Male		Female		Male		Female							
Primary only		2.1		3109		1174		445		0		679		811	
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		3720		1884		897		0		481		458	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.7		461		264		169		0		17		11	
Upper Primary only		4.2		67		6		60		0		0		1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5		689		464		211		0		9		5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Oriya		Others		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
		Grossness		17.2		17.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Type		Primary	
P. only		125832		0		789		521		420		85.1		84.6	
P + UP		157627		1396		2892		434		364		86.1		86.4	
P+sec/hs		7348		5199		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U.P. only		1937		0		0		0		0		18.8		18.8	
UP+sec		10539		0		144		91		10		2.5		0.0	
												Stationery		2157	
														1769	
														257	
														1123	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																				
District PURBI SINGHBHUM				State JHARKHAND		Primary cycle			1 - 5	U. primary cycle			6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		148		Number of villages		1298		Number of schools		2281						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1983		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		55.0		Sex ratio		930		Sex ratio 0-6		941		
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		4.7		% ST population		27.8		Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		57.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only			1,333	36	1,245	19	88,486	4,376	77,981	1,459	2,976	194								
Primary with upper primary			573	109	515	27	133,213	39,022	108,270	5,209	3,485	993								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			28	67	17	20	9,001	32,809	5,343	6,342	259	1,220								
Upper primary only			10	4	6	0	1,213	1,535	879	0	44	21								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			67	54	42	27	10,343	8,735	6,110	3,141	411	555								
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*												
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools			0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,763	42,757	54,285	65,626	56,962							
% Single teacher schools			4.2	0.4	0.0	7.1	0.0	II	36,768	35,630	43,859	48,426	48,422							
% Schools with SCR > 60			5.5	26.1	11.6	14.3	5.0	III	33,384	36,452	41,934	46,970	43,701							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			7.8	12.9	41.1	7.1	9.9	IV	28,558	33,234	38,316	44,786	42,118							
% Schools with common toilets			55.6	73.6	87.4	100.0	66.1	V	23,018	28,661	34,398	41,043	41,546							
% Schools with girls toilets			16.5	49.3	81.1	92.9	47.9	VI	18,014	22,536	29,374	36,435	36,394							
% Schools with drinking water facility			85.2	97.2	100.0	100.0	96.7	VII	15,053	18,347	26,020	31,597	32,056							
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	12,227	16,578	21,431	25,807	27,534							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.3	77.3	21.5	44.1	54.2	Total Pr.	162,491	176,734	212,792	246,851	232,749							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.5	0.2	0.0	3.6	0.0	Total U.P.	45,294	57,461	76,825	93,839	95,984							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			47.1	43.4	12.6	14.3	41.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.6							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			15.3	23.2	46.4	90.0	17.9	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			11.1	0.3	3.6	90.0	0.0			2005-06		2006-07		2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		97.8		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08					
									GER (Primary)		79.5		94.4		91.1					
% SC enrolment		7.2	7.0	% Muslim		4.0		NER (Primay)		79.3		74.4								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	47.4	Enrolment		4.1		GER(U.Prim)		47.8		58.5		60.0						
% ST enrolment		40.0	31.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.9		NER(U.Prim)		47.9		47.9		47.1						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	45.4																	
% OBC enrolment		29.0	31.7																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4	48.8																	
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% Girls			49.7	48.5	45.9	66.1	48.6	I	13.4	17.9	68.7	I	27,944	179	151					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			29	38	28	42	20	II	6.9	8.1	85.0	II	24,099	119	111					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			33	48	29	15	19	III	5.4	9.0	85.6	III	21,462	112	83					
% Schools with <= 50 students			40.0	2.8	5.3	14.3	12.4	IV	4.3	6.7	89.0	IV	20,813	106	75					
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	1.2	9.5	7.1	1.7	V	4.1	10.3	85.6	V	19,943	104	97					
% Female teachers			36.5	34.5	63.1	60.0	27.1	I - V	7.4	11.0	81.6	VI	17,508	100	54					
% Schools established since 1995			56.1	7.8	22.1	64.3	2.5	VI	3.5	11.6	84.9	VII	15,104	60	43					
								VII	3.5	12.2	84.3	VIII	13,040	54	34					
								VIII	3.5	#	#	Total	159,913	834	648					
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
								1,131		17		8		1		42		169		
Primary only			2,776	68.2	17.4	14.4	806	559		9		0		0		110		3		
Primary with upper primary			3,621	68.2	16.6	15.2	1,288	80		4		1		0		7		3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			1,438	88.0	6.4	5.6	520	11		0		0		0		2		1		
Upper primary only			183	86.3	2.7	10.9	31	107		1		1		0		11		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			988	73.8	14.5	11.7	552													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed with >60%				
											V boys					97.3		42.1		
Primary only			16	380	449	707	206	12	4	0	V girls					97.3		39.4		
Primary with upper primary			25	636	677	1,734	467	27	18	0	VIII boys					96.8		33.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			14	76	131	884	316	11	12	0	VIII girls					96.3		32.8		
Upper primary only			0	2	4	32	22	1	1	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			3	7	47	573	296	10	13	0										
Para-teachers			28	171	965	1,067	101	7	6	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.3	3170	1190	584	0	823	573	0	184	75	818	466	54.4	53.8					
Primary with upper prim.		6.6	4478	2267	1317	0	666	228	0	142	56	774	438	44.1	32.9					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.6	1479	522	922	0	24	11	0	17	18	76	61	11.5	3.1					
Upper Primary only		4.6	65	25	37	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	12	26.9	17.9					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0	966	696	253	0	8	9	0	28	3	52	35	1.6	0.8					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					18.3		21.6				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Hindi	Bengali	English	Urdu	Oriya														
P. only		66205	22389	419	2898	877	82.5		81.8											
P + UP		113090	39132	3331	13057	3041	76.7		78.4		Text books		76457		78626		30115		28828	
P+sec/hs		22392	247	16103	2516	552	15.8		12.6		Uniform		188		533		340		1332	
U.P. only		2698	0	0	0	50	14.3		21.4		Attendance		65380		61868		12037		11127	
UP+sec		13064	4924	18	425	490	29.8		28.1		Stationery		3890		3959		366		621	
# = not applicable																				
na = not available																				
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education: Report Card - RANCHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RANCHI				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters		155	Number of villages			1900	Number of schools		3713					
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)	2785	% 0 - 6 population		16.6	% Urban population		35.1	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6		961				
Decadal growth rate	25.7	% SC population		5.2	% ST population		41.8	Overall literacy		64.6	Female literacy		51.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,550	140	2,411	129	216,694	22,485	199,282	17,165	5,576	443					
Primary with upper primary		711	98	657	79	230,890	48,720	202,915	36,760	4,603	934					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27	21	12	16	23,020	10,156	7,500	5,961	423	216					
Upper primary only		21	3	19	2	2,364	950	2,020	410	114	27					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		94	48	85	37	18,268	14,315	14,136	11,386	743	444					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	85,274	84,319	105,818	130,997	123,953				
% Single teacher schools		9.5	0.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	II	60,839	60,742	72,928	87,584	91,270				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.8	34.0	14.6	8.3	14.1	III	55,770	54,621	66,195	80,945	85,097				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.1	6.1	39.6	0.0	4.2	IV	47,795	49,736	54,523	71,692	79,367				
% Schools with common toilets		21.6	59.5	70.8	45.8	44.4	V	39,678	42,744	48,894	62,702	74,614				
% Schools with girls toilets		17.0	49.8	64.6	41.7	36.6	VI	28,399	29,424	33,905	47,532	52,758				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.9	90.4	89.6	79.2	89.4	VII	20,722	22,540	24,847	38,180	44,443				
% Schools with blackboard		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,967	16,137	16,664	28,752	36,360				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.6	82.6	69.4	71.3	56.1	Total P.	289,356	292,162	348,358	433,920	454,301				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.6	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	63,088	68,101	75,416	114,464	133,561				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.8	25.8	6.3	0.0	23.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							81.8		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		69.7	82.4	55.6	71.4	34.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.4	0.1	0.0	38.1	0.0	85.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		92.7	118.1	126.6		
										NER (Primary)		71.9	100.0	100.0		
										GER(U.Prim)		33.4	50.8	59.4		
% SC enrolment		11.2	10.6	% Muslim Enrolment		7.3	1.01		NER(U.Prim)		25.2	41.7	48.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	47.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4	53.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		53.5	44.6						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	48.3						I	15.0	19.4	65.7	I	62,362	318	196
% OBC enrolment		24.6	28.5						II	6.0	1.1	92.9	II	46,335	185	168
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.5	53.7						III	4.6	0.7	94.7	III	42,535	167	162
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I - V		7.7	7.5	84.8	VI	26,479	110	121	
% Girls		51.0	49.3	47.2	69.4	50.5	VI		3.1	6.6	90.3	VII	21,941	98	91	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40	50	52	24	27	VII		4.0	4.3	91.8	VIII	17,883	74	69	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49	54	31	30	27	VIII		4.6	#	#	Total	294,217	1,289	1,110	
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	16.2										
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8	4.0	18.8	0.0	4.2										
% Female teachers		40.5	43.2	49.8	63.8	41.9										
% Schools established since 1995		60.8	3.7	27.1	75.0	6.3										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,889	66.9	22.6	10.5	1,802	1,730	62	48	0	77	773				
Primary with upper primary		5,214	65.1	22.5	12.3	1,867	618	18	6	0	162	5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,082	83.9	13.3	2.8	241	35	4	2	0	7	0				
Upper primary only		111	89.6	8.7	1.7	64	18	0	0	0	2	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,203	69.3	25.4	5.2	614	105	13	0	0	23	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		289	702	579	900	305	7	3	0	V boys				94.3	30.2	
Primary with upper primary		105	1,257	921	1,663	639	19	7	0	V girls				94.7	26.5	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	17	73	266	227	12	3	0	VIII boys				95.2	22.1	
Upper primary only		2	10	12	30	84	1	0	0	VIII girls				95.6	24.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58	31	56	664	362	12	1	0							
Para-teachers		554	334	1,767	1,355	176	9	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.2	6019	1631	1154	0	1950	1284	0	181	98	1977	1668	46.5	45.0		
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	5537	2541	2070	0	603	323	0	128	72	992	1607	48.3	37.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	639	301	303	0	20	15	0	9	9	47	78	1.2	0.0		
Upper Primary only	5.9	141	50	89	0	1	1	0	1	4	17	62	11.8	11.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	1187	688	496	0	2	1	0	14	4	243	280	0.3	0.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	231584	2477	4561	557		42.6	32.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	270153	3514	5698	245		74.0	60.6	Text books	146670	150696	33725	36465				
P+sec/hs	14041	17356	511	1268		31.3	31.3	Uniform	893	2851	59	2058				
U.P. only	3314	0	0	0		16.7	16.7	Attendance	38018	38310	10415	8548				
UP+sec	28205	4179	199	0		21.8	14.1	Stationery	1290	1673	2	59				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District SAHIBGANJ				State JHARKHAND		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		74		Number of villages		1249		Number of schools		1589	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		928		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		942	
Decadal growth rate		25.9		% SC population		6.4		% ST population		29.1		Overall literacy		37.6	
Female literacy														26.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,140 32		1,106 28		141,291 5,044		136,400 4,287		2,747 113					
Primary with upper primary		352 13		334 8		107,307 3,383		99,984 2,016		2,056 103					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15 2		14 1		3,873 653		3,625 184		116 18					
Upper primary only		2 0		2 0		291 0		291 0		6 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29 4		22 2		5,024 612		3,653 259		203 28					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 34,272 35,496 92,339 77,814 62,293								
% Single teacher schools		17.3 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 18,219 22,533 57,105 50,536 53,006								
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.1 57.0 29.4 50.0 6.1					III 14,356 15,925 47,841 41,811 45,564								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.6 15.6 11.8 0.0 0.0					IV 11,028 12,240 32,574 32,403 39,762								
% Schools with common toilets		11.8 58.4 47.1 50.0 60.6					V 8,789 9,599 26,685 20,544 31,999								
% Schools with girls toilets		4.3 20.0 5.9 50.0 42.4					VI 4,672 5,229 16,445 13,151 14,381								
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.5 87.1 70.6 100.0 87.9					VII 3,532 3,114 12,265 9,223 11,591								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 1,531 1,342 8,719 7,073 8,882								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6 96.9 85.6 100.0 89.1					Total Pr. 86,664 95,793 256,544 223,108 232,624								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.2 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 9,735 9,685 37,429 29,447 34,854								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.5 40.0 70.6 50.0 51.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					66.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		4.9 17.9 6.7 0.0 13.8					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.5 0.3 0.0 0.0 3.4					89.6		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08					
				% Muslim Enrolment	23.5 20.2			0.92	GER (Primary) NER (Primary) GER(U.Prim) NER(U.Prim)	49.8 39.3 46.6 34.7					
% SC enrolment		9.6 11.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2 46.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8 42.9						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls Boys Girls					
% ST enrolment		33.2 21.3						I 13.2 24.2 62.6		I 30,378 128 121					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7 41.6						II 8.5 7.1 84.4		II 25,572 132 120					
% OBC enrolment		50.2 57.2						III 7.0 2.9 90.1		III 22,006 142 129					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1 46.7						IV 6.4		IV 18,884 131 110					
								V 6.3 27.3 66.4		V 14,723 120 70					
								I - V 9.4 12.9 77.7		VI 6,485 62 45					
								VI 5.6 10.2 84.2		VII 5,252 49 25					
								VII 5.7 1.7 92.7		VIII 4,043 20 25					
								VIII 4.8 # #		Total 127,343 784 645					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,256 64.2 21.6 14.2				434		560 3 5 3 10 589							
Primary with upper primary		1,568 60.5 23.2 16.3				570		321 5 1 0 28 10							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		97 38.5 50.0 11.5				26		15 0 0 0 2 0							
Upper primary only		4 100.0 0.0 0.0				3		2 0 0 0 0 0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		225 69.3 17.8 12.9				195		27 1 0 0 4 1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		32 285		296 421		112 1		1 0		V boys 92.0 26.0					
Primary with upper primary		33 265		305 719		211 10		8 0		V girls 92.3 26.3					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11 9		20 45		40 7		1 0		VIII boys 83.3 16.4					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 2		4 0		0 0		VIII girls 92.3 19.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8 13		4 96		84 2		2 0							
Para-teachers		86 298		891 831		229 8		0 0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.4 2860		809 339		0 1373		339 0		206 54		653 347		31.1 24.2	
Primary with upper prim.		5.9 2159		1154 397		0 463		145 0		117 31		306 245		15.7 9.6	
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		7.9 134		121 12		0 1		0 0		6 0		17 6		0.0 0.0	
Upper Primary only		3.0 6		2 4		0 0		0 0		0 0		2 1		0.0 0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0 231		164 45		0 14		8 0		4 1		26 16		0.0 0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				9.2 14.1				School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Hindi Urdu		English Bengali											
P. only		143252 2410		594 0				92.8 80.7		Text books		Boys Girls		Boys Girls	
P + UP		102176 7405		361 0				86.0 74.0		Attendance		79915 71906		12815 11761	
P+sec/hs		1203 3139		184 0				17.6 5.9		Uniform		265 404		22 276	
U.P. only		291 0		0 0				50.0 50.0		Stationery		30615 28522		18502 17260	
UP+sec		5267 0		0 369				39.4 12.1				8514 11801		104 299	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN					State	JHARKHAND					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		1152		Number of schools		1660					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,278	2	1,247	0	92,452	49	88,418	0	2,722	11							
Primary with upper primary			333	3	314	2	85,831	476	77,899	288	2,027	28							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			26	1	24	1	6,384	162	5,427	162	191	4							
Upper primary only			6	0	6	0	1,205	0	1,205	0	35	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			9	2	9	2	764	365	764	365	50	15							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			2.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	26,425	25,333	32,647	44,159	41,124						
% Single teacher schools			7.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	9.1	II	21,906	21,584	24,831	28,856	31,826						
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.6	40.5	44.4	33.3	9.1	III	18,093	21,098	24,296	25,901	27,053						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			4.6	4.5	7.4	0.0	0.0	IV	14,471	17,486	22,067	24,811	23,899						
% Schools with common toilets			13.0	63.1	59.3	33.3	27.3	V	12,370	14,696	17,222	21,901	23,706						
% Schools with girls toilets			6.2	34.2	48.1	66.7	45.5	VI	9,274	9,643	12,228	14,992	17,479						
% Schools with drinking water facility			67.7	93.5	92.6	100.0	100.0	VII	7,191	8,271	9,050	11,208	13,271						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,505	5,013	6,255	7,591	9,330						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.9	99.4	97.5	100.0	67.7	Total Pr.	93,265	100,197	121,063	145,628	147,608						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			6.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	8.2	Total U.P	20,970	22,927	27,533	33,791	40,080						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			48.4	36.6	48.1	33.3	72.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					75.3						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			12.2	35.1	26.9	16.7	11.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.3	0.3	3.8	16.7	11.1	84.5			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)								
% SC enrolment		7.2	6.2	% Muslim			1.7		0.97		NER (Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	44.8	Enrolment			1.7				GER(U.Prim)								
% ST enrolment		47.2	39.9								NER(U.Prim)								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	41.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			49.3		44.4										
% OBC enrolment		39.6	48.1																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	48.4																
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% Girls			50.0	46.4	48.4	52.2	51.7	I	19.4	15.5	65.1	I	20,550	105	94				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			34	42	34	34	17	II	10.7	3.7	85.6	II	15,836	109	81				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			58	55	51	55	42	III	9.1	5.4	85.5	III	13,189	78	68				
% Schools with <= 50 students			30.1	1.2	3.7	16.7	36.4	IV	7.0	2.9	90.0	IV	11,552	55	50				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	11.8	9.7	78.6	VI	8,127	37	30				
% Female teachers			28.4	23.5	23.1	20.0	7.7	VI	6.7	8.9	84.4	VII	6,010	44	35				
% Schools established since 1995			60.5	2.7	11.1	16.7	9.1	VII	5.5	14.5	80.0	VIII	4,085	30	13				
								VIII	4.7	#	#	Total	90,712	542	420				
Classrooms/Other rooms																			
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			1,595	63.8	22.2	14.0	444	836	35	44	8	46	304						
Primary with upper primary			1,582	56.4	22.7	20.9	565	252	5	4	0	73	2						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			129	42.9	35.3	21.8	33	16	1	1	0	7	1						
Upper primary only			22	31.8	59.1	9.1	7	3	0	1	0	1	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			27	59.3	29.6	11.1	16	5	0	0	0	2	4						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
										Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only			16	332	228	322	95	2	0	0	V boys	98.3	41.6						
Primary with upper primary			11	288	235	542	180	4	11	0	V girls	96.9	38.9						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			7	30	28	58	20	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.8	36.1						
Upper primary only			0	6	1	25	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.9	37.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	3	0	31	10	1	0	0									
Para-teachers			27	234	1,084	1,115	86	6	43	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	2733	843	152	0	1113	625	0	94	33	793	265	59.8	54.6					
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	2055	1052	219	0	521	263	0	53	14	410	128	58.9	48.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	195	110	33	0	40	12	0	8	1	34	12	44.0	28.9					
Upper Primary only	5.8	35	28	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	5	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	65	40	5	0	20	0	0	0	0	5	2	5.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																			
			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				16.5	17.0														
Category	Hindi	Bengali	Oriya	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	88246	949	260	1164	894	74.8		77.5	Text books		Boys		Girls						
P + UP	82396	1482	1694	306	29	88.7		87.5	Uniform		52574		52592						
P+sec/hs	6208	266	72	0	0	63.0		55.6	Attendance		84		2131						
U.P. only	1025	180	0	0	0	16.7		33.3	Stationery		20126		20465						
UP+sec	943	170	16	0	0	0.0		0.0			1321		1340						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	SIMDEGA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		735		Number of schools		1116	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Decadal growth rate															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		736	4	726	4	56,511	222	53,486	222	1,540	9				
Primary with upper primary		338	2	330	2	64,116	301	61,899	301	1,643	12				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	269	0	269	0	11	0				
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	400	0	400	0	16	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	8	19	8	5,634	955	4,400	955	173	61				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	26,069	21,786	37,460	40,054	38,397			
% Single teacher schools		15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	13,321	10,893	20,505	18,233	18,512			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.5	9.4	0.0	0.0	3.2	III	11,660	9,468	18,986	16,898	17,094			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	9,154	8,170	14,597	15,574	16,241			
% Schools with common toilets		20.1	69.1	100.0	100.0	61.3	V	7,673	6,312	12,658	11,861	15,031			
% Schools with girls toilets		15.1	47.1	100.0	50.0	41.9	VI	5,249	4,466	6,832	9,062	10,576			
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.7	86.8	100.0	75.0	90.3	VII	2,204	2,142	4,262	6,098	7,656			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	997	1,161	2,412	3,859	4,901			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6	99.5	100.0	100.0	85.5	Total Pr.	67,877	56,629	104,206	102,620	105,275			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	8,450	7,769	13,506	19,019	23,133			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.9	17.6	0.0	0.0	22.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						87.8		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		9.1	35.8	0.0	0.0	4.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		22.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	4.3	56.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		NER (Primary)		NER(U.Prim)			
				% Muslim Enrolment	1.6			1.2	0.98	GER (Primary)	NER (Primary)	GER(U.Prim)	NER(U.Prim)		
% SC enrolment		9.5	8.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9	64.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	49.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		75.1	71.9					I	22.2	33.6	44.2	I	18,726	106	81
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	49.9					II	4.4	4.5	91.0	II	9,260	54	36
% OBC enrolment		12.4	14.1					III	2.9	3.5	93.6	III	8,535	46	34
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.1	54.6					IV	2.8	2.6	94.6	IV	8,196	43	39
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls		49.0	49.9	50.2	100.0	49.1	287	16	87	0	48	302			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37	39	24	25	28	220	17	8	0	92	3			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		46	36	38	67	31	1	0	0	0	0	0			
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	3.2	2	0	0	0	0	2			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	20	4	0	0	7	0			
% Female teachers		43.6	42.9	27.3	100.0	34.2	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
% Schools established since 1995		62.3	2.1	0.0	100.0	3.2	Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%				
							V boys		94.4		28.2				
							V girls		93.3		26.8				
							VIII boys		92.0		21.6				
							VIII girls		89.5		19.8				
Para-teachers		21	87	523	681	70	4	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	1549	368	341	0	506	334	0	74	36	619	564	41.8	38.4	
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	1655	654	479	0	291	231	0	72	22	597	601	41.4	37.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	11	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	7	3	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.0	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	234	143	77	0	11	3	0	5	0	78	70	0.6	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	English	Others					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	56499	205	29					68.8	67.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	64296	121	0					75.6	74.4	Uniform	35807	35701	7180	7289	
P+sec/hs	269	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	2	76	31	135	
U.P. only	400	0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	12610	12344	3037	3562	
UP+sec	6589	0	0					6.5	0.0		306	315	71	53	
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BAGALKOT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BAGALKOT				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		6	Number of Clusters		64	Number of villages			586	Number of schools		1588			
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1652	% 0 - 6 population		16.0	% Urban population		29.0	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6		940		
Decadal growth rate		18.8	% SC population		15.2	% ST population		4.8	Overall literacy		57.3	Female literacy		43.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		529	133	469	92	34,794	16,744	29,497	10,136	1,275	519				
Primary with upper primary		750	151	623	80	193,522	43,820	155,316	21,203	5,424	1,147				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	10	2	3	391	3,697	391	785	14	106				
Upper primary only		0	2	0	1	0	272	0	60	0	13				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	4	6	3	1,143	1,307	871	928	70	42				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		12.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	44,568	44,227	42,297	47,148	48,930			
% Single teacher schools		14.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	43,729	43,088	38,531	44,727	46,350			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.3	8.2	8.3	0.0	0.0	III	45,899	42,800	38,015	39,854	42,980			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.4	26.0	75.0	0.0	9.1	IV	44,583	44,392	38,000	39,524	39,335			
% Schools with common toilets		52.7	77.5	100.0	100.0	81.8	V	45,248	44,057	39,828	39,415	39,114			
% Schools with girls toilets		21.1	43.8	91.7	100.0	90.9	VI	39,884	38,786	35,443	37,787	36,642			
% Schools with drinking water facility		57.4	80.8	91.7	100.0	100.0	VII	29,818	34,570	32,080	34,021	35,259			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		1,489	3,622	4,955	7,080			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		67.5	81.5	9.6	0.0	46.7	Total P.	178,779	174,507	156,843	171,253	177,595			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	114,950	117,413	107,351	111,223	111,015			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.8	16.8	0.0	0.0	9.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							94.9	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		28.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	14.3	86.1			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		93.8	127.8	133.3	
										NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0	
										GER(U.Prim)		101.8	73.7	76.8	
										NER(U.Prim)		62.2	66.8	73.1	
% SC enrolment		18.0	17.0	% Muslim											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	46.1	Enrolment	18.9	25.3									
% ST enrolment		5.1	5.2												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	46.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	49.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		60.9	61.1				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	49.3									Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I	4.5	0.9	94.6	I	23,498	357	217	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.9	2.9	93.2	II	22,290	261	170	
% Girls		48.5	48.1	43.5	37.5	35.7	III	3.3	1.2	95.5	III	20,853	244	149	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29	36	34	21	22	IV	3.2	1.8	94.9	IV	18,868	223	150	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	38	30	17	20	V	4.0	7.1	88.9	V	18,714	241	189	
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.8	2.7	93.4	VI	17,688	261	137	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.3	5.2	90.5	VII	16,780	234	152	
% Female teachers		43.8	41.5	63.3	61.5	29.5	VII	3.1	#	#	VIII	3,289	51	36	
% Schools established since 1995		68.1	11.8	33.3	100.0	54.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	141,980	1,872	1,200	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		1,956	85.9	10.2	3.9	414	540	46	31	30	0	15			
Primary with upper primary		6,272	75.4	16.4	8.2	1,228	810	71	8	3	0	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		137	97.8	2.2	0.0	39	11	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		16	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		122	95.1	2.5	2.5	54	11	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		3	326	988	404	50	0	23	0	IV boys	95.9	74.1			
Primary with upper primary		12	1,605	3,148	1,443	233	0	130	0	IV girls	100.0	58.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	18	18	68	15	0	1	0	VII boys	91.8	55.8			
Upper primary only		0	0	3	10	0	0	0	0	VII girls	91.7	56.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	14	64	26	0	5	0						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	1794	1008	786	0	0	0	0	108	57	30	16	34.2	22.4	
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	6571	3843	2728	0	0	0	0	364	178	95	45	41.7	40.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	120	44	76	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	6.5	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	112	79	33	0	0	0	0	8	0	3	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	46505	4552	288	0	183	65.7	61.3	Text books	51092	51287	20194	20324			
P + UP	222142	11127	3351	436	235	80.5	79.4	Uniform	76405	75579	28682	28444			
P+sec/hs	1985	0	2103	0	0	8.3	8.3	Attendance	71224	71544	26740	27083			
U.P. only	212	0	60	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	19470	18746	6878	5898			
UP+sec	2450	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																														
District	BANGALORE NORTH					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																															
Data reported from																																														
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		60		Number of villages		305		Number of schools		1431																																
Basic Data, 2001																																														
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na																												
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na																												
Key data: Elementary Education																																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																			
Primary only		244		204		149		102		16,252		27,255		7,570		11,848		631		1,055																										
Primary with upper primary		231		488		83		121		66,499		150,258		19,497		31,631		1,937		4,050																										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		211		1		12		11,428		84,279		175		4,929		302		2,587																										
Upper primary only		7		8		5		1		591		3,409		333		100		25		50																										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		15		8		8		1,862		4,575		1,637		1,934		37		123																										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																		
% Single classroom schools		9.6					0.1					0.0					0.0					I					52,357																			
% Single teacher schools		7.4					3.2					3.6					0.0					0.0					II					52,084														
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.8					5.7					5.8					20.0					4.2					III					50,341														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.4					56.1					80.0					46.7					54.2					IV					49,814														
% Schools with common toilets		80.4					84.3					90.2					60.0					58.3					V					49,758														
% Schools with girls toilets		63.6					80.4					93.8					53.3					62.5					VI					47,721														
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.5					96.2					97.8					100.0					100.0					VII					46,178														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					18,155														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		37.4					30.7					11.9					14.8					28.9					Total Pr.					204,596														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.5					3.0					3.7					0.0					0.0					Total U.P					143,657														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.9					1.4					1.3					6.7					8.3					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		16.8					20.3					7.1					14.3					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.6					0.0					0.0					14.3					0.0										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06 <th colspan="2">2006-07<th colspan="2">2007-08</th></th>		2006-07 <th colspan="2">2007-08</th>		2007-08																														
% SC enrolment		17.6	17.3	% Muslim		16.1		29.6		0.96		GER (Primary)																																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	48.8	Enrolment								NER (Primary)																																		
% ST enrolment		2.3	2.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.0		48.8				GER(U.Prim)																																		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	48.1									NER(U.Prim)																																		
% OBC enrolment		28.3	27.0																																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	50.4																																											
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																																	
							I				I	25,811	128	82																																
% Girls		48.2	49.9	47.7	39.0	47.9	II				II	25,453	97	79																																
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	36	33	53	40	III				III	24,673	121	90																																
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20	29	26	31	21	IV				IV	24,399	92	83																																
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.5	5.1	1.8	13.3	8.3	V				V	24,411	128	79																																
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3	8.3	8.0	6.7	12.5	I - V				VI	23,542	141	83																																
% Female teachers		80.3	79.2	81.6	73.3	72.5	VI				VII	22,634	104	101																																
% Schools established since 1995		52.9	16.7	16.0	46.7	50.0	VII	#	#	#	VIII	8,551	23	14																																
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	179,474	834	611																																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																		
Primary only		2,176	93.8	4.8	1.5	710	391	45	11	1	0	0																																		
Primary with upper primary		7,475	91.8	5.6	2.7	2,133	657	50	11	0	0	1																																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,627	97.0	1.8	1.2	1,324	214	9	1	1	0	0																																		
Upper primary only		131	92.4	7.6	0.0	31	14	1	0	0	0	0																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		302	96.7	1.7	1.7	83	23	1	0	0	0	0																																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																				
Primary only		0	437	623	495	89	0	42	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																		
Primary with upper primary		8	2,076	1,315	1,866	525	0	197	0	IV boys	100.0	71.4																																		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	405	489	1,427	435	0	133	0	IV girls	99.5	80.0																																		
Upper primary only		0	37	17	17	4	0	0	0	VII boys	99.7	69.9																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	27	33	82	15	0	2	0	VII girls	99.4	80.5																																		
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																
Primary only	3.8	1686	332	1354	0	0	0	0	36	71	5	14	34.6	20.8																																
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	5987	1247	4740	0	0	0	0	124	260	29	61	30.3	28.4																																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	2889	532	2357	0	0	0	0	20	48	7	5	9.6	6.9																																
Upper Primary only	5.0	75	20	55	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	40.0	45.5																																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	160	44	116	0	0	0	0	2	5	2	0	0.0	0.0																																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																							
Category	English	Kannada	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																		
P. only	10515	30099	1655	700	538	51.6	50.9	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																	
P + UP	85516	114690	7302	7863	1279	47.8	47.6	Uniform		26910	28147	11971	12736																																	
P+sec/hs	77513	17289	615	0	237	5.3	6.2	Attendance		26923	27488	11214	12023																																	
U.P. only	1225	2084	0	691	0	33.3	46.7	Stationery		33720	40008	14167	17676																																	
UP+sec	4186	2251	0	0	0	16.7	20.8			15479	15939	6631	6611																																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																														

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANGALORE RURAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANGALORE RURAL				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		837		Number of schools		1320					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1882		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		955					
Decadal growth rate		12.2		% SC population		20.1		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		64.7					
Female literacy														55.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			753	56	726	44	24,622	6,048	23,191	3,958	1,552	241							
Primary with upper primary			404	67	373	34	55,404	16,393	47,147	5,973	2,178	429							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			7	27	6	16	1,709	10,166	1,397	5,388	38	184							
Upper primary only			4	0	2	0	451	0	136	0	21	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	1	1	0	149	148	149	0	5	5							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			21.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	35,080	34,167	30,988	32,907	15,994						
% Single teacher schools			19.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	34,031	34,053	29,383	32,839	15,992						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.1	0.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	III	37,402	34,000	30,121	31,913	16,122						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			64.3	81.3	85.3	0.0	50.0	IV	36,090	37,503	30,527	32,922	15,670						
% Schools with common toilets			75.5	91.9	91.2	100.0	100.0	V	35,602	36,533	33,822	32,809	15,977						
% Schools with girls toilets			57.2	78.6	100.0	50.0	100.0	VI	38,161	35,172	32,048	35,272	16,015						
% Schools with drinking water facility			74.4	93.2	94.1	100.0	100.0	VII	35,539	37,750	31,086	33,456	16,767						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		798	2,848	2,223	2,553						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			80.3	77.2	14.4	100.0	50.2	Total P.	142,603	139,723	121,019	130,581	63,778						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			9.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	109,302	109,455	96,956	101,537	48,759						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			26.7	10.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							48.4				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			56.3	42.8	28.6	50.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.9	0.2	14.3	25.0	0.0	45.7			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		63.5	87.0	43.1				
				% Muslim Enrolment		17.0					23.3	NER (Primary)		72.4	79.1	41.6			
% SC enrolment		25.0	25.6	% Muslim Enrolment				0.95		NER(U.Prim)		46.9	50.8	29.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.3	51.7												
% ST enrolment		6.0	6.1																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	49.3																
% OBC enrolment		59.9	60.3																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4	48.5																
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% Girls			49.3	49.1	43.4	51.9	46.1	I	0.2	51.4	48.4	I	7,662	125	69				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			17	28	53	21	30	II	0.2	50.9	48.9	II	7,784	104	69				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			17	24	30	20	21	III	0.2	50.8	49.0	III	7,886	113	54				
% Schools with <= 50 students			81.1	7.9	2.9	25.0	0.0	IV	0.1	51.5	48.4	IV	7,681	90	48				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	1.5	8.8	0.0	0.0	V	0.1	51.2	48.6	V	7,656	120	66				
% Female teachers			48.5	56.0	54.1	66.7	70.0	I - V	0.2	51.2	48.6	VI	7,772	125	74				
% Schools established since 1995			26.5	5.9	29.4	25.0	50.0	VI	0.2	52.4	47.4	VII	8,068	131	89				
								VII	0.2	#	#	VIII	1,375	14	11				
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	55,884	822	480				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
								744		57		5		1		0		2	
Primary only			1,841	69.9	23.9	6.2	400	407		62		2		0		0		0	
Primary with upper primary			392	95.9	3.6	0.5	149	30		3		1		0		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			23	60.9	39.1	0.0	6	4		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only			14	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	2		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%					
											IV boys			99.7		93.9			
Primary only			0	623	876	231	50	0	13	0	IV girls			99.9		95.4			
Primary with upper primary			0	902	1,227	386	85	0	7	0	V boys			99.8		92.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	29	79	85	14	0	15	0	V girls			99.4		93.8			
Upper primary only			0	9	9	1	1	0	1	0	VI boys			99.4		93.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	VI girls			99.4		93.8			
Para-teachers			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.2		1793	923	870	0	0	0	0	128	97	47	24	77.4	63.4			
Primary with upper prim.		5.5		2607	1148	1459	0	0	0	0	186	164	56	41	67.3	66.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.5		222	102	120	0	0	0	0	25	28	2	3	10.8	5.8			
Upper Primary only		5.3		21	7	14	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	14.3	50.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.0		10	3	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		28738	785	1080	67				89.0		84.3		Text books		16074		16636		
P + UP		62745	5053	3806	193				81.5		77.7		Uniform		25654		26287		
P+sec/hs		7274	4601	0	0				17.6		23.5		Attendance		25415		26055		
U.P. only		303	0	148	0				100.0		100.0		Stationery		10335		10268		
UP+sec		148	149	0	0				0.0		0.0				4863		484		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	BANGALORE					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		66		Number of villages		618		Number of schools		2469					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		6537		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		88.1		Sex ratio		908		Sex ratio 0-6		943	
Decadal growth rate		34.8		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		1.3		Overall literacy		83.0		Female literacy		77.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		511	376	370	218	34,484	42,993	20,868	20,602	1,185	2,029								
Primary with upper primary		434	845	196	229	113,341	268,053	43,098	64,563	3,180	7,465								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	252	3	32	11,481	102,220	1,121	12,009	306	3,406								
Upper primary only		3	15	0	5	825	3,674	0	847	26	59								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	18	1	12	101	9,411	101	6,764	4	124								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		10.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	118,917	131,152	112,098	137,930	87,960							
% Single teacher schools		10.3	5.1	4.1	16.7	21.1	II	108,175	122,401	102,172	131,057	84,741							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9	6.9	4.5	11.1	31.6	III	106,278	121,034	101,805	125,226	81,667							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		53.6	63.3	93.2	38.9	73.7	IV	101,053	117,972	101,443	125,779	79,283							
% Schools with common toilets		81.6	91.0	96.2	94.4	78.9	V	99,789	114,304	99,070	124,128	78,731							
% Schools with girls toilets		70.0	84.0	94.4	88.9	84.2	VI	95,992	110,895	92,346	117,576	75,323							
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.1	97.3	96.6	94.4	100.0	VII	87,489	105,443	89,615	111,367	71,478							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		17,127	26,353	39,806	27,400							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		44.5	29.7	10.1	18.3	1.1	Total Pr.	434,423	492,559	417,518	519,992	333,651							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3	5.4	4.8	13.6	22.4	Total U.P.	283,270	330,642	281,031	353,071	225,532							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.8	0.9	0.4	11.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					61.9							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		18.0	19.8	7.1	33.3	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.5	0.5	0.0	33.3	0.0	59.8				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		63.1		98.7		64.1						
				% Muslim Enrolment	18.5		31.1	NER (Primary)		68.5		86.8		60.7					
								GER(U.Prim)		67.3		65.2		42.8					
								NER(U.Prim)		40.3		53.1		38.8					
% SC enrolment		17.4	17.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	49.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	49.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% ST enrolment		2.2	1.8										Boys	Girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	46.3				I	1.1	38.4	60.5	I	42,351			237	156			
% OBC enrolment		40.9	39.4	II	1.0	37.5	61.6	II	40,892	241	169								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2	50.5	III	0.8	36.5	62.7	III	39,818	205	159								
				IV	0.6	37.4	61.9	IV	38,621	217	157								
				V	0.7	39.2	60.1	V	38,808	215	184								
				I - V	0.8	37.8	61.3	VI	37,261	195	144								
				VI	0.6	39.1	60.3	VII	35,540	168	145								
				VII	0.6	#	#	VIII	12,926	51	38								
				VIII	#	#	#	Total	286,217	1,529	1,152								
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		3,698	91.4	6.8	1.8	1,282	816	56	12	2	0	0	1						
Primary with upper primary		12,626	92.9	5.4	1.7	3,986	1,189	79	11	0	0	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		4,224	99.1	0.8	0.1	1,490	257	8	0	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		122	95.1	4.9	0.0	42	18	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		270	96.3	3.7	0.0	129	19	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%						
										IV boys	99.5	84.4							
Primary only		2	809	1,117	941	186	0	159	0	IV boys	99.5	84.4							
Primary with upper primary		3	3,270	2,662	3,305	869	0	536	0	IV boys	99.6	85.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	368	660	1,738	586	0	357	0	V boys	99.4	83.8							
Upper primary only		0	34	9	26	8	0	8	0	VII boys	99.6	85.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	19	13	71	18	0	7	0	VII girls	99.6	85.1							
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.6	3214	561	2653	0	0	0	0	80	168	11	15	30.5	16.2					
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	10645	1864	8781	0	0	0	0	225	418	42	66	15.3	10.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	3712	697	3015	0	0	0	0	28	70	11	12	0.6	0.7					
Upper Primary only	4.7	85	20	65	0	0	0	0	3	6	1	1	15.0	15.4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	128	32	96	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	57322	13662	5037	1050	134	56.9	55.9	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	205698	143135	25690	5740	478	46.4	46.1	Uniform		48664	52632	20082	22992						
P+sec/hs	23654	87786	1099	1162	0	6.0	5.6	Attendance		47955	49874	19013	21143						
U.P. only	1707	2680	0	112	0	38.9	38.9	Stationery		53043	58788	21069	25141						
UP+sec	4694	4818	0	0	0	10.5	10.5			23345	23498	9919	9938						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BELGAUM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BELGAUM				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																				
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/taluku		6		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		742		Number of schools		1615																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		4215		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		24.0		Sex ratio		960																			
Decadal growth rate		17.4		% SC population		11.0		% ST population		5.8		Overall literacy		64.2																			
Female literacy														52.3																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																					
Primary only			724	93	652	67	44,661	11,482	38,050	7,157	1,782	306																					
Primary with upper primary			652	84	546	46	182,342	25,021	149,019	12,697	5,200	669																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			8	13	4	1	1,569	4,001	956	228	47	117																					
Upper primary only			18	3	11	1	4,362	1,171	2,707	45	141	19																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			4	16	2	8	778	4,624	221	1,571	42	190																					
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																				
% Single classroom schools			14.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	I	99,883	92,658	55,830	94,516	39,038																				
% Single teacher schools			20.6	5.3	19.0	9.5	10.0	II	102,247	97,138	44,765	92,422	39,052																				
% Schools with SCR > 60			5.4	8.7	14.3	9.5	20.0	III	103,075	98,679	49,874	91,864	38,266																				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			18.5	28.7	52.4	23.8	30.0	IV	98,111	101,952	51,465	96,072	38,755																				
% Schools with common toilets			37.7	67.0	66.7	52.4	50.0	V	100,065	97,606	49,751	96,556	40,046																				
% Schools with girls toilets			20.4	49.5	66.7	28.6	65.0	VI	94,104	91,972	48,119	94,633	37,665																				
% Schools with drinking water facility			58.8	77.3	95.2	66.7	90.0	VII	80,820	87,298	43,902	88,215	38,197																				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		9,167	11,528	20,709	8,992																				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			79.5	87.9	28.2	78.8	14.4	Total P.	403,316	390,427	201,934	374,874	155,111																				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			16.4	4.6	13.4	7.4	6.6	Total U.P.	274,989	276,876	141,772	279,404	115,908																				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			27.1	7.9	9.5	9.5	20.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							41.3																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			10.2	0.3	12.5	11.1	0.0	41.6			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		59.0	112.1	47.0																			
										NER (Primary)		52.0	100.0	45.9																			
% SC enrolment			8.3	7.6	% Muslim Enrolment			18.2	26.9	GER(U.Prim)		38.5	76.6	32.3																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.2	47.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			52.5	50.7	NER(U.Prim)		34.8	71.4	30.7																			
% ST enrolment			7.7	7.3						Flow rates		Enrolment of children																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7	46.1						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																	
% OBC enrolment			32.3	34.0											Boys	Girls																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.0	50.2						I	0.2	58.7	41.2	I	18,915	148	71																
Indicators			School category					II	0.2	58.6	41.2	II	19,013	175	120																		
								III	0.2	57.8	42.0	III	18,674	144	102																		
% Girls			48.5	49.1	48.1	40.6	47.1	IV	0.2	58.5	41.3	IV	18,914	111	103																		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			27	35	34	35	23	V	0.3	61.0	38.7	V	19,667	138	101																		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			26	37	29	38	27	I - V	0.2	58.9	40.9	VI	18,383	136	71																		
% Schools with <= 50 students			53.1	3.5	4.8	4.8	5.0	VI	0.4	59.6	40.0	VII	18,558	111	74																		
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.2	4.6	14.3	4.8	5.0	VII	0.4	#	#	VIII	4,321	19	20																		
% Female teachers			42.3	53.1	61.6	55.0	42.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	136,445	982	662																		
% Schools established since 1995			43.8	6.3	9.5	14.3	20.0	No. of schools by type of building*																									
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca								Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		754	43	14	6	0	0																				
Primary only			2,184	82.9	14.0	3.2	512	699	32	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Primary with upper primary			5,610	76.6	17.4	6.0	1,295	19	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			193	92.7	7.3	0.0	107	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary only			145	84.8	3.4	11.7	28	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			197	99.0	1.0	0.0	87	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%																			
											IV boys	100.0	96.2	IV girls	100.0	96.6	VII boys	100.0	95.7	VII girls	100.0	96.2											
Primary only			4	936	721	309	61	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Primary with upper primary			2	2,682	1,715	1,067	234	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	36	20	78	7	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary only			0	60	52	36	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	59	9	131	25	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Para-teachers			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category			Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only			2.6		2088	1204	884	0	0	0	0	114	61	23	16	37.8	35.0																
Primary with upper prim.			8.0		5869	2750	3119	0	0	0	0	179	184	48	39	33.9	34.2																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			7.8		164	63	101	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	25.4	10.9																
Upper Primary only			7.6		160	72	88	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	20.8	23.9																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			11.6		232	133	99	0	0	0	0	6	3	4	0	0.0	0.0																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
Category				Kannada		Marathi		Urdu		English		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type				Primary		Upper primary									
P. only				43404		9154		2691		894		0		73.3		67.1		Text books				46223		45199		22290		21534					
P + UP				146543		42158		11752		6223		408		77.2		69.8		Uniform				76307		74438		34091		33312					
P+sec/hs				3308		511		0		1751		0		14.3		28.6		Attendance				45417		44656		21013		21219					
U.P. only				3692		933		0		908		0		61.9		47.6		Stationery				9633		9337		3883		3684					
UP+sec				2627		907		44		1824		0		5.0		10.0																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BELLARY				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		543		Number of schools		1810			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2027		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		34.9		Sex ratio		969			
Decadal growth rate		22.3		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		18.0		Overall literacy		57.4			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		690		229		589		144		58,683		26,620		46,471			
Primary with upper primary		676		170		537		59		216,258		54,947		164,126			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		20		2		6		1,809		7,929		616			
Upper primary only		7		3		5		2		733		1,098		530			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		4		6		4		1,555		436		1,365			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		6.3		0.6		0.0		10.0		0.0		I		56,632			
% Single teacher schools		9.9		0.6		4.3		20.0		16.7		II		54,709			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6		16.9		13.0		0.0		0.0		III		56,919			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.4		45.7		82.6		20.0		8.3		IV		51,798			
% Schools with common toilets		65.7		79.4		91.3		50.0		83.3		V		50,725			
% Schools with girls toilets		33.1		60.3		91.3		60.0		75.0		VI		42,073			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.0		91.6		91.3		70.0		91.7		VII		31,359			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		3,335			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.8		79.7		18.6		40.0		78.1		Total Pr.		220,058			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.5		0.4		1.4		16.2		3.4		Total U.P		124,157			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.9		15.8		0.0		10.0		8.3		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.6		12.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.2		0.3		0.0		71.4		12.5		89.4		2005-06			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		103.7		132.0			
										NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0			
% SC enrolment		22.3		19.8		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		GER(U.Prim)		106.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		43.7		Enrolment		0.000		0.000		0.92		NER(U.Prim)			
% ST enrolment		18.9		18.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		Flow rates			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		45.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		43.1		45.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		All Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		48.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		Boys			
Indicators		School category					I		2.5		0.9		96.6		I		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.4	2.9	94.7	II	25,990	264				
% Girls		47.5		47.8		43.7		54.1		39.2		III		2.8			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30		39		35		45		10		IV		3.0			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		43		30		37		13		V		4.2			
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.9		1.9		0.0		10.0		16.7		I - V		3.0			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1		2.2		17.4		10.0		0.0		VI		4.5			
% Female teachers		50.3		46.4		65.2		48.8		25.9		VII		3.3			
% Schools established since 1995		52.9		8.7		17.4		60.0		58.3		VIII		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca			
		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
Primary only		3,107		85.4		11.1		3.4		952		828		49			
Primary with upper primary		6,323		77.5		15.6		6.9		1,826		794		38			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		322		95.3		2.2		2.5		66		21		1			
Upper primary only		49		98.0		0.0		2.0		18		8		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		152		96.1		3.9		0.0		68		12		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%									
Primary only		0		641		1,377		652		77		0		128			
Primary with upper primary		2		1,995		2,989		1,553		253		0		167			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		44		49		137		35		0		17			
Upper primary only		0		8		8		23		1		0		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		67		4		70		47		0		5			
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		3.1		2875		1429		1446		0		0		0			
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		6959		3732		3227		0		0		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.3		282		98		184		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		4.1		41		21		20		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		16.1		193		143		50		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Telugu		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant			
P. only		75426		3180		5666		1031		0		69.1		65.7			
P + UP		243493		16384		8831		2255		143		79.1		79.1			
P+sec/hs		3516		6222		0		0		0		17.4		17.4			
U.P. only		1709		122		0		0		0		30.0		30.0			
UP+sec		488		1503		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BIDAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	BIDAR					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		717		Number of schools		1608					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1502		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		23.0		Sex ratio		949		Sex ratio 0-6		941	
Decadal growth rate		19.6		% SC population		19.9		% ST population		12.1		Overall literacy		60.9		Female literacy		48.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			523	100	476	76	42,806	17,140	37,672	12,900	1,462	515							
Primary with upper primary			648	247	570	117	152,458	73,540	134,114	33,584	4,525	1,654							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			42	16	34	8	7,338	5,219	5,725	1,816	222	82							
Upper primary only			13	6	12	2	2,011	2,483	1,860	419	84	46							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			10	3	9	2	2,374	834	2,136	411	55	18							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			9.6	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	I	53,269	50,652	42,684	50,188	50,031						
% Single teacher schools			14.3	3.6	12.1	5.3	0.0	II	50,872	49,542	39,156	48,402	48,310						
% Schools with SCR > 60			10.3	10.6	6.9	10.5	30.8	III	49,589	48,986	39,877	44,552	45,797						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			21.3	17.9	8.6	26.3	15.4	IV	45,310	46,030	38,589	44,556	42,278						
% Schools with common toilets			45.7	66.3	32.8	57.9	46.2	V	43,531	42,995	36,669	42,885	41,029						
% Schools with girls toilets			19.9	35.5	31.0	47.4	38.5	VI	38,053	38,445	31,906	38,380	36,941						
% Schools with drinking water facility			45.1	77.3	67.2	63.2	69.2	VII	33,764	34,479	29,900	34,510	33,733						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		4,801	5,054	6,243	8,084						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			71.4	67.5	58.4	44.7	74.0	Total Pr.	199,040	195,210	160,306	187,698	186,416						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			7.0	1.0	2.0	0.2	0.0	Total U.P.	115,348	115,919	98,475	115,775	111,703						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			31.9	15.3	12.1	5.3	15.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						91.4					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			39.0	43.4	11.9	46.2	10.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			19.7	1.5	4.8	0.0	10.0	83.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level												
				Primary	U. Primary			GER (Primary)	105.4	153.7	153.8								
% SC enrolment			26.1	23.9	% Muslim			NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.9	47.9	Enrolment	26.4	33.2	GER(U.Prim)	102.6	83.5	84.2								
% ST enrolment			12.7	12.6				NER(U.Prim)	60.5	76.5	83.1								
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.4	50.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.8	52.5												
% OBC enrolment			37.8	39.6				Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.1	50.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls			
Indicators			School category					I	1.1	3.5	95.4	I	23,734	68	24				
								P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.9	5.2	93.9	II	23,106	41
			% Girls			46.8	48.8	48.9	44.0	51.1	III	0.7	5.0	94.3	III	22,127	41	22	
			Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			30	37	41	35	44	IV	0.6	8.0	91.4	IV	20,399	44	24	
			Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			29	35	28	36	40	V	0.7	13.7	85.5	V	19,853	49	35	
			% Schools with <= 50 students			32.9	6.5	19.0	15.8	0.0	I - V	0.8	6.9	92.3	VI	18,137	53	32	
			% Schools with PTR > 100			1.1	2.8	6.9	0.0	7.7	VI	0.7	12.0	87.4	VII	16,686	34	18	
			% Female teachers			43.9	44.7	49.3	50.0	46.6	VII	0.6	#	#	VIII	4,151	5	6	
% Schools established since 1995			55.5	14.3	37.9	26.3	38.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	148,193	335	178				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms												
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only			2,081	87.6	9.6	2.8	483	544	27	34	10	1	7						
Primary with upper primary			6,450	82.3	12.1	5.6	1,265	786	59	33	11	0	6						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			452	95.4	3.5	1.1	71	52	3	1	2	0	0						
Upper primary only			126	88.9	10.3	0.8	21	16	1	0	0	0	2						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			80	100.0	0.0	0.0	19	10	0	1	0	0	2						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed					
											IV boys	100.0	91.9	IV girls	100.0	91.2			
Primary only			1	479	958	420	56	20	43	0	VII boys	99.9	91.6						
Primary with upper primary			2	1,851	3,135	952	130	18	91	0	VII girls	100.0	92.0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	117	111	50	12	5	9	0									
Upper primary only			0	50	59	15	3	0	3	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	17	14	37	3	0	2	0									
Para-teachers			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.2	1977	1109	868	0	0	0	0	137	98	48	20	33.3	23.7					
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	6179	3420	2759	0	0	0	0	526	374	169	71	40.2	40.3					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	304	154	150	0	0	0	0	16	10	6	3	14.3	20.0					
Upper Primary only	6.8	130	65	65	0	0	0	0	12	6	4	1	23.1	23.1					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	73	39	34	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				0.6	1.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Kannada	Urdu	Marathi	English	Hindi						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	41904	9294	7770	941		0	48.8	44.3											
P + UP	163938	30851	25910	4414		605	57.8	55.2		Text books	19310	19851	7156	8075					
P+sec/hs	6496	3176	1996	889		0	31.0	41.4		Uniform	56012	55728	19199	21076					
U.P. only	3136	643	715	0		0	36.8	42.1		Attendance	37102	39829	13066	15447					
UP+sec	1185	1120	0	903		0	46.2	38.5		Stationery	14686	13973	4461	4538					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BIJAPUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		665		Number of schools		2282			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1807		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		950			
Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		1.7		Overall literacy		57.0			
Female literacy																	
43.5																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		900		201		833		121		49,608		26,825		44,793			
Primary with upper primary		950		192		840		96		246,395		44,154		215,936			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		12		0		3		555		3,303		0			
Upper primary only		6		7		2		3		597		1,404		208			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		8		4		2		746		3,211		581			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		15.5		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		58,031			
% Single teacher schools		15.3		1.8		15.4		7.7		0.0		II		58,454			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.0		12.3		7.7		0.0		15.4		III		58,567			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.7		16.6		61.5		30.8		23.1		IV		54,849			
% Schools with common toilets		56.4		70.5		76.9		38.5		76.9		V		54,706			
% Schools with girls toilets		22.5		35.3		69.2		69.2		84.6		VI		44,500			
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.1		79.9		100.0		100.0		84.6		VII		34,291			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		1,868			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		64.9		84.8		14.4		29.8		18.9		Total Pr.		229,901			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.9		0.7		24.8		3.5		0.0		Total U.P		133,497			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.5		18.0		7.7		23.1		23.1		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.2		29.1		0.0		0.0		20.0		Retention rate (Primary level)					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		37.3		0.7		0.0		100.0		0.0		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		88.8		2005-06		2006-07			
				Enrolment		20.0		18.9		GER (Primary)		113.7		150.9			
% SC enrolment		22.1		19.9		% Muslim		20.0		18.9		NER (Primary)		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		42.8		Enrolment		20.0		18.9		GER(U.Prim)		115.7			
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		50.0		NER(U.Prim)		68.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		46.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		50.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		52.7		53.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		50.0		Grade		All Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		47.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		50.0		Grade		Boys			
Indicators		School category					I		4.3		I		28,795		269		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		4.1		1.5		II		27,502		
% Girls		47.0		47.6		44.0		58.3		34.8		III		4.5		1.6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		39		45		38		29		IV		4.5		2.1	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		41		31		22		28		V		6.5		10.2	
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.5		1.8		7.7		0.0		0.0		I - V		4.8		2.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1		1.4		15.4		0.0		7.7		VI		5.7		5.9	
% Female teachers		37.2		40.0		50.0		60.4		29.6		VII		3.9		#	
% Schools established since 1995		63.7		9.2		15.4		61.5		30.8		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
Primary only		3,094		87.0		9.3		3.7		796		951		68		54	
Primary with upper primary		7,069		74.1		15.3		10.6		1,386		988		128		19	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		123		98.4		1.6		0.0		81		12		0		0	
Upper primary only		92		98.9		1.1		0.0		32		12		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		141		93.6		5.0		1.4		51		12		0		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
Primary only		1		527		1,144		507		126		0		52		0	
Primary with upper primary		24		1,610		3,403		1,888		394		0		208		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		7		22		38		18		0		1		0	
Upper primary only		0		2		18		24		9		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		11		9		69		43		0		3		0	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res	
		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male	
Primary only		2.1		2357		1481		876		0		0		0		0	
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		7527		4519		3008		0		0		0		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.6		86		43		43		0		0		1		3	
Upper Primary only		4.1		53		21		32		0		0		2		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.4		135		95		40		0		0		0		7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Hindi		Marathi		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls			
P. only		64998		10443		889		0		103		56.9		55.5		Text books	
P + UP		260062		25588		3233		1120		546		75.8		76.2		Uniform	
P+sec/hs		2408		0		1450		0		0		0.0		7.7		Attendance	
U.P. only		1856		145		0		0		0		23.1		15.4		Stationery	
UP+sec		2907		271		779		0		0		0.0		0.0		25182	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no

Karnataka

243

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHIKBALLAPUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		69		Number of villages		1102		Number of schools		1800			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na			
Sex ratio 0-6		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na			
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,127		55		1,105		44		41,565		5,829		39,774			
Primary with upper primary		442		139		419		105		68,220		31,617		62,917			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		20		7		13		809		7,544		809			
Upper primary only		5		1		5		1		1,004		0		1,004			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		1		3		99		738		99			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		23.8		1.2		7.4		0.0		0.0		I					
% Single teacher schools		23.7		1.4		3.7		0.0		0.0		II					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4		2.2		0.0		0.0		25.0		III					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.4		40.3		63.0		33.3		50.0		IV					
% Schools with common toilets		52.2		81.2		74.1		66.7		100.0		V					
% Schools with girls toilets		23.6		60.8		55.6		66.7		75.0		VI					
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.3		86.9		92.6		100.0		100.0		VII					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.7		68.3		9.7		100.0		11.8		Total Pr.					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.9		0.8		0.1		0.0		0.0		Total U.P					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.1		13.3		14.8		16.7		25.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		61.1		46.6		57.1		100.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		100.0					2005-06		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2006-07	
												0.97		NER (Primary)		2007-08	
% SC enrolment		28.0		27.0		% Muslim		13.6		12.0		GER(U.Prim)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		48.4		Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)					
% ST enrolment		13.6		13.2													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		48.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.8		52.8							
% OBC enrolment		52.5		53.1													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		49.1													
Indicators		School category					I				I		10,616		150		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II		10,716				
% Girls		50.2		48.9		44.5		50.8		41.1		III		10,894		121	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		27		36		27		23		IV		10,687		112	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18		27		29		32		33		V		11,014		150	
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.4		7.1		11.1		33.3		0.0		I - V		VI		10,401	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		1.2		3.7		0.0		0.0		VI		VII		11,060	
% Female teachers		39.6		49.0		55.4		35.1		61.1		VII		VIII		1,824	
% Schools established since 1995		28.5		9.1		11.1		0.0		75.0		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		2,612		69.4		25.1		5.5		438		1,149		23		6	
Primary with upper primary		3,738		79.0		16.1		4.9		856		558		17		4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		289		92.7		6.9		0.3		62		26		1		0	
Upper primary only		31		83.9		16.1		0.0		23		6		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		25		100.0		0.0		0.0		15		4		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
Primary only		5		703		1,428		335		33		0		57		0	
Primary with upper primary		0		1,064		1,653		686		74		0		183		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		43		48		107		16		0		19		0	
Upper primary only		0		13		20		3		1		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		9		19		6		0		1		0	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		2.2		2561		1546		1015		0		0		0		262	
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		3660		1866		1794		0		0		0		247	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.6		233		104		129		0		0		0		6	
Upper Primary only		6.2		37		24		13		0		0		0		4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0		36		14		22		0		0		0		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		44736		665		1901		92		91.5		91.0		Text books		17031	
P + UP		86890		6371		6576		0		78.8		77.6		Uniform		35261	
P+sec/hs		3050		5289		14		0		29.6		29.6		Attendance		34594	
U.P. only		954		0		50		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		18692	
UP+sec		329		508		0		0		0.0		25.0				18895	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHIKKODI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																														
District	CHIKKODI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																	
Data reported from																														
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		573		Number of schools		2157																
Basic Data, 2001																														
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na												
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na												
Key data: Elementary Education																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																			
Primary only		952		152		894		123		61,796		20,494		57,291		14,363		1,993		554										
Primary with upper primary		765		202		697		169		203,392		49,925		181,716		38,559		5,385		1,562										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		14		12		8		4,535		5,480		4,286		2,455		118		142										
Upper primary only		21		14		17		10		6,353		2,656		4,465		1,893		159		72										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		15		6		11		2,520		5,247		1,480		3,263		92		158										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																		
% Single classroom schools		13.7 0.5 0.0 2.9 0.0					I										52,665													
% Single teacher schools		33.3 3.4 3.7 8.6 16.7					II										50,990													
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6 7.5 18.5 5.7 8.3					III										49,158													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.2 34.6 51.9 40.0 25.0					IV										49,485													
% Schools with common toilets		45.6 70.1 66.7 71.4 70.8					V										51,147													
% Schools with girls toilets		24.9 48.5 70.4 65.7 70.8					VI										48,213													
% Schools with drinking water facility		53.7 77.4 85.2 82.9 95.8					VII										47,977													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII										12,763													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.1 80.3 45.3 70.5 32.4					Total Pr.										202,298													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.6 2.4 0.9 3.0 12.9					Total U.P										147,337													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.7 14.9 11.1 17.1 12.5					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		18.6 8.1 0.0 0.0 11.1					Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER																				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		14.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 11.1																												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08												
														GER (Primary)																
% SC enrolment		11.8		11.9		% Muslim		8.9		8.5		NER (Primary)																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		48.4		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)																		
% ST enrolment		5.1		5.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.4		52.2		0.91		NER(U.Prim)																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		47.0																										
% OBC enrolment		53.9		52.9																										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		48.9																										
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																	
% Girls		49.2 47.8 43.1 45.6 46.2					I										24,919		89		65									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32 36 39 39 31					II										24,388		104		60									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27 36 34 41 31					III										23,595		80		49									
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.8 2.9 0.0 5.7 4.2					IV										23,499		97		67									
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7 3.0 0.0 2.9 12.5					V										24,771		130		81									
% Female teachers		36.7 41.7 44.2 42.0 42.4					I - V										VI		23,442		97		65							
% Schools established since 1995		56.2 9.6 7.4 20.0 29.2					VI										VII		22,833		90		57							
							VII										#		#		VIII		6,057		25		20			
							VIII										#		#		#		Total		173,504		712		464	
Classrooms/Other rooms																														
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																	
Primary only		3,072 83.4 12.8 3.9				778		935 65 74 30 0 0																						
Primary with upper primary		7,029 78.7 16.7 4.6				1,546		895 50 18 4 0 0																						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		297 91.2 7.7 1.0				67		24 2 1 0 0 0																						
Upper primary only		221 80.1 11.8 8.1				69		32 2 1 0 0 0																						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		250 94.4 5.6 0.0				126		22 1 1 0 0 0																						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																				
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																		
Primary only		0		688 1,237		524		95		0		3		0		IV boys		100.0		95.4										
Primary with upper primary		0		2,059 2,933		1,692		242		0		21		0		IV girls		100.0		96.4										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		55 73		97		32		0		3		0		VII boys		100.0		92.8										
Upper primary only		0		78 80		67		6		0		0		0		VII girls		100.0		93.4										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		36 41		147		26		0		0		0																
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female															
Primary only		2.3 2547		1611 936 0			0 0 0			264 128		63 33		11.5 8.2																
Primary with upper prim.		7.2 6947		4047 2900 0			0 0 0			729 425		109 62		13.0 12.1																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6 260		145 115 0			0 0 0			11 10		6 2		6.2 5.2																
Upper Primary only		6.6 231		134 97 0			0 0 0			28 10		2 6		9.7 7.2																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.4 250		144 106 0			0 0 0			11 7		1 2		0.0 0.0																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																														
Category		Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
							Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary															
P. only		69509 6699		4897		871		314		70.2 59.4		Text books		84746 47396		21625 21347														
P + UP		200018 35104		12580		4348		1038		70.5 61.8		Uniform		84750 86125		37063 37802														
P+sec/hs		8754 510		0		505		246		37.0 29.6		Attendance		51874 52154		22924 23183														
U.P. only		7466 397		801		345		0		51.4 40.0		Stationery		9017 9059		4014 3701														
UP+sec		5893 799		271		804		0		16.7 8.3																				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHIKMAGALUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		810		Number of schools		1804	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1141		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		984	
Decadal growth rate		12.0		% SC population		20.4		% ST population		3.6		Overall literacy		72.2	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		933		86		903		64		32,032		7,883		30,249	
Primary with upper primary		665		85		596		49		74,134		18,638		62,389	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		11		5		7		537		2,325		537	
Upper primary only		7		6		5		3		815		1,323		510	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		3		3		1		397		656		397	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		17.1		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		22,297	
% Single teacher schools		32.7		3.9		0.0		7.7		16.7		II		21,171	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8		0.7		0.0		7.7		0.0		III		22,108	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.8		47.6		68.8		30.8		33.3		IV		21,059	
% Schools with common toilets		69.0		89.3		87.5		76.9		83.3		V		21,315	
% Schools with girls toilets		35.3		64.3		75.0		69.2		50.0		VI		21,592	
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.4		95.3		100.0		92.3		66.7		VII		19,070	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		332	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.3		79.9		18.8		38.1		37.7		Total Pr.		86,635	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.4		1.0		0.0		0.7		9.5		Total U.P		61,977	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.6		15.9		25.0		15.4		16.7		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		2.7		3.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.9		0.3		0.0		0.0		33.3					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		95.5		2005-06	
												2006-07			
% SC enrolment		25.4		24.4		% Muslim		11.3		11.2		GER (Primary)		54.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		48.3		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		61.0	
% ST enrolment		4.9		4.3								GER(U.Prim)		64.5	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		46.9		% Muslim girls to		48.6		49.4		0.96		NER(U.Prim)	
% OBC enrolment		57.5		59.9		Muslim Enrolment								36.6	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		49.0										45.5	
Indicators		School category					I				II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.0	3.3	95.7	III	0.8	2.5	96.7	
% Girls		49.0		48.7		44.7		44.7		46.7		III		0.8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18		22		25		32		30		IV		0.9	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15		21		19		29		27		V		1.0	
% Schools with <= 50 students		78.9		20.0		12.5		7.7		16.7		I - V		1.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.7		6.3		7.7		0.0		VI		1.1	
% Female teachers		42.1		50.0		65.5		63.6		62.9		VII		0.9	
% Schools established since 1995		26.4		5.3		18.8		15.4		50.0		VIII		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Multiple Type		No Building					
Primary only		2,617		82.5		13.6		3.9		920		956		34	
Primary with upper primary		4,377		76.4		17.6		6.0		1,628		716		17	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		151		98.0		2.0		0.0		44		14		0	
Upper primary only		74		90.5		9.5		0.0		18		12		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		39		87.2		10.3		2.6		43		5		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%							
Primary only		0		615		1,229		286		58		0		65	
Primary with upper primary		0		1,394		2,165		500		109		0		114	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		8		34		52		13		0		6	
Upper primary only		1		24		22		16		2		0		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		14		16		3		0		0	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.2		2253		1305		948		0		0		0	
Primary with upper prim.		5.7		4282		2140		2142		0		0		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.1		113		39		74		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		5.1		66		24		42		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8		35		13		22		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Tamil		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant	
P. only		36729		1597		1401		167		21		86.1		81.1	
P + UP		82552		7172		2858		168		22		88.0		82.7	
P+sec/hs		1981		881		0		0		0		25.0		25.0	
U.P. only		1833		0		305		0		0		69.2		61.5	
UP+sec		189		864		0		0		0		16.7		16.7	
												Stationery		11871	
														11552	
														4356	
														4088	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHITRADURGA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	CHITRADURGA					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		1048		Number of schools		1890	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1518		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		955	
Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		17.5		Overall literacy		64.4	
Female literacy														53.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		953 83		908 62		41,695 8,694		38,970 5,542		2,280 358					
Primary with upper primary		697 129		651 66		126,954 33,195		116,437 15,751		4,576 890					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2 4		2 3		357 1,911		357 1,380		12 25					
Upper primary only		6 13		6 10		1,053 1,369		1,053 830		39 41					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2 1		2 1		289 292		289 292		9 15					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		18.6 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0					I	33,690	31,939	31,304	30,086	29,486			
% Single teacher schools		10.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	33,257	33,292	28,456	32,101	29,593			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					III	34,690	33,407	30,311	29,985	31,313			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.3 40.8 66.7 21.1 0.0					IV	33,481	34,664	30,526	31,685	29,541			
% Schools with common toilets		62.1 81.8 83.3 73.7 66.7					V	34,557	33,967	32,026	31,944	31,693			
% Schools with girls toilets		24.2 42.0 66.7 42.1 66.7					VI	34,780	33,168	30,204	32,113	30,302			
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.7 90.0 100.0 78.9 100.0					VII	29,274	33,031	29,306	30,354	30,995			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII			1,355	1,275	2,886			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7 79.3 15.7 43.5 49.7					Total Pr.	135,118	133,302	120,597	123,857	119,933			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	98,611	100,166	91,536	94,411	92,990			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.4 13.8 16.7 42.1 0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						99.4		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		24.2 15.1 50.0 66.7 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		9.5 0.1 0.0 16.7 0.0					92.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		78.5	101.4	98.7			
								NER (Primary)		86.8	93.9	96.9			
								GER(U.Prime)		94.4	65.8	66.2			
								NER(U.Prime)		51.4	56.2	64.6			
% SC enrolment		26.1	26.3	% Muslim Enrolment		9.3	8.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	48.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2	49.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		19.6	19.3					I	0.5	1.5	98.0	I	14,400	235	140
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	47.4					II	0.4	2.4	97.2	II	14,523	268	133
% OBC enrolment		46.2	45.9					III	0.3	1.5	98.1	III	15,201	249	189
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	48.7					IV	0.4	0.3	99.4	IV	14,328	256	195
								V	0.7	5.2	94.1	V	15,371	383	233
								I - V	0.4	2.2	97.3	VI	14,592	324	210
								VI	0.8	3.4	95.9	VII	14,965	322	205
								VII	0.7	#	#	VIII	1,384	39	23
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	104,764	2,076	1,328
								No. of schools by type of building*							
								Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
								757	239	26	14	0	0		
								646	170	10	0	0	0		
								5	1	0	0	0	0		
								13	5	1	0	0	0		
								2	1	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		0	677	1,670	214	43	0	34	0	IV boys	99.9	86.8			
Primary with upper primary		0	1,691	2,998	553	107	0	117	0	IV girls	99.8	88.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	9	24	4	0	0	0	0	V boys	99.9	86.2			
Upper primary only		0	18	44	15	2	0	1	0	VII girls	100.0	87.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	3	16	2	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.5	2638	1589	1049	0	0	0	0	298	148	117	70	53.4	41.9
Primary with upper prim.		6.6	5466	2821	2645	0	0	0	0	509	373	230	168	55.2	54.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.2	37	19	18	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	63.2	11.1
Upper Primary only		4.2	80	51	29	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	3	29.4	27.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0	24	20	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				1.8		2.4				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type	
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Hindi				Text books		Boys		Girls	
P. only		48014	283	2013	79	0	0	88.1	87.1	Uniform		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		147528	6911	5293	208	209	0	86.4	86.1	Stationery		Boys		Girls	
P+sec/hs		1963	305	0	0	0	0	83.3	83.3			Boys		Girls	
U.P. only		2277	145	0	0	0	0	57.9	52.6			Boys		Girls	
UP+sec		441	140	0	0	0	0	66.7	66.7			Boys		Girls	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	DAKSHINA KANNADA					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		483		Number of schools		1400		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1898		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		38.4		Sex ratio		1022		
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		6.9		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		83.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		326		98		306		79		15,175		10,868		14,127		
Primary with upper primary		613		307		517		182		117,038		94,079		97,699		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		26		1		8		688		10,503		688		
Upper primary only		3		3		2		1		370		271		276		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		16		4		6		990		4,882		725		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		4.7		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		37,395		
% Single teacher schools		16.0		1.3		3.7		16.7		4.3		II		36,923		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9		2.7		3.7		16.7		0.0		III		38,136		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.2		62.7		96.3		33.3		39.1		IV		37,214		
% Schools with common toilets		84.4		88.7		96.3		66.7		82.6		V		41,816		
% Schools with girls toilets		43.2		70.5		100.0		50.0		87.0		VI		42,533		
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.5		97.0		100.0		66.7		100.0		VII		39,488		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		2,955		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		58.3		55.4		6.1		57.7		16.9		Total Pr.		149,668		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.5		0.4		2.6		4.4		3.0		Total U.P		123,837		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.8		3.7		0.0		0.0		4.3		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		36.8		30.0		0.0		33.3		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		8.9		0.0		0.0		33.3		0.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		8.3	8.1	% Muslim Enrolment		30.4		30.7		0.96		GER (Primary)		72.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	47.4									NER (Primary)		80.7		
% ST enrolment		4.1	3.9									GER(U.Prim)		91.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	48.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.7		48.8				NER(U.Prim)		51.9		
% OBC enrolment		78.9	79.1									Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	48.6									Grade		All Girls		
												R.R.		D.O.R.		
												P.R.		Grade		
												I		16,707		
												II		16,708		
												III		17,259		
												IV		16,179		
												V		17,222		
												I - V		97.2		
												VI		18,058		
												VII		4,646		
												VIII		Total		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												Total		124,312		
												1,189		840		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,404	81.4	14.4	4.2	443	404	18	1	1	0	0				
Primary with upper primary		6,797	75.6	18.2	6.2	2,062	837	82	0	0	0	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		325	100.0	0.0	0.0	139	27	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		33	97.0	3.0	0.0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		267	100.0	0.0	0.0	133	21	0	1	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		0	245	596	228	41	0	13	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		1	2,478	2,385	1,131	203	0	26	0	IV boys	98.9	73.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	24	35	176	54	0	2	0	IV girls	99.5	83.5				
Upper primary only		0	6	11	6	0	0	1	0	VII boys	99.2	72.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	27	32	156	47	0	3	0	VII girls	99.6	84.3				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	1123	326	797	0	0	0	0	69	42	18	25	29.4	17.4		
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	6224	1523	4701	0	0	0	0	245	224	114	77	22.3	18.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.8	291	51	240	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	5.9	4.2		
Upper Primary only	4.0	24	5	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	21.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.6	266	89	177	0	0	0	0	7	3	2	1	5.6	9.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	English		10.6	21.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	24297	1746				77.6	76.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	188554	22563				87.8	87.3	Text books	53461	51219	27371	26552				
P+sec/hs	3475	7716				11.1	11.1	Uniform	43574	41972	22323	21618				
U.P. only	530	111				16.7	16.7	Attendance	45722	60484	23341	30817				
UP+sec	2684	3188				30.4	30.4	Stationery	9703	9270	4622	4286				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAVANGERE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	DAVANGERE				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		90		Number of villages		857		Number of schools		1862	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1791		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		952	
Decadal growth rate		14.8		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		11.7		Overall literacy		67.4	
												Female literacy		58.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		717	199		667	137	37,597	21,262	31,681	11,029	1,798	841			
Primary with upper primary		673	212		590	100	139,223	60,405	115,049	22,378	4,682	1,577			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	14		2	3	624	5,568	366	619	23	137			
Upper primary only		7	25		4	21	1,216	3,665	550	2,660	44	94			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	6		5	3	688	2,299	688	1,391	46	73			
No response in school category		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		8.7	0.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	I	43,187	38,060	36,605	37,814	39,103			
% Single teacher schools		9.6	0.5	5.6	6.3	0.0	II	41,911	41,337	35,687	37,944	38,136			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3	3.5	5.6	6.3	0.0	III	42,863	40,953	38,907	35,965	37,977			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.1	61.8	72.2	34.4	36.4	IV	40,811	42,308	38,176	39,671	36,520			
% Schools with common toilets		60.5	85.2	83.3	43.8	72.7	V	42,757	40,828	39,853	39,798	40,370			
% Schools with girls toilets		34.2	54.6	88.9	43.8	90.9	VI	40,837	39,777	36,045	39,254	38,419			
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.3	93.9	100.0	81.3	100.0	VII	35,073	37,982	35,477	36,914	38,011			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			2,720	2,913	4,011			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.9	69.7	10.1	24.9	23.0	Total Pr.	168,772	162,658	149,375	151,394	151,736			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.5	0.2	14.9	7.8	0.0	Total U.P.	118,667	118,587	111,375	115,966	116,800			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0	15.7	0.0	37.5	9.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.5	0.6	0.0	28.6	20.0	95.1			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		82.4	106.9	109.0	
				% Muslim Enrolment	15.2			13.6	NER (Primary)		93.8	95.6	100.0		
									GER(U.Prim)		97.4	70.0	72.1		
									NER(U.Prim)		56.2	55.4	60.6		
% SC enrolment		23.0	22.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2	50.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		12.7	13.3										Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	49.0												
% OBC enrolment		40.8	40.1												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9	49.8												
Indicators		School category					I	0.9			I	18,910	244	166	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.9			II	18,446	271	155	
% Girls		48.9	48.7	39.9	46.8	46.7	III	0.9			III	18,418	263	205	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	32	39	35	25	IV	0.8			IV	17,731	285	194	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	32	31	40	30	V	1.5	3.4	95.2	V	19,575	354	250	
% Schools with <= 50 students		55.3	2.7	5.6	9.4	0.0	I - V	1.0			VI	18,575	314	189	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	1.1	11.1	6.3	0.0	VI	1.4	3.1	95.5	VII	18,502	288	204	
% Female teachers		50.4	45.2	60.6	29.0	58.0	VII	1.4	#	#	VIII	1,961	74	54	
% Schools established since 1995		35.7	6.4	22.2	18.8	45.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	132,118	2,093	1,417	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,770	78.7	17.5	3.8	720	813	86	15	2	0	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary		6,171	73.5	19.7	6.8	1,757	796	78	9	0	0	0	0	2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		198	97.5	2.0	0.5	59	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary only		122	86.9	8.2	4.9	77	25	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		101	100.0	0.0	0.0	50	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only			1	590	1,480	398	61	0	109	0	IV boys	99.8	91.9		
Primary with upper primary			1	1,802	3,226	896	142	0	192	0	IV girls	99.8	92.9		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	17	55	58	18	0	12	0	VII boys	99.7	91.2		
Upper primary only			0	27	67	33	4	0	7	0	VII girls	99.6	92.1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	12	20	53	27	0	7	0					
Para-teachers			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training.				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.9	2639	1310	1329	0	0	0	0	180	107	89	48	59.9	36.1	
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	6259	3431	2828	0	0	0	0	424	223	268	124	53.4	52.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	160	63	97	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	0	4.8	6.2	
Upper Primary only	4.3	138	98	40	0	0	0	0	7	1	3	1	9.2	17.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.8	119	50	69	0	0	0	0	7	2	2	0	6.0	2.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
			7.8	16.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Hindi						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	52185	6265	409	0	0	0	76.3	72.7	Text books	32032	32612	14469	15028		
P + UP	175560	11962	11805	198	0	0	82.3	79.5	Uniform	52874	53778	23088	24006		
P+sec/hs	4434	189	1569	0	0	0	16.7	16.7	Attendance	47792	49977	21908	22784		
U.P. only	3595	379	778	0	129	0	65.6	59.4	Stationery	25194	24710	10594	10113		
UP+sec	1523	0	1464	0	0	0	18.2	18.2							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHARWAD				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		69		Number of villages		429		Number of schools		1071			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1604		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		55.0		Sex ratio		949			
Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC population		8.2		% ST population		4.4		Overall literacy		71.6			
Female literacy														61.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		281		106		212		34		22,485		16,913		15,209			
Primary with upper primary		494		120		345		21		153,097		45,130		94,122			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		26		0		1		842		13,111		0			
Upper primary only		1		14		1		0		88		3,090		88			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		21		3		6		1,297		7,425		527			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		3.9					0.2					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		8.5					0.2					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4					3.9					14.3					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.5					30.9					67.9					
% Schools with common toilets		66.9					79.6					89.3					
% Schools with girls toilets		36.4					56.4					85.7					
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.4					94.3					96.4					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		57.1					77.2					6.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.3					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.0					6.2					3.6					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.8					1.4					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		19.6					0.4					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		96.9		2005-06			
						2006-07		2007-08									
% SC enrolment		10.6		10.1		% Muslim		24.2		22.3		GER (Primary)		64.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		47.2		Enrolment		50.2		51.9		NER (Primary)		72.2			
% ST enrolment		5.0		5.0		% Muslim girls to		50.2		51.9		GER(U.Prim)		75.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		49.3		Muslim Enrolment		50.2		51.9		NER(U.Prim)		47.1			
% OBC enrolment		54.5		53.1													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		50.7													
Indicators		School category					I		1.2		I		17,699		232		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		1.4		II		17,859		169		
% Girls		48.5					49.3					46.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29					36					28					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					33					34					
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.5					2.0					3.6					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3					0.5					0.0					
% Female teachers		61.4					61.3					75.2					
% Schools established since 1995		65.9					10.9					21.4					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		1,539		90.1		7.9		1.9		248		324		19		17	
Primary with upper primary		5,986		84.2		11.6		4.2		1,019		561		36		7	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		412		98.5		1.5		0.0		103		25		0		0	
Upper primary only		111		95.5		4.5		0.0		50		11		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		336		91.1		7.7		1.2		147		21		2		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
Primary only		4		466		457		337		72		0		25		0	
Primary with upper primary		12		1,902		1,662		1,454		385		0		59		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10		89		55		254		74		0		14		0	
Upper primary only		0		52		12		44		8		0		4		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		72		19		207		78		0		3		0	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		3.5		1361		526		835		0		0		0		43	
Primary with upper prim.		8.9		5474		2121		3353		0		0		0		233	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.7		496		123		373		0		0		0		9	
Upper Primary only		8.0		120		40		80		0		0		0		3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.2		384		201		183		0		0		0		13	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Telugu		Hindi		Incentive		Boys		Girls	
P. only		32887		4037		2307		23		93		67.2		66.4		Text books	
P + UP		159375		25904		11964		425		341		80.1		80.1		Uniform	
P+sec/hs		5968		0		7985		0		0		3.6		3.6		Attendance	
U.P. only		2953		0		225		0		0		6.7		13.3		Stationery	
UP+sec		3919		0		4780		0		12		7.4		7.4		10211	
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GADAG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																			
District	GADAG				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																						
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		50		Number of villages		350		Number of schools		777																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		972		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		35.2		Sex ratio		969		Sex ratio 0-6		952																																																	
Decadal growth rate		13.1		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		5.6		Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		52.5																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																					
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																				
Primary only		245			57			192			24			20,622			6,839			14,609			2,522			782			261																																						
Primary with upper primary		374			62			295			22			96,065			18,163			72,924			6,120			2,922			480																																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3			11			1			3			1,225			3,029			353			475			30			95																																						
Upper primary only		5			2			1			0			1,254			459			215			0			44			10																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8			10			3			3			1,222			2,787			349			673			84			137																																						
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																						
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		2.6						0.0						0.0						I						22,952						21,090						21,393						21,552						22,967																	
% Single teacher schools		6.3						0.5						0.0						0.0						II						22,766						21,980						19,145						21,613						21,123											
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.6						3.4						14.3						0.0						III						26,819						22,462						21,080						19,785						20,787											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.5						21.6						50.0						28.6						IV						22,760						23,227						21,680						21,368						19,556											
% Schools with common toilets		70.9						80.7						92.9						85.7						V						24,195						23,302						22,413						22,144						21,474											
% Schools with girls toilets		30.5						51.4						92.9						57.1						VI						23,265						22,333						20,069						21,501						20,388											
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.1						96.6						100.0						85.7						VII						18,194						21,018						19,414						19,416						19,977											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII												2,107						2,256						3,147						5,393											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.1						84.1						28.8						73.2						30.5						Total Pr.						95,297						88,759						83,298						84,318						84,433					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8						0.1						0.0						0.0						0.7						Total U.P.						65,654						66,653						61,896						63,061						61,839					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.5						11.0						7.1						0.0						5.6						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										94.3																									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		14.7						17.4						33.3						40.0						12.5						Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER																															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		13.5						0.0						0.0						25.0						89.3																																									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																									
% SC enrolment		18.8		16.2		% Muslim										0.93				NER (Primary)		84.7		109.7		110.7																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		45.7		Enrolment						14.0		13.5						GER(U.Prim)		96.8		100.0		100.0																																									
% ST enrolment		6.0		6.3																NER(U.Prim)		99.7		71.9		75.6																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		47.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						49.4		49.3								60.5		67.1		71.5																																									
% OBC enrolment		61.7		63.1																																																															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		48.7																																																															
Indicators		School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																	
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability																																									
% Girls		51.5		47.5		42.6		70.3		40.4		I		2.6		2.4		95.0		I		10,942		149		125																																									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26		34		34		32		18		II		3.0		3.9		93.1		II		10,193		183		142																																									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		34		37		40		20		III		3.4		1.4		95.2		III		10,155		179		145																																									
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.8		3.9		0.0		0.0		16.7		IV		3.4		2.3		94.3		IV		9,463		162		102																																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		5.9		6.9		87.2		V		10,372		215		150																																									
% Female teachers		45.0		42.8		60.8		61.1		32.6		I - V		3.7		3.4		92.9		VI		9,872		198		139																																									
% Schools established since 1995		53.3		6.7		21.4		28.6		38.9		VI		5.0		6.3		88.7		VII		9,637		174		139																																									
												VII		4.7		#		#		VIII		2,371		39		25																																									
												VIII		#		#		#		Total		73,005		1,299		967																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																																			
School category		Classrooms						Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca			Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																						
Primary only		1,081						246		256								15		5		0		5		21																																									
Primary with upper primary		3,405						948		402								16		2		1		0		15																																									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		115						39		14								0		0		0		0		0																																									
Upper primary only		43						14		7								0		0		0		0		0																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		200						116		13								3		0		0		0		2																																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																									
										Terminal grade	% Passed																																																								
Primary only		0		230		504		222		36		0		51		0		IV boys		99.8		94.3																																													
Primary with upper primary		4		817		1,490		768		161		0		162		0		IV girls		99.9		95.7																																													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		20		34		36		9		0		24		0		VII boys		99.9		96.0																																													
Upper primary only		0		12		30		8		2		0		2		0		VII girls		100.0		95.9																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		17		40		117		42		0		5		0																																																			
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																																																																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																																																					
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																				
Primary only		3.5		1043		574		469		0		0		0		50		43		23		18		19.5		23.0																																									
Primary with upper prim.		7.8		3402		1946		1456		0		0		0		265		128		91		54		21.9		20.7																																									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.9		125		49		76		0		0		0		4		2		1		2		49.0		40.8																																									
Upper Primary only		7.7		54		21		33		0		0		0		4		3		0		0		14.3		12.1																																									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.3		221		149		72		0		0		0		12		4		8		2		29.5		27.8																																									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																							
Category		Kannada	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																																							
P. only		24697		2295		469		0		66.2		60.9		Text books		28509		27928		13911		13424																																													
P + UP		105733		4262		3996		110		76		73.6		63.1		Uniform		38592		38011		16922																																													
P+sec/hs		2958		0		1296		0		0		21.4		28.6		Attendance		38224		37750		17168																																													
U.P. only		1280		375		58		0		0		85.7		57.1		Stationery		10591		10202		4367																																													
UP+sec		3389		14		606		0		0		22.2		11.1																																																					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GULBARGA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluk		7		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		796		Number of schools		1825	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3131		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		27.2		Sex ratio		966	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		22.9		% ST population		4.9		Overall literacy		50.0	
Female literacy															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		830		122		760		91		75,017		15,488		67,449	
Primary with upper primary		650		172		579		72		179,541		45,287		160,352	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		16		3		3		2,365		3,286		1,133	
Upper primary only		0		15		0		8		0		3,354		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		5		5		0		1,756		914		1,002	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		12.3		2.8		4.3		26.7		0.0		I		95,455	
% Single teacher schools		15.9		6.9		21.7		20.0		15.4		II		93,219	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.6		18.5		13.0		13.3		7.7		III		90,118	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.9		24.2		21.7		26.7		23.1		IV		79,731	
% Schools with common toilets		41.4		65.2		60.9		53.3		53.8		V		72,612	
% Schools with girls toilets		13.9		31.0		34.8		26.7		61.5		VI		55,188	
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.1		84.9		91.3		86.7		92.3		VII		43,818	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		7,384	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.9		79.9		41.9		0.0		65.8		Total Pr.		358,523	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.9		3.6		9.9		15.7		4.8		Total U.P		171,618	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.5		14.0		8.7		33.3		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		28.7		29.5		28.6		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		20.2		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		45.8		2005-06		2006-07	
										GER (Primary)		88.4		127.9	
% SC enrolment		29.6		25.8		% Muslim		21.7		20.3		NER (Primary)		96.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		44.9		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		74.8	
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.2								NER(U.Prim)		42.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1		45.6		% Muslim girls to		49.8		52.6				54.7	
% OBC enrolment		59.5		62.4		Muslim Enrolment								38.1	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		49.1								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
												Grade		All Girls	
												Grade		Boys	
												Grade		With disability	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	
												Grade		Girls	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - HASSAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																							
District	HASSAN					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		111		Number of villages		2257		Number of schools		2920									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1722		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		1004		Sex ratio 0-6		958					
Decadal growth rate		9.7		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		1.5		Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		59.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,614	69	1,551	47	47,472	6,052	44,063	3,698	3,198	355												
Primary with upper primary		974	196	911	102	102,438	37,095	92,146	16,205	4,446	1,333												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15	26	14	7	2,675	8,349	2,538	742	99	246												
Upper primary only		11	5	8	2	956	1,427	660	504	49	23												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	5	5	3	580	1,132	580	610	30	56												
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08											
% Single classroom schools		27.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	32,264	30,804	28,612	28,508	28,437											
% Single teacher schools		19.7	2.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	II	30,297	31,623	27,012	29,407	28,878											
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1	1.2	7.3	6.3	10.0	III	31,459	30,909	28,144	28,170	29,748											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.1	39.1	41.5	6.3	20.0	IV	29,538	32,391	27,922	30,113	28,884											
% Schools with common toilets		48.2	81.2	82.9	81.3	90.0	V	31,463	30,025	28,853	29,408	30,725											
% Schools with girls toilets		23.2	57.3	78.0	56.3	100.0	VI	32,022	30,967	25,553	29,985	29,092											
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.0	91.3	87.8	100.0	100.0	VII	29,242	31,610	26,583	27,611	29,359											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		748	1,893	1,797	3,053											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.7	73.4	24.3	40.1	33.9	Total Pr.	123,558	125,727	111,690	116,198	115,947											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.1	1.3	10.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	92,727	92,602	80,989	87,004	89,176											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.6	16.8	9.8	6.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		33.0	30.1	20.0	45.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.2	0.2	6.7	0.0	20.0	93.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		64.1		84.7		86.5										
			% Muslim	Primary	U. Primary		NER (Primary)	71.4		74.8		77.9											
% SC enrolment	22.8	21.8	Enrolment	7.7	7.1	0.95		GER(U.Prim)		73.7		54.7		57.4									
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.3				NER(U.Prim)		39.8		40.3		44.1											
% ST enrolment	2.1	1.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.5	50.3	Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.5				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability											
% OBC enrolment	62.5	63.9	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	49.9	I	0.2			I	13,735	115	86										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	49.9				II	0.1			II	14,074	119	80										
Indicators		School category						III	0.1		III	14,722	105	81									
% Girls		49.2	48.8	50.6	47.5	46.6	IV	0.1		IV	14,039	138	67										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	24	32	33	20	V	0.2	1.1	98.8	V	15,123	178	111									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	22	27	27	21	I - V	0.1			VI	14,299	154	101									
% Schools with <= 50 students		87.8	12.3	7.3	6.3	10.0	VI	0.2	2.1	97.8	VII	14,623	131	111									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	1.2	12.2	6.3	0.0	VII	0.2	#	#	VIII	1,384	1	0									
% Female teachers		42.6	50.7	60.3	61.1	50.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	101,999	941	637									
% Schools established since 1995		20.4	3.2	19.5	25.0	70.0	No. of schools by type of building*																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms																					
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
						1,583						81		15		0		0		0		4	
Primary only	3,423	66.5	26.3	7.2	839	1,095						67		8		0		0		0			
Primary with upper primary	6,333	66.1	26.0	8.0	1,918	41						0		0		64		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	405	93.1	3.2	3.7	112	16						0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only	89	77.5	20.2	2.2	49	8						1		1		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	81	98.8	1.2	0.0	45																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)													
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Primary only		0	1,027	2,235	200	42	0	49	0	IV grade	99.8	98.2											
Primary with upper primary		0	1,793	3,184	519	128	0	155	0	IV boys	100.0	97.7											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	40	123	51	42	0	89	0	IV girls	99.7	97.8											
Upper primary only		0	17	39	9	1	0	6	0	VII boys	100.0	97.4											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	29	23	8	0	17	0	VII girls	100.0												
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.1	3553	2041	1512	0	0	0	0	313	167	38	25	40.7	30.4									
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	5779	2849	2930	0	0	0	0	385	209	60	45	20.3	14.4									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	345	137	208	0	0	0	0	10	8	3	1	7.3	3.4									
Upper Primary only	4.5	72	28	44	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	10.7	18.2									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	86	43	43	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	4.7	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
			9.9		23.1		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil																			
P. only	50455	1126	1920	23					90.8		90.0												
P + UP	124379	11290	3717	147					79.6		79.1		Text books		34820 35529 15335 15729								
P+sec/hs	4695	6253	76	0					22.0		19.5		Uniform		50163 49900 21353 21598								
U.P. only	1191	1192	0	0					68.8		62.5		Attendance		43514 43165 18477 18580								
UP+sec	1529	183	0	0					10.0		10.0		Stationery		14493 14449 5714 5622								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HAVERI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		63		Number of villages		585		Number of schools		1328			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1439		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		20.8		Sex ratio		944			
Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC population		12.2		% ST population		8.8		Overall literacy		67.8			
Female literacy																	
57.4																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		479		56		436		39		28,320		7,963		24,772			
Primary with upper primary		677		90		600		46		158,632		22,267		133,075			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		12		0		4		209		4,374		0			
Upper primary only		0		5		0		2		0		848		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		4		1		1		679		418		145			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		5.8		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		32,844			
% Single teacher schools		14.2		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		33,518			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2		2.7		7.7		20.0		0.0		III		35,841			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.5		29.5		61.5		60.0		37.5		IV		34,285			
% Schools with common toilets		69.5		82.7		84.6		60.0		100.0		V		35,422			
% Schools with girls toilets		21.1		44.7		69.2		100.0		50.0		VI		34,507			
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.2		94.0		92.3		100.0		100.0		VII		28,684			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		2,279			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.1		87.7		4.6		0.0		61.9		Total Pr.		136,488			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		98,613			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.8		16.2		7.7		0.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		44.5		44.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	91.2		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
								Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		85.1		108.4		110.2	
% SC enrolment		14.8		13.3		% Muslim Enrolment		21.2		19.9		NER (Primary)		99.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		47.5								GER(U.Prim)		102.0			
% ST enrolment		8.9		9.2								NER(U.Prim)		61.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		50.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.0		51.3				65.2			
% OBC enrolment		61.2		63.8								Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		50.0								Grade		All Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		0.9				I		15,348		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		1.0		0.6		II		15,239		
% Girls		49.7		49.1		42.5		68.8		44.1		III		1.3		15,008	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		34		31		26		15		IV		1.2		15,063	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		35		34		37		20		V		2.0		5.8	
% Schools with <= 50 students		53.6		3.0		0.0		0.0		12.5		I - V		1.3		0.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.4		4.0	
% Female teachers		39.5		41.4		58.1		30.3		43.8		VII		2.0		#	
% Schools established since 1995		37.0		4.7		15.4		20.0		37.5		VIII		#		#	
No. of schools by type of building*																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,528		78.8		16.6		4.6		408		507		14			
Primary with upper primary		5,147		73.6		19.9		6.5		1,483		734		26			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		136		91.2		8.8		0.0		19		12		1			
Upper primary only		23		82.6		17.4		0.0		14		5		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		54		85.2		14.8		0.0		24		8		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		5		303		702		284		54		0		7			
Primary with upper primary		11		1,100		2,368		1,390		322		0		60			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		14		34		82		16		0		2			
Upper primary only		0		13		1		17		1		0		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		3		12		35		11		0		2			
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Teachers recvd. in-service training			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.5		1355		820		535		0		0		0			
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		5251		3077		2174		0		0		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.4		148		62		86		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		6.6		33		23		10		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1		73		41		32		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		Kannada	Urdu	English	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					Grossness	2.8			5.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary			
P. only		27527		8105		651				80.4		61.1		Text books			
P + UP		155525		23697		1677				83.8		63.1		45048			
P+sec/hs		2981		0		1602				15.4		0.0		61759			
U.P. only		848		0		0				40.0		40.0		60906			
UP+sec		630		28		439				12.5		12.5		60470			
										Stationery		16357		15879			
														6644			
														6487			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KODAGU

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District KODAGU				State KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		36		Number of villages		259		Number of schools		520			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		549		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		996			
Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC population		12.3		% ST population		8.4		Overall literacy		78.0			
												Female literacy		72.3			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			160	35	158	28	5,579	3,297	5,453	2,000	356	196					
Primary with upper primary			259	61	251	44	40,453	17,925	37,652	11,643	1,584	545					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0	3	0	2	0	768	0	497	0	28					
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	1	1	1	150	184	150	184	3	11					
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools			3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11,092	9,985	9,023	10,081	9,561				
% Single teacher schools			8.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	10,872	10,143	8,124	10,295	9,541				
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	10,591	10,335	8,584	9,550	9,979				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			55.4	49.1	66.7	0.0	50.0	IV	9,618	10,158	8,765	9,897	9,261				
% Schools with common toilets			79.0	87.5	66.7	0.0	100.0	V	9,575	9,366	8,708	10,115	9,718				
% Schools with girls toilets			72.3	85.3	66.7	0.0	100.0	VI	9,826	8,970	7,849	9,765	9,605				
% Schools with drinking water facility			89.2	94.4	100.0	0.0	50.0	VII	9,619	9,087	7,762	8,847	9,356				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		712	1,634	1,579	1,335				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			62.9	69.3	0.0	0.0	44.9	Total Pr.	42,173	40,621	34,496	39,823	38,342				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	29,020	27,423	24,319	28,727	28,679				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			9.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								97.7	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			32.5	33.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			13.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			92.3		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08			
											GER (Primary)		62.1	91.2	89.0		
% SC enrolment		15.2	15.8	% Muslim Enrolment		19.0	20.1	NER (Primary)		69.2	84.5	81.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	49.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1	49.1	0.96		GER(U.Prim)		69.4	58.4	59.4			
% ST enrolment		14.1	9.2							NER(U.Prim)		41.0	48.2	50.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	49.5														
% OBC enrolment		49.7	56.0														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	49.0														
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls			48.4	49.0	43.0	0.0	47.6	I	0.7	5.4	93.9	I	4,612	63	54		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			16	27	27	0	24	II	0.7	2.9	96.4	II	4,676	76	40		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			14	27	21	0	22	III	0.6	2.8	96.5	III	4,892	75	49		
% Schools with <= 50 students			75.9	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	0.4	1.9	97.7	IV	4,606	52	36		
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.5	5.0	94.5	V	4,756	79	46		
% Female teachers			74.5	78.0	71.4	0.0	71.4	I - V	0.6	3.6	95.8	VI	4,631	62	51		
% Schools established since 1995			29.7	7.8	33.3	0.0	50.0	VI	0.4	4.2	95.4	VII	4,509	61	44		
								VII	0.5	#	#	VIII	682	4	1		
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	33,364	472	321		
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*									
School category			Classrooms														
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only			618	85.8	12.3	1.9	300	157	26	9	1	0	0	2			
Primary with upper primary			2,199	78.5	16.6	4.9	1,055	247	67	5	0	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			36	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			15	86.7	13.3	0.0	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Primary only			0	118	292	114	23	0	5	0	IV boys	99.9	45.6				
Primary with upper primary			0	610	1,063	381	65	0	10	0	IV girls	100.0	50.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	2	8	14	4	0	0	0	VII boys	99.5	40.1				
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	99.9	45.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	1	2	9	2	0	0	0							
Para-teachers			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.8	552	141	411	0	0	0	0	31	32	5	4	47.5	38.0		
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	2129	468	1661	0	0	0	0	93	103	16	17	56.8	59.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.3	28	8	20	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0	14	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				8.4		15.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Kannada	English	Tamil	Urdu	Malayalam											
P. only		7732	1048	56	0	40	76.9		73.8								
P + UP		47544	10063	440	205	126	79.7		79.7		Text books		10326		10510		
P+sec/hs		57	711	0	0	0	33.3		33.3		Uniform		15445		15546		
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		15113		15248		
UP+sec		254	80	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Stationery		6295		6107		
							</										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOLAR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluk		6		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		1392		Number of schools		2207		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2536		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		24.7		Sex ratio		972		
Decadal growth rate		13.8		% SC population		26.5		% ST population		8.1		Overall literacy		62.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,296		89		1,258		51		52,049		9,752		47,882		
Primary with upper primary		558		197		498		106		84,242		47,917		71,088		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		41		10		21		2,809		15,236		1,620		
Upper primary only		8		2		4		1		1,272		256		835		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		1		2		234		496		234		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		24.3		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		53,882		
% Single teacher schools		18.4		1.1		0.0		10.0		25.0		II		51,267		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2		2.3		1.9		0.0		0.0		III		57,141		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.6		45.8		75.5		20.0		50.0		IV		53,652		
% Schools with common toilets		49.7		80.0		92.5		40.0		75.0		V		52,820		
% Schools with girls toilets		30.5		61.9		86.8		60.0		75.0		VI		59,028		
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.7		83.0		94.3		100.0		100.0		VII		46,122		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		5,309		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.2		63.7		15.6		83.2		32.1		Total Pr.		215,942		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2		0.4		0.0		6.5		19.6		Total U.P		157,970		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.1		5.8		0.0		10.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		50.4		49.8		41.7		25.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.9		0.0		0.0		25.0		0.0		52.9		2005-06		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		67.9		110.9		
										NER (Primary)		78.9		100.0		
% SC enrolment		30.6		30.3		% Muslim		15.6		12.6		GER(U.Prim)		83.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		49.1		Enrolment		15.6		12.6		NER(U.Prim)		48.3		
% ST enrolment		5.5		5.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		49.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.1		Grade		R.R.		
% OBC enrolment		51.4		51.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.1		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		49.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.1		Grade		All Girls		
Indicators		School category					I		0.2		47.6		52.2		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.3		47.2		52.6		II	
% Girls		50.1		49.2		44.9		51.0		42.1		III		0.2		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		27		33		25		21		IV		0.1		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20		27		27		29		26		V		0.2		
% Schools with <= 50 students		74.6		8.7		5.7		30.0		0.0		I - V		0.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.5		1.9		0.0		25.0		VI		0.2		
% Female teachers		49.5		62.1		71.3		71.7		55.9		VII		0.3		
% Schools established since 1995		29.7		7.8		15.1		20.0		75.0		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		3,169		72.5		23.5		4.0		650		1,330		24		
Primary with upper primary		4,878		77.5		17.4		5.1		1,275		702		20		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		680		94.4		2.9		2.6		170		41		4		
Upper primary only		53		75.5		24.5		0.0		19		7		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		28		92.9		7.1		0.0		14		3		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		4		934		1,774		400		83		0		35		
Primary with upper primary		3		1,752		2,026		906		155		0		77		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		72		185		225		50		0		8		
Upper primary only		0		22		21		16		0		0		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		10		17		3		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.3		3230		1630		1600		0		0		0		
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		4919		1863		3056		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.2		541		155		386		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		6.0		60		17		43		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5		34		15		19		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Tamil		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only		53665		1983		5910		64		145		89.7		88.7		
P + UP		103403		15752		9992		2945		0		73.6		72.2		
P+sec/hs		10736		7309		0		0		0		24.5		20.8		
U.P. only		1023		0		335		170		0		50.0		50.0		
UP+sec		290		440		0		0		0		25.0		25.0		
Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Girls		
Text books		22001		23367		9962		10544		Text books		22001		23367		
Uniform		40128		41844		18127		18803		Uniform		40128		41844		
Attendance		39096		40728		17746		18198		Attendance		39096		40728		
Stationery		18338		18895		8005		8070		Stationery		18338		18895		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOPPAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
District	KOPPAL					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		608		Number of schools		1152																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		1196		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		983		Sex ratio 0-6		953																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		11.6		Overall literacy		54.1		Female literacy		39.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary only		513			115			471			82			44,157			12,874			39,462			8,443			1,196			539																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary with upper primary		408			64			374			45			135,690			25,183			123,838			18,648			3,059			615																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10			16			10			9			2,630			7,634			2,630			3,527			82			150																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Upper primary only		18			2			17			2			6,073			771			5,943			771			153			27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4			2			4			1			728			857			728			301			15			26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No response in school category		0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0			0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Single classroom schools		6.1						0.4						0.0						0.0						I						34,616						31,442						29,535						32,886						34,940																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Single teacher schools		11.9						0.8						0.0						0.0						16.7						II						34,341						32,018						27,270						31,813						32,738																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3						24.6						26.9						20.0						16.7						III						36,360						32,943						28,173						29,234						31,339																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.5						31.8						42.3						30.0						33.3						IV						32,721						32,734						28,728						30,191						28,898																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Schools with common toilets		50.5						77.1						73.1						65.0						50.0						V						30,444						29,559						28,965						29,832						29,897																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Schools with girls toilets		19.9						41.1						61.5						60.0						33.3						VI						23,701						24,582						23,574						26,732						35,737																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.2						88.1						96.2						100.0						66.7						VII						18,283						19,958						20,718						22,755						33,318																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						100.0						VIII												3,583						4,107						4,629						9,730																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.4						84.3						25.6						88.7						45.9						Total Pr.						138,038						129,137						113,706						124,124						127,915																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3						0.4						0.0						0.0						9.1						Total U.P.						72,428						74,099						73,257						79,319						98,952																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1						18.0						34.6						5.0						16.7						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										93.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		22.2						14.7						0.0						5.6						0.0						Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		16.0						1.0						0.0						16.7						75.0						87.9								2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				GER (Primary)		93.9		128.9		134.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% SC enrolment		19.5		17.7		% Muslim								11.6		8.6		0.93				NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		45.9		Enrolment																GER(U.Prim)		95.9		71.8		105.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% ST enrolment		13.1		13.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						49.2		48.4								NER(U.Prim)		58.8		67.1		98.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		46.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% OBC enrolment		53.9		49.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		48.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Indicators		School category						I						3.6						0.6						95.8						II						16,822						241						140																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		P. only						P + UP						P+sec/hs						U.P. only						UP+sec						II						3.9						1.7						94.4						III						15,780						199						142																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Girls		48.9						47.6						47.6						46.1						47.2						III						4.5						1.0						94.5						IV						15,232						242						145																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33						44						44						38						39						IV						4.2						2.0						93.8						V						13,786						182						130																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29						47						44						37						39						V						5.3												V						14,292						254						160																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.0						0.6						7.7						0.0						0.0						I - V						4.3												VI						17,115						201						112																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8						3.4						3.8						0.0						16.7						VI						4.5												VII						15,636						182						138																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Female teachers		45.1						37.8						34.9						48.3						53.7						VII						3.7						#						#						VIII						4,599						61						45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
% Schools established since 1995		53.8						10.4						23.1						25.0						50.0						VIII						#						#						#						Total						113,262						1,562						1,012																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Classrooms/Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca				Partially Pucca				Kuccha				Tent				Multiple Type				No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MADHUGIRI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluk		4		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		824		Number of schools		1410					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na					
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		777		50		755		41		29,603		4,992		27,758					
Primary with upper primary		532		29		507		19		79,831		6,812		72,957					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		7		3		1		539		2,112		539					
Upper primary only		5		0		4		0		750		0		681					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		5		2		1		236		1,031		236					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		17.5						0.5						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		22.0						0.4						10.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0						2.0						0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.0						45.6						70.0					
% Schools with common toilets		73.5						88.1						80.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		57.6						77.0						80.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.0						94.8						100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0						100.0						100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6						92.1						20.3					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.9						0.3						6.4					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.0						20.1						20.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		3.0						6.2						66.7					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		6.0						0.0						0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment													
								Primary		U. Primary									
						% Muslim		6.1		5.9									
						Enrolment													
% SC enrolment		24.8		24.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						51.8							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		49.2															
% ST enrolment		12.0		11.9															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		50.0															
% OBC enrolment		51.3		51.6															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		50.1															
Indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII					
% Girls		48.2						49.0						45.8					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20						29						43					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19						29						22					
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.9						5.3						10.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5						0.5						30.0					
% Female teachers		39.6						40.6						55.7					
% Schools established since 1995		26.1						2.9						10.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		1,782				383		754		49		18		2					
Primary with upper primary		2,984				747		516		35		7		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		122				17		9		1		0		0					
Upper primary only		21				12		4		1		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		58				12		6		0		1		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others					
		0		550		953		197		27		0		10					
Primary only		0		1,107		1,483		357		62		0		19					
Primary with upper primary		0		6		22		29		2		0		2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		11		5		4		1		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		11		9		12		2		0		3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.1		1737		1049		688		0		0		0					
Primary with upper prim.		5.4		3028		1799		1229		0		0		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.1		61		27		34		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		4.2		21		8		13		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3		37		18		19		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary	
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Telugu		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant					
P. only		33036		138		1482		38		1		87.4		85.7					
P + UP		80407		3747		2489		0		0		90.0		87.3					
P+sec/hs		1169		1482		0		0		0		30.0		20.0					
U.P. only		681		0		69		0		0		80.0		60.0					
UP+sec		365		902		0		0		0		0.0		0.0					
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Telugu		Hindi		Incentive Type		Primary					
P. only		33036		138		1482		38		1		Text books		20669					
P + UP		80407		3747		2489		0		0		Uniform		35671					
P+sec/hs		1169		1482		0		0		0		Attendance		35315					
U.P. only		681		0		69		0		0		Stationery		15435					
UP+sec		365		902		0		0		0				14887					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MANDYA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	MANDYA					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		105		Number of villages		1202		Number of schools		2147					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1764		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		986		Sex ratio 0-6		934	
Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		1.0		Overall literacy		61.0		Female literacy		51.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,014	104	990	78	32,160	9,847	31,045	7,127	1,898	497							
Primary with upper primary			809	170	761	127	108,450	34,024	100,429	21,586	4,059	1,228							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			3	27	3	13	282	9,223	282	2,822	20	250							
Upper primary only			6	2	6	2	889	673	889	673	31	9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			7	5	7	3	1,109	1,039	1,109	770	62	41							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			17.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	31,589	28,670	28,684	28,323	27,750						
% Single teacher schools			27.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	29,849	30,295	25,628	28,551	27,481						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.6	1.0	10.0	12.5	8.3	III	32,138	29,584	28,105	26,262	27,842						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			28.6	41.5	83.3	12.5	41.7	IV	31,623	31,922	27,315	28,996	26,219						
% Schools with common toilets			50.9	84.7	93.3	75.0	100.0	V	32,163	31,621	30,159	28,770	29,045						
% Schools with girls toilets			30.9	65.6	86.7	37.5	100.0	VI	34,409	31,462	29,171	30,715	27,893						
% Schools with drinking water facility			68.5	90.8	96.7	100.0	91.7	VII	31,335	33,000	28,740	29,819	29,587						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		392	1,484	1,038	1,879						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			76.6	76.1	3.0	56.9	51.6	Total Pr.	125,199	120,471	109,732	112,132	109,292						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			14.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	97,907	96,083	88,070	89,304	86,525						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			31.7	17.8	6.7	12.5	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					93.8						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			43.2	31.6	0.0	100.0	14.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	85.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.93		GER (Primary)		61.5	80.0	79.7				
% SC enrolment		15.0	15.3	% Muslim			5.3		4.7		NER (Primary)		68.4	69.7	67.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	49.2	Enrolment			5.3		4.7		GER(U.Prim)		78.2	55.4	54.1				
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			50.6		52.7		NER(U.Prim)		42.8	41.9	39.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	44.4																
% OBC enrolment		73.0	74.5																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	48.6																
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% Girls			48.9	48.3	47.8	29.3	46.0	I	7.1	3.1	89.8	I	13,243	180	114				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			18	27	35	39	21	II	7.1	2.1	90.7	II	13,209	101	60				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			16	25	32	29	20	III	7.4			III	13,515	105	76				
% Schools with <= 50 students			83.2	6.7	6.7	0.0	8.3	IV	6.2			IV	12,636	114	100				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1	0.4	6.7	0.0	0.0	V	6.4	2.7	90.9	V	13,945	153	114				
% Female teachers			42.1	48.5	70.0	42.5	53.4	I - V	6.8	1.5	91.6	VI	13,531	122	77				
% Schools established since 1995			20.0	4.4	10.0	0.0	58.3	VI	5.7	3.8	90.5	VII	14,350	124	90				
								VII	6.0	#	#	VIII	923	4	2				
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	95,352	903	633				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			2,568	71.1	23.3	5.6	261	1,073	34	7	2	0	2						
Primary with upper primary			5,668	74.1	19.8	6.1	772	937	32	6	1	0	3						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			296	89.2	10.8	0.0	113	25	4	0	0	0	1						
Upper primary only			54	90.7	9.3	0.0	24	8	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			107	94.4	5.6	0.0	70	12	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
												Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only			2	976	1,014	328	70	0	5	0	IV boys	75.9	63.6						
Primary with upper primary			0	2,306	2,063	707	168	0	43	0	IV girls	71.1	64.8						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	65	85	99	20	0	1	0	VII boys	68.4	54.8						
Upper primary only			1	19	15	5	0	0	0	0	VII girls	65.4	48.4						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	6	17	46	32	0	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	2395	1387	1008	0	0	0	0	285	142	26	13	58.3	42.0					
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	5287	2721	2566	0	0	0	0	521	352	59	38	57.1	49.3					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	270	81	189	0	0	0	0	9	12	1	2	7.4	10.1					
Upper Primary only	5.0	40	23	17	0	0	0	0	5	6	1	0	34.8	47.1					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	103	48	55	0	0	0	0	8	6	1	1	14.6	9.1					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	39921	848	1046	172		20	85.3	83.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	131550	7369	3555	0		0	78.1	77.4	Text books	35895	34737	15811	15937						
P+sec/hs	4930	4451	124	0		0	23.3	16.7	Uniform	44557	42948	20430	20326						
U.P. only	1562	0	0	0		0	12.5	37.5	Attendance	35752	35616	16194	16591						
UP+sec	1171	977	0	0		0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	6877	6773	2895	2792						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MYSORE				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluk		9		Number of Clusters		102		Number of villages		1615		Number of schools		2488					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2641		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		37.2		Sex ratio		964					
Decadal growth rate		15.0		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		10.3		Overall literacy		63.5					
				Female literacy										55.8					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,038		158		984		104		49,927		19,019		45,387					
Primary with upper primary		898		276		787		108		175,505		77,374		147,853					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		50		14		12		5,225		16,479		2,646					
Upper primary only		15		9		10		2		2,078		3,379		1,310					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		19		2		4		743		7,083		397					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		17.5		0.4		0.0		4.2		0.0		I		53,906					
% Single teacher schools		9.8		1.5		4.2		8.3		0.0		II		52,106					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8		3.3		4.2		16.7		4.5		III		54,251					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.1		42.7		72.2		29.2		77.3		IV		52,249					
% Schools with common toilets		76.8		83.5		83.3		62.5		90.9		V		52,155					
% Schools with girls toilets		61.5		81.0		91.7		70.8		90.9		VI		52,380					
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.6		94.2		97.2		91.7		95.5		VII		46,122					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.4		69.4		24.1		38.1		9.5		Total Pr.		212,512					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.2		0.6		0.7		3.6		0.0		Total U.P.		150,657					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.2		10.1		2.8		8.3		4.5		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				98.8			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		45.9		41.0		27.3		33.3		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		5.4		0.4		9.1		6.7		0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						97.0		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
												Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		68.7		95.6	
% SC enrolment		19.3		20.1		% Muslim		11.8		10.1		NER (Primary)		77.0		86.3		83.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.3		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		82.5		64.3		66.8	
% ST enrolment		12.3		11.6								0.96		NER(U.Prim)		47.0		53.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		50.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.9		51.6				Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		54.7		54.2								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		50.0								Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
Indicators		School category						I		0.7		2.1		97.2		I		24,042	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		II	0.7		2.6		96.7		II		24,201		
% Girls		49.7		49.3		46.9		55.8		44.5		III		0.6				24,401	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		31		29		36		30		IV		0.5		0.7		98.8	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		32		26		34		25		V		0.7		2.0		97.3	
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.3		3.9		4.2		20.8		0.0		I - V		0.6		1.5		97.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6		1.1		4.2		8.3		9.1		VI		0.7		2.8		96.5	
% Female teachers		53.8		60.5		72.5		75.3		70.0		VII		0.6		#		#	
% Schools established since 1995		33.3		6.9		20.8		8.3		31.8		VIII		#		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		3,126		78.0		17.5		4.5		803		1,099		63		31		1	
Primary with upper primary		8,018		77.4		18.9		3.7		2,162		1,097		65		12		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		842		96.3		3.2		0.5		300		69		3		0		0	
Upper primary only		160		90.0		8.8		1.3		68		20		0		4		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		308		99.4		0.6		0.0		107		20		1		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
																		% Passed with >60%	
Primary only		2		1,080		1,437		473		107		0		71		0		IV boys	
Primary with upper primary		2		2,873		3,439		1,363		379		0		151		0		IV girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		92		204		297		124		0		18		0		VII boys	
Upper primary only		0		34		31		63		12		0		10		0		VII girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		25		32		132		63		0		9		0		Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.7		3170		1465		1705		0		0		0		225		222	
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		8207		3243		4964		0		0		0		495		441	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.3		738		203		535		0		0		0		17		35	
Upper Primary only		6.3		150		37		113		0		0		0		3		7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.0		263		79		184		0		0		0		15		13	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Hindi		Tamil		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		61598		4028		3285		0		35		76.8		74.0		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		208886		31155		12456		283		99		71.7		68.8		Text books		43100	
P+sec/hs		9185		11860		520		139		0		22.2		23.6		Uniform		71924	
U.P. only		2434		2207		816		0		0		66.7		62.5		Attendance		64713	
UP+sec		3685		4141		0		0		0		13.6		13.6		Stationary		28768	

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAICHUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	RAICHUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		62		Number of villages		837		Number of schools		1621		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1670		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		25.2		Sex ratio		983		
Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC population		19.0		% ST population		18.1		Overall literacy		48.8		
Female literacy																
35.9																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		879		156		812		110		89,244		18,185		80,902		
Primary with upper primary		416		127		356		72		134,848		30,150		112,491		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		9		5		3		2,393		3,860		1,792		
Upper primary only		4		7		4		5		990		1,771		990		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		12		3		2		1,514		3,812		1,162		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		13.7					1.8					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		26.5					14.9					31.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.9					23.9					25.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7					25.0					56.3				
% Schools with common toilets		58.8					70.0					81.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		46.6					62.8					68.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.2					82.3					81.3				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.1					81.7					38.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.2					11.6					31.7				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.6					16.8					12.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		14.6					12.5					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		9.8					1.2					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						
		22.5		20.3		% Muslim		Primary		U. Primary		86.5				
% SC enrolment		47.2		41.2		Enrolment		13.8		13.3		GER (Primary)				
% ST enrolment		18.6		16.0		% Muslim girls to		50.8		50.8		NER (Primary)				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4		39.9		Muslim Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)				
% OBC enrolment		46.1		49.7								NER(U.Prim)				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		47.5								0.93				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		49.0					46.2					45.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					50					67				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					40					41				
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.2					6.1					6.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.7					19.2					31.3				
% Female teachers		35.9					43.2					57.4				
% Schools established since 1995		48.8					13.6					18.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,539					84.2					11.7				
Primary with upper primary		4,088					81.1					12.2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		153					93.5					5.2				
Upper primary only		85					88.2					8.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		181					100.0					0.0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		4		512		1,411		359		42		0		373		
Primary only		4		767		1,615		525		70		0		337		
Primary with upper primary		0		23		40		20		6		0		5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		11		29		17		5		0		5		
Upper primary only		0		10		25		49		8		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
		Male					Female					Male				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.6		2701		1730		971		0		232		86		
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		3318		1884		1434		0		270		173		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.9		94		40		54		0		4		7		
Upper Primary only		6.1		67		36		31		0		2		3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8		92		24		68		0		1		4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				
		0.0					0.0					School dev. grant				
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Telugu		Hindi		T L M grant		Incentive		
P. only		98821		2380		4665		1418		145		68.7		52.2		
P + UP		151692		5540		4809		1402		1188		65.7		51.6		
P+sec/hs		5301		569		288		95		0		31.3		31.3		
U.P. only		1944		817		0		0		0		18.2		18.2		
UP+sec		2523		2761		0		0		0		0.0		12.5		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAMNAGARA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluk		4		Number of Clusters		60		Number of villages		690		Number of schools		1579		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Female literacy														na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		980		63		936		51		32,006		4,859		27,907		
Primary with upper primary		423		72		390		36		56,948		16,046		50,088		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		20		3		7		911		6,089		554		
Upper primary only		9		4		7		4		911		363		470		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		0		4		0		295		0		295		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		25.8					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		21.5					1.2					4.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3					0.6					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.4					78.8					75.0				
% Schools with common toilets		78.1					95.6					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		56.3					85.3					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.3					96.2					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8					78.0					13.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.6					0.9					4.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.8					9.5					4.2				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		52.1					38.8					25.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.5					0.2					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment										
						Primary		U. Primary								
% SC enrolment		20.9		21.7		% Muslim		13.4		11.7						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.2		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		2.8		2.0												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		48.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1		51.0						
% OBC enrolment		71.1		71.6												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		49.3												
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I					I	7,805	143	74	
% Girls		48.9					49.0					45.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17					26					35				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16					24					23				
% Schools with <= 50 students		83.6					6.9					4.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					0.8					12.5				
% Female teachers		49.6					55.2					72.9				
% Schools established since 1995		29.1					4.6					16.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,250				65.5				26.4						
Primary with upper primary		3,040				62.3				26.8						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		302				99.7				0.0						
Upper primary only		46				69.6				30.4						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18				100.0				0.0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		1		556		1,325		243		61		0		14		
Primary with upper primary		0		875		1,416		397		66		0		47		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		23		57		98		15		0		6		
Upper primary only		0		14		15		5		2		0		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		3		13		12		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.1		2200		1108		1092		0		0		0		
Primary with upper prim.		5.7		2801		1255		1546		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3		199		54		145		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		2.8		37		17		20		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3		29		23		6		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		32913		3094		908				91.2		89.6		Type		
P + UP		64975		5154		2865				86.1		86.1		Text books		
P+sec/hs		3726		516		2758				16.7		16.7		Uniform		
U.P. only		1038		141		95				46.2		46.2		Attendance		
UP+sec		314		0		28				0.0		0.0		Stationery		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHIMOGA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	SHIMOGA					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		1404		Number of schools		2286					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1643		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		34.8		Sex ratio		978		Sex ratio 0-6		956	
Decadal growth rate		12.9		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		74.5		Female literacy		66.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,066	99	1,006	64	36,785	7,808	33,089	4,205	2,036	312								
Primary with upper primary		864	205	748	89	116,865	47,455	93,464	18,730	4,490	1,333								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	9	4	0	1,953	3,663	640	0	74	106								
Upper primary only		15	7	12	4	1,602	794	1,195	282	65	32								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	6	4	4	726	1,573	578	1,072	27	38								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		18.4	0.4	0.0	9.1	0.0	I	32,746	31,875	31,578	30,253	29,896							
% Single teacher schools		25.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	9.1	II	31,501	33,463	30,012	30,851	29,899							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	1.5	10.5	9.1	18.2	III	34,603	32,967	30,989	29,505	30,709							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.8	29.2	42.1	18.2	36.4	IV	31,165	36,009	31,685	31,640	29,823							
% Schools with common toilets		74.6	87.8	78.9	90.9	90.9	V	33,774	33,085	33,958	31,422	31,649							
% Schools with girls toilets		25.6	46.4	73.7	45.5	63.6	VI	32,574	33,977	30,036	33,433	30,488							
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.8	97.3	100.0	90.9	100.0	VII	29,618	33,003	29,911	29,786	32,026							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		1,134	1,712	2,531	4,734							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.5	71.1	34.8	66.9	31.6	Total Pr.	130,015	134,314	124,264	122,249	120,327							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	10.0	Total U.P.	95,966	100,065	93,905	94,641	94,163							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.0	14.8	10.5	36.4	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					99.2							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		7.8	5.7	10.0	6.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.9	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	93.1				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		74.7		93.7		94.0			
										NER (Primary)		84.7		86.2		89.5			
% SC enrolment		19.6	19.5	% Muslim		15.6		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		89.5		63.5		65.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	49.3	Enrolment		15.5				NER(U.Prin)		50.0		54.0		59.4			
% ST enrolment		4.4	4.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.0		50.9											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	49.3																
% OBC enrolment		54.0	56.1																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	49.8																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% Girls		48.8	49.2	46.5	52.1	54.1	I	0.6	1.0	98.3	I	14,574	161	95					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	28	31	25	35	II	0.5	0.5	99.0	II	14,724	149	102					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	26	33	27	33	III	0.5			III	15,057	130	91					
% Schools with <= 50 students		78.5	8.4	10.5	4.5	18.2	IV	0.5	0.3	99.2	IV	14,599	152	78					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	18.2	V	0.8	3.3	95.9	V	15,613	168	101					
% Female teachers		45.8	56.8	68.3	37.1	38.5	I - V	0.6	0.8	98.6	VI	15,041	165	99					
% Schools established since 1995		30.9	6.4	21.1	18.2	36.4	VI	1.0	3.9	95.0	VII	15,766	142	94					
							VII	0.9	#	#	VIII	2,376	41	11					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	107,750	1,108	671					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,701	73.9	20.9	5.2	579	1,108	34	12	0	0	0	0	11					
Primary with upper primary		6,296	71.6	20.7	7.7	1,765	1,038	22	6	0	0	0	0	3					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		170	85.9	10.6	3.5	46	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		89	91.0	7.9	1.1	46	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		70	98.6	1.4	0.0	39	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		1	540	1,397	302	62	0	46	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		1	1,776	2,802	938	228	0	78	0	IV boys	100.0	78.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	46	45	64	20	0	5	0	IV girls	99.1	79.2							
Upper primary only		0	17	44	23	5	0	8	0	VII boys	100.0	84.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	11	8	36	10	0	0	0	VII girls	100.0	82.7							
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.0	2348	1272	1076	0	0	0	0	211	102	42	21	65.0	52.2					
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	5823	2515	3308	0	0	0	0	380	228	104	74	64.7	54.5					
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	9.5	180	57	123	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	19.3	17.1					
Upper Primary only	4.4	97	61	36	0	0	0	0	11	2	3	0	34.4	80.6					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	65	40	25	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	2	15.0	16.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Tamil	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	40853	3189	338	208	5	85.8	83.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	137382	14673	11861	374	30	81.2	76.9	Uniform	40076	39852	18972	19056							
P+sec/hs	2344	869	2329	74	0	42.1	36.8	Attendance	51577	50757	24372	24162							
U.P. only	2213	90	93	0	0	50.0	50.0	Stationery	51531	51822	24324	24738							
UP+sec	349	402	1548	0	0	27.3	27.3		13994	13875	6398	6277							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TUMKUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		1660		Number of schools		2668	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		19.6		Sex ratio		967	
Decadal growth rate		11.9		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		7.5		Overall literacy		67.0	
Female literacy															
56.9															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,524		102		1,470		70		47,980		6,546		44,542	
Primary with upper primary		836		154		747		69		97,940		35,641		81,315	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		13		3		5		1,079		2,453		331	
Upper primary only		10		17		9		13		966		1,414		845	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		0		3		0		1,952		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		23.5		3.2		4.8		18.5		0.0		I		45,667	
% Single teacher schools		17.0		1.9		4.8		18.5		0.0		II		44,474	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6		1.6		14.3		7.4		0.0		III		49,988	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.1		43.3		52.4		22.2		50.0		IV		47,913	
% Schools with common toilets		64.8		84.6		85.7		63.0		100.0		V		49,203	
% Schools with girls toilets		47.4		73.1		85.7		55.6		100.0		VI		51,032	
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.5		88.6		90.5		85.2		75.0		VII		45,116	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		2,592	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.0		73.3		30.5		40.6		0.0		Total Pr.		188,042	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.4		1.0		1.2		5.3		0.0		Total U.P		145,351	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.7		11.9		4.8		22.2		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		1.4		6.0		0.0		10.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.7		0.4		12.5		0.0		0.0		61.0		2005-06	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07		2007-08			
										GER (Primary)		63.5			
% SC enrolment		16.8		16.2		% Muslim		8.7		7.8		88.3		52.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		48.2		Enrolment		8.7		7.8		NER (Primary)		72.8	
% ST enrolment		5.0		4.9		Enrolment		8.7		7.8		GER(U.Prim)		82.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		47.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.6		53.0		NER(U.Prim)		45.6	
% OBC enrolment		59.5		59.4		Enrolment		52.6		53.0		Enrolment of children		All Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		46.8		Enrolment		52.6		53.0		Flow rates		With disability	
Indicators		School category						I		0.3		41.1		58.6	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.2	40.8	59.0	III	12,844	156	91	
% Girls		49.1		47.9		47.4		45.3		47.2		III		13,376	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16		25		22		22		40		IV		12,818	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15		25		22		17		39		V		13,380	
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.9		13.9		14.3		40.7		0.0		I - V		0.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.3	
% Female teachers		50.7		59.3		71.6		49.1		55.1		VII		0.2	
% Schools established since 1995		23.5		4.9		19.0		11.1		0.0		VIII		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		3,545		70.0		25.8		4.2		899		1,497		93	
Primary with upper primary		5,372		70.0		23.8		6.1		1,786		912		62	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		158		90.5		5.1		4.4		72		20		0	
Upper primary only		137		86.9		11.7		1.5		57		24		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		50		100.0		0.0		0.0		13		4		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		1		1,557		1,476		392		75		0		3	
Primary with upper primary		7		2,292		1,985		776		175		1		9	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		27		37		73		25		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		52		46		7		3		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		20		23		3		0		0	
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.2		3504		1728		1776		0		0		0	
Primary with upper prim.		5.3		5245		2134		3111		0		0		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7		162		46		116		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		4.0		108		55		53		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.3		49		22		27		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	Tamil	31	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
								School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		49556		1702		3014		223		87.5		83.4		Text books	
P + UP		110393		14415		8746		0		79.8		76.1		34874	
P+sec/hs		1908		1552		72		0		19.0		14.3		45006	
U.P. only		2015		365		0		0		63.0		59.3		44479	
UP+sec		1143		809		0		0		0.0		0.0		12735	

Elementary Education: Report Card - UDUPI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																							
District			UDUPI			State			KARNATAKA			Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		69		Number of villages		258		Number of schools		958									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1112		% 0 - 6 population		10.3		% Urban population		18.5		Sex ratio		1130		Sex ratio 0-6		958					
Decadal growth rate		6.9		% SC population		6.1		% ST population		3.7		Overall literacy		81.3		Female literacy		75.2					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only			282	59	272	50	10,798	5,413	10,352	4,424	615	204											
Primary with upper primary			343	251	316	204	57,081	47,157	52,265	34,870	2,183	1,419											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1	10	0	8	88	3,979	0	2,379	9	120											
Upper primary only			0	5	0	5	0	288	0	288	0	11											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	6	1	4	111	703	111	263	8	53											
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools			9.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	18,657	17,488	18,072	17,022	16,518										
% Single teacher schools			9.1	1.5	0.0	20.0	0.0	II	19,083	18,586	16,522	17,619	16,747										
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.2	2.4	9.1	0.0	14.3	III	20,349	19,078	18,064	16,315	17,417										
% Schools with pre-primary sections			59.8	69.0	72.7	0.0	28.6	IV	20,415	20,334	18,724	17,799	16,290										
% Schools with common toilets			80.4	82.5	100.0	80.0	85.7	V	22,737	20,776	20,389	18,508	17,659										
% Schools with girls toilets			60.7	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	VI	24,095	22,432	19,818	19,570	18,324										
% Schools with drinking water facility			81.8	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	23,017	23,100	21,155	19,227	18,981										
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		2,995	2,634	2,481	3,682										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			66.6	54.8	2.2	0.0	13.6	Total Pr.	78,504	75,486	71,382	68,755	66,972										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			5.5	0.7	0.0	11.1	0.0	Total U.P.	69,849	66,308	61,362	57,305	54,964										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			28.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					98.4										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			16.3	21.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.8			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		63.4		78.6		77.3						
											NER (Primary)		71.4		69.6		68.7						
				% SC enrolment		8.3					7.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9	48.2	GER(U.Prin)		86.4		58.9		59.2	
				% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8					49.1	% OBC enrolment		74.3	76.7	NER(U.Prim)		48.8		45.7		47.0	
% ST enrolment		5.9	5.3					Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	48.3					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls								
% OBC enrolment		74.3	76.7					I	0.9	1.3	97.8	I	8,112	156	105								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	48.0					II	0.6	1.0	98.5	II	8,169	118	69								
Indicators			School category																				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	0.4	0.1	99.5	III	8,571	111	77								
% Girls			48.9	48.9	44.8	49.0	37.5	IV	0.3	1.2	98.4	IV	7,965	112	68								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			20	29	32	26	13	V	0.7	1.0	98.2	V	8,608	144	111								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			17	27	33	24	14	I - V	0.6	0.9	98.5	VI	8,915	170	116								
% Schools with <= 50 students			72.1	4.4	0.0	80.0	28.6	VI	0.7	2.8	96.5	VII	9,086	160	111								
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	0.5	#	#	VIII	1,702	16	16								
% Female teachers			52.9	59.0	80.6	54.5	39.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	61,128	987	673								
% Schools established since 1995			35.5	5.9	18.2	0.0	28.6	No. of schools by type of building*															
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Other rooms															
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			976	78.4	17.1	4.5	292					310	13	17	0	0	1						
Primary with upper primary			3,882	79.4	17.6	3.0	1,244					552	19	22	1	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			123	100.0	0.0	0.0	56					11	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only			12	83.3	16.7	0.0	10					5	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			58	100.0	0.0	0.0	28					7	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%										
Primary only			0	200	462	131	16	0	10	0	IV boys	94.2	77.9										
Primary with upper primary			0	1,508	1,320	658	72	0	44	0	IV girls	93.2	80.0										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	3	17	90	17	0	2	0	V boys	87.4	63.3										
Upper primary only			0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	89.1	65.4										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	9	8	35	8	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Para-teachers			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.4	819	386	433	0	0	0	0	58	35	16	10	26.9	20.6									
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	3602	1477	2125	0	0	0	0	142	157	34	22	31.3	31.2									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	129	25	104	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	1.0									
Upper Primary only	2.2	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	33.3									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	61	37	24	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	1	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	14381	1463	297	70	83.6		82.7	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	95393	8652	193	0	88.6		88.9	Uniform		22741	21844	11800	11004										
P+sec/hs	833	3111	123	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance		25104	31789	13059	16032										
U.P. only	288	0	0	0	100.0		100.0	Stationery		5630	5316	2403	2296										
UP+sec	540	274	0	0	28.6		28.6																
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	UTTARA KANNADA					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		132		Number of villages		1149		Number of schools		2295					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1354		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		28.7		Sex ratio		971		Sex ratio 0-6		946	
Decadal growth rate		10.9		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		1.8		Overall literacy		76.6		Female literacy		68.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,226	24	1,161	13	37,740	3,226	34,336	1,475	2,209	106								
Primary with upper primary		947	67	822	24	119,784	21,050	95,663	3,474	4,693	540								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	7	1	2	855	2,063	200	375	32	56								
Upper primary only		2	5	1	4	220	1,226	86	812	8	38								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	10	1	3	351	3,304	155	363	25	93								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		26.9	0.8	0.0	14.3	0.0	I	26,704	24,934	26,594	25,505	25,762							
% Single teacher schools		34.8	2.3	9.1	14.3	7.7	II	27,049	25,534	25,845	25,801	26,102							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	1.6	18.2	14.3	7.7	III	29,337	26,564	26,216	25,306	25,384							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.3	51.1	45.5	14.3	46.2	IV	28,076	28,586	27,354	26,156	26,221							
% Schools with common toilets		53.8	84.4	90.9	85.7	84.6	V	29,866	27,786	29,943	27,219	27,322							
% Schools with girls toilets		22.5	45.0	90.9	85.7	92.3	VI	29,300	27,961	26,395	28,099	28,306							
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.4	91.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	25,147	27,626	25,952	25,939	26,155							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			3,148	4,348	4,567							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1	85.1	29.3	15.2	9.6	Total P.	111,166	105,618	106,009	102,768	103,469							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.3	0.9	2.0	5.9	14.0	Total U.P.	84,313	83,373	82,290	81,257	81,783							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.6	8.1	9.1	0.0	7.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		25.2	19.6	0.0	50.0	33.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		7.8	0.2	50.0	50.0	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		77.4	96.2	98.1					
				Enrolment						NER (Primary)		88.2	86.0	89.1					
% SC enrolment		9.2	8.8	% Muslim		13.9		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		95.2	68.4	70.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	48.6	Enrolment		13.9				NER(U.Prim)		54.7	58.6	61.0					
% ST enrolment		3.2	3.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.1													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	49.7			49.4													
% OBC enrolment		73.1	73.4																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	48.2																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		49.3	48.3	46.8	40.5	48.8	I	1.2			I	12,447	230	99					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	27	33	31	31	II	0.9	1.7	97.3	II	12,773	116	89					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	26	34	43	25	III	1.1			III	12,376	136	99					
% Schools with <= 50 students		85.4	15.2	9.1	14.3	0.0	IV	0.8			IV	12,771	157	88					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.8	9.1	0.0	7.7	V	1.3			V	13,245	166	102					
% Female teachers		53.0	67.6	47.7	54.3	52.5	I - V	1.1			VI	13,692	156	101					
% Schools established since 1995		32.8	4.9	54.5	57.1	7.7	VI	1.3	6.7	92.0	VII	12,644	124	89					
							VII	1.1	#	#	VIII	2,077	16	10					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	92,025	1,101	677					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		2,431	71.1	23.7	5.2	614	1,192	41	8	0	1	7							
Primary with upper primary		5,416	70.3	22.6	7.1	1,214	980	23	5	0	0	6							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		86	91.9	5.8	2.3	52	11	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		34	88.2	11.8	0.0	35	7	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		148	88.5	4.7	6.8	50	10	0	0	0	0	3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		6	715	1,017	464	78	0	35	0	IV boys	99.5	85.0							
Primary with upper primary		0	1,816	2,005	1,124	221	0	67	0	IV girls	99.6	86.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	22	38	25	0	0	0	VII boys	99.7	76.7							
Upper primary only		0	9	4	30	2	0	1	0	VII girls	99.5	78.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	20	7	59	21	0	11	0										
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	1.9	2315	1089	1226	0	0	0	0	131	61	13	8	68.0	62.6					
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	5233	1694	3539	0	0	0	0	197	167	34	18	68.9	67.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	88	46	42	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	6.6	46	21	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	4.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	118	56	62	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	3.6	9.7					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	36248	3873	98	604	89	94.0	88.5	Text books	43960	42007	18195	17449							
P + UP	118990	12665	7655	1097	245	91.9	90.3	Uniform	56410	53380	23183	22480							
P+sec/hs	1291	146	1481	0	0	9.1	9.1	Attendance	49491	53235	20665	19994							
U.P. only	739	0	707	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	6346	6187	2574	2522							
UP+sec	1385	732	1527	11	0	7.7	15.4												

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - YADGIRI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	YADGIRI					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		664		Number of schools		1231					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		725 62		678 39		61,674 7,348		56,915 4,650		1,808 235									
Primary with upper primary		361 70		316 32		107,394 16,980		93,383 7,055		2,623 498									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 1		0 0		0 620		0 0		0 1									
Upper primary only		1 6		1 0		0 2,025		0 0		0 62									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2 3		2 1		344 786		344 60		9 8									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		15.4 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 37,187												
% Single teacher schools		13.0 0.7 100.0 0.0 20.0					II 33,759												
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.2 20.9 0.0 0.0 0.0					III 31,294												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.4 14.2 0.0 42.9 20.0					IV 28,171												
% Schools with common toilets		36.1 65.0 100.0 57.1 20.0					V 26,358												
% Schools with girls toilets		26.4 54.3 100.0 57.1 20.0					VI 20,052												
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.9 84.2 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII 17,034												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 3,316												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.4 86.3 0.0 0.0 30.4					Total Pr. 130,411												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.0 0.6 100.0 0.0 16.0					Total U.P. 63,444												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.1 23.7 0.0 14.3 0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		21.5 26.0 0.0 0.0 50.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		12.3 0.3 0.0 100.0 0.0							2005-06 2006-07 2007-08										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08				
					Primary	U. Primary			NER (Primary)										
% SC enrolment		25.4	20.9	% Muslim Enrolment			0.88		GER(U.Prim)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	37.6																
% ST enrolment		10.4	9.0																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4	38.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC enrolment		56.7	61.6																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	45.0																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	With disability				
% Girls		47.4	45.4	39.0	40.8	35.8	I				I	17,588	195	132					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	40	620	33	66	II				II	15,963	167	105					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	45	34	29	38	III				III	14,717	170	110					
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				IV	12,936	174	97					
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5	1.9	100.0	0.0	40.0	V				V	12,124	162	97					
% Female teachers		27.9	34.5	0.0	37.1	35.3	I - V				VI	8,688	141	71					
% Schools established since 1995		43.5	8.4	0.0	71.4	40.0	VI				VII	7,234	132	80					
							VII	#	#	#	VIII	1,440	28	16					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	90,690	1,169	708					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,061	79.9	13.0	7.1	519	651	75	41	1	0	19							
Primary with upper primary		2,791	73.4	17.7	8.9	653	402	22	6	1	0	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		18	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		69	75.4	21.7	2.9	17	5	1	1	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		30	80.0	20.0	0.0	13	4	0	1	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		0	454	881	462	40	0	206	0	IV boys	99.9	86.9							
Primary with upper primary		1	695	1,407	661	51	0	306	0	IV girls	99.9	86.0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	100.0	87.1							
Upper primary only		0	14	19	28	1	0	0	0	VII girls	100.0	86.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	8	3	6	0	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.6	2043	1474	569	0	0	0	0	120	60	40	11	34.9	30.8					
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	3121	2043	1078	0	0	0	0	230	72	74	27	32.5	31.8					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	8.9	62	39	23	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	10.3	8.7					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	17	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	63213	6007	508	149	0	75.0	71.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	112461	9769	2134	0	10	73.5	70.5	Uniform	34101	31017	10155	8642							
P+sec/hs	0	0	620	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	61723	55341	17037	13172							
U.P. only	1300	0	761	0	0	14.3	14.3	Stationery	60151	54825	16695	13134							
UP+sec	1130	0	0	183	0	0.0	0.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ALAPPUZHA				State	KERALA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		112		Number of schools		753		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2109		% 0 - 6 population		10.7		% Urban population		29.5		Sex ratio		1079		
Sex ratio 0-6																
Decadal growth rate		5.2		% SC population		9.4		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		93.4		
Female literacy																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		174		148		151		126		18,922		26,287		16,310		
Primary with upper primary		73		47		64		40		19,287		18,697		17,280		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		63		87		57		68		14,280		32,117		13,600		
Upper primary only		6		43		3		41		765		9,401		338		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37		75		24		59		12,190		35,252		9,198		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.7		0.0		0.0		I		20,921		
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		21,933		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3		0.0		0.7		2.0		0.9		III		21,560		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.5		25.8		15.3		6.1		1.8		IV		22,454		
% Schools with common toilets		83.5		84.2		80.7		81.6		68.8		V		22,273		
% Schools with girls toilets		77.6		95.0		80.0		81.6		85.7		VI		23,108		
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8		99.2		97.3		100.0		99.1		VII		24,857		
% Schools with blackboard		99.7		100.0		98.7		100.0		98.2		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		41.9		50.8		30.8		7.5		25.7		Total Pr.		86,868		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		70,238		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		89.1		83.6		87.3		83.3		78.4		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				100.0				2005-06		2006-07		
					Primary	U. Primary					2007-08					
% SC enrolment		13.0		12.7		% Muslim						34.4		65.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		46.7		Enrolment		11.5		10.8		GER (Primary)		61.4		
% ST enrolment		0.418		0.437								NER (Primary)		52.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.4		35.7								GER(U.Prim)		73.9		
% OBC enrolment		57.7		55.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.2		47.5		1.03		NER(U.Prim)		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2		49.0										37.6		
Indicators		School category					I		0.3		2.7		97.0		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.6	2.8	95.6	II	10,389	288	227		
% Girls		52.0		48.6		47.7		44.4		51.0		III		1.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24		24		21		20		17		IV		1.6		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24		26		24		24		19		V		2.1		
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.9		5.0		11.3		12.2		1.8		I - V		1.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.0		
% Female teachers		88.2		83.7		80.6		81.0		79.5		VII		2.8		
% Schools established since 1995		0.0		0.0		2.0		2.0		0.9		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		1,918		63.2		32.5		4.2		706		243		7		
Primary with upper primary		1,436		61.0		30.5		8.5		521		58		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,897		67.7		27.9		4.4		577		104		5		
Upper primary only		427		72.4		24.1		3.5		211		34		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,474		75.6		19.3		5.1		943		66		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%								
Primary only		47		332		733		623		104		0		1		
Primary with upper primary		25		305		425		530		175		1		17		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21		421		416		987		295		4		24		
Upper primary only		1		122		73		226		55		4		4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28		385		220		1,477		615		12		42		
Para-teachers		3		42		68		77		50		2		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				
ST teachers				Male				Female				Male				
Female				Male				Female				Male				
Total				Male				Female				Male				
No res				Male				Female				Male				
Primary only				5.9				1892				207				
Primary with upper prim.				13.0				1556				234				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S				14.8				2223				422				
Upper Primary only				10.4				511				89				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.				25.3				2828				568				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness				Primary				Upper Primary				
								13.8				22.9				
Category		Malayalam		English		Others		Assamese		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		39655		5249		218		87		96.6		92.5		Text books		
P + UP		31677		6144		163		0		95.0		93.3		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		34418		11298		681		0		88.0		95.3		Attendance		
U.P. only		8668		1498		0		0		91.8		91.8		Stationery		
UP+sec		35212		11516		714		0		94.6		87.5				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ERNAKULAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																											
District ERNAKULAM					State KERALA					Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks			15		Number of Clusters			101		Number of villages			187		Number of schools		1008										
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)			3106		% 0 - 6 population			10.9		% Urban population			47.6		Sex ratio		1019		Sex ratio 0-6		954						
Decadal growth rate			9.1		% SC population			8.5		% ST population			0.3		Overall literacy		93.2		Female literacy		90.7						
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only			186		266		149		195		18,930		52,056		14,335		33,846		1,049		1,972						
Primary with upper primary			101		91		85		65		19,096		38,516		16,295		25,994		1,132		1,518						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			60		88		42		59		17,580		50,915		12,423		29,605		1,018		2,386						
Upper primary only			13		42		9		35		3,428		10,381		1,785		8,824		154		559						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			43		118		22		79		12,418		61,330		7,364		36,554		942		3,385						
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08														
% Single classroom schools			0.0					I										34,837		32,795		32,830		30,324		28,451	
% Single teacher schools			0.0					II										35,910		35,803		33,371		32,683		31,851	
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.4					III										35,391		35,835		36,092		32,683		33,238	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			41.6					IV										35,068		35,747		36,425		35,356		33,711	
% Schools with common toilets			86.9					V										37,898		37,008		38,279		37,020		39,122	
% Schools with girls toilets			81.0					VI										38,715		38,110		37,718		37,169		39,460	
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.8					VII										42,007		40,215		39,801		37,110		39,716	
% Schools with blackboard			98.9					VIII												41,276		40,592		38,235		39,101	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			26.7					Total Pr.										141,206		140,180		138,718		131,046		127,251	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0					Total U.P.										118,620		115,333		115,798		111,299		118,298	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			0.2					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			90.3					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER														
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0																								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		100.0		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08									
% SC enrolment		11.5	10.5	% Muslim Enrolment		17.2		16.3				GER (Primary)		52.7		64.2		64.0									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.3									NER (Primary)		56.6		54.1		56.0									
% ST enrolment		0.709	0.819									0.99		GER(U.Prin)		73.6		71.5		75.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	39.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.3		49.9						NER(U.Prin)		57.6		53.5		59.1							
% OBC enrolment		57.8	55.1																								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0	49.0																								
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability													
								I	0.3			I	14,194	Boys	Girls												
% Girls			50.6					II	2.5			II	16,001	281	162												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			23					III	2.1			III	16,479	368	244												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24					IV	2.2			IV	16,626	382	281												
% Schools with <= 50 students			21.9					V	2.2			V	19,313	512	407												
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0					I - V	1.9			VI	19,376	507	491												
% Female teachers			86.6					VI	2.3			VII	19,407	455	398												
% Schools established since 1995			2.2					VII	2.8	#	#	VIII	18,906	462	320												
			3.1					VIII	#	#	#	Total	140,302	3,275	2,495												
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																			
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only			3,001	67.6	28.1	4.3	1,150	354	12	0	0	78	1														
Primary with upper primary			2,322	65.7	29.1	5.2	812	128	0	0	0	62	0														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			3,093	78.9	17.3	3.8	1,017	107	0	0	0	38	1														
Upper primary only			555	75.5	23.6	0.9	223	40	4	0	0	11	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			3,437	81.7	17.0	1.3	1,172	131	0	0	0	27	0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%														
Primary only			48	711	1,300	791	102	4	5	27	IV boys	95.7	56.0														
Primary with upper primary			38	634	717	823	227	3	16	87	IV girls	96.9	60.0														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			62	574	499	1,525	525	16	36	97	VII boys	92.6	41.1														
Upper primary only			16	136	92	286	106	4	19	15	VII girls	95.9	45.1														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			41	615	383	2,289	732	9	83	104																	
Para-teachers			6	48	59	123	71	6	4	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only			6.7	3021	373	2590	25	7	26	0	20	106	16	72	74.5	81.2											
Primary with upper prim.			13.8	2650	333	2141	71	17	88	0	35	111	14	68	77.7	74.6											
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S			23.0	3404	474	2767	93	10	60	0	43	105	4	63	55.4	62.0											
Upper Primary only			13.0	713	123	538	13	7	32	0	5	6	2	13	62.3	55.1											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			26.9	4327	719	3462	75	10	61	0	33	79	9	37	59.7	67.2											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
			12.5		21.3		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary														
Category			Malayalam	English	Assamese	Sanskrit					Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls										
P. only			48162	22570	76	0	95.1		92.0																		
P + UP			39061	18766	0	56	89.1		86.5		Text books		14089		52276		11057		62428								
P+sec/hs			34725	33770	0	0	67.6		69.6		Uniform		463		486		611		485								
U.P. only			10857	2952	0	0	85.5		87.3		Attendance		133		161		382		565								
UP+sec			49158	24272	0	0	88.8		83.2		Stationery		638		683		220		199								
# = not applicable																											
na = not available																											
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	IDUKKI				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		61		Number of villages		66		Number of schools		484					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1129		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		993		Sex ratio 0-6		969	
Decadal growth rate		7.0		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		4.5		Overall literacy		88.7		Female literacy		85.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		100	131	97	127	10,242	20,458	10,042	19,789	522	794								
Primary with upper primary		38	40	33	37	9,810	14,146	8,499	11,733	465	544								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33	30	33	28	11,622	19,224	11,622	17,376	632	813								
Upper primary only		14	30	14	30	3,642	8,740	3,642	8,740	182	383								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	45	22	41	5,168	12,683	5,161	11,683	372	868								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11,288	13,069	12,720	13,097	12,456							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	12,126	13,886	13,341	13,849	13,923							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	12,093	14,189	13,912	14,168	14,206							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.0	21.8	28.6	0.0	1.5	IV	11,808	14,129	14,066	14,494	14,325							
% Schools with common toilets		83.5	85.9	69.8	79.5	73.5	V	11,670	14,117	14,428	15,174	15,574							
% Schools with girls toilets		80.1	92.3	93.7	88.6	95.6	VI	12,032	13,666	14,125	14,934	15,652							
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.7	98.7	96.8	97.7	100.0	VII	13,508	14,754	14,257	14,901	15,347							
% Schools with blackboard		98.3	98.7	98.4	100.0	97.1	VIII		12,957	13,522	13,668	14,252							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		33.4	41.0	37.7	29.4	29.0	Total Pr.	47,315	55,273	54,039	55,608	54,910							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	37,210	42,537	42,810	45,009	46,573							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		87.0	81.6	81.8	100.0	78.3	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		56.4	74.4	74.6						
% SC enrolment		14.4	14.1	% Muslim Enrolment		7.4	0.96		NER (Primary)		60.9	63.2	64.7						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	46.2						GER(U.Prim)		74.9	76.1	79.1						
% ST enrolment		5.1	4.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.0			NER(U.Prim)		56.9	58.7	63.7						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3	45.7																
% OBC enrolment		32.3	32.3																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	48.5																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		48.8	48.3	49.7	46.5	47.3	I	0.8			I	6,174	135	92					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	24	21	22	14	II	3.2			II	6,856	178	121					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	26	24	27	19	III	3.1			III	6,967	194	136					
% Schools with <= 50 students		17.3	2.6	1.6	11.4	5.9	IV	2.8			IV	6,960	230	180					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	4.7			V	7,519	287	218					
% Female teachers		72.0	74.4	75.2	69.4	69.0	I - V	3.0			VI	7,514	305	205					
% Schools established since 1995		6.9	3.8	11.1	2.3	7.4	VI	4.2			VII	7,366	323	237					
							VII	5.6	#	#	VIII	6,739	218	156					
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	56,095	1,870	1,345					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	1,378	70.4	26.2	3.4	480	199	1	0	0	27	1								
Primary with upper primary	907	70.3	25.9	3.7	319	49	1	0	0	24	2								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,272	77.5	19.3	3.1	413	50	0	0	0	13	0								
Upper primary only	464	64.2	34.5	1.3	192	34	0	0	0	9	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	924	78.9	17.5	3.6	438	49	0	0	0	16	1								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		20	300	578	304	66	1	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		20	199	331	300	87	5	9	0	IV boys	94.2	55.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		15	183	206	611	293	11	29	0	IV girls	93.5	60.9							
Upper primary only		4	84	118	253	83	3	5	0	VII boys	90.4	37.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	163	92	640	257	9	23	0	VII girls	94.1	42.4							
Para-teachers		1	39	64	117	39	2	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	5.7	1316	354	916	0	14	32	0	52	90	23	36	90.2	86.0					
Primary with upper prim.	12.9	1009	240	711	0	18	40	0	20	50	9	18	86.4	87.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.9	1445	341	1007	0	18	79	0	22	58	14	37	73.3	70.7					
Upper Primary only	12.8	565	169	381	0	4	11	0	10	24	1	8	88.4	85.7					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	18.2	1240	373	818	0	11	38	0	30	56	7	12	76.3	81.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Malayalam	English	Tamil	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	19710	4528	6266	154			94.4	92.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	16444	5091	2071	350			92.3	91.0	Text books	8216	26071	7565	31090						
P+sec/hs	17055	11265	2331	195			79.4	76.2	Uniform	1548	1667	1338	1164						
U.P. only	7816	2496	2070	0			88.6	90.9	Attendance	617	575	413	427						
UP+sec	11930	3770	1958	0			63.2	79.4	Stationery	377	435	182	188						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KANNUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																															
District	KANNUR					State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																	
Data reported from																																																																															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		98		Number of schools		1269																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																															
Total population (in 000's)		2409		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		50.3		Sex ratio		1090		Sex ratio 0-6		962																																																													
Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC population		4.1		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		92.6		Female literacy		89.4																																																													
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																															
School category		Total schools*			Rural schools*			Total enrolment*			Rural enrolment*			Teachers*																																																																	
		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private																																																																
Primary only		142			589			116			488			12,963			63,782			11,059			53,551			815			3,694																																																		
Primary with upper primary		85			249			67			195			22,503			88,684			19,073			70,287			1,140			4,519																																																		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35			14			30			7			15,711			11,116			13,637			3,707			942			537																																																		
Upper primary only		6			27			4			25			1,214			6,549			619			5,493			78			416																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		52			52			36			42			16,102			26,269			9,901			18,415			1,318			2,140																																																		
No response in school category		18			0			1			0			106			0			0			0			5			0																																																		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																		
% Single classroom schools		0.1						0.0						0.0						I						32,166						31,505						30,516						29,020						27,304																													
% Single teacher schools		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						34,372						35,242						32,309						31,073						31,217																							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3						0.6						0.0						1.0						III						34,041						35,826						34,640						31,074						31,890																							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.8						12.9						14.3						0.0						4.8						IV						33,626						35,702						35,422						33,188						31,928																	
% Schools with common toilets		85.8						89.2						81.6						84.8						72.1						V						35,615						36,319						36,152						33,925						35,428																	
% Schools with girls toilets		57.5						82.3						93.9						84.8						88.5						VI						36,168						37,363						34,934						32,813						35,355																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7						98.8						95.9						100.0						98.1						VII						39,157						40,499						38,027						34,669						36,103																	
% Schools with blackboard		98.9						99.7						100.0						97.0						100.0						VIII						38,942						37,269						30,572						35,774																							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		16.9						20.2						58.6						15.6						38.0						Total Pr.						134,205						138,275						132,887						124,355						122,339																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P						110,940						114,181						109,113						101,407						106,886																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.5						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																															
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		20.4						12.9						68.6						50.0						42.3						Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0						0.0						2.9						0.0						0.0						97.8					2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		97.8		GER (Primary)		65.0		78.0		78.3																																																							
% SC enrolment		4.0		3.7		% Muslim Enrolment				0.000		0.000																																																																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		46.9																																																																											
% ST enrolment		2.6		2.3																																																																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		47.4																																																																											
% OBC enrolment		74.2		74.2																																																																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.5																																																																											
Indicators		School category						Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability																																																																
% Girls		49.3						48.8						49.5						47.4						49.4						I						13,746						207						169																													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17						20						18						16						12						II						15,277						339						257																													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		20						28						23						23						16						III						15,650						352						225																													
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.3						0.9						0.0						6.1						3.8						IV						15,658						382						255																													
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						V						17,371						359						276																													
% Female teachers		63.9						64.7						59.4						62.8						54.3						I - V						3.2						VI						17,284						349						317																	
% Schools established since 1995		0.1						0.0						6.1						6.1						4.8						VI						4.6						VII						17,562						417						325																	
		63.9						64.7						59.4						62.8						54.3						VII						6.5						#						#						VIII						17,432						389						281					
		0.1						0.0						6.1						6.1						4.8						VIII						#						#						#						Total						129,980						2,794						2,105					
Classrooms/Other rooms																																																																															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																																		
Primary only		3,823				4.7		545										13		0		0		163		2																																																					
Primary with upper primary		4,027				4.1		193										4		0		0		132		0																																																					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,169				5.7		34										0		0		0		15		0																																																					
Upper primary only		337				3.3		23										0		0		0		8		1																																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,617				4.2		75										0		0		0		29		0																																																					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																													
		103		1,525		1,341		1,276		172		5		21		6		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																																											
Primary only		80		2,026		1,024		2,042		278		3		9		11		IV boys		92.6		62.7																																																									
Primary with upper primary		15		280		168		710		259		9		6		5		IV girls		96.0		66.4																																																									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		146		46		219		48		0		1		0		VII boys		89.1		38.1																																																									
Upper primary only		27		376		225		2,162		558		4		51		11		VII girls		92.9		44.8																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		145		46		107		43		1		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																													
Para-teachers																																																																															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training																																																													
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																																
Primary only		6.2				4509				1597				2849				3				26				34				0				22				59				81				120				83.8				85.1																									
Primary with upper prim.		16.9				5659				1904				3559				10				82				104				0				44				107				56				78				80.6				83.6																									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		30.2				1479				590				857				5				5				22				0				38				51				12				18				77.1				72.4																									
Upper Primary only		15.0				494				175				290				0				9				20				0				5				0				7				11				79.9				83.2																									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		33.3				3458				1554				1849				11				16				28				0				49				78				60				35				67.6				67.4																									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness				Primary				Upper Primary				% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																													
		14.3				22.8				School dev. grant				T L M grant				Incentive Type				Primary				Upper primary																																																					
Category		Malayalam		English		Others		Marathi																																																																							
P. only		74137		1108		1191		0																																																																							
P + UP		101682		5157		3990		106																																																																							
P+sec/hs		20567		6134		126		0																																																																							
U.P. only		6295		1394		74		0																																																																							
UP+sec		35280		5930		1161		0																																																																							
# = not applicable																	na = not available																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	KASARAGOD					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluku		7		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		40		Number of schools		510					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1204		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		1047		Sex ratio 0-6		959	
Decadal growth rate		12.3		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		2.5		Overall literacy		84.6		Female literacy		79.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			145	113	133	109	15,663	18,268	14,053	17,240	911	796							
Primary with upper primary			72	64	67	59	24,015	27,653	22,364	25,265	1,158	1,196							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			51	9	49	8	29,052	6,875	27,891	6,061	1,380	269							
Upper primary only			8	7	8	7	2,839	1,444	2,839	1,444	124	80							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			16	15	13	13	6,194	8,467	4,716	6,413	446	512							
No response in school category			10	0	0	0	1,035	0	0	0	69	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	19,601	15,276	17,647	18,048	16,333						
% Single teacher schools			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	20,149	16,942	18,788	19,189	17,750						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.2	0.0	3.3	0.0	6.5	III	19,354	16,910	20,084	19,521	18,283						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			14.3	18.4	18.3	0.0	0.0	IV	19,968	16,333	19,916	20,744	18,245						
% Schools with common toilets			85.3	90.4	88.3	93.3	71.0	V	19,349	17,146	18,943	20,147	18,317						
% Schools with girls toilets			66.7	88.2	96.7	93.3	93.5	VI	19,212	17,393	19,019	19,671	18,421						
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	VII	20,194	18,312	20,112	20,701	18,323						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				14,009	15,833						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			46.2	46.5	80.9	66.3	42.2	Total P.	79,072	65,461	76,435	77,502	70,611						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	58,755	52,851	58,074	60,519	55,061						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					84.8						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	74.8	96.3	88.3					
% SC enrolment		5.4	4.5	% Muslim Enrolment					0.000	0.000	0.98		NER (Primary)	78.3	81.0	74.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	50.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			0.0	0.0			GER(U.Prim)	95.3	89.2	86.2					
% ST enrolment		3.7	2.4						Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	46.1						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC enrolment		72.4	70.8						I	0.6	4.8	94.6	I	8,124	113				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	48.9						II	3.5	4.7	91.8	II	8,774	170				
Indicators			School category					I	0.6	4.8	94.6	I	8,124	113	105				
% Girls			49.6	49.2	49.4	49.1	47.9	II	3.5	4.7	91.8	II	8,774	170	126				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			20	22	22	21	15	III	3.5	6.9	89.7	III	9,055	177	137				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			23	27	22	25	20	IV	3.6	11.7	84.8	IV	9,038	207	147				
% Schools with <= 50 students			9.7	1.5	0.0	6.7	3.2	V	3.6	8.3	88.1	V	8,962	236	173				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.0	7.4	89.6	VI	9,017	204	181				
% Female teachers			60.2	56.3	54.2	61.8	45.8	VI	3.4	7.9	88.7	VII	8,968	220	174				
% Schools established since 1995			3.9	1.5	5.0	0.0	9.7	VII	4.2	#	#	VIII	7,697	140	122				
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	69,635	1,467	1,165				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only			1,503	67.3	26.4	6.3	455	224	1	0	0	0	28	1					
Primary with upper primary			1,883	75.1	19.7	5.2	419	99	0	0	0	32	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			1,625	57.0	33.8	9.2	321	34	0	0	0	25	0						
Upper primary only			174	70.7	25.9	3.4	42	10	0	0	0	5	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			720	70.0	22.9	7.1	136	25	0	0	0	6	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only			33	548	549	432	80	1	12	1	IV boys	92.4	58.3						
Primary with upper primary			25	804	441	825	154	3	3	38	IV boys	92.4	58.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			30	412	302	638	188	2	8	33	IV girls	94.6	62.4						
Upper primary only			4	50	28	94	21	0	0	0	VII boys	88.1	32.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			3	102	108	473	158	3	4	66	VII girls	91.8	39.1						
Para-teachers			1	46	57	70	21	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	6.6	1707	660	995	1	19	32	0	15	20	44	48	43.7	41.6					
Primary with upper prim.	17.3	2354	970	1285	38	20	41	0	32	43	32	22	43.7	41.6					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.5	1649	707	873	33	16	20	0	37	31	16	18	38.3	37.6					
Upper Primary only	13.6	204	77	120	0	1	6	0	3	4	4	2	34.6	33.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	30.9	958	432	419	66	21	20	0	14	10	7	3	55.2	51.9					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Malayalam	Kannada	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	22884	8825	2093			94.2	95.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	33707	12983	4978			91.2	91.2	Text books	7032	32872	4010	27950							
P+sec/hs	26738	6156	3033			76.7	81.7	Uniform	99	90	264	259							
U.P. only	3131	945	207			93.3	100.0	Attendance	732	759	386	432							
UP+sec	8542	5655	464			67.7	80.6	Stationery	487	569	203	220							

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOLLAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	KOLLAM					State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		73		Number of schools		912					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 population		11.3		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1069		Sex ratio 0-6		960	
Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		91.2		Female literacy		88.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			283	199	257	169	38,446	43,562	34,301	36,079	1,662	1,520							
Primary with upper primary			67	61	57	52	25,539	28,649	21,689	24,138	1,082	1,044							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			33	20	30	19	16,428	14,266	14,167	12,805	761	602							
Upper primary only			16	84	14	81	5,134	18,608	4,992	18,079	235	910							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			46	103	38	83	18,771	49,013	16,403	31,365	898	2,421							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			1.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	29,384	28,917	25,564	26,726	25,401						
% Single teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	31,482	31,413	28,042	28,877	28,389						
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	31,824	32,825	29,671	30,623	30,195						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			54.4	59.4	43.4	7.0	4.7	IV	33,216	32,882	30,873	32,111	31,712						
% Schools with common toilets			82.6	81.3	75.5	74.0	70.5	V	34,971	35,433	32,505	34,283	35,334						
% Schools with girls toilets			68.7	91.4	88.7	74.0	86.6	VI	36,768	36,182	33,293	34,162	35,767						
% Schools with drinking water facility			98.5	99.2	100.0	99.0	98.7	VII	39,149	38,350	34,211	34,833	36,016						
% Schools with blackboard			99.8	97.7	96.2	98.0	97.3	VIII		39,055	34,873	33,470	35,602						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			46.9	47.1	53.5	21.6	27.7	Total Pr.	125,906	126,037	114,150	118,337	115,697						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	110,888	109,965	100,009	103,278	107,117						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			0.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.7	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level				GER (Primary)	52.1	70.1	69.8					
% SC enrolment		16.8	14.7	% Muslim			0.000				NER (Primary)	57.1	61.2	61.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	48.9	Enrolment			0.000				GER(U.Prime)	76.4	78.3	82.0					
% ST enrolment		0.518	1.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			0.0				NER(U.Prime)	59.5	62.4	64.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	45.3																
% OBC enrolment		50.2	48.6																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3	49.9																
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls			
% Girls			49.8	49.0	50.4	48.3	51.0	I	0.1			I	12,755	224	151				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26	25	23	21	20	II	1.2			II	14,407	283	214				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			27	29	23	28	20	III	1.7			III	14,961	309	202				
% Schools with <= 50 students			7.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.7	IV	2.2			IV	15,675	415	284				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.9			V	17,731	537	383				
% Female teachers			84.8	79.4	72.9	75.7	75.2	I - V	1.5			VI	17,887	536	458				
% Schools established since 1995			2.1	3.1	1.9	2.0	2.7	VI	2.0			VII	17,920	487	445				
								VII	2.4	#	#	VIII	17,605	419	373				
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	128,941	3,210	2,510				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*											
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			3,002	64.8	30.2	5.1	968	376	5	0	0	94	2						
Primary with upper primary			1,848	67.6	25.7	6.7	541	84	0	0	0	42	1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			1,329	78.0	17.3	4.7	409	33	1	0	0	19	0						
Upper primary only			838	70.8	23.7	5.5	447	59	0	0	0	38	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			3,397	78.4	17.2	4.4	1,098	94	0	0	0	53	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Primary only			56	595	1,245	998	175	4	16	8	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary with upper primary			61	475	450	804	211	4	7	20	IV boys	96.3	65.2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			8	180	194	603	262	9	24	58	IV girls	97.1	67.7						
Upper primary only			13	219	164	521	129	5	19	3	VII boys	92.3	47.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			24	521	387	1,765	534	5	37	9	VII girls	95.5	54.3						
Para-teachers			7	85	72	99	40	2	8	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	6.6	3182	462	2631	4	18	67	0	33	154	24	124	83.1	85.5					
Primary with upper prim.	16.6	2126	403	1609	20	14	80	0	18	78	11	62	78.2	76.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.7	1363	309	971	58	3	22	0	29	77	4	7	82.1	76.5					
Upper Primary only	11.5	1145	247	823	3	27	44	1	6	13	4	12	73.4	78.8					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	22.3	3319	802	2472	8	14	23	0	29	74	15	80	71.9	74.4					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	72137	9369	0	33		94.2	91.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	43043	10254	653	238		86.7	83.6		15008	49001	12245	57658							
P+sec/hs	23344	6672	495	183		79.2	64.2	Uniform	141	171	305	125							
U.P. only	21582	2158	0	2		97.0	93.0	Attendance	812	918	455	992							
UP+sec	49822	17953	0	9		70.5	65.8	Stationery	214	214	59	147							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	KOTTAYAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		89		Number of villages		118		Number of schools		948		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1954		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		1025		
Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		95.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		198	290	185	264	15,710	42,509	14,897	36,671	1,008	1,780					
Primary with upper primary		82	87	73	76	13,727	26,597	12,419	22,677	918	1,131					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33	46	28	43	8,153	26,092	7,078	23,730	581	1,321					
Upper primary only		4	67	4	63	263	13,008	263	10,767	23	693					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26	115	23	96	3,371	43,660	3,135	34,995	346	2,741					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	22,620	20,395	19,435	20,001	20,631				
% Single teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	23,937	22,167	20,288	21,555	22,179				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	III	23,275	22,632	21,625	22,089	23,211				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.7	29.0	30.4	1.4	2.8	IV	22,833	22,207	22,162	23,686	23,993				
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	23,754	22,282	22,418	25,203	25,449				
% Schools with girls toilets		78.3	91.1	97.5	83.1	87.9	VI	24,603	22,537	21,926	24,635	26,308				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	26,308	24,325	22,665	24,755	25,657				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		24,327	22,966	25,183	25,662				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		27.0	34.0	23.8	2.0	7.2	Total Pr.	92,665	87,401	83,510	87,331	90,014				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	74,665	69,144	67,009	74,593	77,414				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
				Primary	U. Primary					All Girls	With disability					
% SC enrolment		10.0	10.0	% Muslim Enrolment		0.000	0.000	0.98		GER (Primary)	50.4	68.4	70.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	49.2							NER (Primary)	54.7	59.5	61.9			
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.4							GER(U.Prim)	67.8	75.4	78.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	47.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0			NER(U.Prim)	53.5	57.5	60.4			
% OBC enrolment		38.5	36.2													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	50.5													
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		49.5	49.8	48.4	53.9	48.8	II	2.4				I	10,192	226	189	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	20	18	19	15	III	1.9				II	10,965	255	186	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	23	21	26	20	IV	1.9				III	11,595	262	212	
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.2	5.9	3.8	9.9	6.4	V	3.2				IV	11,731	338	217	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	2.0				V	12,715	400	293	
% Female teachers		85.2	81.2	76.6	79.9	72.5	VI	2.7				VI	13,206	428	311	
% Schools established since 1995		3.5	4.1	7.6	2.8	2.1	VII	3.3	#	#	#	VII	12,596	451	268	
							VIII	#	#	#	#	VIII	12,532	332	234	
												Total	95,532	2,692	1,910	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,685	72.7	25.1	2.2	1,052	423	6	0	0	55	3				
Primary with upper primary		1,768	72.7	24.0	3.2	661	128	2	0	0	39	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,616	67.4	28.6	4.0	575	53	0	0	0	26	0				
Upper primary only		520	84.2	14.0	1.7	304	59	3	0	0	9	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,376	82.6	16.0	1.5	1,013	113	0	0	0	25	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		66	556	1,072	813	166	2	15	38	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		52	354	489	764	210	4	11	31	IV boys	92.7	58.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	252	210	810	385	13	36	110	IV girls	97.8	62.1				
Upper primary only		8	115	115	298	118	1	19	4	VII boys	90.7	33.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		65	454	245	1,476	679	12	59	42	VII girls	95.6	42.3				
Para-teachers		13	58	77	119	73	7	6	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5.7	2788	364	2326	38	10	50	0	27	91	14	74	66.3	62.0		
Primary with upper prim.	12.1	2049	322	1562	31	32	102	0	15	72	3	33	56.5	59.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.1	1901	328	1396	110	7	60	0	12	49	10	50	54.0	50.1		
Upper Primary only	10.1	716	133	541	4	7	31	0	2	5	1	20	67.9	67.5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	21.9	3087	790	2200	42	18	37	0	14	50	3	34	65.0	66.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Manipuri	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	43262	10986	3128	270	135	85.7	83.2	Text books	9962	38748	8239	43687				
P + UP	29982	8824	904	0	0	84.0	85.2	Uniform	297	292	212	400				
P+sec/hs	18156	12850	2931	0	0	70.9	67.1	Attendance	254	236	125	117				
U.P. only	9992	2724	325	0	0	90.1	80.3	Stationery	196	188	131	311				
UP+sec	30887	14560	884	36	0	79.4	72.3									

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOZHIKODE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																									
District KOZHIKODE					State KERALA					Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																										
Data reported from																																																									
Number of blocks/taluks			15		Number of Clusters			138		Number of villages			95		Number of schools		1246																																								
Basic Data, 2001																																																									
Total population (in 000's)			2879		% 0 - 6 population			12.1		% Urban population			38.3		Sex ratio		1057		Sex ratio 0-6		959																																				
Decadal growth rate			9.9		% SC population			7.0		% ST population			0.2		Overall literacy		92.2		Female literacy		88.6																																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only			221		515		189		437		27,412		77,517		23,809		63,973		1,526		3,848																																				
Primary with upper primary			83		210		64		167		38,883		101,964		33,957		87,636		1,764		4,705																																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			25		33		15		27		17,073		21,645		8,109		16,791		877		1,256																																				
Upper primary only			5		43		5		38		2,016		11,887		2,016		10,556		101		630																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			48		63		30		47		23,300		35,124		13,351		21,980		1,765		2,626																																				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																												
% Single classroom schools			1.0					0.7					0.0					0.9					I					42,250					39,707					39,378					41,373					39,211									
% Single teacher schools			0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					45,110					42,583					38,632					44,411					43,722				
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.0					3.1					5.2					4.2					0.9					III					42,995					43,367					40,088					42,064					44,607				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			10.6					18.8					19.0					2.1					4.5					IV					43,097					42,144					41,112					43,634					42,621				
% Schools with common toilets			86.8					89.8					84.5					81.3					77.5					V					44,361					42,744					40,942					46,721					46,058				
% Schools with girls toilets			63.9					86.3					96.6					83.3					86.5					VI					45,130					43,864					40,474					45,538					47,934				
% Schools with drinking water facility			95.9					99.7					100.0					100.0					100.0					VII					50,204					47,306					43,683					47,012					47,154				
% Schools with blackboard			97.7					99.0					98.3					100.0					97.3					VIII					18,112					19,625					46,040					45,514									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			26.1					27.6					44.1					14.5					39.9					Total Pr.					173,452					167,801					159,210					171,482					170,161				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					139,695					133,914					125,099					139,271					141,146				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			1.5					0.0					1.7					0.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			79.2					85.5					64.0					80.0					64.6					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.4					0.0					4.0					0.0					0.0					100.0										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06 <th colspan="2">2006-07<th colspan="2">2007-08</th></th>		2006-07 <th colspan="2">2007-08</th>		2007-08																																							
% SC enrolment		7.4	7.0	% Muslim Enrolment				44.1		41.8		0.98		GER (Primary)		65.2		89.8																																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	47.4											NER (Primary)		68.0		76.4																																							
% ST enrolment		0.555	0.531											GER(U.Prime)		85.8		96.4																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	51.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.3		47.7				NER(U.Prime)		52.8		72.9																																							
% OBC enrolment		78.2	77.1																																																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2	48.0																																																						
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																																										
% Girls			49.4	47.8	50.1	48.8	50.0	I	0.3			I	19,753	401	270																																										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			20	22	18	19	13	II	3.7			II	21,479	506	344																																										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			25	31	24	28	20	III	3.1			III	21,963	603	428																																										
% Schools with <= 50 students			7.6	0.7	3.4	4.2	4.5	IV	2.9			IV	20,906	638	492																																										
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	3.5			V	22,533	827	733																																										
% Female teachers			56.6	54.6	57.6	55.0	54.4	I - V	2.8			VI	23,766	867	818																																										
% Schools established since 1995			1.8	2.0	13.8	0.0	2.7	VI	3.6			VII	22,503	862	847																																										
								VII	5.5	#	#	VIII	21,611	680	539																																										
								VIII	#	#	#	Total	174,514	5,384	4,471																																										
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*																																																		
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																						
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																																																			
Primary only			4,249	53.1	41.5	5.3	1,181	458	27	0	0	244	4																																												
Primary with upper primary			4,531	58.5	34.9	6.6	1,049	138	4	0	0	149	0																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			1,637	76.5	17.5	6.0	401	45	1	0	0	12	0																																												
Upper primary only			489	45.2	46.2	8.6	122	32	2	0	0	14	0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			2,888	71.8	23.3	4.9	774	71	2	0	0	36	0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																									
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																														
			Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																																				
Primary only			143	1,642	1,922	1,380	164	1	30	0	IV grade	95.0	58.2																																												
Primary with upper primary			113	2,083	1,531	2,281	306	0	12	0	IV boys	97.0	60.2																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			16	402	338	1,062	241	9	15	0	IV girls	90.0	35.5																																												
Upper primary only			12	199	123	318	58	0	0	0	VII boys	93.8	40.4																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			48	578	379	2,624	617	11	65	0	VII girls																																														
Para-teachers			10	130	64	130	39	0	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																									
Primary only	7.3	5374	2303	2979	0	32	60	0	52	93	54	55	78.4	80.4																																											
Primary with upper prim.	22.1	6469	2880	3446	0	56	87	0	66	133	44	53	79.0	75.8																																											
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	36.8	2133	892	1191	0	13	37	0	43	61	24	24	56.1	54.4																																											
Upper Primary only	15.2	731	322	388	0	7	14	0	5	6	1	0	70.2	70.4																																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	39.6	4391	1975	2347	0	28	41	0	68	109	34	24	64.6	65.0																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																		
Category	Malayalam	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																													
P. only	100528	3875	526			96.5	92.9			Boys		Girls																																													
P + UP	130436	9308	862			93.9	90.1	Text books		17389		81870																																													
P+sec/hs	28494	10224	0			62.1	75.9	Uniform		217		275																																													
U.P. only	12429	1164	310			87.5	87.5	Attendance		540		520																																													
UP+sec	51773	6021	630			64.9	86.5	Stationery		144		151																																													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MALAPPURAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		177		Number of villages		103		Number of schools		1389			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3625		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		9.8		Sex ratio		1066			
Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		7.9		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		89.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		380		470		341		421		81,393		117,651		72,178			
Primary with upper primary		107		161		94		142		70,566		130,548		61,943			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		35		17		27		22,078		27,292		18,247			
Upper primary only		19		86		18		79		9,238		37,886		9,080			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53		56		47		47		36,395		46,714		32,626			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		0.8		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		71,999			
% Single teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		77,135			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1		5.2		8.8		1.9		2.8		III		76,057			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.9		26.5		36.8		1.9		2.8		IV		74,569			
% Schools with common toilets		88.8		92.9		84.2		85.7		70.6		V		73,208			
% Schools with girls toilets		72.1		91.8		93.0		91.4		95.4		VI		77,708			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.8		98.9		100.0		100.0		98.2		VII		82,289			
% Schools with blackboard		98.1		97.4		94.7		98.1		99.1		VIII		59,248			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		40.9		35.1		44.7		19.6		43.8		Total Pr.		299,760			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		233,205			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.9		0.0		1.8		1.0		2.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		66.8		71.0		72.7		63.2		47.2		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		2005-06			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		93.6		109.0			
										NER (Primary)		96.0		93.7			
% SC enrolment		7.8		7.3		% Muslim Enrolment		63.4		58.7		GER(U.Prim)		117.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		46.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3		48.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		0.730		0.774								Grade		All Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2		46.7								R.R.		D.O.R.			
% OBC enrolment		82.7		80.5								P.R.		Boys			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		48.0								#		#			
Indicators		School category					I		0.5				I		35,002		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		6.1				II		36,990		
% Girls		49.6		48.6		50.5		48.3		47.3		III		6.0			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26		29		33		25		23		IV		6.0			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		35		27		32		20		V		5.2			
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.1		0.7		5.3		1.0		2.8		I - V		4.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.8		VI		6.0			
% Female teachers		62.2		56.9		53.8		51.6		40.0		VII		9.6			
% Schools established since 1995		2.5		2.6		7.0		7.6		4.6		VIII		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		No Building										
Primary only		6,616		67.9		27.1		5.0		1,414		600		18			
Primary with upper primary		5,735		71.6		24.1		4.3		933		150		1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,797		85.8		11.7		2.5		313		37		0			
Upper primary only		1,467		76.9		20.0		3.1		307		61		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,124		81.0		15.2		3.8		769		68		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed				
										IV boys			91.5				
Primary only		181		1,952		2,884		1,876		392		4		19			
Primary with upper primary		211		1,967		1,529		2,415		366		5		52			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10		277		189		580		148		2		9			
Upper primary only		30		519		310		774		107		1		10			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42		412		256		1,517		376		1		20			
Para-teachers		16		87		135		135		40		1		1			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		9.1		7700		2644		4670		243		27		116			
Primary with upper prim.		26.3		7044		2661		3908		331		41		103			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		26.4		1504		453		789		235		7		20			
Upper Primary only		17.6		1852		811		940		68		18		15			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		33.9		3692		1264		1440		919		32		37			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Malayalam		Others		English		Manipuri		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant			
P. only		181973		5180		4509		0		366		95.6		94.5			
P + UP		174849		8541		9811		386		0		92.2		87.7			
P+sec/hs		23926		7933		9071		0		0		50.9		49.1			
U.P. only		40649		5815		1402		0		0		93.3		88.6			
UP+sec		65571		8624		5101		133		0		53.2		65.1			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PALAKKAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
District	PALAKKAD					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		127		Number of villages		104		Number of schools		939																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Total population (in 000's)		2617		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		13.6		Sex ratio		1066		Sex ratio 0-6		963																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Decadal growth rate		9.9		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		1.5		Overall literacy		84.3		Female literacy		79.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Primary only		213		339		196		312		31,528		65,594		29,970		60,820		1,382		2,581																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary with upper primary		64		151		55		135		32,171		85,457		27,821		79,487		1,282		3,287																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		23		18		18		12,078		13,681		11,421		10,975		554		631																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Upper primary only		8		24		8		23		5,990		11,982		5,990		11,590		289		442																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		50		38		42		33,605		39,325		28,182		33,230		1,346		1,711																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Single classroom schools		0.4					0.0					I					39,619					37,875					35,477					34,561					36,207																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					II					42,244					41,220					38,545					36,729					39,364																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7					0.5					2.2					3.1					2.1					III					41,295					41,837					40,244					37,760					40,327																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.8					45.1					48.9					6.3					8.4					IV					40,071					41,192					40,974					40,160					41,239																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with common toilets		85.9					88.8					80.0					87.5					76.8					V					39,261					40,674					40,739					37,842					44,007																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with girls toilets		62.1					86.5					100.0					96.9					96.8					VI					39,851					40,930					39,899					37,406					44,313																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.1					99.1					100.0					100.0					97.9					VII					44,159					45,103					43,030					38,807					45,138																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with blackboard		98.4					98.1					93.3					100.0					98.9					VIII										34,847					33,430					26,346					40,816																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		32.5					27.3					46.9					33.3					46.1					Total Pr.					163,229					162,124					155,240					149,210					157,137																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					123,271					126,707					123,668					114,055					133,458																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		71.8					75.0					68.2					75.0					71.1					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					100.0										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.99		GER (Primary)		69.9		84.8		91.8		NER (Primary)		73.3		70.9		76.8		GER(U.Prim)		93.3		77.4		98.2		NER(U.Prim)		65.8		58.6		75.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% SC enrolment		18.8		17.9		% Muslim				30.3		27.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PATHANAMTHITTA				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		166		Number of schools		706			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1234		% 0 - 6 population		10.3		% Urban population		10.0		Sex ratio		1094			
Sex ratio 0-6																	
Decadal growth rate		3.7		% SC population		13.1		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		94.8			
Female literacy																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		187		215		172		196		12,943		15,066		11,763			
Primary with upper primary		59		43		51		35		7,275		11,541		6,454			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31		14		29		14		6,891		5,269		6,639			
Upper primary only		9		63		6		60		1,775		9,484		1,220			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		67		17		57		3,779		19,960		3,713			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		11,851			
% Single teacher schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		12,244			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0		2.0		0.0		0.0		1.2		III		12,077			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.1		18.6		11.1		2.8		0.0		IV		12,152			
% Schools with common toilets		77.4		75.5		77.8		66.7		64.7		V		12,802			
% Schools with girls toilets		68.4		85.3		97.8		87.5		89.4		VI		13,630			
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.5		99.0		100.0		95.8		98.8		VII		14,520			
% Schools with blackboard		96.8		99.0		100.0		98.6		98.8		VIII		4,624			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		46.2		38.7		56.7		15.8		15.9		Total Pr.		48,324			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		40,952			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		89.8		91.5		83.9		77.8		61.1		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		2005-06			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		20.9		17.5		% Muslim		4.3		3.8		GER (Primary)		51.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		48.4		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		45.2			
% ST enrolment		1.2		1.0								GER(U.Prim)		63.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		48.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.0		43.2		0.97		NER(U.Prim)			
% OBC enrolment		27.3		26.2								Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		49.4								Grade		All Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		0.3				Grade		Boys		
% Girls		49.4		49.0		52.3		50.4		46.7		II		0.9		With disability	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16		18		15		15		14		III		1.0		Girls	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16		21		17		20		17		IV		1.1		Boys	
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.8		7.8		11.1		12.5		9.4		V		1.5		Girls	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		1.0		Boys	
% Female teachers		87.9		80.7		78.2		81.6		79.5		VI		1.5		Girls	
% Schools established since 1995		1.7		1.0		0.0		1.4		2.4		VII		1.6		Boys	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		#		#		#		Total		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		1,726		57.5		38.2		4.3		605		363		1		0	
Primary with upper primary		911		60.7		32.9		6.4		322		83		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		734		60.4		35.3		4.4		286		27		0		0	
Upper primary only		559		76.0		22.5		1.4		258		57		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,380		68.0		24.9		7.1		593		58		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
Primary only		28		318		765		480		89		1		3		7	
Primary with upper primary		10		145		312		368		121		2		10		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		141		118		368		159		1		11		1	
Upper primary only		3		111		127		320		117		0		8		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		219		158		921		378		4		16		0	
Para-teachers		2		31		42		55		28		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		4.3		1713		205		1485		1		2		20		0	
Primary with upper prim.		10.0		1020		182		786		0		15		37		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		18.3		822		177		629		1		1		14		0	
Upper Primary only		10.2		734		124		562		0		11		37		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		20.3		1728		352		1355		0		3		18		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Malayalam		English		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		26468		1458		83				95.0		88.3		Text books		Boys	
P + UP		14975		3664		177				92.2		76.5		Uniform		Girls	
P+sec/hs		10415		1739		0				95.6		73.3		Attendance		Boys	
U.P. only		8846		2413		0				91.7		69.4		Stationery		Girls	
UP+sec		17652		6023		64				77.6		55.3				Boys	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		141		Number of villages		117		Number of schools		971				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		3234		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		33.8		Sex ratio		1060				
Sex ratio 0-6														962				
Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		11.5		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy		89.3				
Female literacy														86.1				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		369	176	295	145	54,895	41,887	43,718	34,156	1,705	1,302							
Primary with upper primary		112	47	76	38	42,328	21,386	30,243	15,826	1,256	676							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		55	21	42	16	25,613	19,894	19,863	10,668	1,147	795							
Upper primary only		27	70	22	57	15,299	19,169	12,492	14,785	479	802							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		57	37	36	29	25,182	26,624	17,818	19,676	1,281	858							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		3.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	I	36,848	19,319	23,310	31,352	30,613						
% Single teacher schools		5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	38,517	20,627	25,541	34,246	34,698						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	1.3	3.9	1.0	1.1	III	38,631	20,646	26,179	36,079	36,107						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.3	66.7	50.0	9.3	12.8	IV	38,795	20,768	26,128	36,622	38,034						
% Schools with common toilets		76.7	69.8	63.2	66.0	61.7	V	41,211	20,723	27,239	37,610	38,022						
% Schools with girls toilets		72.8	96.2	92.1	84.5	85.1	VI	43,382	21,643	27,728	38,628	38,342						
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.7	99.4	98.7	99.0	98.9	VII	45,977	23,037	29,422	39,657	39,223						
% Schools with blackboard		97.2	98.7	97.4	97.9	98.9	VIII		22,251	28,482	37,594	37,238						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		56.7	66.4	56.3	44.4	48.6	Total Pr.	152,791	81,360	101,158	138,299	139,452						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	130,570	65,403	84,389	115,895	115,587						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2	1.3	1.3	0.0	1.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.6	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		36.9	64.6	65.6				
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.000					0.000	NER (Primary)		40.0	55.0	50.3			
											GER(U.Prime)		51.5	70.7	70.0			
											NER(U.Prime)		40.8	54.0	50.3			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		50.1	50.0	52.4	45.1	54.9	I	1.1			I	15,660	489	380				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	33	23	27	24	II	2.7			II	17,459	628	442				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	27	22	24	20	III	3.0			III	18,292	724	486				
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.3	5.7	6.6	1.0	3.2	IV	3.5			IV	19,058	957	648				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	3.6			V	19,337	718	580				
% Female teachers		82.9	80.4	77.8	74.2	74.4	I - V	2.8			VI	19,412	816	637				
% Schools established since 1995		7.7	0.6	3.9	1.0	1.1	VI	3.1			VII	19,732	767	617				
							VII	3.4	#	#	VIII	19,253	530	378				
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	148,203	5,629	4,168				
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		3,903	54.7	36.5	8.8	1,175	338	25	5	2	154	14						
Primary with upper primary		2,338	47.5	45.2	7.3	726	82	2	0	0	73	1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,078	49.5	38.9	11.6	609	27	0	0	0	44	1						
Upper primary only		1,409	53.2	42.7	4.1	532	51	2	0	0	42	2						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,650	50.2	40.0	9.7	822	40	2	0	0	52	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		53	423	1,002	1,048	347	9	11	1	IV boys	93.8	51.6						
Primary with upper primary		12	265	449	762	304	8	7	1	IV girls	96.6	55.4						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	301	272	790	440	18	29	19	VII boys	91.5	44.1						
Upper primary only		25	177	138	595	279	6	16	0	VII girls	91.7	46.9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	267	211	1,008	561	17	12	10									
Para-teachers		10	49	83	139	80	12	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	5.5	3007	491	2402	1	22	91	0	34	142	36	204	61.0	58.1				
Primary with upper prim.	12.2	1932	350	1457	1	27	97	0	20	113	16	56	57.6	56.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.6	1942	407	1462	19	6	48	0	35	84	12	42	61.0	58.6				
Upper Primary only	13.2	1281	315	921	0	16	29	0	6	27	3	17	64.0	67.2				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	22.8	2139	525	1564	10	12	28	0	40	89	19	111	66.1	69.4				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			23.2	28.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Manipuri	Tamil						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	78801	5610	11070	258	604	90.1	89.2				20477	62451	12860	55923				
P + UP	45742	5989	7784	1851	156	88.1	85.5											
P+sec/hs	31882	9913	3541	0	171	84.2	77.6				738	729	600	493				
U.P. only	29381	2650	1965	214	0	90.7	83.5				1366	1435	2659	2908				
UP+sec	36832	9375	3360	1171	175	94.7	84.0				336	358	331	300				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	THRISSUR				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	17			Number of Clusters	160			Number of villages	635			Number of schools	996	
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	2974			% 0 - 6 population	11.2			% Urban population	28.2			Sex ratio	1092	
Decadal growth rate	8.7			% SC population	11.9			% ST population	0.2			Overall literacy	92.3	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	150	361	130	282	20,453	77,609	17,881	54,541	1,034	2,860				
Primary with upper primary	62	125	50	109	18,818	59,986	14,609	52,212	870	2,399				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	47	25	34	14,155	32,108	12,782	22,523	702	1,376				
Upper primary only	13	47	11	38	5,300	16,758	5,014	12,389	318	755				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	110	39	82	19,012	58,379	17,742	42,224	1,084	2,915				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	43,579	43,033	38,642	35,858	33,808			
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	46,619	46,384	41,875	38,737	38,135			
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	III	46,951	47,115	43,736	39,878	39,098			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.7	42.8	38.0	10.0	4.4	IV	44,343	46,839	44,712	41,750	40,826			
% Schools with common toilets	87.9	92.0	82.3	90.0	79.9	V	44,005	45,784	44,487	41,703	41,968			
% Schools with girls toilets	69.7	88.2	92.4	88.3	90.6	VI	44,844	45,803	43,438	41,246	42,123			
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.8	99.5	100.0	98.3	100.0	VII	47,747	48,390	44,886	41,166	43,276			
% Schools with blackboard	98.4	99.5	96.2	100.0	98.1	VIII		46,994	45,495	37,330	43,344			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	20.9	23.9	30.6	24.0	24.6	Total Pr.	181,492	183,371	168,965	156,223	151,867			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	136,596	139,977	132,811	124,115	127,367			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					96.1			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	90.6			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		67.0	79.0	77.9				
			Primary	U. Primary <td colspan="2">NER (Primary)</td> <td>71.0</td> <td>62.9</td> <td>66.8</td>		NER (Primary)		71.0	62.9	66.8				
% SC enrolment	14.6	13.9	Enrolment		0.000	0.000	GER(U.Prim)		88.2	79.5	85.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.4	Enrolment		0.0	0.0	NER(U.Prim)		69.0	60.1	67.1			
% ST enrolment	0.793	0.727	Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55.2	51.5	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC enrolment	53.7	52.8	Muslim Enrolment									Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	49.6	Muslim Enrolment				I	0.7			I	16,829	358	258
Indicators	School category					II	4.9			II	19,087	505	358	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	4.5			III	19,413	652	422	
% Girls	50.9	46.6	45.9	50.3	52.6	IV	4.4			IV	19,912	718	516	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	24	22	21	19	V	4.5			V	20,900	751	721	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	27	21	25	21	I - V	3.9			VI	20,695	789	631	
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.4	2.7	7.6	5.0	3.1	VI	4.4			VII	21,310	843	679	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		6.4	#	VIII	21,522	696	507	
% Female teachers	91.4	85.6	80.8	77.4	78.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	159,668	5,312	4,092	
% Schools established since 1995	2.2	1.1	8.9	3.3	3.8	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,715	69.4	27.4	3.1	1,643	428	15	0	2	54	4			
Primary with upper primary	2,894	65.2	30.7	4.1	864	142	4	0	0	38	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,168	77.5	18.7	3.8	558	61	0	0	0	17	1			
Upper primary only	882	68.7	24.7	6.6	324	47	0	0	0	11	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,688	77.6	18.4	4.0	1,248	138	0	0	0	17	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	103	1,031	1,371	1,120	109	0	9	74	IV boys	94.2	58.9			
Primary with upper primary	54	928	708	1,155	152	1	11	135	IV girls	95.8	63.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	61	342	285	930	228	9	26	153	VII boys	89.3	37.0			
Upper primary only	19	206	108	509	125	2	13	58	VII girls	90.1	45.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	650	297	2,070	514	7	87	290						
Para-teachers		15	69	46	134	53	2	2	9	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7.6	3894	275	3494	48	13	64	0	10	69	17	99	62.2	72.1
Primary with upper prim.	17.5	3269	340	2689	115	17	108	0	18	70	11	73	66.9	70.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	26.3	2078	257	1641	136	5	39	0	22	73	2	16	59.9	57.7
Upper Primary only	17.9	1073	189	799	52	2	31	0	12	23	3	10	77.5	79.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	25.2	3999	560	3108	280	10	41	0	44	95	5	13	73.9	76.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	French	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	76050	18833	2384	341	0	94.9	87.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	64336	10763	2855	0	95	95.2	89.8	Uniform	17108	67664	22216	67757		
P+sec/hs	30197	15461	1547	0	0	72.2	62.0	Attendance	96	81	125	439		
U.P. only	17548	4798	108	0	0	86.7	83.3	Stationery	755	744	511	918		
UP+sec	61815	11684	1967	0	0	85.5	83.0		601	594	56	166		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Kerala

281

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LAKSHADWEEP				State	LAKSHADWEEP				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		10		Number of villages		10		Number of schools		37					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		61		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		44.5		Sex ratio		948		Sex ratio 0-6		959	
Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		94.5		Overall literacy		86.7		Female literacy		80.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		16	0	16	0	4,271	0	4,271	0	203	0								
Primary with upper primary		9	0	9	0	3,067	0	3,067	0	147	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	0	4	0	1,715	0	1,715	0	85	0								
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	368	0	368	0	16	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	0	7	0	1,529	0	1,529	0	101	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			1,556	1,017	1,268							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,172	1,077	1,393							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			1,073	1,178	1,858							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			1,139	899	1,359							
% Schools with common toilets		87.5	66.7	75.0	100.0	57.1	V			1,248	954	1,246							
% Schools with girls toilets		37.5	77.8	100.0	100.0	71.4	VI			1,270	1,000	1,250							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			1,178	855	1,329							
% Schools with blackboard		93.8	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			1,035	1,102	1,247							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total P.			6,188	5,125	7,124							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			3,483	2,957	3,826							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		81.3	100.0	75.0	0.0	57.1	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment																
				Primary	U. Primary														
% SC enrolment		0.112	0.000	% Muslim Enrolment	99.9	99.9	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	69.8	73.1	102.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	0.0				NER (Primary)		69.3	67.7	84.9								
% ST enrolment		99.5	99.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	46.7	0.97		GER(U.Prim)	84.9	68.4	89.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	46.8				NER(U.Prim)		57.0	39.4	62.9								
% OBC enrolment		0.393	0.157																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		42.9	16.7																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% Girls		49.1	45.3	64.2	47.0	35.3	I	1.7			I	616	23	20					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	21	20	23	15	II	4.0			II	674	28	23					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	28	26	31	12	III	2.0			III	952	43	34					
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	1.9			IV	672	28	12					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.0			V	596	29	18					
% Female teachers		40.9	42.9	41.2	12.5	37.6	I - V	2.3			VI	567	34	32					
% Schools established since 1995		6.3	11.1	0.0	100.0	0.0	VI	3.4			VII	652	30	25					
							VII	8.1			VIII	569	8	19					
							VIII	14.5	#	#	Total	5,298	223	183					
Classrooms/Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		149	64.4	10.7	24.8	65	8	1	0	0	7	0							
Primary with upper primary		111	73.0	11.7	15.3	52	5	1	0	0	3	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		66	57.6	13.6	28.8	31	2	0	0	0	2	0							
Upper primary only		12	0.0	100.0	0.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		127	64.6	28.3	7.1	55	1	2	0	0	4	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		2	166	12	15	5	0	3	0	V boys	95.9	51.9							
Primary with upper primary		0	114	6	19	5	0	0	2	V girls	96.7	61.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	55	5	17	8	0	0	0	VIII boys	85.9	40.1							
Upper primary only		0	8	1	6	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.8	49.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	39	2	42	13	0	3	0										
Para-teachers		0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	12.7	203	120	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	83							
Primary with upper prim.	16.3	147	81	63	2	1	0	0	0	0	81	63							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.3	85	50	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	34							
Upper Primary only	16.0	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.4	101	61	38	0	2	0	0	1	60	32	19.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Malayalam	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	2967	1304				100.0	100.0	Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls						
P + UP	1872	1195				100.0	88.9	Text books		3931		3806							
P+sec/hs	1432	283				100.0	100.0	Uniform		2103		2039							
U.P. only	368	0				100.0	100.0	Attendance		0		0							
UP+sec	1168	361				100.0	100.0	Stationery		3947		3809							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANUPPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																		
District	ANUPPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		623		Number of schools		1794				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na				
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,183		82		1,130		57		84,990		8,148		79,953				
Primary with upper primary		0		128		0		76		0		15,965		0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		60		0		27		0		11,319		0				
Upper primary only		316		24		292		15		30,710		3,672		27,632				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		1		0		30		0				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools		6.1 5.5 6.7 1.8 0.0					I 21,542 25,854 26,048											
% Single teacher schools		13.4 0.0 0.0 6.8 0.0					II 18,357 25,390 22,454											
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2 7.0 16.7 1.2 0.0					III 17,490 21,113 22,292											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.2 31.3 36.7 27.4 0.0					IV 15,752 19,581 20,696											
% Schools with common toilets		54.4 49.2 90.0 58.2 0.0					V 14,211 17,551 20,010											
% Schools with girls toilets		29.2 48.4 93.3 50.6 0.0					VI 9,803 16,279 16,582											
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.3 97.7 100.0 91.5 100.0					VII 8,161 12,468 13,306											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 9,138 12,759 13,446											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3 0.0 0.0 89.3 0.0					Total Pr. 87,352 109,489 111,500											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1 0.0 0.0 3.4 0.0					Total U.P 27,102 41,506 43,334											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.4 21.9 16.7 48.8 100.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary) 85.9											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		42.1 0.0 0.0 19.6 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.9 0.0 0.0 13.3 0.0																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08				
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.446					1.2								
% SC enrolment		14.8 15.5																
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2 48.7																
% ST enrolment		47.6 38.8																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8 49.9																
% OBC enrolment		26.7 31.8																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1 50.4																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% Girls		50.2 45.5 45.1 50.0 100.0					I 9.1 9.5 81.4				I 12,457 89 68							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34 19 20 34 15					II 5.5 12.7 81.7				II 10,971 82 73							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27 18 19 29 6					III 7.3 0.6 92.1				III 11,079 79 75							
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.9 14.1 10.0 22.1 100.0					IV 6.4				IV 10,435 60 62							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2 0.0 1.7 0.3 0.0					V 9.4 4.7 85.9				V 9,869 63 47							
% Female teachers		28.1 30.8 34.7 22.4 0.0					I - V 7.5 6.0 86.5				VI 8,539 74 50							
% Schools established since 1995		44.9 58.6 18.3 57.6 0.0					VI 9.2 14.1 76.7				VII 6,429 54 39							
							VII 6.6 1.9 91.5				VIII 6,557 49 24							
							VIII 16.0 # #				Total 76,336 550 438							
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only		3,458 69.7 22.3 8.0				942	1,107		64		4		0		67		23	
Primary with upper primary		866 80.8 18.2 0.9				178	56		35		5		0		27		5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		601 89.0 10.5 0.5				161	35		11		0		0		13		1	
Upper primary only		1,173 75.1 18.8 6.1				415	314		10		1		0		9		6	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5 60.0 40.0 0.0				2	0		0		0		0		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		121 89		1,186 666		619 4		7 0		0 grade		89.5 Passed		38.5 with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		11 24		338 281		129 6		0 0		0 V boys		89.5		38.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11 10		150 195		171 3		0 0		0 V girls		89.2		36.5				
Upper primary only		32 15		185 299		442 7		2 0		0 VIII boys		74.5		23.9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 VIII girls		72.0		22.3				
Para-teachers		8 6		46 67		39 2		0 0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.2 2777		1945 747 0			53 32 0			341 99		854 293		65.9 62.5				
Primary with upper prim.		6.4 825		547 242 0			24 12 0			66 32		40 19		5.3 7.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.3 559		355 185 0			10 9 0			16 7		11 8		1.9 1.5				
Upper Primary only		3.0 1010		759 223 0			25 3 0			135 25		253 61		55.1 59.3				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.0 2		2 0 0			0 0 0			2 0		0 0		0.0 0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	91996	715	0				89.6	85.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	14840	1125	0				6.3	6.3	Text books	33123	35020	11641	11616					
P+sec/hs	10049	1270	0				5.0	3.3	Uniform	1840	33447	682	10897					
U.P. only	34201	86	16				82.9	76.8	Attendance	1756	19391	10102	10183					
UP+sec	30	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1703	1603	594	446					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ASHOKNAGAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		803		Number of schools		1576			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na			
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na			
Female literacy														na			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,074		82		1,036		26		130,165		12,907		121,117			
Primary with upper primary		0		64		0		23		0		18,441		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		324		32		307		8		30,437		8,434		26,288			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		12.0					0.0					0.3					
% Single teacher schools		16.3					1.6					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.3					4.7					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.1					3.1					0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		87.5					96.9					0.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		19.9					84.4					0.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7					100.0					0.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.0					0.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2					0.2					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.8					9.4					0.0					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		36.7					0.0					0.0					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.2					0.0					0.0					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment											
% SC enrolment		21.7		22.5		% Muslim			2.5		2.6						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		42.0		Enrolment											
% ST enrolment		12.7		3.7													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		27.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			46.8		51.9						
% OBC enrolment		51.8		53.8													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1		41.7													
Indicators		School category					I				II						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	19.3	3.2	77.5	III	20.0	1.9	78.1			
% Girls		50.5					46.9					0.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		51					38					0					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49					61					0					
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.0					6.3					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.5					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		23.9					46.1					0.0					
% Schools established since 1995		41.0					68.8					0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs												
Primary only		2,915				676		1,117		10		0		28			
Primary with upper primary		304				25		62		2		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0				0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		1,060				259		344		0		0		10			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0				0		0		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		76		158		1,346		839		374		16		5			
Primary with upper primary		33		39		178		189		41		8		2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		11		24		145		551		477		2		2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Para-teachers		6		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.4		2820		2140		674		0		6		0			
Primary with upper prim.		7.7		490		264		226		0		0		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		3.4		1212		863		349		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		25.6		32.4											
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
P. only		135219		1031		2715		216		90.8		86.1		Text books			
P + UP		10783		2639		756		0		0.0		0.0		61575			
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform			
U.P. only		35612		1352		0		214		87.9		84.6		Attendance			
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery			

Madhya Pradesh

285

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BARWANI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																	
Data reported from																														
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		136		Number of villages		692		Number of schools		2825																
Basic Data, 2001																														
Total population (in 000's)		1081		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		14.6		Sex ratio		971																
Decadal growth rate		29.9		% SC population		6.3		% ST population		67.0		Overall literacy		41.5																
Female literacy														970																
Key data: Elementary Education																														
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only			2,143		87		2,102		59		195,175		7,191		185,735															
Primary with upper primary			0		99		0		47		0		22,894		0															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0		10		0		1		0		4,272		0															
Upper primary only			486		0		461		0		39,719		0		35,221															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools			10.9					2.0					0.0																	
% Single teacher schools			36.6					6.1					10.0																	
% Schools with SCR > 60			11.9					7.1					0.0																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			54.0					46.5					50.0																	
% Schools with common toilets			69.9					94.9					80.0																	
% Schools with girls toilets			14.3					89.9					80.0																	
% Schools with drinking water facility			88.6					100.0					100.0																	
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			96.4					0.0					0.0																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			29.3					6.7					10.3																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			26.9					6.1					0.0																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			78.7					0.0					0.0																	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.2					0.0					0.0																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER															
													99.4				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08									
% SC enrolment			6.6		7.0		% Muslim		2.6		3.6		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		133.2		149.3		156.8									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.7		43.4		Enrolment								NER (Primary)		97.6		100.0		100.0									
% ST enrolment			76.2		62.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.6		44.0		0.99		NER(U.Prim)		49.6		53.3		58.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			50.1		44.4												29.8		33.2		40.7									
% OBC enrolment			14.2		23.4																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.2		47.3																									
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																		
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability															
% Girls			50.5					43.0					40.1																	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			48					29					53																	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			33					28					26																	
% Schools with <= 50 students			15.7					0.0					0.0																	
% Schools with PTR > 100			6.3					8.1					20.0																	
% Female teachers			31.8					59.0					45.7																	
% Schools established since 1995			62.1					57.6					30.0																	
Classrooms/Other rooms																														
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only			6,046				87.6		10.3		2.1		1,205		2,128		52		0		0									
Primary with upper primary			805				96.9		3.0		0.1		187		85		12		0		0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			166				98.2		1.8		0.0		42		10		0		0		0									
Upper primary only			1,474				91.0		6.9		2.2		274		470		7		0		9									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%									
			17		134		1,974		1,051		709		8		1		2		V boys		79.0									
Primary only			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls		75.4									
Primary with upper primary			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		71.7									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1		13		104		585		668		11		0		0		VIII girls		71.9									
Upper primary only			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				14.3									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			14		43		411		469		279		13		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Para-teachers																														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				
School category			Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only			1.9		4251		2766		1128		2		132		223		0		340		162		1660		586		64.8		54.8	
Primary with upper prim.			8.0		788		0		0		0		323		465		0		22		22		29		28		0.0		0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			8.1		81		0		0		0		44		37		0		3		3		7		2		0.0		0.0	
Upper Primary only			2.9		1387		997		385		0		2		3		0		143		59		458		146		61.1		51.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category			Hindi		English		Urdu		Sanskrit				School dev. grant		T L M grant				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only			201791		158		417		0				89.0		55.2				Text books		91905		95778		19620		17004			
P + UP			21694		1200		0		0				0.0		0.0				Uniform		385		92141		73		16489			
P+sec/hs			4272		0		0		0				0.0		0.0				Attendance		2546		83264		28935		17248			
U.P. only			39700		0		0		19				89.3		74.1				Stationery		495		618		194		215			
UP+sec			0		0		0		0				0.0		0.0															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BETUL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	BETUL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/talukas		10		Number of Clusters		170		Number of villages		1503		Number of schools		3005	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		965	
Sex ratio 0-6														969	
Decadal growth rate		18.0		% SC population		10.6		% ST population		39.4		Overall literacy		66.4	
Female literacy														55.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,987	91	1,919	65	193,497	9,333	178,250	5,994	4,798	483				
Primary with upper primary		0	96	0	39	0	24,740	0	12,465	0	905				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	46	1	11	1,643	21,762	751	2,647	39	537				
Upper primary only		757	5	722	4	78,413	375	71,753	193	2,251	28				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	20	1	13	217	2,408	217	1,480	12	164				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		5.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	51,423	51,928	55,286	50,234	48,009			
% Single teacher schools		13.8	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.0	II	42,255	44,964	47,655	48,456	45,327			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.9	11.5	8.3	5.0	0.0	III	37,707	42,027	45,208	47,968	50,566			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		77.3	42.7	41.7	7.3	14.3	IV	33,942	39,809	41,918	44,444	46,426			
% Schools with common toilets		52.9	76.0	77.1	66.8	81.0	V	33,887	40,630	41,601	42,991	44,328			
% Schools with girls toilets		31.9	72.9	79.2	53.8	76.2	VI	27,840	29,788	33,001	35,133	36,687			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.2	99.0	97.9	91.9	100.0	VII	25,335	26,501	28,053	29,424	30,647			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	29,818	32,320	33,029	31,277	30,398			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.4	0.0	7.0	99.5	8.3	Total Pr.	199,214	219,358	231,668	234,093	234,656			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.1	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	Total U.P.	82,993	88,609	94,083	95,834	97,732			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.5	5.2	0.0	30.7	4.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		74.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.2	0.0	0.0	24.4	0.0	71.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		127.6	129.0	129.3	
				Enrolment						0.605	0.679	NER (Primary)		95.2	97.8
% SC enrolment		9.7	12.1	% Muslim		0.605		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		86.7	88.4	90.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	48.8	Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		55.4	56.1	59.2	
% ST enrolment		48.8	34.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	44.6												
% OBC enrolment		36.6	46.4												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6	49.9												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		49.9	43.3	42.7	49.3	32.8	I	17.7	3.2	79.1	I	22,992	199	153	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	27	41	35	15	II	11.6	0.2	88.2	II	22,132	162	134	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	35	39	29	12	III	16.3	1.3	82.4	III	25,123	172	162	
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.5	7.3	2.1	21.0	19.0	IV	15.5	2.3	82.2	IV	22,913	171	148	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	6.3	6.3	2.1	0.0	V	18.1	9.5	72.4	V	21,744	181	129	
% Female teachers		35.7	65.2	59.7	30.0	35.8	I - V	15.8	3.2	81.0	VI	17,628	124	119	
% Schools established since 1995		32.0	69.8	39.6	61.4	33.3	VI	15.9	5.2	78.9	VII	14,674	122	86	
							VII	9.9	5.3	84.7	VIII	14,371	124	83	
							VIII	17.5	#	#	Total	161,577	1,255	1,014	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,997	62.9	25.2	11.9	2,407	1,028	403	0	0	603	44			
Primary with upper primary		710	80.8	17.2	2.0	167	64	21	0	0	7	4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		599	92.5	7.5	0.0	211	34	10	0	0	2	2			
Upper primary only		2,747	82.1	13.3	4.6	804	612	33	0	0	98	19			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		215	65.1	34.4	0.5	57	14	2	0	0	3	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		65	116	2,019	1,328	1,460	8	13	0	V boys	80.5	37.4			
Primary with upper primary		16	13	186	332	264	3	4	0	V girls	82.5	37.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19	11	97	178	248	1	1	0	VIII boys	76.6	20.8			
Upper primary only		9	19	197	754	1,236	6	1	0	VIII girls	79.7	22.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	15	60	73	2	0	0						
Para-teachers		5	17	136	150	151	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	5281	3257	1752	0	137	135	0	531	262	1141	507	77.0	59.8	
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	905	283	535	0	32	55	0	32	60	7	9	3.8	2.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	576	217	338	0	15	6	0	24	22	10	20	4.7	4.4	
Upper Primary only	3.0	2279	1559	663	0	36	21	0	230	119	388	125	69.4	63.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	176	103	50	0	10	13	0	11	5	8	2	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	201449	429	456			93.6	89.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	22137	2129	167			3.1	2.1	Text books	96499	96913	31680	37138			
P+sec/hs	16147	6366	0			2.1	0.0	Uniform	993	95194	976	36623			
U.P. only	78573	0	0			90.3	77.0	Attendance	2776	58952	28071	27729			
UP+sec	1998	627	0			4.8	4.8	Stationery	459	811	716	706			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHIND				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		151		Number of villages		1129		Number of schools		2982	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1429		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		23.7		Sex ratio		829	
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		21.5		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		70.5	
Female literacy														832	
55.2															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,741	167	1,663	72	190,691	40,665	174,244	17,400	3,897	547				
Primary with upper primary		0	243	0	71	0	78,934	0	28,583	0	1,249				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	23	0	5	0	11,153	0	2,328	0	132				
Upper primary only		733	64	686	31	74,252	9,221	67,336	5,169	2,133	241				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	10	1	4	116	1,954	116	540	10	45				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		6.1	4.1	8.7	2.4	9.1	I	40,793	47,551	46,856	55,707	56,252			
% Single teacher schools		28.6	1.6	0.0	12.9	0.0	II	34,819	41,846	49,358	56,524	55,636			
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.2	35.4	43.5	11.3	27.3	III	35,197	36,172	45,101	59,230	57,291			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.2	11.1	17.4	12.3	9.1	IV	34,847	35,598	38,960	54,148	57,014			
% Schools with common toilets		48.6	100.0	100.0	68.0	100.0	V	43,830	43,866	48,388	56,987	59,212			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.3	100.0	100.0	62.0	100.0	VI	25,266	25,951	28,977	40,056	42,101			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.8	100.0	100.0	93.6	100.0	VII	21,378	25,993	29,019	37,872	38,722			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	21,628	26,397	33,536	41,299	40,758			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.4	0.0	0.0	89.0	5.6	Total Pr.	189,486	205,033	228,663	282,596	285,405			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.9	0.6	0.0	9.2	0.0	Total U.P	68,272	78,341	91,532	119,227	121,581			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.7	35.0	30.4	43.4	36.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					70.4			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0	100.0			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		123.0	152.1	153.6	
								0.86		NER (Primary)		95.3	100.0	100.0	
% SC enrolment		21.5	22.6	% Muslim Enrolment		4.4	5.1	NER(U.Prim)		82.4	107.4	109.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	47.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.4	46.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		0.239	0.104					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7	39.4										Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment		36.5	35.2												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.9	46.2												
Indicators		School category					I				II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				III				
% Girls		47.7	37.7	40.0	48.2	48.3	III				IV				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52	63	84	35	38	IV				V				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	54	53	34	30	V				VI				
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.2	4.1	4.3	19.6	27.3	I - V				VI				
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.9	25.5	47.8	4.9	18.2	VI				VII				
% Female teachers		19.1	30.5	35.6	20.8	20.0	VII				VIII				
% Schools established since 1995		34.6	69.1	47.8	56.5	27.3	VIII				Total				

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHOPAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	BHOPAL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		542		Number of schools		1993					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1844		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		80.4		Sex ratio		895		Sex ratio 0-6		925	
Decadal growth rate		35.9		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		74.6		Female literacy		66.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		817	134	607	44	112,207	18,148	65,854	10,140	2,576	733								
Primary with upper primary		0	445	0	53	0	74,615	0	9,433	0	4,112								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	161	0	15	708	41,909	0	2,789	62	2,026								
Upper primary only		332	30	211	6	42,042	11,542	20,900	5,384	1,539	270								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	70	0	12	105	18,842	0	2,581	30	908								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		1.9	2.5	0.6	2.2	0.0	I	51,766	57,763	79,796	45,954	49,639							
% Single teacher schools		11.1	0.2	0.0	4.4	0.0	II	48,637	57,407	74,587	43,176	45,267							
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.3	4.9	2.4	6.4	2.8	III	47,472	49,525	71,148	43,916	44,362							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.6	42.2	54.9	24.0	46.5	IV	45,037	46,069	69,019	41,840	42,876							
% Schools with common toilets		52.7	83.4	78.7	58.6	84.5	V	44,801	46,858	63,934	42,627	43,053							
% Schools with girls toilets		35.9	85.8	96.3	46.4	97.2	VI	31,428	45,221	46,156	30,831	33,481							
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.9	98.9	99.4	86.5	100.0	VII	29,285	24,803	39,795	27,748	30,584							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	30,482	27,164	35,266	28,834	30,856							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.1	0.0	1.7	78.5	0.6	Total Pr.	237,713	257,622	358,484	217,513	225,197							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.1	3.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	Total U.P.	91,195	97,188	121,217	87,413	94,921							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.9	0.7	0.0	13.5	1.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)					71.1							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		56.8	0.0	33.3	29.8	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.6	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	70.1												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Enrolment of children								
				% Muslim Enrolment	U. Primary						All Girls	With disability							
% SC enrolment		21.8	18.8								23,977	150	94						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2	49.2		5.6	4.9					22,188	112	89						
% ST enrolment		5.7	4.2								22,004	109	105						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	50.3								21,372	123	71						
% OBC enrolment		44.3	43.7		51.4	56.0					21,293	128	78						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.5								16,646	77	52						
Indicators		School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec						All Girls	With disability						
% Girls		51.4	46.7	44.2	53.0	44.7	I	11.1			I	23,977	150	94					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	18	20	30	20	II	9.3			II	22,188	112	89					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	21	19	30	16	III	11.7	2.2	86.1	III	22,004	109	105					
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.0	8.1	4.3	18.5	4.2	IV	12.1	1.2	86.7	IV	21,372	123	71					
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.0	V	15.9	13.0	71.1	V	21,293	128	78					
% Female teachers		57.2	80.2	82.5	60.8	83.7	I - V	12.0	3.0	85.0	VI	16,646	77	52					
% Schools established since 1995		45.0	59.1	32.3	38.4	38.0	VI	10.3			VII	15,132	84	45					
							VII	7.9			VIII	14,887	101	70					
							VIII	15.9	#	#	Total	157,499	884	604					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		3,675	79.6	16.9	3.6	945	816	47	5	0	38	45							
Primary with upper primary		3,608	97.0	2.9	0.1	1,057	402	33	2	0	3	5							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,229	97.9	2.1	0.0	817	155	3	0	0	4	2							
Upper primary only		1,789	81.9	15.4	2.7	542	299	14	0	0	28	21							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,176	98.3	1.7	0.0	388	68	1	0	0	1	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		66	175	917	1,038	1,068	10	10	0	V boys	79.8	29.5							
Primary with upper primary		132	397	648	1,591	1,191	32	12	0	V girls	79.1	32.3							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		39	69	116	853	910	25	5	0	VIII boys	71.3	25.6							
Upper primary only		27	53	222	507	970	22	2	0	VIII girls	74.1	28.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24	69	60	375	393	6	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		11	14	45	93	55	3	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.5	3309	1410	1874	0	7	18	0	270	187	103	108							
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	4112	796	3207	0	19	90	0	62	193	20	72							
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S	12.7	2088	353	1664	0	13	58	0	20	55	8	14							
Upper Primary only	5.0	1809	704	1099	0	5	1	0	118	102	43	66							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.2	938	149	779	0	4	6	0	8	37	3	13							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	127508	1857	56			66.7	69.0		Boys	Girls									
P + UP	59237	15097	0			1.8	1.1	Text books	50544	54784									
P+sec/hs	24376	16700	0			0.6	0.6	Uniform	1781	53447									
U.P. only	51790	1685	0			64.1	67.4	Attendance	1195	13325									
UP+sec	10188	8463	0			0.0	1.4	Stationery	1910	2378									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BURHANPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		296		Number of schools		841					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na					
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na					
Female literacy														na					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		537		44		464		27		82,051		5,144		62,490					
Primary with upper primary		0		41		0		23		0		8,255		0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		22		0		4		309		11,860		0					
Upper primary only		174		8		155		3		19,063		1,033		13,200					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		14		0		5		0		2,470		0					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.0					I					23,891							
% Single teacher schools		21.9					II					21,556							
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.1					III					18,142							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.3					IV					14,599							
% Schools with common toilets		37.0					V					12,154							
% Schools with girls toilets		21.9					VI					10,680							
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.8					VII					8,620							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					VIII					7,886							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.1					Total Pr.					90,342							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.3					Total U.P					27,186							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.6					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					76.3							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		41.2					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1										2005-06							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						2006-07		2007-08					
% SC enrolment		8.7		11.6		% Muslim		21.8		17.7									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		45.1		Enrolment													
% ST enrolment		36.7		15.9															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		38.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.9		59.1									
% OBC enrolment		39.9		50.0															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9		47.7															
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		49.7					I				11,372								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		51					II				11,164								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43					III				10,347								
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.3					IV				9,084								
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.6					V				6,842								
% Female teachers		41.3					I - V				5,514								
% Schools established since 1995		37.3					VI				4,266								
							VII				3,735								
							VIII				Total								
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		2,039				3.9		503		18		0		0		60		0	
Primary with upper primary		276				0.0		36		4		0		0		1		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		350				0.0		19		2		0		0		2		0	
Upper primary only		685				1.9		171		2		0		0		9		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		165				0.0		14		0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
Primary only		9		33		979		414		236		7		2		0		V boys	
Primary with upper primary		7		14		125		132		81		6		1		0		V girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		7		57		147		112		1		3		0		VIII boys	
Upper primary only		2		6		117		262		262		6		1		0		VIII girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		13		49		42		0		6		0			
Para-teachers		6		5		28		47		17		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.0		1724		990		690		0		22		22		0		176	
Primary with upper prim.		9.8		400		126		240		0		13		21		0		5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.0		345		98		233		0		6		8		0		13	
Upper Primary only		3.6		664		424		232		0		5		3		0		78	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4		117		73		41		0		3		0		0		2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Marathi		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		64604		10848		10892		851		91.9		88.8		Text books		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		6746		384		0		1125		2.4		2.4		Type books		39234		39341	
P+sec/hs		4873		1829		0		5467		0.0		0.0		Uniform		139		39039	
U.P. only		13281		2673		4142		0		92.3		91.2		Attendance		757		15191	
UP+sec		1998		123		0		349		0.0		0.0		Stationery		239		173	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHHATAEPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District CHHATARPUR				State MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle 1 - 5		U. primary cycle 6 - 8							
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		1724		Number of schools		2900			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1475		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		22.0		Sex ratio		869			
Sex ratio 0-6												917					
Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC population		23.3		% ST population		3.5		Overall literacy		53.3			
Female literacy												39.3					
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,920		78		1,778		49		250,990		5,835		230,070			
Primary with upper primary		0		265		0		92		0		48,368		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		50		0		8		0		13,630		0			
Upper primary only		569		5		517		5		65,323		416		56,168			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		13		0		7		0		2,019		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		13.5		0.0		0.0		2.6		0.0		I		52,821			
% Single teacher schools		12.7		0.0		0.0		13.1		0.0		II		48,567			
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.3		3.8		4.0		7.0		0.0		III		46,594			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.9		29.8		30.0		15.9		23.1		IV		40,129			
% Schools with common toilets		31.8		82.6		88.0		42.7		92.3		V		45,823			
% Schools with girls toilets		12.5		75.1		98.0		17.2		84.6		VI		20,487			
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.8		98.1		98.0		74.6		100.0		VII		17,599			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		17,726			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7		0.0		0.0		99.4		0.0		Total Pr.		233,934			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.4		0.0		0.0		7.2		0.0		Total U.P.		55,812			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.5		10.2		10.0		36.9		30.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				49.2	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		18.2		0.0		0.0		3.9		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER			
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.3		0.0		0.0		22.1		0.0		85.0		2005-06			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07		2007-08	
														140.7		149.0	
														100.0		100.0	
														68.3		75.2	
% SC enrolment		26.9		24.2		% Muslim		1.5		1.8		NER (U.Prim)		43.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		42.5		Enrolment						2005-06		2006-07			
% ST enrolment		5.5		2.6		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.8		57.1		2007-08		2007-08			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		38.0								140.7		149.0			
% OBC enrolment		54.4		53.1								100.0		100.0			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		42.2								68.3		75.2			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		49.7		38.6		39.6		45.7		36.4		I		14.5			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50		20		24		34		18		II		13.3			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		50		26		27		34		13		III		4.5			
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.0		1.1		0.0		15.5		30.8		IV		15.2			
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.9		0.0		2.0		3.3		0.0		V		14.6			
% Female teachers		29.9		42.3		41.4		27.4		23.0		VI		24.6			
% Schools established since 1995		39.2		68.7		38.0		51.6		46.2		VII		26.3			
												VIII		49.2			
												Total		182,500			
														2,229			
														1,650			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
												Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		5,115		82.3		14.0		3.8		1,469		1,872		17		0	
Primary with upper primary		1,890		93.7		5.9		0.4		441		215		8		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		511		97.7		2.3		0.0		185		44		2		0	
Upper primary only		1,938		84.5		11.9		3.6		499		511		2		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		153		83.0		15.0		2.0		74		8		2		2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response															
Primary only		39		92		2,365		1,417		1,162		11		6			
Primary with upper primary		25		65		935		863		480		7		5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		4		133		214		203		0		0			
Upper primary only		2		2		295		645		967		4		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		18		50		40		1		0			
Para-teachers		0		0		16		23		6		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.5		5094		3570		1522		0		1		1			
Primary with upper prim.		9.1		2407		1374		1006		0		14		13			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.4		570		327		227		0		7		9			
Upper Primary only		3.3		1917		1391		525		1		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.7		113		87		26		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper Primary<th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th><th colspan="6">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th></th>		Upper Primary <th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th> <th colspan="6">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th>		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		<th colspan="2">26.3<th colspan="2">35.0<th colspan="2">School dev. grant<th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type<th colspan="2">Primary</th></th></th></th></th></th>		26.3 <th colspan="2">35.0<th colspan="2">School dev. grant<th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type<th colspan="2">Primary</th></th></th></th></th>		35.0 <th colspan="2">School dev. grant<th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type<th colspan="2">Primary</th></th></th></th>		School dev. grant <th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type<th colspan="2">Primary</th></th></th>		T L M grant <th colspan="2">Incentive Type<th colspan="2">Primary</th></th>		Incentive Type <th colspan="2">Primary</th>		Primary			
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Sanskrit						Upper primary			
P. only		255177		447		0		0		85.3		80.9		Boys			
P + UP		45096		2600		139		0		2.3		1.5		Girls			
P+sec/hs		12153		1477		0		0		2.0		0.0		Boys			
U.P. only		65559		0		0		0		72.3		71.8		Girls			
UP+sec		2005		0		0		14		15.4		7.7		Boys			
														Girls			
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHHINDWARA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8										
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		220		Number of villages		1894		Number of schools		3978											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1849		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		24.5		Sex ratio		952		Sex ratio 0-6		958							
Decadal growth rate		17.9		% SC population		11.6		% ST population		34.7		Overall literacy		65.8		Female literacy		54.6							
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only			2,643	210	2,503	131	242,515	20,675	222,730	11,074	6,548	1,007													
Primary with upper primary			1	272	1	190	440	52,020	440	35,101	11	2,510													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1	51	1	17	676	19,365	676	5,589	23	659													
Upper primary only			735	50	658	37	103,910	4,322	88,249	3,198	2,770	223													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2	13	1	4	1,261	3,634	216	1,773	24	105													
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08												
% Single classroom schools			1.3	0.4	1.9	0.8	0.0	I	55,418	64,538	62,342	68,611	64,474												
% Single teacher schools			19.5	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	II	45,125	52,580	58,628	65,989	58,937												
% Schools with SCR > 60			4.6	9.2	15.4	18.1	13.3	III	49,927	53,696	59,672	72,257	67,365												
% Schools with pre-primary sections			36.5	46.5	44.2	11.2	20.0	IV	47,556	50,610	53,811	66,537	65,607												
% Schools with common toilets			55.8	71.8	82.7	65.4	86.7	V	46,850	50,883	47,987	58,511	55,915												
% Schools with girls toilets			17.7	61.5	96.2	38.1	86.7	VI	41,689	36,919	44,656	48,952	54,035												
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.2	98.5	100.0	85.2	100.0	VII	29,826	36,128	33,064	38,786	42,771												
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	35,234	33,950	37,339	38,591	39,714												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.1	0.8	3.4	96.0	25.8	Total P.	244,876	272,307	282,440	331,905	312,298												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			12.9	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	Total U.P.	106,749	106,997	115,059	126,329	136,520												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			34.7	3.7	0.0	40.4	13.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						77.0											
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			84.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	50.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER															
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	89.9			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		117.4	138.0	129.9												
									NER (Primary)		86.8	98.8	96.3												
% SC enrolment		11.2	12.8	% Muslim Enrolment		1.2	1.5	0.97		NER(U.Prim)		48.7	49.7	57.6											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.5	54.1																		
% ST enrolment		42.1	32.4																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	45.0																						
% OBC enrolment		40.7	48.0																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	48.9																						
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability											
% Girls			50.1	44.1	42.2	49.0	45.6	I	15.8	9.0	75.2	I	30,987	375	208										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			35	21	29	36	38	II	11.2	6.1	82.7	II	28,992	260	210										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			27	27	29	40	29	III	17.7	7.3	75.0	III	33,769	305	275										
% Schools with <= 50 students			24.9	7.0	3.8	13.0	0.0	IV	17.1	7.9	74.9	IV	32,545	289	239										
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.9	0.7	1.9	4.3	6.7	V	10.4	12.7	77.0	V	27,242	253	181										
% Female teachers			37.8	60.0	57.5	31.2	44.2	I - V	14.6	8.5	76.9	VI	26,142	272	190										
% Schools established since 1995			34.7	70.0	42.3	48.7	26.7	VI	18.4	3.7	77.9	VII	20,412	234	137										
								VII	12.0	1.2	86.8	VIII	18,639	207	141										
								VIII	15.7	#	#	Total	218,728	2,195	1,581										
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only			9,665	73.1	20.9	6.1	2,478	2,227	193	6	0	406	21												
Primary with upper primary			1,962	87.6	11.2	1.2	331	218	26	7	0	16	6												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			693	95.1	4.5	0.4	159	42	5	0	0	2	3												
Upper primary only			2,686	77.9	17.2	4.9	724	633	65	3	0	52	32												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			167	80.8	19.2	0.0	67	13	0	0	0	1	1												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd. in-service training														
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only			130	377	2,991	1,819	2,104	23	17	0	V boys	86.7	42.8												
Primary with upper primary			46	118	819	852	642	16	5	0	V girls	87.0	44.1												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			7	15	119	216	322	3	0	0	VIII boys	75.7	15.4												
Upper primary only			13	59	405	943	1,563	5	4	0	VIII girls	76.9	15.5												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2	0	13	48	62	2	0	0															
Para-teachers			4	11	46	27	31	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only		2.6		7555	4649	2812	0	47	47	0	798	410	1485	614	68.0	52.7									
Primary with upper prim.		9.2		2521	1000	1498	0	8	15	0	157	193	57	73	2.9	1.3									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.1		682	290	392	0	0	0	0	38	30	13	20	1.7	0.5									
Upper Primary only		3.8		2993	2057	935	0	1	0	0	343	138	390	156	68.2	66.2									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6		129	71	56	0	1	1	0	10	6	9	0	13.9	5.3									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
					25.9		39.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
Category		Hindi		Marathi		English		Urdu		Others				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
P. only		245709		14114		1549		1641		55		86.3		73.8		Text books		116890		119413		47225		45212	
P + UP		49185		0		2818		457		0		0.7		0.0		Uniform		1259		117463		1269		44636	
P+sec/hs		13848		0		5684		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		3272		68901		46231		50904	
U.P. only		101162		6457		114		304		0		86.1		81.3		Stationery		602		1135		520		455	
UP+sec		3144		174		1577		0		0		13.3		13.3											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAMOH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	DAMOH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		977		Number of schools		2205					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		18.9		Sex ratio		901		Sex ratio 0-6		935	
Decadal growth rate		20.5		% SC population		19.5		% ST population		12.6		Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,429	118	1,365	91	165,335	13,495	154,037	9,448	3,754	792								
Primary with upper primary		0	96	0	47	0	25,301	0	11,369	0	933								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	13	0	8	954	4,330	0	1,358	36	178								
Upper primary only		521	22	486	15	60,380	2,511	53,203	1,420	1,775	173								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	4	0	3	223	676	0	598	15	39								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators				School category				Enrolment*											
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	33,628	40,838	41,388	39,796	42,591					
% Single teacher schools				12.2	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0	II	31,058	33,569	39,865	39,513	39,278					
% Schools with SCR > 60				10.2	18.8	7.1	9.8	20.0	III	31,697	31,857	35,925	38,967	40,295					
% Schools with pre-primary sections				43.5	37.5	21.4	9.8	0.0	IV	31,476	30,986	32,974	34,470	37,968					
% Schools with common toilets				68.3	91.7	92.9	74.6	100.0	V	31,464	33,774	34,985	36,383	37,579					
% Schools with girls toilets				27.2	88.5	92.9	57.6	60.0	VI	18,942	22,632	23,674	25,160	28,324					
% Schools with drinking water facility				94.7	99.0	100.0	97.8	100.0	VII	14,084	20,779	21,311	21,557	23,841					
% Schools with blackboard				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,966	19,835	23,463	23,343	23,329					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				92.5	0.0	18.1	96.0	24.8	Total Pr.	159,323	171,024	185,137	189,129	197,711					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				8.2	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total U.P.	46,992	63,246	68,448	70,060	75,494					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				42.9	11.5	21.4	38.5	40.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						67.5				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				29.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				0.3	0.0	0.0	24.0	0.0	88.9										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level											
						Primary	U. Primary												
% SC enrolment		21.5	20.6	% Muslim						2005-06 2006-07 2007-08									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	43.6	Enrolment		1.6	1.6			GER (Primary) 131.3 134.1 140.3									
% ST enrolment		18.0	14.7							NER (Primary) 99.5 100.0 100.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	43.9	% Muslim girls to						GER(U.Prim) 81.2 83.2 89.6									
% OBC enrolment		51.3	52.4	Muslim Enrolment		47.6	49.0			NER(U.Prim) 56.9 57.9 65.0									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	47.0																
Indicators				School category				Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls				49.3	41.3	39.1	47.0	26.6	I	13.7	0.5	85.9	I	20,554	189	113			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				39	27	25	32	17	II	12.9			II	19,416	161	147			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				37	37	24	33	26	III	14.9	0.6	84.5	III	19,903	213	161			
% Schools with <= 50 students				14.3	4.2	7.1	19.5	0.0	IV	14.7			IV	18,342	237	162			
% Schools with PTR > 100				4.5	3.1	0.0	2.6	0.0	V	21.2	11.3	67.5	V	17,931	290	149			
% Female teachers				27.1	36.7	35.0	28.3	16.7	I - V	15.4	2.1	82.5	VI	13,128	246	182			
% Schools established since 1995				40.7	43.8	35.7	65.4	0.0	VI	14.9	0.2	84.9	VII	10,864	140	151			
									VII	11.5	4.6	83.9	VIII	10,381	189	139			
									VIII	22.5	#	#	Total	130,519	1,665	1,204			
Classrooms/Other rooms				Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		4,873	78.4	18.6	3.0	1,278		1,284	123	0	0	138	2						
Primary with upper primary		692	86.1	11.7	2.1	143		85	7	0	0	4	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		219	94.1	5.5	0.5	48		12	2	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		1,882	86.5	11.8	1.7	430		494	27	0	0	22	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		35	88.6	11.4	0.0	18		5	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		105	166	1,957	1,340	952	14	12	0	0	89.7	23.1							
Primary with upper primary		50	56	287	362	175	2	1	0	V boys	89.7	23.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	2	44	74	90	0	0	0	V girls	89.3	23.9							
Upper primary only		9	34	265	725	914	1	0	0	VIII boys	76.4	19.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	7	11	8	26	0	0	0	VIII girls	76.9	19.3							
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.9	4546	3312	1234	0	0	0	0	596	170	335	81	67.4	61.3					
Primary with upper prim.	9.7	933	591	342	0	0	0	0	45	17	17	6	0.3	0.3					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.3	214	139	75	0	0	0	0	13	4	6	4	6.5	2.7					
Upper Primary only	3.6	1948	1396	552	0	0	0	0	255	89	120	24	76.5	74.5					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.8	54	45	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	177645	305	880				88.3	79.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	25117	184	0				0.0	0.0	Text books	75189	77467	24473	25788						
P+sec/hs	2468	2816	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	2006	75691	1611	24568						
U.P. only	62891	0	0				83.6	79.6	Attendance	3352	28838	19716	19116						
UP+sec	676	223	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1633	1805	760	982						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DATIA			State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		3	Number of Clusters		75	Number of villages		639	Number of schools		1355											
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		628	% 0 - 6 population		17.3	% Urban population		21.9	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	874										
Decadal growth rate		21.8	% SC population		24.9	% ST population		1.6	Overall literacy	71.8	Female literacy	57.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		839	29	775	22	100,937	2,896	91,519	2,108	2,412	161											
Primary with upper primary		1	114	0	47	77	22,082	0	7,773	7	1,073											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	19	0	7	0	7,046	0	1,578	0	236											
Upper primary only		346	1	318	1	29,915	43	26,838	43	1,132	5											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	5	1	1	224	1,602	224	362	12	63											
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
% Single classroom schools		2.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I	19,946	25,822	23,025	26,361	25,925										
% Single teacher schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	II	17,016	19,534	23,563	23,625	24,961										
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.7	7.8	10.5	6.3	0.0	III	17,980	17,436	19,159	23,732	23,180										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.8	30.4	42.1	2.0	33.3	IV	18,178	17,748	17,251	19,941	22,692										
% Schools with common toilets		57.0	92.2	100.0	71.8	100.0	V	24,572	24,181	26,392	26,406	25,961										
% Schools with girls toilets		22.2	80.9	94.7	39.8	100.0	VI	12,454	12,040	9,767	13,786	15,417										
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	VII	9,863	11,116	11,252	11,497	13,218										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,982	11,926	14,381	14,906	13,468										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	0.3	0.0	99.9	12.3	Total Pr.	97,692	104,721	109,390	120,065	122,719										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	Total U.P	34,299	35,082	35,400	40,189	42,103										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.0	8.7	0.0	45.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					56.2										
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		55.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.5	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	85.5			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	133.8	146.9	150.2									
										NER (Primary)	93.6	100.0	100.0									
										GER(U.Prim)	72.5	82.3	86.3									
								0.92	NER(U.Prim)		42.4	53.9	54.9									
								Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
													Boys	Girls								
								I	9.9	2.6	87.5	I	12,503	75	48							
								II	8.0	2.1	89.9	II	12,151	70	53							
								III	8.2	4.3	87.6	III	11,047	57	54							
								IV	9.6	4.9	85.5	IV	10,742	57	56							
								V	33.7	10.1	56.2	V	12,482	107	60							
								I - V	14.4	4.9	80.8	VI	6,757	62	36							
								VI	4.2	3.4	92.4	VII	5,631	55	35							
								VII	4.1	10.2	85.7	VIII	5,433	76	46							
								VIII	24.3	#	#	Total	76,746	559	388							
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca						Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																	
Primary only		2,498	79.6	16.7	3.7	719	862						0		0		0		4		2	
Primary with upper primary		767	97.9	2.1	0.0	169	113						1		0		0		1		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		212	98.6	1.4	0.0	57	19						0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		1,031	87.3	9.7	3.0	288	329						0		0		0		0		18	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		76	85.5	14.5	0.0	21	6						0		0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%								
										V boys		71.5		24.5								
Primary only		18	69	1,101	860	510	10	5	0	0		V girls		63.9		22.1						
Primary with upper primary		7	14	378	477	200	4	0	0	0		VIII boys		72.2		21.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	1	53	109	71	0	1	0	0		VIII girls		71.0		21.1						
Upper primary only		1	8	113	457	545	12	1	0	0												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	13	33	29	0	0	0	0												
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		3.0		2573	1904	669	0	0	0	0	505	110	170	95	42.3	35.4						
Primary with upper prim.		9.4		1080	624	456	0	0	0	0	55	35	4	4	2.4	4.4						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4		236	113	123	0	0	0	0	14	8	0	2	1.8	0.8						
Upper Primary only		3.3		1137	846	291	0	0	0	0	204	51	71	24	41.7	39.2						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.5		75	25	50	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		103410	293	130			95.2	90.6	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP		20615	1544	0			0.9	0.9	Uniform		49495	48300	10912	11824								
P+sec/hs		6176	870	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		939	47264	510	11686								
U.P. only		29932	0	26			95.7	93.4	Stationary		951	14400	11562	8761								
UP+sec		1155	671	0			0.0	0.0			399	868	407	301								

Elementary Education: Report Card - DEWAS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	DEWAS					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1152		Number of schools		2822					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1308		% 0 - 6 population		17.7		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		930		Sex ratio 0-6		930	
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		16.4		Overall literacy		60.9		Female literacy		45.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,486	328	1,389	251	144,004	19,290	126,547	13,818	3,789	1,139								
Primary with upper primary		0	396	0	209	0	60,957	0	30,529	0	2,865								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	69	0	19	977	20,138	0	3,089	29	797								
Upper primary only		499	12	442	6	48,242	1,380	38,700	657	1,824	62								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	30	1	5	220	9,757	220	959	18	300								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,998	49,734	50,230	52,720	51,569							
% Single teacher schools		12.3	1.8	0.0	8.2	0.0	II	31,601	37,655	44,504	47,417	46,628							
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.5	7.3	8.6	2.3	9.7	III	30,945	34,730	38,574	45,665	46,366							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.8	50.3	62.9	33.1	51.6	IV	28,161	32,280	34,546	38,788	41,793							
% Schools with common toilets		98.2	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	V	27,507	29,272	31,548	35,165	35,580							
% Schools with girls toilets		40.6	100.0	100.0	26.4	100.0	VI	22,577	24,216	26,545	28,758	31,404							
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.3	96.5	98.6	98.4	96.8	VII	17,616	20,599	22,254	26,155	26,289							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	17,438	18,929	21,516	25,396	25,336							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2	0.0	4.6	97.2	2.2	Total Pr.	158,212	183,671	199,402	219,755	221,936							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1	0.5	0.0	3.5	0.0	Total U.P.	57,631	63,744	70,315	80,309	83,029							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.0	12.6	5.7	36.8	3.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					79.4							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		93.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.3	0.0	0.0	23.0	0.0	76.5				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Enrolment of children								
				% Muslim	Enrolment						All Girls	Boys	Girls						
% SC enrolment		21.0	20.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.1	45.4	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		0.95		NER (U.Prim)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	41.8				GER (Primary)		117.1										
% ST enrolment		22.0	14.0				NER (Primary)		90.2										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	39.9				GER(U.Prim)		69.1										
% OBC enrolment		42.6	47.7	51.1		45.4		79.4		56.0									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4	44.4	44.4		45.4		48.4		56.0									
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total				
% Girls		52.1	38.6	37.7	47.2	37.8	17.9	14.1	17.0	15.7	14.2	15.9	12.2	8.6	13.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	21	26	26	31	6.3	4.4	4.9	5.4	6.5	5.5	4.2	7.9	#				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	24	27	33	26	75.7	81.4	78.2	78.9	79.4	78.6	83.6	83.5	#				
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.8	6.3	0.0	24.7	6.5	24,826	22,880	23,141	20,417	16,792	14,150	11,173	10,379	143,758				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1	0.5	1.4	0.4	3.2	160	169	190	192	178	168	153	194	1,404				
% Female teachers		30.4	52.7	64.3	28.8	68.9	160	169	190	192	178	168	153	194	1,404				
% Schools established since 1995		45.0	75.3	44.3	61.8	48.4	160	169	190	192	178	168	153	194	1,404				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		5,763	78.6	16.6	4.8	1,213	1,464	83	0	0	120	147							
Primary with upper primary		2,521	92.1	7.5	0.4	407	305	33	0	0	14	44							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		776	96.9	2.2	0.9	238	61	2	0	0	3	4							
Upper primary only		1,490	81.1	14.1	4.8	469	454	8	0	0	26	23							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		386	96.9	3.1	0.0	122	27	1	0	0	0	3							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
		126	151	2,405	1,346	882	7	11	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		112	190	1,237	938	360	23	2	0	V boys	87.9	37.5							
Primary with upper primary		27	17	198	359	222	2	1	0	V girls	86.9	36.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	12	314	741	787	13	4	0	VIII boys	82.8	27.5							
Upper primary only		9	5	59	138	106	1	0	0	VIII girls	83.6	31.7							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.7	4928	3429	1499	0	0	0	0	689	168	399	139							
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	2865	1353	1509	0	1	2	0	151	103	31	23							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	826	295	531	0	0	0	0	24	13	14	11							
Upper Primary only	3.7	1886	1336	544	0	6	0	0	262	73	127	58							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	318	99	219	0	0	0	0	4	8	3	1							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	English	Urdu	Hindi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
P. only	1601	217	182	0	76.3	74.6	Text books	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	5296	887	94	0	1.0	0.3	Uniform	67326	77334										
P+sec/hs	6460	0	126	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	18780	21508										
U.P. only	56	0	289	76	82.2	81.8	Stationery	472	22025										
UP+sec	4265	0	0	0	3.2	0.0		2250	34003										
# = not applicable		na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																					
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		165		Number of villages		1558		Number of schools		4504																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		1740		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		955																																																				
Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC population		6.5		% ST population		54.5		Overall literacy		52.5																																																				
												Female literacy		38.6																																																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		3,236		218		3,131		174		259,965		24,896		245,621																																																				
Primary with upper primary		8		348		7		248		1,621		115,235		968																																																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		66		0		32		0		20,809		0																																																				
Upper primary only		590		12		547		11		67,498		2,186		60,162																																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		26		0		11		0		8,836		0																																																				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																																						
% Single classroom schools		17.2					0.0					0.0					I					41,381					84,631					77,373					96,874					91,412																								
% Single teacher schools		15.8					1.4					0.0					0.5					0.0					II					33,056					61,718					65,999					82,243					84,659														
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.9					23.6					15.2					5.0					11.5					III					32,545					52,340					54,390					76,766					80,026														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.0					23.3					36.4					17.1					42.3					IV					30,426					42,335					45,283					63,901					71,307														
% Schools with common toilets		95.0					84.3					86.4					83.7					96.2					V					29,219					36,501					38,539					53,653					57,905														
% Schools with girls toilets		88.4					67.7					97.0					72.9					92.3					VI					17,360					19,359					26,381					43,864					47,782														
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.3					98.3					98.5					96.8					100.0					VII					14,802					14,185					19,310					35,862					35,126														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					13,655					13,394					17,227					32,510					32,829														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3					1.4					0.0					96.9					0.0					Total Pr.					166,627					277,525					281,584					373,437					385,309														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.8					2.6					0.0					0.3					0.0					Total U.P					45,817					46,938					62,918					112,236					115,737														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.8					7.0					3.0					45.7					7.7					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)										75.9																													
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		53.3					12.5					0.0					8.0					0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)					GER / NER																																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7					50.0					0.0					5.8					0.0					100.0										2005-06					2006-07					2007-08																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment						Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		124.3		165.0		170.3																																										
																		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																																										
% SC enrolment		7.4		7.8		% Muslim										0.96		NER(U.Prim)		46.5		83.0		85.6																																										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		43.1		Enrolment						3.9		4.4																																																				
% ST enrolment		67.0		56.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment						47.3		45.0																																																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		43.2																																																														
% OBC enrolment		18.2		25.4																																																														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		45.8																																																														
Indicators		School category					I					16.6					7.6					75.9					I					44,159					225					152																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	13.6					3.6					82.8					II					41,688					217					190																												
% Girls		50.1					45.3					42.7					45.0					42.2					III					15.5					4.8					79.8					III					40,159					262					214				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34					44					28					22					30					IV					15.8					4.9					79.3					IV					35,334					259					207				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					52					28					32					26					V					13.4					10.7					75.9					V					27,393					251					179				
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.2					8.4					3.0					16.3					3.8					I - V					15.1					6.1					78.8					VI					21,782					262					176				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6					18.8					9.1					0.0					11.5					VI					16.1					10.7					73.2					VII					15,317					227					136				
% Female teachers		29.0					61.9					62.2					22.1					60.1					VII					8.4					11.3					80.3					VIII					13,980					212					134				
% Schools established since 1995		53.4					79.2					34.8					38.4					61.5					VIII					12.4					#					#					Total					239,812					1,915					1,388				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms												Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		8,421		79.0		16.9		4.1		1,788		3,039		269		0		0		124		22																																												
Primary with upper primary		2,268		96.1		2.9		1.0		405		320		28		0		0		8		0																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		756		98.9		1.1		0.0		192		64		2		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary only		2,202		79.8		17.4		2.8		610		562		19		0		0		15		6																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		338		94.4		5.6		0.0		44		24		1		0		0		1		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																				
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																												
Primary only		148		1,597		4,299		2,421		0		10		11		0		V boys		85.2		20.7																																												
Primary with upper primary		58		530		1,149		931		0		15		3		0		V girls		84.5		20.4																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		259		174		285		0		0		3		0		VIII boys		73.8		16.1																																												
Upper primary only		17		1,226		553		1,394		0		9		4		0		VIII girls		73.2		18.8																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		106		44		138		0		4		0		0																																																		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																										
Primary only		2.5		8486		6023		2463		0		0		0		0		562		214		3322		949																																										
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		2686		1024		1662		0		0		0		0		73		98		163		134																																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.1		733		277		456		0		0		0		0		16		11		23		22																																										
Upper Primary only		5.3		3203		2494		709		0		0		0		0		344		58		981		213																																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3		293		117		176		0		0		0		0		6		12		11		5																																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																				
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Marathi		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																														
P. only		278840		3195		1206		103		71		70.4		63.2		Text books		124927		131366		31820		26340																																										
P + UP		109369		7401		0		0		0		0.6		0.0		Uniform		1630		127246		392		25786																																										
P+sec/hs		17998		2539		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		3293		90354		25414		20400																																										
U.P. only		68809		0		123		0		0		68.9		63.3		Stationery		2686		3304		260		516																																										
UP+sec		8543		293		0		0		0		3.8		0.0																																																				

Madhya Pradesh

297

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GUNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		1261		Number of schools		2413		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1667		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		885		
Decadal growth rate		27.1		% SC population		17.6		% ST population		12.2		Overall literacy		59.5		
Female literacy														931		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,621		55		1,536		24		193,003		7,625		173,051		
Primary with upper primary		1		221		0		57		226		55,589		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		29		0		4		1,020		9,150		0		
Upper primary only		470		4		435		1		42,950		559		36,619		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		10		0		0		0		4,098		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		3.6					0.0					0.6				
% Single teacher schools		15.3					0.0					9.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.5					0.0					0.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.5					14.4					12.9				
% Schools with common toilets		84.8					93.7					87.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		53.6					96.8					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.9					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2					0.4					10.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.6					5.4					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		44.2					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.8					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment										
		17.0		15.4		% Muslim		4.0		4.8						
% SC enrolment		48.0		37.7		Enrolment		46.6		42.5						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		15.7		10.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.6		42.5						
% ST enrolment		47.9		38.1												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		56.0		58.6												
% OBC enrolment		47.2		40.2												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		48.7					41.3					44.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48					26					23				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42					31					27				
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.6					5.9					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		27.2					51.6					70.6				
% Schools established since 1995		52.4					76.6					45.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
		4,782		89.1		8.7		2.2		1,645		4		0		
Primary only		1,815		98.8		1.0		0.2		215		6		0		
Primary with upper primary		373		97.6		2.4		0.0		30		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,539		91.0		7.5		1.4		469		0		0		
Upper primary only		167		100.0		0.0		0.0		10		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		106		90		1,789		1,507		654		12		10		
Primary only		90		56		505		1,033		415		1		4		
Primary with upper primary		5		29		37		185		194		0		2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9		12		99		660		623		5		0		
Upper primary only		0		4		24		68		89		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		12		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
		2.5		4168		3033		1135		0		0		0		
Primary only		9.5		2116		1012		1092		0		12		0		
Primary with upper prim.		14.6		452		133		319		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.0		1408		990		418		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		18.5		185		53		132		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
		199481		759		273		22.4		31.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only		54205		1610		0		0		93.0		86.0		Incentive Type		
P + UP		7160		3010		0		0		0.5		0.5		Text books		
P+sec/hs		43360		149		0		0		91.4		88.8		Attendance		
U.P. only		2063		2035		0		0		10.0		0.0		Stationery		
UP+sec																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GWALIOR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	GWALIOR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		90		Number of villages		773		Number of schools		2877	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1632		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		60.2		Sex ratio		848	
Sex ratio 0-6														853	
Decadal growth rate		26.0		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		3.5		Overall literacy		69.4	
Female literacy														56.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,381	260	1,053	33	163,895	56,482	119,725	14,024	3,829	633				
Primary with upper primary		0	616	0	71	0	203,518	0	26,495	0	2,057				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	21	0	9	0	6,837	0	2,835	0	153				
Upper primary only		535	55	420	16	47,503	23,439	33,501	5,093	1,822	179				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	0	1	0	5,458	0	125	0	50				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	48,428	53,288	73,256	74,825	77,048			
% Single teacher schools		15.4	32.0	4.8	4.1	0.0	II	45,132	45,504	71,315	71,475	73,958			
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.6	29.1	19.0	5.8	22.2	III	43,136	43,691	65,465	69,292	72,030			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.7	5.2	19.0	25.3	11.1	IV	40,238	40,570	60,715	62,201	68,820			
% Schools with common toilets		81.9	74.4	90.5	93.6	77.8	V	40,901	43,192	62,038	61,814	67,806			
% Schools with girls toilets		73.1	63.0	95.2	83.2	77.8	VI	33,419	33,237	43,212	48,131	50,194			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7	99.8	100.0	79.0	100.0	VII	31,964	34,034	42,071	46,144	47,488			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	30,228	35,322	42,843	44,807	49,788			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.4	0.0	0.0	67.0	0.0	Total Pr.	217,835	226,245	332,789	339,607	359,662			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.4	29.7	4.3	3.2	0.0	Total U.P.	95,611	102,593	128,126	139,082	147,470			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.1	14.1	4.8	36.9	22.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					79.2			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		66.5	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.5	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		156.7		160.0		169.5	
				% Muslim Enrolment	0.718			1.1	NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.6	42.0			GER(U.Prim)			100.0		109.6		116.3		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.				48.1	45.4	NER(U.Prim)		85.0		79.3		97.9			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys		Girls
% Girls		49.6	45.4	41.4	48.2	46.5	I	5.5	0.0	94.4	I	36,940	86	71	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49	99	45	35	109	II	4.6			II	35,678	98	83	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	72	36	29	47	III	4.8	0.1	95.1	III	34,989	84	72	
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.5	2.6	0.0	27.8	0.0	IV	4.6			IV	33,151	94	55	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.2	36.2	14.3	4.1	33.3	V	9.6	11.2	79.2	V	32,102	110	81	
% Female teachers		32.9	44.1	58.2	33.1	60.0	I - V	5.8	1.2	93.1	VI	23,616	84	58	
% Schools established since 1995		34.0	33.4	33.3	57.6	0.0	VI	2.6	0.5	96.9	VII	21,965	82	63	
							VII	1.9			VIII	22,844	92	45	
							VIII	8.1	#	#	Total	241,285	730	528	
Classrooms/Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,699	79.0	17.1	4.0	618	1,640	0	0	0	0	1	0		
Primary with upper primary		2,824	91.8	7.9	0.3	1,315	614	0	0	0	0	2	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		191	91.1	8.9	0.0	76	20	0	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		2,437	77.0	20.2	2.8	173	587	0	0	0	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		117	100.0	0.0	0.0	42	9	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		136	197	1,692	1,481	925	20	11	0						
Primary with upper primary		39	79	502	784	639	13	1	0	V boys	82.4	19.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	6	29	66	47	2	1	0	V girls	78.9	22.2			
Upper primary only		24	55	266	799	834	18	5	0	VIII boys	77.0	23.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	10	18	17	3	0	0	VIII girls	79.5	27.9			
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.7	4462	2996	1466	0	0	0	0	621	216	125	74	52.4	56.5
Primary with upper prim.		3.3	2057	1150	907	0	0	0	0	162	74	49	16	4.7	0.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.3	153	64	89	0	0	0	0	6	7	1	0	1.6	1.1
Upper Primary only		3.4	2001	1339	662	0	0	0	0	267	99	104	44	57.1	56.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.6	50	20	30	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	218274	1940				76.1	73.1			Boys		Girls		Boys	
P + UP	202286	1232				0.8	0.3	Text books		71537		75155		16341	
P+sec/hs	5563	1274				4.8	4.8	Uniform		4181		71848		833	
U.P. only	67479	3463				79.5	76.1	Attendance		2968		20114		14529	
UP+sec	5458	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery		1159		1572		306	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HARDA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		62		Number of villages		507		Number of schools		992	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		474		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		919	
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		26.6		Overall literacy		66.5	
Female literacy														925	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		519	84	497	69	64,242	13,006	59,032	11,423	1,131	379				
Primary with upper primary		0	113	0	63	0	36,561	0	23,487	0	972				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	2	0	2	0	374	0	374	0	22				
Upper primary only		267	7	247	6	18,771	403	15,383	185	637	36				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		2.2	0.9	0.0	3.3	0.0	I	15,715	20,546	21,951	23,008	22,053			
% Single teacher schools		29.5	0.0	0.0	23.4	0.0	II	13,688	15,790	17,195	19,270	19,199			
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.4	23.9	0.0	4.4	0.0	III	14,055	15,201	15,798	18,303	19,597			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.6	61.1	50.0	10.6	0.0	IV	13,130	14,261	14,544	16,518	17,218			
% Schools with common toilets		74.5	80.5	100.0	56.2	0.0	V	13,116	14,203	13,531	15,485	15,871			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.1	81.4	100.0	53.6	0.0	VI	8,974	8,873	10,635	14,296	14,023			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.7	100.0	100.0	82.1	0.0	VII	7,572	8,090	8,779	12,884	12,824			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	7,674	8,204	9,758	11,782	12,572			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.2	0.0	0.0	97.9	0.0	Total Pr.	69,704	80,001	83,019	92,584	93,938			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	Total U.P	24,220	25,167	29,172	38,962	39,419			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.5	11.5	0.0	27.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					82.7			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		27.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.5	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		81.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
				Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	134.5	150.0	152.3				
% SC enrolment		18.6	19.3	% Muslim				NER (Primary)		27.3	100.0	100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	44.3	Enrolment		4.4		GER(U.Prim)		79.1	105.7	106.9			
% ST enrolment		33.7	19.1					0.94		12.0	65.3	64.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	40.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5									
% OBC enrolment		34.4	41.5			56.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	48.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
													Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	20.1	9.3	70.7	I	10,701	78	41	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	15.3			II	9,472	54	38	
% Girls		49.9	43.5	46.8	47.1	0.0	III	17.7	2.8	79.5	III	9,461	52	54	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		51	38	17	28	0	IV	16.1	6.6	77.3	IV	8,206	54	45	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	45	22	22	0	V	20.1			V	7,573	46	45	
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.6	6.2	0.0	48.9	0.0	I - V	17.9	3.5	78.6	VI	6,597	20	16	
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.8	6.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	VI	8.5	9.8	81.7	VII	6,084	21	18	
% Female teachers		32.5	50.4	31.8	36.4	0.0	VII	8.9	7.9	83.2	VIII	5,602	31	19	
% Schools established since 1995		36.8	78.8	100.0	71.9	0.0	VIII	15.7	#	#	Total	63,696	356	276	
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,160	83.1	14.5	2.4	566	390	70	1	0	142	0			
Primary with upper primary		804	98.1	1.9	0.0	194	99	12	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		17	82.4	17.6	0.0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		853	93.8	5.2	1.1	132	249	12	0	0	13	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		35	102	602	393	321	7	5	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		5	66	255	348	241	5	3	0	V boys	63.7	23.9			
Primary with upper primary		1	4	4	12	1	0	0	0	V girls	64.3	21.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	24	66	267	279	3	3	0	VIII boys	67.1	20.8			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	71.7	20.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	11	37	41	31	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	1510	994	471	0	25	20	0	214	76	184	70	50.4	35.8	
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	972	450	473	0	32	17	0	57	27	11	6	3.7	1.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.5	673	417	227	0	11	18	0	76	40	55	28	50.2	55.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	74571	2456	183				76.9	63.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	32053	4200	230				0.0	0.0	Text books	25856	26574	5458	6954		
P+sec/hs	374	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	518	26076	274	7401		
U.P. only	19103	0	24				85.4	70.1	Attendance	1141	14464	4466	4172		
UP+sec	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	249	342	53	107		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - HOSHANGABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	HOSHANGABAD					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		1038		Number of schools		2122			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		30.8		Sex ratio		896			
Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		15.1		Overall literacy		70.0			
												Sex ratio 0-6		927			
												Female literacy		57.8			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,169	148	1,089	94	120,063	25,852	107,234	14,161	3,129	717						
Primary with upper primary		1	221	0	116	633	43,538	0	23,214	13	2,032						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	59	1	26	1,759	17,472	1,079	8,212	29	708						
Upper primary only		477	23	442	13	47,300	2,323	39,496	1,132	1,518	167						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	22	0	7	0	4,999	0	2,160	0	268						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	26,050	39,846	39,795	41,341	38,715					
% Single teacher schools		12.5	0.0	0.0	14.6	0.0	II	24,254	34,252	37,039	41,393	36,838					
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.9	10.4	8.2	8.0	0.0	III	31,298	33,907	35,452	41,219	39,999					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.1	52.7	62.3	13.6	59.1	IV	25,067	34,052	33,417	37,274	37,132					
% Schools with common toilets		97.9	86.0	88.5	99.2	86.4	V	26,183	36,495	34,205	38,721	34,932					
% Schools with girls toilets		91.3	79.3	96.7	91.2	81.8	VI	19,083	24,676	23,561	26,582	27,507					
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	17,406	22,914	20,807	23,478	23,471					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	18,770	24,913	22,135	24,616	25,345					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.3	1.4	9.1	95.3	0.0	Total Pr.	132,852	178,552	179,908	199,948	187,616					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.1	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	Total U.P.	55,259	72,503	66,503	74,676	76,323					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.8	7.7	8.2	22.8	9.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)									62.4	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		58.2	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1	0.0	0.0	28.7	0.0	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		127.5	141.8	133.1			
				Enrolment				0.97		NER (Primary)		98.2	100.0	97.3			
% SC enrolment		20.4	19.3	% Muslim		1.8	1.6			GER(U.Prime)		78.9	88.6	90.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	44.4	Enrolment						NER(U.Prime)		52.4	57.3	57.7			
% ST enrolment		21.7	17.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.9	56.6			Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	44.5							All Girls		With disability					
% OBC enrolment		42.7	46.7							Boys		Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	47.3														
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.			
% Girls		51.0	42.1	44.3	48.3	39.0	I	13.9	8.5	77.5	I	18,780	158	121			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	22	26	29	19	II	11.5	6.4	82.0	II	18,066	148	86			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	30	26	23	20	III	14.7	7.5	77.9	III	19,965	133	97			
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.2	7.7	6.6	26.8	9.1	IV	13.5	7.4	79.1	IV	18,628	146	94			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	1.4	9.8	1.2	0.0	V	14.1	23.5	62.4	V	17,039	132	106			
% Female teachers		39.8	55.9	65.7	38.9	63.1	I - V	13.5	10.6	75.9	VI	12,922	103	97			
% Schools established since 1995		30.2	80.6	36.1	55.6	36.4	VI	12.5	6.2	81.2	VII	10,848	96	51			
							VII	8.0	5.0	87.0	VIII	11,275	93	71			
							VIII	20.0	#	#	Total	127,523	1,009	723			
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,332	86.3	10.7	3.0	1,212	1,146	80	0	0	73	18					
Primary with upper primary		1,467	91.1	8.9	0.1	414	184	28	0	0	9	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		737	97.1	2.9	0.0	241	57	2	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary only		2,144	87.8	9.0	3.2	511	469	15	0	0	13	3					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		254	98.8	0.8	0.4	83	18	1	0	0	3	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%			
										102				V boys		81.8	30.4
Primary only		66	148	465	835	505	7	19	0	V girls				82.3	30.6		
Primary with upper primary		20	39	76	350	247	1	1	0	VIII boys				66.8	22.1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	20	163	598	882	3	1	0	VIII girls				69.7	24.5		
Upper primary only		2	18	35	115	96	2	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0								
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.9	3846	2317	1529	0	0	0	0	389	227	362	185	61.0	48.2		
Primary with upper prim.		9.2	2045	902	1143	0	0	0	0	70	115	91	59	0.9	0.8		
Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S		12.1	737	253	481	0	0	3	0	24	30	17	51	1.2	1.9		
Upper Primary only		3.4	1685	1030	655	0	0	0	0	167	112	122	89	53.3	50.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.2	268	99	169	0	0	0	0	13	13	11	8	0.0	1.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		26.9		36.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Hindi	English	Marathi													
P. only		145676	233	6					80.8		80.8						
P + UP		38717	5454	0					0.9		0.0		Text books		54233	59428	
P+sec/hs		15066	4165	0					0.0		0.0		Uniform		293	58513	
U.P. only		49623	0	0					82.0		75.8		Attendance		1379	23068	
UP+sec		3690	1309	0					4.5		4.5		Stationery		626	970	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	INDORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		124		Number of villages		764		Number of schools		3162		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2466		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		70.2		Sex ratio		912		
Decadal growth rate		40.8		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		6.6		Overall literacy		75.2		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,123		352		870		80		123,907		52,272		92,600		
Primary with upper primary		5		905		1		253		875		262,670		228		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		160		0		10		359		60,441		0		
Upper primary only		575		41		431		6		61,517		10,155		42,429		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.4		0.1		0.6		0.3		0.0		I		34,669		
% Single teacher schools		3.0		1.0		1.9		1.1		0.0		II		31,450		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8		22.6		32.9		3.2		0.0		III		29,422		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.4		6.8		3.1		12.2		0.0		IV		27,954		
% Schools with common toilets		91.1		80.0		69.6		91.7		0.0		V		27,974		
% Schools with girls toilets		68.1		88.4		88.8		64.3		0.0		VI		20,798		
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.6		99.0		100.0		97.1		0.0		VII		18,537		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		19,530		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.3		0.3		0.6		85.8		0.0		Total Pr.		151,469		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7		0.7		3.3		0.4		0.0		Total U.P		58,865		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.5		7.5		8.1		22.1		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		46.8		40.0		100.0		37.4		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.5		0.0		0.0		3.0		0.0		100.0		2005-06		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		2006-07		2007-08		
												2007-08				
% SC enrolment		20.4		18.6		% Muslim		1.9		1.5		GER (Primary)		62.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3		48.3		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		47.7		
% ST enrolment		15.4		11.9								GER(U.Prim)		42.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		48.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.3		47.2		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		
% OBC enrolment		42.5		46.5								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.4								Grade		All Girls		
Indicators		School category					I		1.5		7.9		90.5		I	
							II		1.4		7.4		91.2		II	
% Girls		51.6		47.4		46.5		51.8		0.0		III		2.2		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38		55		76		26		0		IV		2.2		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		40		46		28		0		V		3.6		
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.5		0.5		0.6		9.7		0.0		I - V		2.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.3		20.9		34.8		1.3		0.0		VI		2.6		
% Female teachers		50.1		70.0		75.5		46.6		0.0		VII		1.6		
% Schools established since 1995		31.7		50.7		24.2		20.9		0.0		VIII		3.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		6,099		67.3		27.8		4.9		1,455		1,417		20		
Primary with upper primary		6,512		64.0		34.3		1.8		1,654		890		5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,320		52.3		45.9		1.8		427		161		0		
Upper primary only		2,589		71.3		24.2		4.5		731		581		10		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%								
Primary only		170		259		1,217		1,940		1,041		29		4		
Primary with upper primary		301		478		694		2,406		819		35		18		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		97		115		41		385		157		3		6		
Upper primary only		59		96		345		1,134		1,048		27		8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		3.2		4660		2324		2336		0		0		0		
Primary with upper prim.		5.2		4751		1425		3326		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.0		804		197		607		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		4.4		2717		1452		1265		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		173666		1262		792		216		64.3		61.6		Text books		
P + UP		250829		12526		104		0		0.9		0.7		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		56942		3792		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		
U.P. only		70632		344		272		0		72.4		76.8		Stationery		
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Boys		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JABALPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																		
District	JABALPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																					
Data reported from																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		220		Number of villages		1323		Number of schools		3077																				
Basic Data, 2001																																		
Total population (in 000's)		2151		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		57.0		Sex ratio		908																				
Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		12.7		% ST population		15.0		Overall literacy		75.7																				
Female literacy		65.9																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																							
Primary only		1,585		260		1,397		105		170,742		32,593		133,371																				
Primary with upper primary		2		368		0		108		297		59,680		0																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		168		1		32		3,389		57,463		293																				
Upper primary only		607		31		509		9		73,452		5,397		54,860																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		50		1		8		226		11,305		226																				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																						
% Single classroom schools		2.3		0.8		1.7		1.3		0.0		I		57,125		61,249		60,837		59,988		59,897												
% Single teacher schools		14.2		0.0		0.0		10.7		0.0		II		52,246		53,233		57,270		57,074		55,729												
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.4		3.0		1.7		7.5		0.0		III		51,144		51,115		53,335		57,096		57,639												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.0		34.1		43.4		16.3		25.5		IV		49,608		49,525		50,811		53,000		55,246												
% Schools with common toilets		85.4		83.8		79.2		88.2		80.4		V		56,169		55,201		55,121		60,337		58,539												
% Schools with girls toilets		33.6		80.3		95.4		42.6		80.4		VI		41,059		42,488		41,257		40,694		46,259												
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7		99.2		98.8		94.7		100.0		VII		40,429		37,911		39,110		40,321		38,048												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		45,088		44,091		42,434		45,895		43,187												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.0		0.5		5.6		93.2		2.0		Total Pr.		266,292		270,323		277,374		287,495		287,050												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.8		0.0		0.0		5.6		0.0		Total U.P.		126,576		124,490		122,801		126,910		127,494												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.3		1.6		0.6		23.0		3.9		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)																						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		73.9		50.0		20.0		4.9		100.0		Retention rate (Primary level)				GER / NER																		
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.5		0.0		0.0		20.9		0.0		80.2						2005-06		2006-07		2007-08												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		99.1		102.7		102.6														
														NER (Primary)		74.8		79.3		79.6														
														GER(U.Prim)		73.7		75.9		76.3														
														NER(U.Prim)		50.6		52.4		53.4														
% SC enrolment		18.2		16.6		% Muslim		5.0		4.5		Flow rates		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.6		Enrolment						I		14.1		3.5		82.3		I		28,592		242		179								
% ST enrolment		21.0		16.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.2		59.8		II		11.1		2.0		86.9		II		27,095		223		148								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7		46.9								III		14.1		1.3		84.6		III		28,350		257		179								
% OBC enrolment		45.0		47.1								IV		13.1		0.4		86.5		IV		27,379		237		169								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		48.7								V		21.1		9.9		69.1		V		28,283		248		144								
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I - V		VI		11.2		3.3		85.4		VII		18,322		158		115						
														VII		8.1		9.7		82.1		VIII		20,793		193		122						
														VIII		21.9		#		#		Total		201,272		1,748		1,199						
														No. of schools by type of building*																				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building												
												1,231		377		7		0		229		1												
Primary only		6,708		72.2		21.0		6.8		1,529		163		193		1		0		13		0												
Primary with upper primary		2,777		92.2		7.4		0.4		653		75		95		1		0		1		1												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,531		97.0		2.3		0.7		877		500		77		1		0		58		2												
Upper primary only		2,446		81.8		14.5		3.7		650		24		27		0		0		0		0												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		607		95.6		2.5		2.0		181																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																						
Primary only		76		179		2,279		1,738		1,942		29		23		0		V boys		76.4		21.9												
Primary with upper primary		35		110		897		1,438		1,187		16		57		0		V girls		79.4		23.3												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21		47		322		930		1,228		20		13		0		VIII boys		71.4		26.0												
Upper primary only		11		33		319		773		1,348		25		4		0		VIII girls		73.8		28.3												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		18		72		218		317		7		1		0																		
Para-teachers		0		3		33		31		39		0		1		0																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		3.4		6300		2730		3536		0		5		29		0		414		372		445		282		79.2		46.5						
Primary with upper prim.		10.2		3784		658		3082		0		7		37		0		63		223		23		85		4.7		1.6						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.0		2597		459		2122		0		4		12		0		37		72		10		59		0.2		1.0						
Upper Primary only		3.9		2517		1129		1384		0		0		4		0		194		136		144		118		79.8		57.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.7		648		175		464		0		4		5		0		17		29		9		14		0.6		0.2						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper Primary</th> <th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th> <th colspan="6">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th>		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																								
		22.5 <th colspan="2">30.0<th colspan="2">School dev. grant<th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type<th colspan="2">Primary<th colspan="2">Upper primary</th></th></th></th></th></th>		30.0 <th colspan="2">School dev. grant<th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type<th colspan="2">Primary<th colspan="2">Upper primary</th></th></th></th></th>		School dev. grant <th colspan="2">T L M grant<th colspan="2">Incentive Type<th colspan="2">Primary<th colspan="2">Upper primary</th></th></th></th>		T L M grant <th colspan="2">Incentive Type<th colspan="2">Primary<th colspan="2">Upper primary</th></th></th>		Incentive Type <th colspan="2">Primary<th colspan="2">Upper primary</th></th>		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper primary</th>		Upper primary																				
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu																												
P. only		196200		3392		3521																												
P + UP		51911		7594		472																												
P+sec/hs		35354		25498		0																												
U.P. only		77573		557		719																												
UP+sec		8560		2971		0																												
# = not applicable															na = not available																			
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JHABUA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		249		Number of villages		1425		Number of schools		4618		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 population		22.9		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		986		
Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC population		2.8		% ST population		86.8		Overall literacy		36.9		
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		25.7		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		3,690	213	3,626	173	284,917	37,371	277,147	23,567	7,564	1,124					
Primary with upper primary		0	49	0	20	0	28,291	0	8,847	0	489					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		591	75	556	44	57,008	25,366	51,435	15,205	2,638	604					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		12.8	2.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	I	47,819	48,283	80,228	84,852	92,861				
% Single teacher schools		26.9	2.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	II	39,880	31,617	62,403	74,160	79,241				
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.1	34.7	0.0	11.9	0.0	III	36,723	26,733	47,841	63,492	73,105				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.2	40.8	0.0	19.8	0.0	IV	32,775	22,137	39,082	49,936	59,982				
% Schools with common toilets		97.8	89.8	0.0	98.0	0.0	V	28,030	18,297	31,708	40,425	45,317				
% Schools with girls toilets		89.1	75.5	0.0	92.6	0.0	VI	18,943	17,081	17,447	28,948	35,546				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VII	14,345	10,953	11,590	20,984	25,499				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	13,292	9,353	10,238	15,456	21,402				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.4	0.0	0.0	69.2	0.0	Total P.	185,227	147,067	261,262	312,865	350,506				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.1	0.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	Total U.P.	46,580	37,387	39,475	65,388	82,447				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1	0.0	0.0	31.7	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					76.1				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.4	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.1	0.0	0.0	19.5	0.0	79.2			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		144.0	172.5	175.0		
				Enrolment				0.221		0.674	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0	
				Enrolment				0.88		NER(U.Prim)		36.4	60.3	76.1		
% SC enrolment		3.0	4.2	% Muslim		45.5	32.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	40.0	Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		91.2	84.6	Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6	39.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.5	32.4	I - V		19.9	1.8	78.3	VI	14,478	202	143
% OBC enrolment		3.4	6.8	Enrolment				VI	16.5	1.8	81.7	VII	10,228	174	130	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	46.4	Enrolment				VII	8.8			VIII	8,386	176	95	
Indicators		School category					I	22.3	0.5	77.3	I	43,016	186	156		
% Girls		46.7	45.0	0.0	41.0	0.0	II	18.5			II	37,035	180	182		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37	58	0	25	0	III	19.8	0.9	79.2	III	34,759	218	180		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	85	0	34	0	IV	19.4	4.7	75.9	IV	28,457	218	166		
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.1	10.2	0.0	30.8	0.0	V	18.4	5.5	76.1	V	20,689	193	110		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4	18.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	I - V	19.9	1.8	78.3	VI	14,478	202	143		
% Female teachers		30.1	59.5	0.0	32.2	0.0	VI	16.5	1.8	81.7	VII	10,228	174	130		
% Schools established since 1995		65.0	65.3	0.0	59.0	0.0	VII	8.8			VIII	8,386	176	95		
							VIII	11.7	#	#	Total	197,048	1,547	1,162		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		9,143	72.7	23.9	3.4	2,267	3,720	37	0	0	100	46				
Primary with upper primary		334	95.2	4.8	0.0	85	48	1	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		2,410	77.8	19.6	2.6	855	641	6	0	0	15	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only		446	546	3,694	1,895	1,161	27	22	0	V boys	79.7	15.9				
Primary with upper primary		18	32	138	149	136	4	1	0	V girls	75.7	16.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	75.2	16.3				
Upper primary only		102	191	575	1,115	1,012	17	10	7	VIII girls	74.8	19.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		32	71	482	308	204	16	8	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.2	8688	5401	2390	0	669	228	0	504	227	4264	1490				
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	489	193	285	0	5	6	0	21	28	78	58				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	4.9	3242	2057	965	7	135	78	0	247	87	1217	490				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	319568	2505				21.9	52.9	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	25489	253				0.0	0.0	Uniform		137875	125937	24701	14394			
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance		2321	117066	1600	11820			
U.P. only	80074	2230				34.1	42.8	Stationery		5670	108187	24171	13945			
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0			2813	3155	515	571			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

305

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHANDWA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		744		Number of schools		1756					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1713		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		26.9		Sex ratio		936					
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		11.1		% ST population		29.7		Overall literacy		61.8					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,087		170		1,014		134		162,113		19,614		147,162					
Primary with upper primary		0		95		0		50		0		30,056		0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		18		1		4		1,071		9,078		234					
Upper primary only		358		9		338		5		42,599		1,304		38,966					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		8		1		3		2,556		1,823		61					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		57,954					
% Single teacher schools		9.1		0.0		0.0		6.3		0.0		II		43,745					
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.5		21.1		25.0		5.4		17.6		III		43,806					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.7		61.1		60.0		17.2		0.0		IV		40,287					
% Schools with common toilets		63.1		81.1		95.0		80.1		88.2		V		33,799					
% Schools with girls toilets		42.2		82.1		100.0		59.7		47.1		VI		30,088					
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.3		98.9		100.0		95.6		100.0		VII		22,329					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		19,927					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.2		0.0		10.6		97.0		58.4		Total Pr.		219,591					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3		0.0		0.0		3.2		0.0		Total U.P		72,344					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.1		3.2		0.0		28.6		11.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		44.7		0.0		0.0		1.7		22.2		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.1		0.0		0.0		27.7		11.1		42.6		2005-06					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2006-07					
														2007-08					
% SC enrolment		14.6		17.2		% Muslim		6.2		5.0		GER (Primary)		102.1					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8		41.6		Enrolment						NER (Primary)							
% ST enrolment		39.6		22.9								GER(U.Prim)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8		34.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.7		55.7		0.87		NER(U.Prim)					
% OBC enrolment		34.7		40.8								Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9		43.8								Grade		All Girls					
Indicators		School category					I		18.5		10.0		71.5		I				
							II		15.6		5.1		79.4		II				
% Girls		47.2		40.5		42.1		41.4		46.9		III		19.4					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47		30		35		37		28		IV		19.4					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40		47		41		37		26		V		12.1					
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.2		0.0		0.0		9.0		0.0		I - V		17.3					
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.8		2.1		0.0		1.1		0.0		VI		13.5					
% Female teachers		45.8		70.6		71.8		39.1		48.7		VII		9.3					
% Schools established since 1995		34.4		64.2		25.0		56.1		5.9		VIII		13.1					
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		4,535		76.7		17.7		5.6		1,130		975		76		4		0	
Primary with upper primary		642		91.7		7.6		0.6		144		72		8		1		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		249		99.2		0.8		0.0		72		17		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		1,189		82.5		12.0		5.5		357		321		7		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		169		85.2		14.8		0.0		63		14		2		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
		76		130		1,875		991		729		8		11		0		V boys	
Primary only		18		31		330		368		235		2		4		0		V girls	
Primary with upper primary		1		8		88		94		91		1		0		0		VIII boys	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		11		184		420		563		6		4		0		VIII girls	
Upper primary only		0		1		13		56		81		3		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		15		7		9		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Para-teachers				3		15		7		9		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.1		3839		2076		1744		0		6		13		0		356	
Primary with upper prim.		10.5		995		290		698		0		3		4		0		27	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.6		291		78		205		0		4		4		0		15	
Upper Primary only		3.2		1191		725		466		0		0		0		0		131	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1		154		79		75		0		0		0		0		13	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		175481		1262		3204		160		79.1		68.0		Text books		72747		72326	
P + UP		23051		6326		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		676		71197	
P+sec/hs		6832		3012		305		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		11962		37375	
U.P. only		43376		113		414		0		85.8		78.7		Stationery		1134		1507	
UP+sec		3842		233		304		0		29.4		29.4				209		205	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KHARGONE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	KHARGONE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		225		Number of villages		1209		Number of schools		3685		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1530		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		949		
Decadal growth rate		28.0		% SC population		11.4		% ST population		35.5		Overall literacy		63.0		
Female literacy																
50.6																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,605		156		2,525		130		236,847		26,356		18,608		
Primary with upper primary		0		158		0		117		0		50,659		34,902		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		22		0		7		0		10,266		3,256		
Upper primary only		721		15		686		8		65,396		2,574		59,588		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		8		0		6		0		2,734		2,080		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		36.3					2.5					13.6				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.0					40.5					40.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.4					30.4					40.9				
% Schools with common toilets		52.2					54.4					72.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		27.4					53.8					72.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.4					99.4					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		28.3					1.1					7.3				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.0					11.4					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		36.2					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				100.0						
		15.6		16.0		% Muslim				2005-06						
% SC enrolment		49.3		46.4		Enrolment				2006-07						
% ST enrolment		47.4		32.2		1.5				2007-08						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		46.3		49.9				136.4						
% OBC enrolment		28.8		37.7		43.7				137.6						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4		47.9						100.0						
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		50.4					45.8					36.972				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46					48					32.262				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					57					103				
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.5					1.9					76.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.1					20.9					69.3				
% Female teachers		28.0					57.4					76.2				
% Schools established since 1995		49.8					76.6					75.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		8,536					81.7					2,632				
Primary with upper primary		893					94.3					74				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		218					91.3					12				
Upper primary only		2,875					83.0					0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		102					94.1					0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		137		397		2,661		1,401		1,073		10		3		
Primary only		22		78		384		388		181		7		0		
Primary with upper primary		10		13		49		97		91		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		40		76		306		959		1,032		4		2		
Upper primary only		0		0		4		28		36		1		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.1		5682		4092		1590		0		0		560		
Primary with upper prim.		6.7		1060		452		608		0		0		50		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8		260		89		171		0		0		3		
Upper Primary only		3.3		2419		1869		550		0		0		303		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6		69		24		45		0		0		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		24.6		30.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu										
P. only		260086		444		2584				84.5		74.9		Text books		
P + UP		49808		851		0				1.9		1.3		104222		
P+sec/hs		5869		3934		463				0.0		0.0		Uniform		
U.P. only		67682		0		270				84.4		76.6		Attendance		
UP+sec		2166		568		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MANDLA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		1194		Number of schools		2877		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		894		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		10.3		Sex ratio		996		
Decadal growth rate		14.7		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		57.2		Overall literacy		59.6		
Sex ratio 0-6																
981																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,059		196		2,023		162		131,273		19,881		128,059		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		520		102		502		75		48,802		8,570		46,444		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		3.4		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		I		32,055		
% Single teacher schools		18.5		0.0		0.0		13.8		0.0		II		26,382		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1		0.0		0.0		3.7		0.0		III		25,576		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.0		0.0		0.0		5.3		0.0		IV		24,584		
% Schools with common toilets		49.7		0.0		0.0		82.5		0.0		V		24,353		
% Schools with girls toilets		13.4		0.0		0.0		55.1		0.0		VI		19,962		
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.6		0.0		0.0		92.4		0.0		VII		16,915		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		16,200		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8		0.0		0.0		85.1		0.0		Total P.		132,950		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.5		0.0		0.0		8.6		0.0		Total U.P.		53,077		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3		0.0		0.0		32.0		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		47.6		0.0		0.0		2.1		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.9		0.0		0.0		20.8		0.0		GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		67.1										
				Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08					
% SC enrolment		4.8		5.8		% Muslim		0.975		1.9		GER (Primary)		144.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		49.7		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		100.0		
% ST enrolment		62.6		57.7								GER(U.Prim)		84.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.9		46.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.3		50.4		NER(U.Prim)		50.4		
% OBC enrolment		30.2		33.3								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		47.9								Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		20.1		25.1		54.8		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		12.9		20.5		66.5		II	
% Girls		50.5		0.0		0.0		47.4		0.0		III		18.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		29		0		0		29		0		IV		18.3		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		0		0		25		0		V		18.9		
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.7		0.0		0.0		23.8		0.0		I - V		17.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0		0.0		0.0		1.1		0.0		VI		16.1		
% Female teachers		34.3		0.0		0.0		31.8		0.0		VII		12.4		
% Schools established since 1995		47.4		0.0		0.0		59.8		0.0		VIII		30.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only		7,003		64.9		24.2		10.8		1,511		1,794		315		
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		2,258		78.8		15.8		5.4		756		518		65		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		34		154		2,475		1,269		1,234		17		8		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		4		23		265		699		959		6		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.3		5191		3410		1781		0		0		321		
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		3.1		1957		1335		622		0		0		154		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		149095		1812		230				90.1		81.2		Text books		
P + UP		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		
U.P. only		56858		514		0				75.1		66.6		Stationery		
UP+sec		0		0		0				0.0		0.0				
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		149095		1812		230				Boys		Girls		Boys		
P + UP		0		0		0				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
P+sec/hs		0		0		0				144.9		150.4		130.0		
U.P. only		56858		514		0				100.0		100.0		99.9		
UP+sec		0		0		0				84.9		90.7		82.6		
										50.4		57.6		53.4		
										Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
										Grade		All Girls		With disability		
										R.R.		Boys		Girls		
										D.O.R.		Boys		Girls		
										P.R.		Boys		Girls		
										Grade		All Girls		With disability		
										I		17,308		220		
										II		14,565		159		
										III		16,019		197		
										IV		14,942		185		
										V		13,440		144		
										I - V		10,333		142		
										VI		7,909		113		
										VII		8,961		121		
										VIII		103,477		1,281		
										#		#		981		
No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only		7,003		64.9		24.2		10.8		1,511		1,794		315		
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		2,258		78.8		15.8		5.4		756		518		65		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		34		154		2,475		1,269		1,234		17		8		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		4		23		265		699		959		6		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.3		5191		3410		1781		0		0		321		
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		3.1		1957		1335		622		0		0		154		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		149095		1812		230				90.1		81.2		Text books		
P + UP		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		
U.P. only		56858		514		0				75.1		66.6		Stationery		
UP+sec		0		0		0				0.0		0.0				
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		149095		1812		230				Boys		Girls		Boys		
P + UP		0		0		0				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		
P+sec/hs		0		0		0				144.9		150.4		130.0		
U.P. only		56858		514		0				100.0		100.0		99.9		
UP+sec		0		0		0				84.9		90.7		82.6		
										50.4		57.6		53.4		
										Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
										Grade		All Girls		With disability		
										R.R.		Boys		Girls		
										D.O.R.		Boys		Girls		
										P.R.		Boys		Girls		
										Grade		All Girls		With disability		
										I		17,308		220		
										II		14,565		159		
										III		16,019		197		
										IV		14,942		185		
										V		13,440		144		
										I - V		10,333		142		

Elementary Education: Report Card - MANDSAUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																
District	MANDSAUR					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																	
Data reported from																																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		901		Number of schools		2444																		
Basic Data, 2001																																
Total population (in 000's)		1184		% 0 - 6 population		16.6		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		956		Sex ratio 0-6		946														
Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC population		17.9		% ST population		3.2		Overall literacy		70.3		Female literacy		54.7														
Key data: Elementary Education																																
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																				
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																			
Primary only				1,232	409	1,168	365	114,006	30,770	106,418	26,184	3,059	1,587																			
Primary with upper primary				1	288	0	200	284	57,739	0	31,251	19	2,316																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				2	45	0	13	894	12,574	0	2,248	26	527																			
Upper primary only				441	26	411	17	37,039	4,248	33,179	2,418	1,342	194																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																			
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																			
Performance indicators				School category					Enrolment*																							
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																		
% Single classroom schools				3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	35,666	41,633	44,566	43,339	42,836																			
% Single teacher schools				10.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	II	31,153	32,376	38,417	39,306	39,795																		
% Schools with SCR > 60				1.6	4.5	0.0	2.8	0.0	III	30,137	30,451	33,668	35,967	39,199																		
% Schools with pre-primary sections				39.1	24.6	34.0	3.2	0.0	IV	27,526	28,398	30,871	31,748	34,888																		
% Schools with common toilets				62.2	79.9	93.6	91.9	0.0	V	24,507	26,616	28,247	28,920	30,166																		
% Schools with girls toilets				41.0	68.9	95.7	79.4	0.0	VI	21,312	21,312	24,260	25,087	27,936																		
% Schools with drinking water facility				93.4	99.3	100.0	91.9	0.0	VII	18,020	18,041	18,614	20,081	22,403																		
% Schools with blackboard				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	18,393	18,433	18,605	17,640	20,331																		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				78.7	0.5	6.6	89.7	0.0	Total Pr.	148,989	159,474	175,769	179,280	186,884																		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				6.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	Total U.P	57,725	57,786	61,479	62,808	70,670																		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				45.9	16.3	2.1	43.7	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					84.1																		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed				87.7	100.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003				0.7	0.0	0.0	21.3	0.0	71.2				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		114.1	116.4	121.4																		
										NER (Primary)		89.6	91.0	93.8																		
										GER(U.Prim)		66.8	68.3	76.8																		
										NER(U.Prin)		46.8	48.3	54.3																		
								Flow rates		Enrolment of children																						
								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																	
								I	16.4	4.9	78.7	I	20,900	169	98																	
								II	14.5	1.4	84.2	II	19,597	122	86																	
								III	17.0	1.7	81.3	III	19,313	153	108																	
								IV	17.8	2.3	79.9	IV	17,024	125	80																	
								V	16.6			V	13,981	103	79																	
								I - V	16.4	2.1	81.5	VI	11,595	114	75																	
								VI	14.4	3.9	81.7	VII	9,129	104	64																	
								VII	9.4	2.7	87.8	VIII	8,025	102	60																	
								VIII	15.3	#	#	Total	119,564	992	650																	
No. of schools by type of building*																																
Classrooms/Other rooms																																
School category				Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building												
				Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs																									
Primary only				5,444	86.2	11.3	2.5	1,432	1,583	28	12	0	18	0																		
Primary with upper primary				1,998	96.5	3.3	0.2	399	253	18	4	0	14	0																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher				480	99.6	0.4	0.0	142	46	1	0	0	0	0																		
Upper primary only				1,580	92.8	5.8	1.4	460	459	2	0	0	2	4																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec				0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																
School category										Below secondary				Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)				
										Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																		
Primary only										93		175		2,037		1,448		876		11		6		0		V boys		83.9		28.9		
Primary with upper primary										40		144		1,007		855		284		2		3		0		V girls		83.0		29.5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher										8		12		134		241		158		0		0		0		VIII boys		76.6		23.2		
Upper primary only										5		16		181		652		676		4		2		0		VIII girls		79.2		24.7		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary										0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0								
Para-teachers										0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female				
Primary only		2.8		4646		3266		1380		0		0		0		0		611		158		198		62		50.2		40.9				
Primary with upper prim.		8.1		2335		1241		1094		0		0		0		0		131		55		28		14		0.4		0.4				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8		553		194		359		0		0		0		0		20		19		3		2		0.0		0.0				
Upper Primary only		3.3		1536		1081		455		0		0		0		0		211		46		58		21		68.5		54.3				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
																	22.8		29.3													
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Sanskrit						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only		143635		748		335		58						73.3		64.5				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls						
P + UP		51658		1989		4376		0						2.8		0.3		Text books		53345		60762		12293		15091						
P+sec/hs		8867		4601		0		0						4.3		0.0		Uniform		1005		60285		256		15345						
U.P. only		41287		0		0		0						83.1		77.5		Attendance		9619		29551		44607		35878						
UP+sec		0		0		0		0						0.0		0.0		Stationery		676		960		120		136						
# = not applicable																	na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MORENA			State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		778					
Number of schools		2611													
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1593		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		21.5					
Sex ratio		822		Sex ratio 0-6		837									
Decadal growth rate		24.1		% SC population		21.1		% ST population		0.8					
Overall literacy		64.7		Female literacy		46.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,755 310		1,653 234		223,105 115,376		205,999 69,498		4,499 911					
Primary with upper primary		1 52		1 16		420 54,390		420 9,081		11 280					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 2		0 1		0 1,498		0 766		0 19					
Upper primary only		391 99		355 27		72,902 49,585		64,447 11,005		1,606 466					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 0		1 0		209 0		209 0		6 0					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.0 0.0		0.0 0.0		I 45,088		50,792 50,461		77,818 78,724					
% Single teacher schools		14.1 0.0		0.0 4.3		II 41,114		41,629 51,134		80,186 75,082					
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.0 66.0		100.0 23.5		III 39,036		36,812 44,551		82,408 76,264					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.7 5.7		0.0 14.7		IV 38,362		34,192 40,566		75,606 75,287					
% Schools with common toilets		79.7 96.2		100.0 88.4		V 40,837		38,001 44,380		76,167 72,655					
% Schools with girls toilets		69.2 90.6		100.0 82.7		VI 19,982		21,307 20,912		47,877 49,461					
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.0 100.0		100.0 95.5		VII 17,611		20,663 20,803		46,805 46,199					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0		100.0 100.0		VIII 15,320		19,421 24,018		46,996 43,813					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		65.9 0.8		0.0 59.5		100.0 Total Pr.		204,437 201,426		231,092 392,185					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.3 0.0		0.0 1.4		0.0 Total U.P.		52,913 61,391		65,733 141,678					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		53.3 32.1		50.0 51.8		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)				63.0			
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		46.1 0.0		0.0 5.9		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.5 0.0		0.0 3.1		0.0		100.0		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary U. Primary		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		111.5		175.0	
										NER (Primary)		92.3		100.0	
% SC enrolment		26.5 28.5		% Muslim Enrolment		0.391 0.399		0.97		GER(U.Prim)		53.1	114.4	112.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1 47.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.7 70.7				Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		2.4 1.2						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls		Boys Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6 50.1						I 1.8 3.5 94.7		I 38,687		84 59			
% OBC enrolment		41.2 34.1						II 1.7 5.1 93.1		II 36,956		72 57			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2 45.9						III 1.9 8.4 89.7		III 37,889		87 72			
								IV 1.8 7.8 90.3		IV 37,303		117 80			
								V 5.7 31.2 63.0		V 35,084		115 75			
								I - V 2.6 11.1 86.3		VI 24,056		102 83			
								VI 3.0 2.8 94.2		VII 21,372		75 69			
								VII 2.4 10.3 87.4		VIII 20,429		71 55			
								VIII 6.2 # #		Total 251,776		723 550			
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		7,486 86.2		12.7 1.1		1,273 2,038		0 0		0 0		0 0			
Primary with upper primary		449 98.2		1.8 0.0		91 53		0 0		0 0		0 0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		12 100.0		0.0 0.0		5 2		0 0		0 0		0 0			
Upper primary only		2,296 87.9		11.3 0.7		380 484		0 0		0 0		0 6			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14 100.0		0.0 0.0		12 1		0 0		0 0		0 0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only		110 290		2,656 1,638		690 15		10 0		V boys 89.2 35.9					
Primary with upper primary		2 35		74 119		52 8		1 0		V girls 87.9 35.3					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1 2		3 8		5 0		0 0		VIII boys 85.3 30.0					
Upper primary only		22 83		419 898		643 5		2 0		VIII girls 83.0 29.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 5		0 0		0 0		0 0							
Para-teachers		0 1		0 0		0 0		0 0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.6 5410		4352 1057		0 1		0 0		849 207		295 66			
Primary with upper prim.		5.5 291		205 86		0 0		0 0		23 3		1 1.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5 19		14 5		0 0		0 1		2 0		0 0.0			
Upper Primary only		4.2 2072		1678 394		0 0		0 0		307 65		83 28			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0 6		5 1		0 0		0 0		1 0		0 40.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Hindi	Others	Assamese					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary	Upper primary	
P. only		338384 47		0 0				76.6 68.9		Text books		103449 101609		20558 28691	
P + UP		54810 0		0 0				1.9 1.9		Uniform		1770 98835		895 28004	
P+sec/hs		1498 0		0 0				0.0 0.0		Attendance		2827 14960		9766 10547	
U.P. only		122474 0		13 0				67.8 65.5		Stationery		432 988		485 440	
UP+sec		209 0		0 0				0.0 0.0							

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NARSHIMHAPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08															
District	NARSIMHAPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		996		Number of schools		1920	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		958		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		909	
Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		13.2		Overall literacy		77.7	
Female literacy															
68.5															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,220 93		1,188 81		105,933 9,435		99,225 6,740		2,946 553					
Primary with upper primary		0 146		0 99		0 43,399		0 26,011		0 1,504					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 30		1 12		218 14,332		218 4,418		27 439					
Upper primary only		414 2		391 0		45,046 385		40,075 0		1,245 20					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 14		0 5		0 4,399		0 650		0 140					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		10.7 0.7 0.0 0.5 0.0					I 25,575 30,562 30,254 30,272 31,380								
% Single teacher schools		9.1 0.0 0.0 9.9 0.0					II 22,670 27,420 28,017 28,434 31,400								
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2 20.5 9.7 13.2 7.1					III 22,749 26,463 27,957 29,475 31,803								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.4 52.1 67.7 3.6 35.7					IV 21,558 25,105 26,244 26,933 30,573								
% Schools with common toilets		99.2 100.0 100.0 76.7 100.0					V 24,433 26,210 26,904 27,456 30,370								
% Schools with girls toilets		47.5 97.3 100.0 28.4 78.6					VI 16,494 20,629 19,406 21,082 24,506								
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.0 99.3 100.0 91.6 92.9					VII 13,780 16,183 18,338 18,959 21,868								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 19,039 16,588 17,077 20,815 21,247								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.8 0.0 1.5 99.2 0.0					Total Pr. 116,985 135,760 139,376 142,570 155,526								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.2 0.0 0.0 6.5 0.0					Total U.P. 49,313 53,400 54,821 60,856 67,621								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.1 8.9 0.0 33.4 21.4					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		58.4 0.0 100.0 1.2 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0 0.0 0.0 20.0 0.0					98.9								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level									
				Primary	U. Primary	0.91									
% SC enrolment		19.6 18.6		% Muslim Enrolment		2005-06 2006-07 2007-08									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8 46.2		2.4 2.4		GER (Primary) 111.8 114.5 124.9									
% ST enrolment		16.0 14.1				NER (Primary) 85.6 86.5 97.8									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1 48.1				GER(U.Prime) 73.6 81.8 90.9									
% OBC enrolment		54.3 54.7				NER(U.Prime) 47.6 52.9 62.5									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3 46.0													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		49.7 42.1 42.6 48.6 35.7					I 13.1					I 14,637 143 87			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33 29 31 36 31					II 11.3					II 14,951 124 88			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30 43 34 39 24					III 14.4					III 15,336 143 96			
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.0 3.4 0.0 16.1 21.4					IV 13.7					IV 14,691 153 88			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2 5.5 3.2 2.4 0.0					V 18.5 1.5 80.0					V 14,402 124 93			
% Female teachers		35.2 49.7 52.1 37.7 46.4					I - V 14.2					VI 11,503 87 78			
% Schools established since 1995		28.6 71.2 48.4 51.0 21.4					VI 12.1					VII 10,280 77 56			
							VII 8.3 1.6 90.1					VIII 9,615 79 54			
							VIII 20.0 # #					Total 105,415 930 640			
Classrooms/Other rooms															
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,873 69.8 20.7 9.6				771	869 203 0 0 241 0								
Primary with upper primary		1,020 92.5 7.1 0.5				223	108 28 0 0 10 0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		423 97.2 2.8 0.0				117	25 2 0 0 4 0								
Upper primary only		1,173 81.2 13.7 5.0				426	363 32 0 0 21 0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		184 97.8 0.0 2.2				58	13 1 0 0 0 0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		29 83		1,683 847		847 6 4		0 0		0 V boys 83.1 31.7					
Primary with upper primary		7 67		556 565		303 3 0		0 0		0 V girls 84.2 32.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2 12		73 183		193 1 1		0 0		0 VIII boys 69.8 19.0					
Upper primary only		2 10		228 347		664 12 2		0 0		0 VIII girls 74.6 21.3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2 2		15 45		75 1 0		0 0							
Para-teachers		0 0		2 0		2 0 0 0		0 0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.7 3499		2268 1231 0			0 0 0			389 189		348 170			
Primary with upper prim.		10.3 1504		755 746 0			1 2 0			60 41		17 7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.0 466		222 243 0			1 0 0			11 7		3 2			
Upper Primary only		3.0 1265		788 477 0			0 0 0			186 85		103 54			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0 140		75 65 0			0 0 0			7 1		4 2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
									School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
P. only		113455 1262		651				84.3 85.8		Text books		Boys Girls			
P + UP		38329 4938		132				0.7 0.0		Uniform		Boys Girls			
P+sec/hs		9772 4617		161				0.0 0.0		Attendance		Boys Girls			
U.P. only		44791 640		0				86.1 90.1		Stationery		Boys Girls			
UP+sec		2044 2355		0				7.1 0.0				Boys Girls			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NEEMUCH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		746		Number of schools		1640					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		726		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		28.0		Sex ratio		950					
Decadal growth rate		21.3		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		8.5		Overall literacy		66.2					
Female literacy														49.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		869		184		830		146		70,003		17,447		62,848					
Primary with upper primary		1		217		0		121		976		38,945		0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		28		0		10		0		8,967		0					
Upper primary only		333		4		308		2		21,228		326		17,512					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		0		1		0		800		0					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		1.2		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		21,984					
% Single teacher schools		16.2		0.9		0.0		5.6		0.0		II		17,012					
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1		8.7		0.0		0.3		0.0		III		16,751					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.5		25.2		28.6		4.5		50.0		IV		15,463					
% Schools with common toilets		77.1		74.8		92.9		93.2		75.0		V		14,810					
% Schools with girls toilets		23.2		69.7		89.3		41.8		75.0		VI		11,678					
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.2		99.1		100.0		99.4		100.0		VII		10,411					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		11,032					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.0		2.4		0.0		98.5		0.0		Total Pr.		86,020					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.3		0.3		0.0		2.0		0.0		Total U.P		33,121					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.5		4.1		0.0		39.8		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		91.7		0.0		0.0		46.8		0.0		73.4							
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.1		0.0		0.0		14.1		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)			GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		67.9		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
				Enrolment		5.0		4.6		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		113.1		126.7			
% SC enrolment		14.6		14.7		% Muslim						NER (Primary)		84.6		93.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		42.2		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		61.5		68.4			
% ST enrolment		10.8		4.1								NER(U.Prim)		41.2		44.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9		30.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.3		43.7									
% OBC enrolment		59.6		59.7								Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0		42.0								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		22.2		6.8		71.0		I		14,208		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		17.0		5.0		78.0		II		12,467		
% Girls		50.5		39.6		39.4		46.1		37.0		III		19.8		3.1		77.1	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		22		26		21		20		IV		19.0		9.8		71.1	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		26		25		19		22		V		13.4		13.2		73.4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.8		6.4		0.0		47.5		25.0		I - V		18.6		7.2		74.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		10.5		14.1		75.4	
% Female teachers		36.3		55.6		65.0		30.6		62.5		VII		8.2		16.4		75.4	
% Schools established since 1995		44.4		60.6		39.3		64.4		25.0		VIII		15.7		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		No Building									
Primary only		3,468		84.8		12.9		2.3		676		1,033		6		2		0	
Primary with upper primary		1,517		95.2		4.4		0.4		293		211		3		1		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		356		100.0		0.0		0.0		110		27		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		1,160		95.0		4.8		0.2		242		336		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		37		100.0		0.0		0.0		23		4		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
Primary only		50		100		1,175		914		579		4		8		0		V boys	
Primary with upper primary		90		177		636		621		265		6		3		0		V girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		20		38		143		135		1		1		0		VIII boys	
Upper primary only		4		7		141		391		483		8		0		0		VIII girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		1		29		8		0		0		0			
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male	
Primary only		2.7		2830		1803		1027		0		0		0		0		310	
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		1798		798		1000		0		0		0		0		81	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.5		349		122		227		0		0		0		0		12	
Upper Primary only		3.1		1034		718		316		0		0		0		0		127	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0		40		15		25		0		0		0		0		3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		English						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		87226		224						80.4		74.6				Boys		Girls	
P + UP		36818		3047						0.5		0.0		Text books		33060		37078	
P+sec/hs		4285		4682						3.6		0.0		Uniform		85		36435	
U.P. only		21554		0						97.0		88.7		Attendance		173		164	
UP+sec		302		498						0.0		0.0		Stationery		46		85	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PANNA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	PANNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		1121		Number of schools		2439			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		857		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		901			
Sex ratio 0-6														932			
Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		15.4		Overall literacy		61.4			
Female literacy														48.0			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,615	60	1,580	53	131,731	4,758	127,299	4,153	3,838	214						
Primary with upper primary		0	111	0	70	0	23,450	0	13,526	0	773						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	25	0	9	0	7,357	0	2,288	0	184						
Upper primary only		623	0	608	0	53,106	0	51,121	0	1,711	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	0	4	0	1,451	0	1,231	0	41						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators																	
		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		6.9	1.8	0.0	6.9	0.0	I	24,673	34,746	38,410	39,748	38,652					
% Single teacher schools		18.4	2.7	0.0	16.1	0.0	II	24,529	29,165	31,951	35,983	34,818					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0	7.2	12.0	5.5	0.0	III	21,799	28,949	29,368	32,068	33,007					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.7	34.2	28.0	39.3	40.0	IV	19,308	25,923	28,454	29,284	28,881					
% Schools with common toilets		54.6	86.5	92.0	58.7	80.0	V	20,719	26,684	31,042	34,701	31,302					
% Schools with girls toilets		34.6	79.3	88.0	47.7	100.0	VI	13,155	15,410	16,106	21,202	21,503					
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.0	98.2	100.0	90.0	100.0	VII	11,818	13,791	14,513	17,497	16,815					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,407	15,385	16,650	19,013	16,875					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	111,028	145,467	159,225	171,784	166,660					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.1	0.7	0.0	10.5	0.0	Total U.P.	35,380	44,586	47,269	57,712	55,193					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.6	19.8	20.0	40.6	20.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					55.6					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.4	0.0	0.0	23.8	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		3.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	98.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level											
					Primary	U. Primary											
% SC enrolment		23.2	20.7	% Muslim Enrolment	3.7	5.2											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.0														
% ST enrolment		20.2	13.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	51.3											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	47.3														
% OBC enrolment		40.9	42.9														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	47.3														
Indicators																	
		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		50.4	40.5	38.0	50.8	34.8	I	17.9	7.5	74.6	I	18,629	115	73			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	30	40	31	35	II	14.4	7.8	77.9	II	17,209	113	87			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	29	24	31	19	III	15.6	8.0	76.5	III	16,665	112	105			
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.7	7.2	8.0	30.7	0.0	IV	14.9	1.9	83.2	IV	14,264	108	70			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	4.5	8.0	0.8	20.0	V	20.0	24.4	55.6	V	15,619	120	114			
% Female teachers		28.1	30.8	38.6	26.1	22.0	I - V	16.7	10.1	73.2	VI	10,531	110	61			
% Schools established since 1995		54.4	58.6	20.0	46.5	40.0	VI	10.4	16.1	73.4	VII	7,870	79	43			
							VII	7.1	14.9	78.0	VIII	7,748	104	53			
							VIII	17.0	#	#	Total	108,535	861	606			
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,666	74.7	19.2	6.0	1,164	1,615	16	7	0	33	4					
Primary with upper primary		808	84.5	14.7	0.9	142	94	9	2	0	6	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		307	90.2	8.1	1.6	83	21	1	0	0	3	0					
Upper primary only		1,732	76.5	17.2	6.3	412	569	8	0	0	10	36					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		75	100.0	0.0	0.0	36	5	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		173	179	1,715	1,187	780	12	6	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		41	25	291	260	153	2	1	0	V boys	82.7	25.8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	3	46	64	55	1	1	0	V girls	78.7	22.4					
Upper primary only		57	60	462	546	573	9	4	0	VIII boys	75.1	25.5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	3	3	18	11	1	0	0	VIII girls	75.7	22.5					
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.4	4052	2913	1139	0	0	0	0	485	158	318	76	32.5	33.4		
Primary with upper prim.		7.0	773	535	238	0	0	0	0	71	9	12	3	5.4	1.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.4	184	113	71	0	0	0	0	8	7	7	4	3.5	0.0		
Upper Primary only		2.7	1711	1264	447	0	0	0	0	226	52	145	30	38.8	35.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2	41	32	9	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P. only	132322	268	55		83.2	79.6		Boys	Girls								
P + UP	23155	0	0		18.0	16.2	Text books	68250	72887								
P+sec/hs	6873	199	0		28.0	24.0	Uniform	458	71589								
U.P. only	52562	138	0		79.1	72.7	Attendance	1730	28592								
UP+sec	987	464	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	2612	3335								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAISEN			State	MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7	Number of Clusters		140	Number of villages		1406	Number of schools		2917								
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1125	% 0 - 6 population		18.9	% Urban population		18.4	Sex ratio	881	Sex ratio 0-6	936							
Decadal growth rate		27.8	% SC population		16.4	% ST population		15.7	Overall literacy		72.2	Female literacy	61.3						
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,846	132	1,784	104	158,930	19,669	147,292	13,454	4,227	541								
Primary with upper primary		0	252	0	159	0	59,533	0	32,504	0	2,021								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	51	0	24	0	11,930	0	4,168	0	600								
Upper primary only		597	25	558	18	54,842	3,487	48,687	2,124	1,817	160								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	14	0	4	0	4,054	0	1,052	0	147								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		8.7	2.4	3.9	3.2	0.0	I	34,053	44,461	45,863	50,897	48,288							
% Single teacher schools		20.5	0.4	0.0	15.6	0.0	II	28,980	36,452	43,684	46,612	46,514							
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.8	14.7	3.9	7.2	0.0	III	28,792	32,761	39,989	47,690	46,894							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.7	40.5	52.9	15.8	42.9	IV	27,358	30,530	35,074	42,109	45,325							
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	80.6	88.2	35.2	100.0	V	27,038	30,726	35,851	41,815	43,086							
% Schools with girls toilets		93.4	69.0	92.2	21.5	100.0	VI	17,874	20,308	21,821	27,399	30,491							
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.7	97.2	100.0	85.0	100.0	VII	15,649	18,590	19,512	23,182	25,987							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,810	19,907	21,867	25,944	25,860							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.0	0.0	0.0	94.0	0.0	Total Pr.	146,221	174,930	200,461	229,123	230,107							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.0	0.2	0.0	9.2	0.0	Total U.P	49,333	58,805	63,200	76,525	82,338							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.0	12.3	2.0	34.1	7.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					65.6							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		45.4	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		100.0		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08			
% SC enrolment		19.3	17.6	% Muslim						GER (Primary)		136.9	156.5	157.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	46.5	Enrolment		6.5		6.1		NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0					
% ST enrolment		18.7	13.7							(GPI) Primary level		GER(U.Prim)	72.2	87.5	94.2				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	47.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.5		52.8		0.97		NER(U.Prim)	54.2	66.6	69.6				
% OBC enrolment		42.4	46.4							Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	46.6																
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
													Boys	Girls					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	8.9	5.6	85.5	I	23,413	198	126					
% Girls		50.8	44.7	42.2	48.6	41.6	II	6.5	2.3	91.2	II	23,115	153	143					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37	29	20	30	28	III	9.2	3.3	87.5	III	23,252	159	156					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	39	22	32	20	IV	8.5	4.0	87.5	IV	22,465	184	123					
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.6	6.3	3.9	25.7	0.0	V	14.9	19.4	65.6	V	21,135	167	111					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9	7.9	0.0	2.1	0.0	I - V	9.5	6.7	83.8	VI	14,711	91	52					
% Female teachers		33.6	48.8	56.7	31.9	61.2	VI	11.1	0.3	88.6	VII	12,400	67	65					
% Schools established since 1995		42.6	73.8	51.0	48.7	28.6	VII	7.4	0.8	91.8	VIII	11,834	99	53					
							VIII	17.6	#	#	Total	152,325	1,118	829					
Classrooms/Other rooms												No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		5,094	78.0	17.3	4.7	1,284	1,612	140	0	0	216	10							
Primary with upper primary		1,522	87.5	12.4	0.1	377	199	26	0	0	22	5							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		542	89.5	9.6	0.9	167	46	3	0	0	2	0							
Upper primary only		1,796	86.7	11.2	2.1	435	389	108	0	0	34	91							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		203	96.1	3.9	0.0	54	14	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		106	259	1,945	1,391	1,037	13	17	0	0	V boys	81.0	28.0						
Primary with upper primary		72	172	585	753	424	7	8	0	0	V girls	82.6	27.8						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		31	9	119	245	194	1	1	0	0	VIII boys	70.2	23.4						
Upper primary only		25	99	309	693	830	16	5	0	0	VIII girls	72.8	24.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	4	25	58	57	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.4	4768	3164	1604	0	0	0	0	0	509	250	392	165	65.2	55.3			
Primary with upper prim.		8.0	2021	1035	986	0	0	0	0	0	76	68	29	27	1.3	1.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	600	260	340	0	0	0	0	0	22	17	5	3	2.3	6.2			
Upper Primary only		3.2	1977	1347	630	0	0	0	0	0	226	87	113	47	61.8	56.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.5	147	57	90	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	3	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		176902	842	277	19				86.2	82.1	Text books		75595	79402	20636	25104			
P + UP		57316	1912	37	0				4.4	0.8	Uniform		912	75636	712	24359			
P+sec/hs		10987	943	0	0				2.0	0.0	Attendance		2132	37571	28398	26975			
U.P. only		58235	41	0	0				79.4	74.6	Stationery		2019	2368	538	652			
UP+sec		4054	0	0	0				7.1	7.1									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAJGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																																							
District RAJGARH			State MADHYA PRADESH			Primary cycle 1 - 5			U. primary cycle 6 - 8																														
Data reported from																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1558		Number of schools		3032																									
Basic Data, 2001																																							
Total population (in 000's)		1254		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		17.3		Sex ratio		932		Sex ratio 0-6		938																					
Decadal growth rate		26.2		% SC population		17.4		% ST population		3.8		Overall literacy		53.7		Female literacy		37.1																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																							
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																												
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																											
Primary only			1,887	223	1,818	173	187,768	36,106	177,955	27,824	4,685	1,138																											
Primary with upper primary			0	178	0	100	0	38,311	0	20,922	0	1,398																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0	21	0	7	0	4,923	0	1,207	0	209																											
Upper primary only			652	67	621	43	52,661	7,674	47,152	4,660	2,215	409																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	4	0	3	0	674	0	439	0	32																											
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																											
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																										
% Single classroom schools			3.5	1.7	0.0	1.5	0.0	I	40,292	51,392	53,703	59,023	58,577																										
% Single teacher schools			10.8	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	II	32,382	41,576	46,029	53,062	53,614																										
% Schools with SCR > 60			8.0	9.6	0.0	4.2	0.0	III	30,919	36,652	41,066	49,268	52,685																										
% Schools with pre-primary sections			63.4	47.2	52.4	6.5	75.0	IV	28,468	33,738	35,011	42,830	46,495																										
% Schools with common toilets			93.1	76.4	95.2	89.8	75.0	V	26,170	30,892	32,405	38,340	42,318																										
% Schools with girls toilets			87.7	69.1	95.2	82.8	75.0	VI	18,094	20,745	22,078	30,977	28,026																										
% Schools with drinking water facility			92.1	98.3	100.0	90.1	100.0	VII	15,402	18,486	18,571	27,263	23,536																										
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	14,381	18,090	18,817	26,298	22,866																										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			83.9	0.0	0.0	87.3	0.0	Total Pr.	158,231	194,250	208,214	242,523	253,689																										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			6.9	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	Total U.P.	47,877	57,321	59,466	84,538	74,428																										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			44.6	18.0	4.8	47.4	25.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						64.5																									
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			43.5	0.0	0.0	20.9	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																													
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			0.7	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07	2007-08																										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary			GER (Primary)		127.6	148.7	155.6																									
										NER (Primary)		95.5	100.0	100.0																									
										GER(U.Prim)		61.0	86.7	76.4																									
Primary			Upper primary		% Muslim Enrolment		50.7		50.1		NER(U.Prim)		40.7	62.8	54.2																								
22.5		19.6																																					
50.3		39.9																																					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			6.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.7		50.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																										
% ST enrolment			49.8								42.3		All Girls		Boys		Girls																						
% OBC enrolment			57.7								56.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.6		40.6		I		16.9		4.3		78.8		I		29,411		160		123																		
Indicators			School category					II				13.4				1.5				85.1				II				27,529				166				134			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	15.3	3.5	81.2	III	26,859	178	130																								
% Girls			51.7	39.4	33.3	43.2	34.4	IV	15.2	1.4	83.4	IV	23,591	123	109																								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			38	27	24	23	21	V	17.2	18.3	64.5	V	20,407	132	105																								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			35	27	16	25	12	I - V	15.5	5.2	79.2	VI	12,277	113	71																								
% Schools with <= 50 students			18.2	15.2	9.5	34.4	0.0	VI	10.6	19.3	70.0	VII	9,786	88	77																								
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.6	5.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	VII	6.8	19.5	73.7	VIII	9,001	103	51																								
% Female teachers			29.3	43.0	62.7	27.0	56.3	VIII	10.6	#	#	Total	158,861	1,063	800																								
% Schools established since 1995			48.3	75.3	76.2	53.8	75.0	No. of schools by type of building*																															
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Pucca								Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building															
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	2,043		33		0		0		32		2																					
Primary only			6,489	86.8	10.8	2.4	1,664	161		12		0		0		4		1																					
Primary with upper primary			1,406	95.7	4.1	0.1	332	21		0		0		0		0		0																					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			301	100.0	0.0	0.0	98	684		19		0		0		10		6																					
Upper primary only			2,388	92.4	5.7	1.9	594	4		0		0		0		0		0																					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			54	100.0	0.0	0.0	16																																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																						
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																										
Primary only			186	265	1,850	1,860	1,133	33	16	0	0	86.9	29.5																										
Primary with upper primary			103	66	368	484	297	5	36	0	V boys	83.4	24.7																										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			14	19	27	89	50	1	1	0	V girls	78.8	20.9																										
Upper primary only			35	44	366	1,032	909	8	11	0	VIII boys	78.3	21.1																										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	2	23	7	0	0	0	VIII girls																												
Para-teachers			19	26	185	262	243	7	4	0																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																									
Primary only	2.8	5823	3775	1568	0	341	139	0	669	241	378	109	63.0	56.6																									
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	1398	775	584	0	22	17	0	46	23	28	16	3.3	2.8																									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	209	77	124	0	1	7	0	4	3	3	0	2.6	1.5																									
Upper Primary only	3.6	2624	1758	647	0	157	62	0	337	96	117	29	62.9	52.3																									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	32	14	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	5.6																									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																														
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																										
P. only	221845	1140	622	215			80.3	69.3	Text books		84333	104663	21408	19387																									
P + UP	35125	3186	0	0			0.6	0.0	Uniform		1156	94461	231	19243																									
P+sec/hs	3850	1073	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		6732	24279	21694	16469																									
U.P. only	60029	306	0	0			76.2	68.2	Stationery		7324	8719	947	753																									
UP+sec	207	467	0	0			0.0	0.0																															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RATLAM				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		1202		Number of schools		2710					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1215		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		958					
Decadal growth rate		25.0		% SC population		13.4		% ST population		25.9		Overall literacy		67.2					
Sex ratio 0-6																			
957																			
Female literacy																			
54.3																			
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,646	311	1,535	206	150,272	31,272	134,272	16,389	4,091	1,354							
Primary with upper primary			0	226	0	108	0	58,898	0	18,645	0	2,127							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1	40	0	1	1,754	15,642	0	32	35	653							
Upper primary only			457	15	420	7	43,529	1,475	37,257	443	1,661	97							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	13	1	1	212	6,785	212	260	4	256							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
% Single classroom schools			5.5	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	I	39,808	60,490	59,118	59,855	59,779						
% Single teacher schools			10.4	0.4	0.0	1.9	0.0	II	34,811	47,630	51,489	51,851	52,142						
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.8	18.1	9.8	4.2	14.3	III	34,349	44,491	47,890	48,654	49,654						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			54.5	21.7	14.6	24.2	7.1	IV	29,138	38,978	42,505	43,016	42,774						
% Schools with common toilets			93.8	86.7	75.6	97.5	71.4	V	24,349	35,205	37,122	37,342	32,908						
% Schools with girls toilets			53.7	78.8	95.1	67.4	100.0	VI	19,039	18,324	25,067	26,865	29,526						
% Schools with drinking water facility			93.6	99.1	100.0	96.0	100.0	VII	15,254	16,046	18,801	21,021	22,762						
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,332	15,455	19,122	19,784	20,294						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			82.8	0.0	10.1	96.7	3.0	Total P.	162,455	226,794	238,124	240,718	237,257						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			6.4	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total U.P.	49,625	49,825	62,990	67,670	72,582						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			40.8	5.8	0.0	39.0	7.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					65.9						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			59.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER									
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			1.9	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	70.3			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		150.6	152.3	150.1				
				Enrolment							NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0				
% SC enrolment		12.5	12.3	% Muslim			1.5		0.94		GER(U.Prim)		66.6	71.6	76.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	40.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			46.2				NER(U.Prim)		44.0	46.0	52.7				
% ST enrolment		30.9	20.0						Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	35.7						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC enrolment		35.7	42.1											Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	42.8						I	20.2	6.6	73.2	I	28,900	112	87			
Indicators			School category					II	16.1	5.2	78.7	II	25,493	102	97				
% Girls			49.7	42.9	44.9	42.0	46.5	III	18.2	8.5	73.4	III	24,280	122	93				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			33	28	25	26	27	IV	16.5	18.4	65.1	IV	20,804	100	95				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			32	41	35	31	38	V	13.1	20.9	65.9	V	15,236	110	67				
% Schools with <= 50 students			23.6	8.8	4.9	20.6	0.0	I - V	17.2	11.0	71.8	VI	12,906	133	91				
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.1	4.0	2.4	0.2	0.0	VI	18.2	6.0	75.7	VII	9,596	98	68				
% Female teachers			35.3	60.6	72.7	30.7	63.8	VII	11.5	7.7	80.8	VIII	8,234	124	46				
% Schools established since 1995			47.0	61.9	24.4	54.7	28.6	VIII	16.8	#	#	Total	145,449	901	644				
Classrooms/Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*											
School category			Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs													
Primary only			5,657	75.4	21.8	2.8	1,215	1,817	35	0	0	0	101	4					
Primary with upper primary			1,442	87.9	11.9	0.2	297	202	11	0	0	0	11	2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			497	98.8	1.2	0.0	141	41	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only			1,432	85.8	12.8	1.4	250	459	0	0	0	0	5	8					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			184	100.0	0.0	0.0	56	14	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only			154	276	2,393	1,564	984	20	14	0	V boys	84.2	18.7						
Primary with upper primary			76	96	810	777	355	11	2	0	V girls	85.0	20.1						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			8	17	87	331	244	1	0	0	VIII boys	70.5	18.8						
Upper primary only			14	50	256	665	761	9	3	0	VIII girls	74.7	22.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2	6	47	90	114	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Para-teachers			12	28	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male		Female			
			Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male					Female	
Primary only			2.8	5445	3493	1912	0	31	9	0	581	213	813	259	44.4	39.8			
Primary with upper prim.			9.4	2127	838	1289	0	0	0	0	84	84	36	30	0.5	0.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			16.8	688	188	500	0	0	0	0	9	26	5	2	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only			3.7	1758	1219	539	0	0	0	0	247	83	231	83	53.1	54.2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			18.6	260	94	166	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				21.3		31.4		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	English	Hindi																	
P. only	1833	854																	
P + UP	4616	0																	
P+sec/hs	1773	0																	
U.P. only	491	101																	
UP+sec	3736	0																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - REWA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																	
District	REWA					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9	Number of Clusters		170	Number of villages		1720	Number of schools		4680						
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1973	% 0 - 6 population		19.0	% Urban population		16.2	Sex ratio		941	Sex ratio 0-6		926			
Decadal growth rate		26.8	% SC population		15.6	% ST population		12.9	Overall literacy		62.0	Female literacy		47.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,698	115	3,582	98	275,960	10,788	262,834	9,051	8,011	465						
Primary with upper primary		0	201	0	148	0	39,097	0	26,902	0	1,511						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	47	0	29	475	10,370	0	6,971	12	477						
Upper primary only		598	3	583	3	65,194	227	63,347	227	1,867	17						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	17	0	13	0	3,769	0	2,620	0	142						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		5.4	0.5	0.0	8.8	0.0	I	28,270	66,440	87,017	68,074	76,682					
% Single teacher schools		40.8	2.0	0.0	18.3	0.0	II	26,865	52,466	72,222	63,022	64,034					
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6	23.9	22.9	18.1	11.8	III	24,898	49,857	62,049	56,503	60,580					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.3	18.4	29.2	62.6	29.4	IV	23,384	44,232	59,233	50,117	54,794					
% Schools with common toilets		36.2	67.7	68.8	84.4	70.6	V	27,538	45,906	63,468	61,733	59,073					
% Schools with girls toilets		25.2	49.3	77.1	40.8	70.6	VI	21,091	28,763	32,693	26,268	34,063					
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.8	96.5	95.8	95.3	100.0	VII	19,195	28,256	31,105	25,921	26,770					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	20,822	32,179	41,486	35,669	29,884					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2	0.0	4.4	99.7	0.0	Total Pr.	130,955	258,901	343,989	299,449	315,163					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.6	0.7	0.0	11.2	0.0	Total U.P.	61,108	89,198	105,284	87,858	90,717					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.9	25.9	18.8	54.6	29.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)										49.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		24.4	0.0	0.0	32.1	0.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER								
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.5	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	100.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level						2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		
% SC enrolment		22.2	19.8	% Muslim Enrolment	7.1	4.5	1.05		GER (Primary)		134.0		116.7		122.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5	49.2				NER (Primary)		100.0		98.1		100.0				
% ST enrolment		18.7	13.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	49.1			GER(U.Prim)		68.6		57.3		59.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	47.0				NER(U.Prim)		49.1		41.5		49.0				
% OBC enrolment		32.5	32.3					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.2	50.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
								I	14.5	1.7	83.8	I	39,040	285	183		
								II	11.1	2.3	86.6	II	32,834	202	173		
								III	10.6	1.7	87.7	III	31,315	174	188		
								IV	10.5			IV	27,831	183	162		
								V	18.3	31.9	49.8	V	30,449	186	159		
								I - V	13.1	6.8	80.1	VI	17,005	63	90		
								VI	12.6			VII	13,270	45	61		
								VII	10.3	3.8	85.9	VIII	14,889	51	55		
								VIII	21.3	#	#	Total	206,633	1,189	1,071		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		11,321	71.3	23.5	5.2	2,488	3,383	32	21	0	357	20					
Primary with upper primary		1,087	78.0	16.9	5.1	159	127	25	9	0	39	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		349	79.9	16.6	3.4	60	35	2	0	0	11	0					
Upper primary only		2,105	78.7	16.5	4.8	758	555	4	1	0	40	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		111	73.9	26.1	0.0	14	14	2	1	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		159	355	3,493	2,433	1,992	28	16	0	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary with upper primary		46	105	496	526	328	10	0	0	V boys	73.3	24.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13	13	114	149	195	4	1	0	V girls	69.6	22.0					
Upper primary only		29	87	230	651	862	17	8	0	VIII boys	61.1	23.5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	1	30	63	41	0	0	0	VIII girls	57.1	20.9					
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.2	8476	6257	2219	0	0	0	0	755	206	923	164	21.2	19.8			
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	1511	1105	406	0	0	0	0	40	4	30	5	2.4	2.0			
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	489	348	141	0	0	0	0	8	1	6	3	7.5	2.1			
Upper Primary only	3.1	1884	1614	270	0	0	0	0	229	38	279	42	28.3	33.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	142	99	43	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	5	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	285155	53	524			89.3	74.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	38190	0	7			63.7	14.9	Text books	119995	133685	29050	34967					
P+sec/hs	10274	0	512			66.7	22.9	Uniform	4636	124309	924	33001					
U.P. only	61115	3432	193			84.4	62.7	Attendance	13391	33687	9556	11312					
UP+sec	3769	0	0			70.6	23.5	Stationery	4286	6204	571	887					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAGAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11	Number of Clusters		240	Number of villages			1832	Number of schools		3462			
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2022	% 0 - 6 population		18.3	% Urban population		29.2	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6		931		
Decadal growth rate		22.7	% SC population		20.5	% ST population		9.7	Overall literacy		67.7	Female literacy	54.3		
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,129	151	2,018	83	270,697	23,265	242,862	14,408	5,685	884				
Primary with upper primary		1	307	0	157	379	94,900	0	55,519	20	2,914				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	69	0	20	1,312	26,842	0	8,140	0	867				
Upper primary only		740	25	677	10	97,706	4,931	83,334	1,464	2,497	184				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	35	2	9	1,798	11,663	573	2,944	61	394				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	53,660	64,956	73,381	85,751	81,444			
% Single teacher schools		15.1	0.6	0.0	7.5	0.0	II	47,812	57,651	68,356	76,150	74,888			
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.7	20.5	15.7	14.4	2.6	III	46,233	55,237	64,808	76,707	75,965			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.1	33.4	35.7	16.7	35.9	IV	44,580	52,734	59,743	70,311	72,065			
% Schools with common toilets		49.6	75.3	87.1	39.7	71.8	V	42,596	52,409	60,590	73,964	74,784			
% Schools with girls toilets		9.1	66.2	97.1	14.6	87.2	VI	31,594	39,854	43,807	52,787	58,424			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.9	96.4	98.6	78.3	97.4	VII	28,638	36,186	37,209	47,318	47,830			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	27,794	37,199	45,049	49,138	48,093			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1	0.4	4.7	95.2	13.4	Total P.	234,881	282,987	326,878	382,883	379,146			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.3	0.2	0.0	3.4	0.0	Total U.P.	88,026	113,239	126,065	149,243	154,347			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.1	13.6	2.9	32.0	5.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						79.0		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		75.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	25.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.9	0.0	0.0	19.9	0.0				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	100.0			124.2	145.6	144.2		
								Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		82.3	100.0	100.0	
% SC enrolment		24.6	23.1	% Muslim		3.4	3.9			NER (Primary)		82.3	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	45.9	Enrolment				0.95		NER(U.Prim)		56.8	65.8	66.7	
% ST enrolment		11.7	7.8			48.5	46.7			Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Grade		All Girls	With disability		
% OBC enrolment		50.7	52.3			48.5	46.7	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	46.6					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls
Indicators		School category					I		12.7		87.3	I	38,996	433	320
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.2		99.8	II	36,582	357	280
% Girls		50.0	42.8	40.3	50.2	44.4	III		6.1		93.9	III	37,388	433	322
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	32	32	38	30	IV					IV	35,324	373	287
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40	48	33	39	26	V		21.0		79.0	V	36,770	412	318
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.7	3.6	1.4	12.8	7.7	I - V		7.0		93.0	VI	27,480	288	254
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.2	8.1	10.0	2.5	5.1	VI		9.4		90.6	VII	22,335	248	194
% Female teachers		34.3	53.4	50.6	36.4	58.0	VII					VIII	21,715	283	181
% Schools established since 1995		35.4	69.5	44.3	59.5	38.5	VIII		#		#	Total	256,590	2,827	2,156
Classrooms/Other rooms							No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs										
Primary only		7,304	59.6	31.8	8.5	1,976	1,644	145	2	0	410	79			
Primary with upper primary		2,000	63.2	33.0	3.9	470	224	24	2	0	37	21			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		859	71.4	22.2	6.4	269	65	2	0	0	2	1			
Upper primary only		2,642	74.2	21.0	4.8	594	646	22	0	0	80	17			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		521	84.3	15.5	0.2	209	35	1	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		146	260	2,462	1,809	1,818	50	24	0	0	79.3	18.1			
Primary with upper primary		94	200	926	969	723	14	8	0	0	80.5	18.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	33	126	322	368	5	2	0	0	69.8	19.1			
Upper primary only		29	54	317	882	1,365	22	12	0	0	72.9	20.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	19	68	124	235	3	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.9	6569	4315	2254	0	0	0	0	851	360	418	180	30.8	22.9
Primary with upper prim.		9.5	2934	1366	1568	0	0	0	0	117	103	31	34	1.8	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4	867	428	439	0	0	0	0	22	18	2	4	3.3	2.1
Upper Primary only		3.5	2681	1705	976	0	0	0	0	334	142	93	57	35.2	31.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.7	455	191	264	0	0	0	0	23	11	5	3	1.6	2.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	290091	1120	788			85.6	84.3	Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	94003	788	0			2.3	1.0	Text books		134269	137363	40956	42737		
P+sec/hs	23656	4498	0			4.3	0.0	Uniform		2750	135094	912	41689		
U.P. only	102234	3	0			80.3	77.8	Attendance		6238	47399	33283	31533		
UP+sec	8526	3884	81			2.6	0.0	Stationery		3808	3960	313	395		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SATNA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	SATNA					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1779		Number of schools		4364							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1870		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		925		Sex ratio 0-6		931			
Decadal growth rate		27.5		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		14.3		Overall literacy		64.6		Female literacy		51.0			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,588		329		2,464		259		247,397		30,762		226,317		22,670		6,321		1,326	
Primary with upper primary		3		521		0		311		424		113,531		0		66,083		33		4,259	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		116		0		27		812		39,982		0		7,791		24		1,434	
Upper primary only		773		15		727		12		77,387		1,501		70,148		1,257		2,877		95	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		16		1		8		213		3,905		213		1,360		11		180	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		2.3	0.2	0.0	2.7	0.0	I	49,779	79,771	76,094	80,056	83,675									
% Single teacher schools		9.2	0.2	0.0	9.0	0.0	II	47,252	62,027	68,679	73,126	70,697									
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.4	9.9	5.9	8.0	0.0	III	42,594	59,375	58,709	70,826	73,041									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.0	18.5	16.9	5.3	11.8	IV	38,498	53,991	55,993	63,394	67,180									
% Schools with common toilets		36.7	73.7	88.1	41.1	82.4	V	46,275	61,203	70,174	81,430	78,753									
% Schools with girls toilets		11.1	67.0	94.1	26.8	70.6	VI	43,349	40,865	36,771	43,247	53,879									
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.8	99.6	99.2	90.4	94.1	VII	39,100	43,999	38,860	37,975	40,826									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	42,673	52,832	59,748	52,766	47,863									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.9	0.4	2.0	98.1	5.2	Total Pr.	224,398	316,367	329,649	368,832	373,346									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.7	0.2	0.0	4.3	0.0	Total U.P.	125,122	137,696	135,379	133,988	142,568									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.3	17.6	5.1	37.8	11.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						57.0								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		49.3	66.7	50.0	9.2	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.7	0.0	0.0	21.6	0.0	100.0				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06 <th colspan="2">2006-07<th colspan="2">2007-08</th></th>		2006-07 <th colspan="2">2007-08</th>		2007-08							
					Primary	U. Primary	0.98		GER (Primary)		135.5		151.6		153.5						
% SC enrolment		19.9	17.0	% Muslim Enrolment		1.5			NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	47.9						GER(U.Prim)		93.1		92.2		98.1						
% ST enrolment		16.3	8.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.8			NER(U.Pr)im		61.8		61.9		67.2						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0	45.4						Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC enrolment		40.3	43.7				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys		With disability						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	48.5				I	17.7	5.4	77.0	I	40,730	440		271						
Indicators		School category					II	12.4	3.4	84.1	II	34,678	307		260						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	16.3	4.0	79.7	III	36,510	390		265						
% Girls		51.3	44.1	42.2	52.5	39.8	IV	16.9	1.4	81.7	IV	33,091	371		252						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36	27	28	27	22	V	33.1	9.9	57.0	V	39,526	450		341						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	30	29	33	20	I - V	19.6	5.0	75.3	VI	26,327	218		172						
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.0	4.0	4.2	28.7	11.8	VI	17.3			VII	19,490	175		129						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.0	VII	12.8	6.6	80.6	VIII	22,857	230		164						
% Female teachers		30.4	33.4	42.2	23.8	47.1	VIII	32.7	#	#	Total	253,209	2,581		1,854						
% Schools established since 1995		49.0	66.2	24.6	54.1	41.2	No. of schools by type of building*														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms																			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		8,409	77.8	15.6	6.5	2,693	2,673	38	45	0	89	72									
Primary with upper primary		3,815	95.3	4.0	0.8	732	405	48	17	0	47	7									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,419	99.4	0.6	0.0	522	109	1	0	0	6	2									
Upper primary only		2,369	81.1	12.3	6.6	864	676	4	1	0	17	90									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		206	100.0	0.0	0.0	59	15	1	1	0	0	0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed						
Primary only		89	181	3,387	1,936	2,005	26	22	0	V boys					62.3	25.8					
Primary with upper primary		54	156	1,681	1,491	886	17	7	0	V girls					58.8	20.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	40	241	510	608	17	15	0	VIII boys					54.0	18.3					
Upper primary only		6	20	394	880	1,641	22	9	0	VIII girls					48.5	14.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	33	47	102	1	5	0												
Para-teachers		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0						%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.6	7647	5318	2328	0	1	0	0	842	269	713	146	68.8	65.2							
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	4292	2860	1432	0	0	0	0	156	39	32	10	1.1	0.8							
Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	1458	843	615	0	0	0	0	25	5	8	6	0.7	0.0							
Upper Primary only	3.8	2972	2264	708	0	0	0	0	330	77	198	34	76.2	67.5							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	191	101	90	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	274704	2584			86.0	84.0			Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls						
P + UP	106676	5729			1.1	0.4	Text books		114519		125589		32134		39371						
P+sec/hs	32102	8692			3.4	0.0	Uniform		1329		123506		314		38891						
U.P. only	78669	0			90.4	85.2	Attendance		3043		34582		18233		19176						
UP+sec	2354	1764			0.0	0.0	Stationery		4805		6068		773		788						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SEHORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																											
Data reported from																																																								
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1114		Number of schools		2386																																										
Basic Data, 2001																																																								
Total population (in 000's)		1079		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		909																																										
Decadal growth rate		28.2		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		10.8		Overall literacy		63.1																																										
Female literacy														927																																										
Key data: Elementary Education																																																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only		1,385		87		1,318		78		139,795		8,455		131,581																																										
Primary with upper primary		0		322		0		258		0		51,721		0																																										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		61		1		40		655		19,161		38																																										
Upper primary only		496		4		456		3		51,416		214		46,104																																										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		29		0		13		0		8,504		0																																										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																																												
% Single classroom schools		3.7		0.3		0.0		1.4		0.0		I		34,664																																										
% Single teacher schools		13.0		0.3		0.0		8.6		0.0		II		30,520																																										
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.6		10.2		15.9		8.6		20.7		III		30,232																																										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.1		10.2		11.1		35.0		24.1		IV		28,549																																										
% Schools with common toilets		60.1		74.8		85.7		56.6		86.2		V		27,525																																										
% Schools with girls toilets		37.0		66.5		92.1		39.2		89.7		VI		16,585																																										
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.0		96.9		100.0		86.4		100.0		VII		16,023																																										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		15,816																																										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.3		0.0		3.3		99.6		0.0		Total Pr.		151,490																																										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1		0.3		0.0		5.7		0.0		Total U.P		48,424																																										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.1		27.6		11.1		38.0		13.8		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)				67.7																																								
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		86.4		0.0		100.0		48.0		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER																																										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.8		0.0		0.0		8.5		0.0																																														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		98.2		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08																																						
		23.4		22.7		% Muslim		7.5		5.8		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		129.2		139.8		144.8																																				
% SC enrolment		49.5		47.8		Enrolment		48.9		49.8		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0																																						
% ST enrolment		14.6		9.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		49.8		0.99		GER(U.Prim)		71.2		86.6		91.3																																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		43.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		49.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability																																				
% OBC enrolment		48.3		52.4		Muslim Enrolment		48.9		49.8		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade																																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4		47.9		Muslim Enrolment		48.9		49.8		I		6.3		0.9		92.8		I																																				
Indicators		School category					I					II					III					IV					V					I - V					VI					VII					VIII					Total				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.8			III	7.8	1.9	90.2	IV	8.7			V	14.9	17.4	67.7	V	19,774	145	97	I - V	8.6	3.6	87.8	VI	13,665	81	62	VI	8.8	4.3	86.9	VII	11,297	89	63	VII	6.1	3.4	90.5	VIII	11,408	91	72	Total	137,598	892	602		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6		0.9		1.6		1.2		6.9		VI		8.8		4.3		86.9		VII		11,297		89		63		VII		6.1		3.4		90.5		VIII		11,408		91		72		Total		137,598		892		602						
% Female teachers		24.4		36.4		44.3		32.5		55.8		VII		6.1		3.4		90.5		VIII		11,408		91		72		VIII		6.1		3.4		90.5		VIII		11,408		91		72		Total		137,598		892		602						
% Schools established since 1995		37.8		84.8		54.0		35.4		51.7		VIII		17.1		#		#		Total		137,598		892		602		No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				Pucca				Partially Pucca				Kuccha				Tent				Multiple Type				No Building																										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																													
Primary only		4,256		84.5		14.1		1.4		988		1,214		68		0		0		0		123		67																																
Primary with upper primary		1,991		92.4		7.5		0.1		370		266		30		0		0		0		11		15																																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		656		90.5		9.5		0.0		199		57		1		0		0		0		3		2																																
Upper primary only		1,756		90.6		9.1		0.3		399		441		21		0		0		0		32		6																																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		300		91.7		8.3		0.0		78		24		1		0		0		0		2		2																																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																										
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																				
Primary only		38		81		1,499		1,065		1,022		14		40		0		V boys		85.9		26.7																																		
Primary with upper primary		21		82		829		876		420		14		13		0		V girls		83.7		24.0																																		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10		25		143		242		238		3		2		0		VIII boys		74.9		23.0																																		
Upper primary only		7		9		190		576		810		9		9		0		VIII girls		73.1		22.5																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		5		63		125		103		0		0		0																																								
Para-teachers		0		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																
Primary only		2.6		3760		2844		915		0		0		1		0		657		171		304		74																																
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		2255		1435		820		0		0		0		0		161		45		37		16																																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.5		663		369		294		0		0		0		0		25		18		8		8																																
Upper Primary only		3.2		1610		1086		524		0		0		0		0		239		83		93		45																																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3		328		145		183		0		0		0		0		10		11		5		2																																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																												
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																						
P. only		27968		564		515				74.5		71.5		Text books		66872		74923		16331		21247																																		
P + UP		8146		2977		86				3.1		1.9		Uniform		947		74340		232		21441																																		
P+sec/hs		1108		2117		0				0.0		1.6		Attendance		2107		28517		28775		17873																																		
U.P. only		22680		112		63				73.2		76.0		Stationery		427		570		118		257																																		
UP+sec		254		936		0				3.4		3.4																																												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya pradesh

321

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHAHNOL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		859		Number of schools		2403			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1575		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		25.3		Sex ratio		957			
Decadal growth rate		18.9		% SC population		7.4		% ST population		44.5		Overall literacy		58.7			
												Sex ratio 0-6		972			
												Female literacy		45.0			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,603		255		1,515		121		128,531		29,545		120,783			
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		367		178		333		72		44,602		15,344		40,154			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% Single classroom schools		2.2		0.0		0.0		0.7		0.0		I		42,964			
% Single teacher schools		20.9		0.0		0.0		7.7		0.0		II		37,438			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3		0.0		0.0		2.9		0.0		III		34,024			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.4		0.0		0.0		5.1		0.0		IV		31,795			
% Schools with common toilets		93.1		0.0		0.0		81.3		0.0		V		31,904			
% Schools with girls toilets		17.3		0.0		0.0		43.9		0.0		VI		33,684			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.6		0.0		0.0		98.2		0.0		VII		29,793			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		24,832			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.3		0.0		0.0		74.4		0.0		Total Pr.		178,125			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.6		0.0		0.0		5.1		0.0		Total U.P		88,309			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.5		0.0		0.0		42.8		0.0		Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		63.4		0.0		0.0		9.8		0.0		74.4					
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.6		0.0		0.0		9.8		0.0		Retention rate (Primary level)					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary	56.3				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08					
% SC enrolment		9.6		9.8		% Muslim		3.1		3.3		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9		46.7		Enrolment		3.1		3.3				74.1			
% ST enrolment		48.5		40.0										56.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		47.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		49.5				61.5			
% OBC enrolment		29.0		32.6										46.1			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		48.8										30.8			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		49.4		0.0		0.0		48.0		0.0		I		15.8			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36		0		0		28		0		II		9.5			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		0		0		25		0		III		4.1			
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.6		0.0		0.0		20.7		0.0		IV		3.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4		0.0		0.0		2.4		0.0		V		86.7			
% Female teachers		31.5		0.0		0.0		28.3		0.0		VI		7.9			
% Schools established since 1995		45.1		0.0		0.0		43.7		0.0		VII		4.3			
												I - V		11.7			
												VI		5.5			
												VII		82.8			
												VIII		8.291			
												Total		10,768			
														105			
														70			
														77			
														64			
														74			
														789			
Classrooms/Other rooms																	
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,931		79.3		13.4		7.3		1,553		1,578		117			
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		2,446		89.8		7.5		2.7		790		469		36			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		49		108		1,909		1,179		1,116		28		6			
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		10		27		473		601		999		37		9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Para-teachers		0		0		3		0		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.4		4396		3011		1384		0		1		0			
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		4.0		2158		1545		611		0		2		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		Hindi	English	Urdu	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					Grossness				21.3		30.7		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	
P. only		151563		6425		88				83.6		75.5		Text books		61471	
P + UP		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		63925	
P+sec/hs		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		19875	
U.P. only		57068		2815		63				63.1		61.1		Stationery		11006	
UP+sec		0		0		0				0.0		0.0				2578	
																2776	
																264	
																451	

Madhya pradesh

323

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHEOPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		61		Number of villages		564		Number of schools		1056	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		559		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		15.8		Sex ratio		895	
Decadal growth rate		29.7		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		21.5		Overall literacy		46.4	
Female literacy														29.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		771	20	749	17	102,272	2,173	97,232	1,893	1,855	60				
Primary with upper primary		0	92	0	64	0	27,173	0	16,914	0	555				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		167	5	152	4	19,850	945	17,814	770	556	25				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	183	0	183	0	19	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08			
% Single classroom schools		4.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	I	17,676	26,054	24,428	26,599	26,366			
% Single teacher schools		19.3	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	II	14,033	19,779	24,521	24,119	24,696			
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.1	20.7	0.0	14.5	0.0	III	12,254	16,759	20,177	23,851	23,665			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	IV	11,255	14,202	16,696	19,040	21,182			
% Schools with common toilets		46.6	82.6	0.0	49.4	100.0	V	11,938	14,490	16,148	18,681	20,050			
% Schools with girls toilets		16.6	55.4	0.0	30.2	100.0	VI	4,909	5,588	6,943	7,749	14,265			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.6	100.0	0.0	79.7	100.0	VII	4,372	4,403	6,496	7,190	12,049			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,135	4,760	6,215	7,963	10,323			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9	0.0	0.0	95.5	100.0	Total Pr.	67,156	91,284	101,970	112,290	115,959			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.2	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	Total U.P	13,416	14,751	19,654	22,902	36,637			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.4	40.2	0.0	43.6	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)						73.6		
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		22.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	98.1		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
								Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)		140.1		154.3	
% SC enrolment		16.8	21.0	% Muslim		2.2		1.9		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	43.0	Enrolment						45.2		52.7		84.3	
% ST enrolment		29.7	12.6							NER(U.Prim)		34.4		58.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8	28.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.0		52.6							
% OBC enrolment		47.6	50.8												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	40.8												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		50.0	40.6	0.0	40.6	30.1	I	6.1	6.7	87.2	I	12,819	70	52	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55	49	0	36	10	II	6.3	2.9	90.8	II	12,313	82	53	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52	43	0	40	26	III	7.4	10.0	82.6	III	11,984	71	73	
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.2	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.0	IV	7.8	1.1	91.0	IV	10,497	67	46	
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.4	15.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	V	14.5	11.8	73.6	V	9,234	92	55	
% Female teachers		23.6	21.6	0.0	22.4	42.1	I - V	8.1	6.5	85.4	VI	5,966	49	53	
% Schools established since 1995		39.6	87.0	0.0	54.7	100.0	VI	6.6			VII	5,082	47	29	
							VII	4.9			VIII	3,839	54	31	
							VIII	15.7	#	#	Total	71,734	532	392	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,000	65.5	26.6	7.9	497	776	0	0	0	0	15			
Primary with upper primary		629	92.5	7.2	0.3	124	92	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		516	73.2	24.1	2.7	145	167	0	0	0	0	5			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		12	36	966	588	310	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary		13	8	203	233	96	2	0	0	0	V boys	77.9	21.5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	74.1	20.2		
Upper primary only		1	5	113	229	231	1	1	0	0	VIII boys	68.6	19.9		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	0	14	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	67.3	23.1		
Para-teachers		0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.4	1915	1463	451	0	0	1	0	342	82	191	28		
Primary with upper prim.		6.0	555	435	120	0	0	0	0	35	9	12	4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper Primary only		3.4	581	451	130	0	0	0	0	101	17	37	8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		19.0	19	9	7	0	2	1	0	1	1	3	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		104445					82.7	84.6	Text books		Boys		Girls		
P + UP		27173					0.0	0.0	Uniform		50710		51035		
P+sec/hs		0					0.0	0.0	Attendance		6666		49726		
U.P. only		20794					79.1	77.9	Stationery		4637		8136		
UP+sec		183					0.0	0.0			140		469		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHIVPURI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																													
District	SHIVPURI					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		172		Number of villages		1588		Number of schools		3282															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1442		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		858															
Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		11.2		Overall literacy		58.9															
												Sex ratio 0-6		906															
												Female literacy		40.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		2,189		194		2,120		133		270,707		30,504		255,039															
Primary with upper primary		0		196		0		73		0		44,201		0															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		24		0		9		336		7,168		0															
Upper primary only		613		53		576		24		71,572		6,292		65,355															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		12		0		3		0		2,993		0															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					I					44,949												
% Single teacher schools		22.0					0.5					II					37,212												
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.5					21.4					III					38,184												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.5					19.9					IV					35,824												
% Schools with common toilets		62.0					88.3					V					32,696												
% Schools with girls toilets		13.4					90.3					VI					21,200												
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.3					100.0					VII					18,429												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					VIII					17,996												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.9					0.0					Total Pr.					188,865												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.8					0.5					Total U.P.					57,625												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.1					5.6										65,670												
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		51.3					0.0										81,081												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		2.5					0.0										99,005												
																	102,405												
																	61.6												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		99.0		Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08									
																GER (Primary)		151.4		168.9		175.0							
% SC enrolment		19.8		20.0		% Muslim		0.666		1.0				NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		42.1		Enrolment								GER(U.Prim)		72.3		88.3		91.4									
% ST enrolment		16.5		7.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.1		42.2				NER(U.Prim)		50.4		57.7		54.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		30.0																									
% OBC enrolment		53.5		55.8																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		38.7																									
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																
% Girls		49.5					41.1					I					36,563												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47					28					II					35,262												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42					36					III					34,082												
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.0					5.1					IV					29,488												
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.5					4.1					V					26,363												
% Female teachers		24.9					49.3					I - V					15,806												
% Schools established since 1995		52.6					59.7					VI					13,255												
												VII					11,565												
												VIII					202,384												
																	1,844												
																	1,276												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																	
Primary only		7,089					77.5					2,073					8												
Primary with upper primary		1,241					82.6					177					0												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		230					91.7					24					0												
Upper primary only		2,200					89.4					597					1												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		146					100.0					12					0												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate												
		85					131					2,972					2,035												
Primary only		39					66					485					639												
Primary with upper primary		0					0					67					113												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10					25					361					998												
Upper primary only		0					3					24					38												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0					0					0					0												
Para-teachers		0					0					0					0												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers												
		Avg. No. of Tchs.					Total					Male					Female												
Primary only		2.7					6348					4767					1581												
Primary with upper prim.		8.0					1569					795					774												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.3					258					109					149												
Upper Primary only		3.5					2332					1659					673												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3					112					50					62												
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)												
		27.4					40.9					School dev. grant					T L M grant												
Category		Hindi					English					Others					Marathi												
P. only		289336					934					1143					102												
P + UP		42335					1519					0					0												
P+sec/hs		6125					1037					0					0												
U.P. only		74243					430					0					0												
UP+sec		2642					191					0					0												
# = not applicable															na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																					
District	SIDHI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1621		Number of schools		4384							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1831		% 0 - 6 population		20.6		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		932		Sex ratio 0-6		954			
Decadal growth rate		33.3		% SC population		11.9		% ST population		29.9		Overall literacy		52.3		Female literacy		36.0			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,945		102		2,847		92		337,029		11,553		320,662		10,091		5,767		273	
Primary with upper primary		0		389		0		255		0		114,987		0		64,670		0		1,789	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		945		3		891		3		99,594		498		92,627		498		2,702		12	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08									
% Single classroom schools		1.6 1.3 0.0 0.8 0.0					I 46,003 69,273 76,568 111,282 97,425														
% Single teacher schools		28.7 2.3 0.0 18.0 0.0					II 43,045 50,278 61,658 87,089 94,946														
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.3 17.7 0.0 5.2 0.0					III 40,769 48,419 49,776 77,843 83,248														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.9 31.9 0.0 11.8 0.0					IV 35,114 45,055 46,115 67,402 72,904														
% Schools with common toilets		77.8 61.4 0.0 82.0 0.0					V 36,367 46,257 50,210 74,746 72,560														
% Schools with girls toilets		10.8 48.3 0.0 17.6 0.0					VI 29,306 28,576 29,737 45,318 55,013														
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.8 98.5 0.0 98.9 0.0					VII 24,983 28,376 28,013 43,189 41,015														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0					VIII 23,906 30,081 35,972 54,725 46,550														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.7 0.0 0.0 99.5 0.0					Total Pr. 201,298 259,282 284,327 418,362 421,083														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.4 1.8 0.0 12.2 0.0					Total U.P. 78,195 87,033 93,722 143,232 142,578														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.5 53.2 0.0 42.0 0.0					Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)										66.7				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		63.4 0.0 0.0 40.0 0.0					Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER												
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		4.9 0.0 0.0 16.9 0.0					100.0				2005-06		2006-07		2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		1.00		GER (Primary)		119.3		175.0					
% SC enrolment		13.8	13.1	% Muslim Enrolment		2.0		1.4				NER (Primary)		89.0		100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4	45.0									GER(U.Prim)		65.8		100.6					
% ST enrolment		33.3	23.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.9		46.9				NER(U.Prim)		40.8		69.0					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.3	44.1																		
% OBC enrolment		37.8	40.2																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3	45.7																		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		51.9	40.3	0.0	48.1	0.0	I	14.8	8.1	77.1	I	48,350	334	255							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		58	64	0	37	0	II	10.5	3.2	86.2	II	49,371	342	241							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	38	0	28	0	III	10.5	4.3	85.3	III	42,262	299	230							
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.7	4.1	0.0	20.6	0.0	IV	9.7	7.2	83.1	IV	35,391	279	189							
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.8	17.7	0.0	5.5	0.0	V	22.1	11.2	66.7	V	35,169	299	230							
% Female teachers		26.1	18.2	0.0	19.2	0.0	I - V	13.6	6.8	79.6	VI	25,525	200	148							
% Schools established since 1995		52.0	64.0	0.0	53.0	0.0	VI	11.3	6.2	82.5	VII	18,289	152	115							
							VII	8.4	15.5	76.1	VIII	20,978	171	127							
							VIII	25.0	#	#	Total	275,335	2,076	1,535							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		9,694	77.3	16.6	6.2	2,796	2,824	40	41	0	101	41									
Primary with upper primary		3,037	87.2	11.7	1.2	764	226	73	57	0	28	5									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary only		3,515	86.9	9.6	3.6	1,119	887	9	0	0	37	15									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		50	95	2,546	1,885	1,435	12	17	0	V boys	76.3	17.7									
Primary with upper primary		31	73	497	726	450	11	1	0	V girls	73.2	15.3									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	64.1	18.6									
Upper primary only		5	6	313	878	1,495	15	2	0	VIII girls	59.2	18.1									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.0	6040	4465	1575	0	0	0	0	487	172	1224	333	63.5	62.9							
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	1789	1464	325	0	0	0	0	66	16	61	7	2.5	1.2							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	2.9	2714	2194	520	0	0	0	0	290	46	487	73	59.6	61.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	348380	202				81.9	82.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	107479	7508				1.3	0.5	Text books	159420	171350	49684	45426									
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	2252	165536	1157	43307									
U.P. only	99649	443				67.8	72.0	Attendance	8850	64279	36756	36775									
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1573	3428	622	1036									
# = not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - TIKAMGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																
District	TIKAMGARH					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		147		Number of villages		825		Number of schools		2451		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1203		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		886		
Sex ratio 0-6														916		
Decadal growth rate		27.9		% SC population		24.3		% ST population		4.3		Overall literacy		55.7		
Female literacy														41.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,777		85		1,686		27		204,939		15,233		188,523		
Primary with upper primary		0		38		0		9		0		12,754		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		12		0		2		0		3,859		0		
Upper primary only		498		38		457		9		61,074		9,906		53,656		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		1		0		247		253		247		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08				
% Single classroom schools		13.0					0.0					1.3				
% Single teacher schools		16.3					2.6					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.3					21.1					16.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.6					23.7					50.0				
% Schools with common toilets		64.9					86.8					91.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		29.3					81.6					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.1					97.4					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.8					3.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.2					10.5					0.0				
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		39.6					0.0					0.0				
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		0.5					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		100.0		2005-06		
		25.8		22.5		% Muslim		0.059		0.403		GER (Primary)		132.1		
% SC enrolment		49.8		44.8		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		5.8		2.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		56.3		73.5		GER(U.Prim)		72.0		
% ST enrolment		50.3		40.3								NER(U.Prim)		50.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		60.0		63.4										59.0		
% OBC enrolment		49.0		45.1										64.3		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.																
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.4					44.1					43.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43					39					27				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43					50					35				
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.9					5.3					16.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.9					13.2					0.0				
% Female teachers		29.4					39.2					41.5				
% Schools established since 1995		45.8					57.9					41.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms																
School category		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
Primary only		5,164				87.2		9.8		3.0		1,677		1,710		
Primary with upper primary		254				95.3		3.5		1.2		58		36		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		110				94.5		5.5		0.0		47		11		
Upper primary only		1,418				89.3		7.5		3.2		551		368		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		32				100.0		0.0		0.0		10		3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		91		218		2,676		1,203		931		12		7		
Primary with upper primary		7		16		123		113		69		1		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		2		23		33		80		1		2		
Upper primary only		22		120		425		698		948		20		4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		7		6		12		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.8		5138		3627		1511		0		0		0		
Primary with upper prim.		8.7		329		200		129		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8		142		83		59		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		4.2		2237		1588		649		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0		27		17		10		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				21.7		26.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu						Boys		Girls		
P. only		219766		303		103						Text books		96725		
P + UP		12361		393		0						Uniform		817		
P+sec/hs		3662		197		0						Attendance		2690		
U.P. only		70486		494		0						Stationary		2666		
UP+sec		500		0		0								10190		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UJJAIN				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																	
Data reported from																														
Number of blocks/talukas		7		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		1159		Number of schools		3099																
Basic Data, 2001																														
Total population (in 000's)		1711		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		38.7		Sex ratio		938																
Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC population		24.7		% ST population		3.1		Overall literacy		70.9																
Female literacy														57.9																
Key data: Elementary Education																														
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only			1,432		533		1,299		345		153,496		61,913		135,328															
Primary with upper primary			0		349		0		143		0		67,540		0															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0		55		0		7		0		15,753		0															
Upper primary only			581		128		500		69		46,595		14,356		37,154															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1		20		0		2		966		4,444		0															
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08																	
% Single classroom schools			3.5					0.3					0.0																	
% Single teacher schools			13.5					1.1					0.0																	
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.2					8.6					7.3																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections			28.7					39.0					41.8																	
% Schools with common toilets			64.7					79.1					65.5																	
% Schools with girls toilets			50.7					68.5					94.5																	
% Schools with drinking water facility			89.6					98.9					100.0																	
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			71.3					0.0					0.0																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			7.9					0.5					0.0																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			34.1					9.2					1.8																	
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed			49.2					0.0					0.0																	
% Govt. schools opened since 2003			2.2					0.0					0.0																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			79.1																				
							Primary		U. Primary																					
% SC enrolment			30.0		26.2		% Muslim			6.5																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.0		37.9		Enrolment								6.5		7.2													
% ST enrolment			2.8		2.2		% Muslim girls to			49.9																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.1		38.3		Muslim Enrolment								49.9		43.8													
% OBC enrolment			43.6		44.5		% Muslim girls to			49.9																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.5		41.4		Muslim Enrolment								49.9		43.8													
Indicators			School category					Flow rates																						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																
% Girls			50.0					40.9					40.8																	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			35					30					39																	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			33					28					26																	
% Schools with <= 50 students			20.4					8.3					7.3																	
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.6					2.6					5.5																	
% Female teachers			39.5					61.7					82.1																	
% Schools established since 1995			35.4					70.5					27.3																	
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																						
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																	
Primary only			6,462					70.8					24.2																	
Primary with upper primary			2,374					89.5					9.9																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			615					94.5					5.2																	
Upper primary only			2,472					81.6					15.6																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			242					100.0					0.0																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade											
																			% Passed											
Primary only			126		188		2,613		1,869		1,275		32		19		19		77.4											
Primary with upper primary			37		71		837		775		520		21		2		0		V boys											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1		11		70		176		145		5		0		0		V girls											
Upper primary only			29		27		346		873		993		39		3		2		VIII boys											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			2		4		10		52		116		4		0		0		VIII girls											
Para-teachers			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only			3.1		6141		3697		2425		19		0		0		0		838		347		208		92		65.5		50.4	
Primary with upper prim.			6.5		2263		867		1396		0		0		0		0		76		98		16		15		1.0		0.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			7.4		408		73		335		0		0		0		0		7		16		1		4		2.7		0.3	
Upper Primary only			3.3		2312		1359		951		2		0		0		0		309		146		81		42		69.9		65.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			9.0		188		47		141		0		0		0		0		3		2		0		1		0.0		0.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
			24.5		33.0		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary															
Category			Hindi		English		Urdu																							
P. only			204325		6830		2805																							
P + UP			55928		11407		115																							
P+sec/hs			6999		8754		0																							
U.P. only			58837		555		1307																							
UP+sec			3025		2385		0																							
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Madhya Pradesh

329

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08																			
District	VIDISHA					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/talukas		7		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1404		Number of schools		2718					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1215		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		21.4		Sex ratio		875		Sex ratio 0-6		943	
Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		19.8		% ST population		4.9		Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,815	79	1,740	49	193,936	5,628	178,423	3,555	4,125	303								
Primary with upper primary		1	211	0	91	786	40,663	0	16,788	12	1,923								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	62	0	16	0	18,600	0	4,225	0	725								
Upper primary only		518	13	486	5	42,110	2,388	37,282	1,083	1,394	97								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	18	1	2	466	6,940	466	557	10	231								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,872	52,012	53,866	52,726	54,952							
% Single teacher schools		24.9	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	II	33,612	38,377	46,797	50,638	47,559							
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.8	7.5	9.7	2.8	5.3	III	34,043	34,871	38,922	46,193	47,264							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.2	27.8	35.5	21.3	26.3	IV	31,743	32,819	34,388	38,457	42,570							
% Schools with common toilets		63.8	96.7	100.0	79.5	94.7	V	36,778	37,114	39,182	42,885	46,411							
% Schools with girls toilets		62.3	96.7	100.0	76.5	94.7	VI	17,866	23,379	23,315	23,148	25,209							
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.8	100.0	100.0	86.6	100.0	VII	16,079	20,341	21,415	21,477	22,361							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	16,562	21,603	23,042	24,603	25,191							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	1.9	0.0	94.6	6.3	Total Pr.	176,048	195,193	213,155	230,899	238,756							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.4	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	Total U.P.	50,507	65,323	67,772	69,228	72,761							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.9	11.3	1.6	34.5	5.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					51.0							
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed		40.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	100.0	Retention rate (Primary level)		GER / NER										
% Govt. schools opened since 2003		1.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	0.0	80.7				2005-06	2006-07	2007-08						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level													
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)	134.8	146.1	151.1									
% SC enrolment		23.1	18.7	% Muslim Enrolment		6.9	6.4	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0	100.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	40.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2	46.3	GER(U.Prim)		71.7	73.3	77.1							
% ST enrolment		6.3	3.3					NER(U.Prim)		45.8	48.3	51.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	45.4					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		53.7	52.7					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6	41.6					I	21.1	5.3	73.6	I	26,787	178	140				
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	17.2	6.3	76.5	II	23,697	157	128					
% Girls		50.8	40.4	40.9	44.4	42.6	III	18.5	4.4	77.1	III	24,009	153	130					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45	21	26	30	31	IV	18.1			IV	21,263	169	119					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38	31	28	26	28	V	33.2	15.8	51.0	V	22,101	228	139					
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.0	2.8	1.6	32.0	0.0	I - V	21.5	6.1	72.4	VI	11,047	97	90					
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.0	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	VI	14.4			VII	9,599	90	40					
% Female teachers		32.5	54.5	64.4	33.5	69.3	VII	11.1	0.8	88.1	VIII	10,112	109	63					
% Schools established since 1995		40.9	82.5	50.0	60.3	26.3	VIII	25.5	#	#	Total	148,615	1,181	849					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		5,307	72.4	21.8	5.8	1,323	1,826		6		4		0		43		15		
Primary with upper primary		1,352	94.7	4.8	0.4	288	175		6		4		0		8		19		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		655	96.8	2.9	0.3	194	54		1		0		0		3		4		
Upper primary only		1,733	89.2	9.1	1.7	321	521		0		0		0		9		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		262	100.0	0.0	0.0	70	17		0		0		0		0		2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		24	69	1,767	1,635	910	13	5	0										
Primary with upper primary		13	69	669	800	358	3	6	0	V boys	64.7	15.9							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	16	134	319	229	5	3	0	V girls	64.0	16.9							
Upper primary only		4	9	166	660	635	8	2	0	VIII boys	62.7	13.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	2	34	95	81	1	1	0	VIII girls	68.4	16.5							
Para-teachers		1	1	15	20	23	1	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.3	4428	2983	1440	0	5	0	0	554	229	154	82	77.7	61.6					
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	1935	874	1044	0	7	10	0	76	50	7	10	1.0	0.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	725	256	457	0	2	10	0	20	22	3	8	1.2	1.5					
Upper Primary only	2.8	1491	986	498	0	5	2	0	226	83	55	19	72.3	60.6					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.7	241	68	153	0	6	14	0	5	2	0	0	0.0	0.6					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				25.3	33.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu																
P. only	198838	698	28					91.2	83.8										
P + UP	37122	4327	0					1.4	0.5	Text books	91687	93284	18092	17686					
P+sec/hs	15542	3058	0					1.6	1.6	Uniform	860	93185	541	17830					
U.P. only	44041	457	0					80.8	71.9	Attendance	2615	23016	15124	12241					
UP+sec	5098	2308	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	1340	1812	261	296					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *I wish to compliment NUEPA for the valuable documents, very well structured to serve as valuable reference material.* Dr. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.
- *I must compliment NUEPA for producing such an informative well led out document which will give opportunity to researchers and policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education.* Maj. Gen. S.N. Mukharjee, Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior.
- *It is a valuable document which will be useful to people from all walks of life. In fact I was searching for some data which is found in the publication.* Prof. Geetha Bali, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Women's University, Mysore.
- *I just browsed through the publications and found that they are quite useful and informative.* Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- *Both these publications will be of immense help for the department.* Dr. R.G. Kothari, Professor of Education, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara.
- *These documents are useful for the users of our library.* Professor In-charge (Library), Maharshi Dayanand University Library, Rohtak.
- *The publications are very informative and would be used widely by researchers and policy makers engaged in the field of elementary education in India.* Prof. R. Sambasiva Rao, Special Director General, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi
- *The data compiled and presented in the publication are of immense value for research work on education and gender, and commendable. I congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a useful publication.* Swamy Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashrama, Ramakrishnapuri, Gwalior.
- *These publications are very useful and we will definitely share it with the interested organizations and individuals.* Mr. Patwari, Akshara Foundation, E-mail: aksharadwd@gmail.com.
- *Time has come that it should be accepted as sole authorized data of Government of India and also be extended to secondary level. NUEPA deserves compliments for the sustained effort and contribution.* Prof. B.P. Khandelwal, NOIDA.
- *I agree that the reports would of great value from the point of view of planning experiments in universalization of the education.* Dr. Ragini Prem, Secretary, Banwasi Seva Ashram, Sonbhadra.
- *It looks a very useful collection of data.* Mr. Sabtasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi.
- *The documents are of great use to the students and faculty members of our Department. Please convey our complements to DISE team for bringing out such an important statistics.* Dr. A.K. Kundu, Deputy Librarian, North-Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya.

- *On behalf of our students and faculty, I would like to congratulate NUEPA for producing such valuable publications. Indeed, our faculty, researchers and students will benefit from the scholarly work that provides deeper insight into elementary education in India.* Dr. Muhammad, The Aga Khan University, Karachi (Pakistan).
- *We shall process and display it in our library for scholars and researchers.* Mrs. Savitri Devi, Deputy Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
- *I am sure the reports will be of immense use in our own research work.* Mr. A.J. Philip, Director, Pratichi, Delhi.
- *Analytical Report is extremely useful for our research scholars.* Dr. P.P. Singh, Head, Library & Documentation Division, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.
- *This will be useful to our library users.* Librarian, National Institute of Technology Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh.
- *The material is useful and informative for us.* Dr. P.D. Kaushik, Associate Director, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi.
- *We are sure that the publication will be of immense interest to our members.* Ms. Bhavna Sharma, Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.
- *I am sure it will be very useful reference material for me.* Prof. Neerja Shukla, Professor & Head, Department of Education of Special Needs, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *This will surely help us in understanding the latest status of education in India in general and particularly in Gujarat. I would share this with my colleagues and all concerned.* Dr. Pushopa Wadhwani, State Head, Azim Premji Foundation, Gujarat.
- *I would like to mention that I am pursuing M. Phil in elementary education in Himachal Pradesh. The data provided in this publication would be of immense use in my thesis.* Ms. Masooma Singha, Shimla.
- *It is indeed an informative and useful document to monitor universalisation of elementary education. The compilation is very exhaustive and comprehensive effort. The work being put in is truly remarkable and commendable.* Col. H Dharmarajan, Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun.
- *It is a massive work magnificently executed.* Mr. Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director, Educational Technology and Management Academy, New Delhi.
- *I am sending these publications to our Library for the benefit of researchers and students of JNU.* Prof. B.B. Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, JNU, New Delhi.
- *These publications have been forwarded to the University Library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members.* University Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, Haryana.

- *The hard work done by NUEPA in bringing out these volumes without much time-lag is commendable. The quality of publication is excellent. I am sure that the material given in these volumes will be widely used.* Prof. A.B.L. Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, Ed. CIL.
- *This report will great reference material for our work and will be referred by researchers and students who come to visit our centre.* Prof. Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai.
- *These publications containing useful data are being placed in the library for the information of readers.* Prof. Jai Rup Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *The document indeed provided a wealth of information pertaining to various facets of elementary education.* Mr. Mervyn D'Sousa, Chairman, Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Goa.
- *We are sure that these documents will be of immense help to our work.* Mr. Naren Sankranthi, MV Foundation, Secunderabad.
- *It is a very useful document for our faculty. Our library will be richer by this addition.* Dr. S.R. Hashim, Director, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi.
- *The publications will be of great reference to our teachers as well as students and hence a very useful addition to our library.* Ms. Nandi Nailwal, Librarian, Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management, Delhi.
- *These documents will be of great value for our University specially for the faculty and students of the School of Education.* Prof. Mana Prasad Wagley, Dean, School of Education, Kathmandu University, Nepal.
- *We have found the data very useful and interesting.* Mr. Gururaj K. S., Azim Premji foundation, Bangalore.
- *I find the data and information presented very useful.* Mr. V.G. Das, E-mail: dbei@sancharnet.in.
- *The copies have been kept in our library for wider readership.* Prof. Pankaj Chandra, Director, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore.
- *This publication will be very useful to our library users.* Mr. B. Ganapathi, Librarian, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat.
- *We will keep this publication in our library collection for its wider use by researchers. I am sure the publication will help them in their research and study.* Mr. Mustahsan Usmani Raja, Librarian, Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow.
- *We find this report useful to our library.* Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai.

- *This is very useful and valuable document and I hope that all the faculty members of my department will benefit from this publication.* Prof. Santosh Sharma, Head, Curriculum Group, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *I browsed through the report and found it very useful and informative and gives plenty of information on elementary education. I am sending the report to our library for wider circulation.* Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- *The publication will prove excellent source of information for students and researchers in the field of education.* Mr. Cima M. Yeole, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- *This will herald a new era for the academicians and researchers in the field of education to embark on fresh research and analysis.* Prof. Rajendra Menaria, Jaipur.
- *We feel pleasure to say that the documents contain useful information about the elementary education in India.* Mr. Swami Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashram, Gwalior.
- *It is a laudable effort. Congratulations for bring out the publication, which provides latest information pertaining to various facets of elementary education. It would be wonderful to get school-specific raw data for various research processes.* Dr. Savita Sinha, Professor & Head, DESSH, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *I am sure that the publications shall be valuable addition to our library and hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by these publications.* Prof. Shabahat Hussain, Librarian-in-charge, Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
- *These would indeed be a valuable addition to our library collection.* Ms. Anju Vyas, Librarian, Central for Women's Development Studies , Library, New Delhi.
- *It is very useful in our research work.* Mr. Fidelis Tirkey, Coordinator, Development of Library & Documentation Centre, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.
- *This publication is very interactive and will be very useful to our research students and academic staff.* Dr. D.D. Pednekar, Officer-in-charge, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai.
- *It is very useful for our faculty members.* Mr. Bharat Kumar, Librarian, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon.
- *I am happy to state that your publications are becoming more value added and superior over the years. I congratulate NUEPA for theses outstanding publications which will not only benefit researchers but also the people at large.* Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Visiting Professor, IHMR, Jaipur.
- *The publications are very informative.* Dr. Shayama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi.

- *The document is really the need of the hour and I am sure that your tremendous work will certainly be appreciated by all researchers and policy makers.* Dr. B. Yashovarma, Principal, Shri D.M. College, Ujire, Karnataka.
- *These kind of publications are very useful both for teaching and research work.* Prof. N. Rajagopala Rao, Head, DOE, SSSU, Prasanthi Nailayam, Andhra Pradesh.
- *This report is immense helpful for the research students as well as for their guides to access vital information about elementary education in India.* Dr. Surendra Nath Banerjee, Retired Professor, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata.
- *It is certainly useful for our advocacy purposes.* Mr. R. Sachin Kumar Jain, Development Journalist, Vikad Samvad, Bhopal.
- *These publications would be of immense use to my students, research scholars and colleagues in our research work.* Dr. Nityanda Pradhan, Head, P.G. Department of Education, D.A.V. College, Koraput, Orissa.
- *I am sure the publication will be of immense use to many in the field of school education.* Mr. S. Sathyam, Chairman, HRD Ministry's Review Committee on Educational Statistics, New Delhi.
- *I assure, these publications will be brought to the notice of our collegeus in the SCERT.* Mr. S. Suresh Babu, E-mail: sugoorusuresh@gmail.com.
- *These reports will be very much valuable for me and for my research scholars.* Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Meghalaya.
- *We assure you that, the publication will be prominently displayed in our library for its best use.* Dr. Muttayaa Koganuramath, University Librarian, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai.
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA on producing a valuable report, which provides an analytical landscape of elementary education in India. We will keep the report in our library for sharing it with our faculty and students who will benefit from the material for their research work.* Dr. Hamid-ud-din Al Kirmani, Professor and Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan.
- *The report and the data compiled are very useful to our projects in designing, comparing the progress and fixing the future target activities.* Mr. K. Balakrishna Moorthy, General Secretary, People's Action for Social Service, Andhra Pradesh.
- *As the publication is quite informative and useful, I hope the teacher participants will be really benefited.* Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *This is very useful addition to our library. I am sure the educationists and the research scholars will make good use of it.* Ms. N. Seetharambhai, Secretary, Andhra Mahila Sabha, Literacy House, Hyderabad.

- *The publications are bound to help in my working on legal aspects of right to elementary education. Mr. Ashok Aggarwal, Social Jurist, New Delhi.*
- *I shall be able to make better use of the reports in planning for our state. Mr. M. Alphonse, Tamil Nadu.*
- *These publications will help us immensely in planning different activities for improving the state of education in Orissa. Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member Secretary, Sikshasadhan, Orissa.*
- *It provides a great input to our faculty and researchers in teaching and research. Mr. Bibhuti Kumar Singh, SRD, Tuljapur, E-mail: bibhuti1069@rediffmail.com.*
- *This publication will definitely helpful for us in drawing out our strategy of implementation educational programmes in our programme areas. Mr. Ravi Nayse, Regional Programme Coordinator, Chandrapur.*
- *We are adding document to our collection and are sure that these will be of immense interest to our members. Ms. Bhavna, Manager, Habitat Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, Delhi.*
- *The publication will be of great help to government and policy makers institutions. Mr. Yaqoon Memon, Director-al-Hira Public School, Indore, Madhya Pradesh.*
- *We have added the material to the collection of our library. Ms. Kanchan Vasudev, Documentation Officer, National Social Science documentation Centre, ICSSR, New Delhi.*
- *Analysis of data has been done very nicely and presented very well using coloured and graphical figures. I am sure the publications will be widely used by planners and researchers. Dr. J.C. Goyal, Former, Reader, NCERT, New Delhi.*
- *Both reports are very useful for us because we are now in the process of improving our data collection. Mr. Sam Sereyath, Director of Planning, MoEYS, Cambodia.*
- *The reports show the mirror of the district scenario and it will be quite useful to achieve the goals in the field of education. Dr. T. S. Joshi, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.*
- *The report has not only been well documented but it will be really useful for us those who are working on child education in collaboration with the various state governments. The detailed information provided in the report, supported by data, will certainly help us to design and plan our education intervention accordingly. Ms. Mumtaz Masood, Ambuja Cement Foundation, Okhla, New Delhi.*
- *The publication has been added to the holdings of the library for consultation. Mr. Naveen Mahajan, Deputy Library and Information Officer, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi.*
- *I whole heartedly congratulate and appreciate NUEPA for its outstanding efforts in bringing out Analytical Report. The DISE data will definitely help multi national companies to make their efforts*

to improve information about elementary school education in rural areas. Prof. Nagesh Shinde, Professor & Head, School of Studies in Continuing Education, Vikram University, Ujjain.

- *The publication is of immense help to our institute and is being displayed in the library.* Mr. Challang R Marak, Lecturer, DIET, Tura.
- *The documents are highly useful research activities and in regular classroom interactions.* Prof. M. Nirmala Jyothi, Professor & Head, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Andhra Pradesh.
- *This document will be of great help and benefit to us.* Ms. Ranjana Sharma, Assistant Co-ordinator, Research Monitoring & Evaluation, E-mail: r8.ranjana@gmail.com.
- *It will be displayed in our library and made available to the policy makers, researchers, faculty and our students.* Mr. M.P. Deshpande, Principal DIET, Dharwad.
- *These are quite helpful for our research.* Ms. Supriya Mallik, Principal DIET, Dolipur.
- *I convey my congratulations to NUEPA for having prepared so useful data which renders the work of the administrators and researchers easy and authentic.* Dr. S. Kumar, General Secretary, Forum of Senior Citizens in Education, Panchkula.
- *Really these volumes present a comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India, which will be quite useful to research scholars and related faculty of the Institute.* Dr. Dinesh Kumar, E-mail: anilupadhyaya2008@gmail.com.
- *This document has been forwarded to the university library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members.* Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa.
- *The publication contains a wealth of meaningful information. Certainly it will be immensely useful for researchers, teachers and district administration.* Prof. Beena Shah, Vice-Chancellor, M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly.
- *This will no doubt be a valuable addition to our library to benefit our faculty members, research scholars and students.* Mr. N. Choudhary, Librarian, LBN Library, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh.
- *It will be of great help to the students and researchers at large. I must say that your research team must be congratulated for the wonderful work that they have done.* Dr. Vandana Upadhyay, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar.
- *I am in the process of reading intently the publication and find it exceedingly informative. The school-specific raw material will undoubtedly help us in the administrative and academic purpose.* Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon, Haryana.
- *The publications have been added to our college library and made known to the staff members.* Dr. Mahabaleshwara Rao, Professor cum Principal, Dr. T.M.A. Pai College of Education, Udupi.

- *We researchers are able to know both a bird's-eye view at national level and the detailed report regarding each district in India. I highly appreciate your hard efforts and analysis.* Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.
- *The District Report Cards provide ample information for making critical analysis of various states in India especially on elementary education.* Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NUEPA, New Delhi.
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume,* Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal.
- *Indeed the publications are valuable addition to our library.* Dr. Renuka Narang, Education Consultant, Mumbai Transformation Support Unit, All India Institute of Local Self Government, Mumbai.
- *I find the publication useful for strengthening Education Management Information System in India.* Prof. Bharati Bhaveja, Head and Dean, Department of Education, University of Delhi.
- *We will place documents in the teacher education section of the library where it will be used by visitors as well teacher trainees.* Ms. Radhika Herzberger, E-mail: radhika@rishivalley.org.
- *I had a quick glance of the contents and the work reported is very high quality. I wish you all success in dissemination this report.* Dr. S. Sadagopan, Director, International Institute of Information Technology, Bangalore.
- *It will be very useful for our faculty and students. Some of our students are working on education for their M.A/M.Phil dissertation.* Dr. M. Indira, Associate Professor, Department of Studies in Economics and Co-operation, University of Mysore, Mysore.
- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.25 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data.* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford.
- *We are delighted to see that the new District Report Cards using DISE data are already online as they have wealth of interesting information,* Dr. Vandana Sipahimalani Rao, Human Development Economist, Manila, Philippines.
- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publications, Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards,* Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.
- *I am sure it would be of great help.* Dr. Sharada Jain, Director, Sandhan (Society for Education & Development), New Delhi.
- *This is what we have been waiting for.* Ms. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion Spastics Society of India.
- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well.* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India.

- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students.* Prof. Geetha B. Nambissan, Chariman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies,* Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education.* Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi.
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement.* Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi.
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools.* Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com.
- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report.* Mr. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi.
- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims.* Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE.* Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi.
- *DISE publications annually produce a vast wealth of educational statistics and I am so happy that NUEPA has kept up the standards in generating periodic information so useful for all of us.* Dr. Preet Rustagi, Senior Fellow, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi.
- *I must confess that after the monumental work of J.P.Naik on the history of Indian education your work related to elementary education in India is the most comprehensive data-base published so far. It will be an invaluable for all researchers and policy makers on education in the coming decades.* Prof. Gautam Sen, Director General, Indian Institute of Education, Pune.
- *We hope to benefit from the publication.* Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi.
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards.* Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

- *The publication is very useful containing considerable amount of data and analysis, which will be useful for researchers in the field of education.* Prof. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development, Chennai.
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications.* Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi.
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars.* Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data.* Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Ex-Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi.
- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white.* Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia.
- *The publications (Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India) would be very useful addition to our library.* Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi.
- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by myself and my students at JNU.* Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning School of Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The data provided in the Analytical Tables are of immense utility.* Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data.* Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, Chennai.
- *This is a welcome step and I appreciate the efforts undertaken by NUEPA.* Dr. Lokesh K. Shekhawat, Vice-Chancellor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur.
- *We are extremely thankful to you for sending such a valuable publication.* Librarian, Tilak Maharashtra University Library, Pune.
- *We have kept the publication in the Central Library of the institute, which will be useful for our readers.* Dr. Yogendra Singh, Ex-Scientist, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee Central Library, Roorkee.
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative.* Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *I write to appreciate the efforts NUEPA has been making for the last several years in strengthening EMIS in the country. The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications,*

enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA. Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.

- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done! Really grateful for the prompt dispatch. Mr. Soumen Hom, Kolkotta.*
- *District Report Cards will be of immense help in the activities in school education at CII. Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi.*
- *The information would help us in many ways. Mr. Sunil Gautam, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi.*
- *I have gone through documents on the web, they are immensely useful for my research. I want to congratulate you and also convey my thanks for providing such vast information. Prof. Amulya Chagapuram, ICFAI University, Hyderabad.*
- *The <http://schoolreportcards.in> is nice move. It helps if you are an academician, it helps if you are a policy maker, and it helps even if you are a common citizen. The data will help the process of empowerment and strengthen the democracy. Dr. Ram Manohar Vikas, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.*

One Million+ School Report Cards

(www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than 1.25 million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

Please also visit : www.dise.in
www.nuepa.org



National University of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016



Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India